

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

119

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 4, 1927

5. CARRIER

RMS "NIAGARA

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 25, 1927

7. CARRIER

S.S. YONEYAMA-MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

584

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

960

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 28, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith

H. JEAN SMITH

Br 6729
Str Strath
April 25, 1927
Seattle

859 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Brangwen, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Brangwen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1927

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bx. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 25 April, 1927, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 4/24/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.B.			master	3/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	160	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	190	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	220	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			a.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	145	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Sets			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9	Macpherson	Irene				4/23/27	"	"	"	24	female	Eng.	"	5.5	140	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Black & Co.
14—1288

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 7 1/2
6728

6729

By Str Strath
April 20, 1927

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Macpherson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1927

Frank O'Brien
A Sg Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 3 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Straits, arriving at Port Angeles, 28 April, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Apr. 19 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mapplesson	W.B.			master	3/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	190	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			a.b.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	145	"
7	Munn	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Sets.			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents None
14—2000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A/26

6729

Str

Arrived April 16, 1927

Port Seattle

Departed

Port 689 filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clear from

Destination

U.S. CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medical ... and passed except ... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O B Mageleson, of the Br Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O B Mageleson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

O V Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED APR 18 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Stratt, arriving at Seattle, 16 April, 1927, from the port of Ballynanich B.C. 4/14/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.J.			master	3/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	190	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Blow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			ab.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	140	"
7	Mair	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Sets.			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bond & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 27

6729 Bs

Bs
Ang Straits
April 10, 1927
Seattle Wash

8 Pfiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D S Magnuson, of the Br. Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D S Magnuson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1927

D. L. Campbell
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 11 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 10 April, 1937, from the port of Ladysmith B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.S.			master	3/1/37	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Blow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			a. b.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5.7	140	"
7	Lee	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
8	Ling	Seto.			Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.4	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bach & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6727

6729

Br
Str Strath
April 2, 1927
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Bragstad, of the Br. Str. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Bragstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1927

D V Engelby
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 4 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Strath, *arriving at* Seattle, 2 April, 1927, *from the port of* Ladysmith B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D. D.			master	23/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5'-11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-11	225	"
4	Blow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'-8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			a. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-9	135	"
8	Lung	Sets.			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Rant & Co.
12—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6726

6729 8

Br
SS Strath
Mar 28, 1927
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. Mayo Lemon, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. S. Mayo Lemon.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar., 1927

O. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

RECEIVED MAR 29 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Strathi, arriving at Seattle, 28 March, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.D.			master	3/28/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Blow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5.8	145	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5.9	133	"
8	Lung	Sets.			cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
679

Seam & Prog 1- Ent

6728
American
SS
West Carmona
3/28/27
Seattle
April 9, 1527
Los Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. A. Gilley Master, of the S.S. West Carmona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. A. Gilley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

Guard

Checked crew and found 35 members of crew on board

Receipt given B

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST CARMONA, *arriving at* SEATTLE, 1927, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MANZANO	ANTONIO D.			2nd COOK MESSMAN	FEB 23	S.F.	NOT TO BE PAID OFF	YES	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	137	
2	FREDELUCES	HERMAN			MESSMAN	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	108	
3	MURAIS	SAYMRAU			MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	114	
4	PATRON	BACILLIO			MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	105	
5	KUHN	JOSEPH			DECK BOY	MAR 19	GRAYS HBR.	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
6																
7	Indexed															
8	P.I. Engels															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents 16—1260 Swayne & Hoyt, Local agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6728

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel WEST CARMONA, *arriving at* [redacted] SEATTLE March 29, 1927, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 28, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GILLEY	LESTER A.			MASTER	FEB 22	S.F.									
2	WANVIG	HUGH L.			1st OFF.	" "	"	NOT TO BE PAID OFF	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
3	WARNELL	WILLIAM E.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	188	
4	SPALDING	HARRY F.			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	184	
5	HOUTZ	EUGENE R.			RADIO	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	BULLOCK	ANDREW			BOSN	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	EVANS	GEORGE W.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	M.S.	"	5-7	140	
8	BRENNAN	LAURENCE			A.B.	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	IRELAND	IRELAND	5-5	140	
9	MADDEN	HUGH J.			A.B.	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	CAN.	U.S.A.	6-0	162	
10	McCARTHY	FRANK			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	
OK 11	STANG	ALBERT J.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	PERSSON	CARL W.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	SWED	SWED	5-10	155	
13	FLYNN	HENRY W.			A.B.	MAR 8	SAN PEDRO	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
14	BRANNIGAN	HUGH			A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	
15	TOMLINSON	ALBERT H.			O.S.	FEB 22	S.F.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	148	
16	ORR	WARD S.			D.B.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	135	
17	MYERS	ERNEST			CH. ENG.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	170	
OK 18	OTERSON	ALFRED A.			1st ASST.	" "	"	"	"	42	"	GER.	"	5-4½	190	
19	PELLETIER	JOHN H.			2nd ASST.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	AUST.	"	5-5½	145	
20	McLEAN	THEODOR			3rd ASST.	" 24	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	143	
21	WALSH	KEVIN			OILER	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	PACE	OSCAR			OILER	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	172	
23	MERRICK	LEON			OILER	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
24	HIDALGO	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	25	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-7	140	
25	NEELY	ELWOOD			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5½	165	
26	WILSON	COLIN C.			FIREMAN	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	AUST.	AUST	5-10	168	
27	KERR	ALEX			WIPER	MAR 5	SAN PEDRO	"	"	34	"	SCOT	U.S.A.	5-6	185	
28	LaGRANE	FLOYD			WIPER	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-4	130	
29	EDWARDS	JAMES			STEWARD	FEB 22	S.F.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	155	
30	NAVARRO	FERENDINO			1st COOK	" "	"	"	"	35	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	185	

OK 11 STANG — claims U S Nat

OK 18 OTERSON — 1921 Hy 3d class Pass — Paid H Tax

25 NEELY — 1912 San Francisco — Cal — claims to U S Nat

26 WILSON — COLIN C. — 1920 Hy 3d class — FIREMAN Pas — 23 — claims Paid H T

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1380

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6128 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE (Strike out the two Words not Applicable), Master Princess Charlotte, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 27th, 19 27

6727

1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Wong Mow (Father) 256 Pender St. E., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	Returning	Returning			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole left Side of face near nose.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

67-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess ~~Victoria~~ Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., March 27th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	Wong	Violet	24		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria		Victoria	23/3/27	U.S.A.	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked + Passed
March 29-1927
W R Burgett
Inspector
M.C Farris
Insp.

PAT ... CT ... I ... ST ... A ...

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

6726 (Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Daring

Arrived Mar 25, 1926

Port Tampico

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or other responsible parties for payment of tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Name ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1926 day of ....., 19

C J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 2 5 1929
Checked & departed for Sydney this date.
C T Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4. TOTAL NO. ON SHIP'S ARTICLES

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6726

1725 Bm

by

SS Boston

April 5, 1927

Seattle Wash

SS Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. MacDonald, of the "Coaster", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. J. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

H. Eagles,
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By S.S.
Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, April 4 1927, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		26	Master	July 2 1926	Vanc	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5 11	180	
2	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	No	Yes	40	"	English	Br.	5 7½	155	
3	Palmer	Edwin		9	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Canadian	5 6	~~205~~ 200	
4	Kellberg	Eric		21	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Finn	Natd "	5 9	156	
5	Morris	Harry		3	2nd Engr	Dec 4	"	"	"	39	"	English	Br.	5 6	130	
6	Yick	Chow Hong	Canada 261	7 mos	Cook	Oct 14	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 5½	147	Large scar L. Lip Pit R Temple Two Scars L. ---
7	Eburne	Valentine		9 yrs	Mate	Jan 22 1927	"	"	"	28	"	English	Canadian	5 8	15 7	
8	Mitchell	Aid		10	A B.	" 9	"	"	"	30	"	"	Br.	5 9	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 2/2 6 27

6725

BV
Coaster
Mar 30, 1927
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald of the S.S. Coaster declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

RECEIVED APR 1 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

W. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Str *Vessel* Venture, arriving at Port Townsend, 1927, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Mac Donald	Malcolm		26	Master	July 2	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	180	
2	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	English	Br.	5-7½	153	
3	Palmer	Edwin		9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Canadian	5-11	200	
4	Fellberg	Eric		21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finn	Natd "	5-9	156	
5	Morris	Harry		3	2nd Engr	Dec 4 1927	"	"	"	39	"	English	Br.	5-6	130	
6	Mitchell	Red		10	O.S.	Jan 9	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Edwards	Valentine	Canada 261	9	Mate	22 1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-8	157	
8	Yuk	Chow		7mo	Cook	Oct 14	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	147	Tatooed on L. Arm. Two Scars L. "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co
Local Agents J. F. Stubbs Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 679

6725

By .....

M Coaster
Mar 25, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 27, 1927
Pt. Angeles
See
inside

C & F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the M/S "Coaster", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Mar 25th, 1927, from the port of Blabber Bay Mar 25/[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.		26	Master	July 2 1926	Vener	No	yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	180	
2	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	English	Br.	5-7½	155	
3	Palmer	Edwin		9	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brit.	Canadian	5-11	200	
4	Kellberg	Eric		21	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Finn	naturalized Canadian	5-9	156	
5	Mitchell	Aid		10	"	Jan 9 1927	"	"	"	30	"	English	Br.	59	150	
6	Morris	Harry		3	2nd Engineer	Dec 4 1926	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Eburne	Valentine	Canada 261	9	Mate	Jan 22 1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-8	157	
8	Yick	Chow		9 mo	Cook	Oct 14	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0½	147	Jamaican U. Life Pit R. Temple two scars L. - " -
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Coast Steamship Co.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
674

6724 6V

Fix

S. S. Providencia

Arrived Mar 24, 1927

Port Tacoma

Departed Mar 29, 1927

For Aberdeen Wash

689 Filed

Destination

UNITED STATES

Port

Medical ... passed

except ... rate

Medical ... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Providencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Devarra
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1927

Alfred Voligny U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 28 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Tacoma, Wn. 7 Rem.

Vessel FRENCH SS "PROVIDENCIA", arriving at SAN FRANCISCO CALIF., MARCH 24TH., 19 27, from the port of SANTA ROSALIA B. C. MEXICO. 3/11.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARAZZA	FRANCISCO DE		40	CAPTAIN	3/1923	S' ROSLIA	NO	YES	59	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	BORDA	JULIAN		11	1ST MATE	3/1921	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
3	RUIZ	GUILLERMO		15	2ND "	2/1921	"	"	"	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
4	BAKER	CHARLES A		4	RADIO	10/1926	S' FRAN	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
5	JUAREZ	SEBASTIAN		10	BOSUN	6/1924	S' ROSLIA	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
6	APRAIZ	GERERDO		12	CARPENTER	4/1926	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
7	[illegible] MEDINA	CECILIO		4	QUARTERMASTER	4/1923	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
8	RODRIGUEZ	APOLONIO		10	"	8/1925	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
9	BARRERA	FRANCISCO		8	"	8/1926	"	"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
10	CASTRO	JOAQUIN		6	"	12/1925	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
11	HERNANDEZ	CELESTINO		5	ABLE SEAMAN	1/1927	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
12	BERRA	JOAQUIN		4	"	1/1927	"	"	"	26	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN			
13	SUAREZ	CRESCENCIO		5	"	2/1923	"	"	"	25	M	M	"			
14	DOMINGUEZ	EVARISTO		6	"	1/1927	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
15	RAMIREZ	JOSE		6	"	4/1926	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Failed to join ship
16	PEDROS	JOSE SIXTO		30	CHIEF ENGINEER	7/1925	S' FRAN	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
17	MONTANO	CIPRIANO		8	1ST ASS'T "	8/1921	S' ROSLIA	"	"	36	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
18	RUBIO	MANUEL		6	2ND " "	7/1921	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
19	SERRANO	ALEJANDRO		8	OILER	7/1921	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
20	TAPIA	EUGENIO		10	"	8/1925	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
21	CACHEUX	ANDRES		4	"	3/1926	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
22	BERRELLO	EMILIANO		6	FIREMAN	12/1926	"	"	"	24	M	"	W			
23	YSLAS	ANGEL		2	"	1/1927	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
24	SANTOS	GREGORIO DE LOS		8	"	11/1926	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
25	JUAREZ	ANASTASIO		2	WIPER	1/1927	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
26	YEE	MANUEL		12	CHIEF COOK	5/1924	"	"	"	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
27	BORDA	JUAN		5	2ND "	10/1925	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
28	LAGA	JOSE		2	MESSMAN	9/1926	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date MAR 12 1927
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... itself continues to be valid for that ...)

Line .....
Owners COMPAGNIE DE [illegible]
Local Agents GENERAL SS [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6723

arr Chickasaw City
Mar 26, 1927
Seattle Wash
April 6, 1927
Portland Oregon

See inside

=6X9 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johnson, of the SS Chickasaw City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Gust E Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1927

Wm Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Checked crew on arrival and found 33 members of crew on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. CHICKASAW CITY, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 26, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Feb 21, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 DESERTED at Seattle- about Mar 27th 1927.	Villa	Alberto	1912	23 Yrs.	Messman	Dec. 17, 26.	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Span.-Amer.	Chile	5'6"		
2	Littlejohn	Walter		3 "	2nd. Cook	" 28, 26.	Charleston	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9 Arvelis	Arsalio			claims to be a U.S. City born man Texas												
10						Workaway	Ill 1/27	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	21	Male		U.S.A.	5'6"	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 928
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (Includes 32 names only)
For the journey to the United States.
via Ports
Lemuel M. Cox
Vice Consul
Date Feb 21, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1668
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Port
F. E. SAWYER
Vice Consul
Date MAR 2 - 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI, CHINA
Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 1668

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

One person only covered by this supplemental Visa.

Examined and Passed
except
No. 7. Frans Ohman.
W. A. Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6728

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 1

Vessel S.S. CHICKASAW CITY., arriving at Seattle Wash Pacific Coast, Mar 26, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Feb 21, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years.												
1	Hoffman	Paul W.F.		25	Chief Officer.	12/17/26	Md. Baltimore	Yes.	Yes.	52	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'6"		
2	Walden	Ewell K.		7	2nd. Mate.	12/17/26	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
3	Seaver	Lee M.		6	3rd. "	12/17/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Castellani	Anthony J.		3	Radio Operator	12/17/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
✓	5 Themoin	Peter	1924 Paid Head		Carpenter.	12/17/26	San Pedro Cal	Has card	"	38	"	French	French	5'7"		
	6 Sabelus	Willy	21 June SS Columbia		Seaman.	12/17/26	No Head Tax	Deserted	"	27	"	German	German	5'11"		
✓	7 Ohman	Frans	Finland on board	14	A.B.	12/17/26	has continuous Discharge	"	"	28	"	Finland	Finland	5'11"		
✓	8 Bjennes	Maties	July 1924 SS Lockwinder			12/17/26	no papers	runaway from ship	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		1924
✓	9 Nylander	John E.	Sept 1922 Israil			12/17/26	Papers	Sept 1922 Tax in Va	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"		
✓	10 Gunderson	Haakon	1923 Port Arthur Texas			12/17/26	no head Tax		"	22	"	"	Norway	5'7"		ran away from ship 1923
✓	11 McAllister	William	1923 August no Head Tax			12/17/26	Navy		"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"		ran away from ship 1923
✓	12 Foley	William A.	1923 No Tax			12/17/26	Paid		"	34	"	English	English	5'9"		ran away from ship 1923
✓	13 Pilson	William H.	1921 Paid off New Orleans			12/17/26	No Head Tax		"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		Paid off Ship 1921 New Orleans
✓	14 Olsen	Birger	[illegible]	14	No Tax	12/17/26	Paid off		"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		May 1922 nothing to show that he paid any Tax
	15 Quillen	George I.		21	Chief Engineer.	12/17/26	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		T
	16 Wells	William C.		15	1st. Asst. "	12/17/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"		
	17 Kaveney	Charles A.		15	2nd. " "	12/17/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"		
✓	18 Grace	John T.		10	3rd. " "	12/18/26	Newport News.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"		
	19 Murrin	John		8	Oiler.	12/17/26	Baltimore Md.	"	"	28	"	English	Canadian	5'0"		
✓	20 Schmidt	Paul	1921 July	6	SS Comanche	12/18/26	ND	No Head Tax	"	30	"	Spain-Amer.	Nicaragua	5'7"		ran away from ship
✓	21 Greniyser	Harry	1924 [illegible] Mobile			12/17/26	SS Shawnee	no H Tax	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		Paid off 1924 July
✓	22 Ramselar	George Van	1910 Montpelier				Pensacola Florida	saloon	Claims	42	"					Tax Paid nothing to show
✓	23 Garcia	Jose	1914 Landed	15	1 - Key West	12/17/26	no-thing to show		"	34	"	Spainish	Spain	5'7"		
✓	24 DESERTED Gallego	Manuel	at Portland about April 5, 1927 1912 Paid Tax			12/17/26	has Tax	means	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
✓	25 Reis	Costa	1923 - SS Marlo		Wiper.	12/17/26	no Head	nothing to show	"	26	"	Spanish-Am.	Brazil	5'4"		
✓	26 Ray	Sabero	1918 NY	7	Fireman.	12/17/26	Papers	OK	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
	27 Thorne	George		23	Steward.	12/17/26	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
✓	28 Cardoza	Frank	has papers	13	Chief Cook.	12/17/26	Tax Paid NY		"	2	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"		
	29 Mason	Harold L.		1	Messman.	12/17/26	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
	30 Todd	Floyd G.		28	"	12/17/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"		

Line Isthmian Steam Ship Lines
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co
Local Agents U.S. Steel Product Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Douglas.
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MARCH, 19 27
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

25 Princess Victoria from Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wn.
Arrived Seattle Wn. March 28th 1927.

Master Princess Victoria.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6722

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, MARCH 27TH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien himself or herself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See Footnote for full text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	WIFE WONG CHIN SHEE WONG SHUI PO HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	THERE BORN			16 PELL NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BK	NONE
3	MOTHER WONG CHIN SHEE WONG SHUI PO HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	THERE BORN			16 PELL ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR WH	BK	NONE
4																									
5	FRIEND MR H S MATTHEWS PORTER MIDDLE SCHOOL TECHNI	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	OURSELF	YES	6			5151 UNIVERSITY AVE CHICAGO	NO	VISIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL BR	BK	NONE
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jamois

PURSER

March 28-1927.
2 + 3.

F.K. Burgent + F.C. Young
Immigrant Inspectors

March 27, 1927
Departed for Seattle, Wash
via Victoria, B.C. on S.S. Princess Victoria
H.K. Hutchinson
M.A. U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

6722

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 5TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1																				
2		KWONG	BING KING	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U S A	CHINESE	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO	861	[illegible]	MAY/25/1926	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
3		KWONG	WILMOTT KING	5		M	S	CHILD	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	U S A	NEW YORK	6/1868	NEW YORK	FEB/18/1922	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
4		EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																		
5		[illegible]	YUAN HSIN	35		M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

PNT ... L ...
U ... ST ...
GC ... A ...
F-B ...
B-A 2

(2)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MARCH, 1927

at VANCOUVER, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR [illegible]

W. J. BOYCE S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE VICTORIA, B. C.

I, L. D. Douglas, R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March, 1917
at Victoria Vancouver, B.C.

E. Sweeti
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6721

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 27th., MARCH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife Mar Shee Son Mar Toi Sham	China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	50	Yes 1922 1925	N.Y.	Brother Li Sic Pon 111 Belaney St. New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	None
3	Wife Chan Shee Son Wood - Toi Sham	China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 1926	N.Y.	Brother Yep Wing Shu 188 Spring St. New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7											ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS																
8																											
9											PURSER.																
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

March 28 1927.
2 x 3

Admitted Lines
Refd B. S. I. Lines
Refd to D. Lines

Brought to Vancouver

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 8848
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6721 THIRD CLASS. S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
1																				
2	1st D	Li	Sic Jew	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan (Hong Kong Dist. Village) Leung Jeung Lee	105/448	New York	Dec 7 1925	China	Toi Shan Leung Jeung Lee
3	1st D	Yep	Wing Fook	35		M.	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	105-555	New York	Jan 26 1926	China	Toi Shan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MACKINNON *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL P.Q. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SEVENTH *day of* MARCH *, 19* 27

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE

I, _____, MASTER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. BOYCE

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MARCH 19 24

at VANCOUVER B.C.

E. Brownlie
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6721

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 27TH MARCH, 19 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has personally applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	[illegible]		Philadelphia							L																	
3	[illegible]									[illegible] PHILADELPHIA																	MOLE FOREHEAD
4	WIFE TOM SHEE									MANCHURIAN THEATRE SAN FRANCISCO CAL																	PIT R TEMPLE
5	SAMLONG SUN SUI CHINA		SEATTLE							MANCHURIAN THEATRE																	PIT FOREHEAD
6	MOTHER HUT SHEE									SAN FRANCISCO CAL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										SCAR R NECK
7	SAN SHEUNG HOUNG SAN CHINA									[illegible]																	PIT FOREHEAD
8	MOTHER KWOK SHEE									[illegible]																	MOLE R FACE
9	CHEUNG KING LEE CANTON									SAN FRANCISCO CAL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										SCAR L TEMPLE
10										[illegible]																	MOLE R NECK
11										SAN FRANCISCO CAL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										MOLE R FACE
12																											MOLE B NECK
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

PORT ..... DATE March 19-

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

[signature]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. March 29-1927

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-7-8-

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J.R. Burgett - J.C. Young

J. Jamieson
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 2809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6721 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 9TH MARCH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		LEE	WYE	26		M	M	Student		CHINESE							PHILADELPHIA	JAN 5 1925	CHINA	TOI SAN
ADMITTED 3-28-27 ABSOLUTE		TSE	YING WAH					ACTOR		CHINESE							HONG KONG	MAR 8 1927	CHINA	CANTON
ADMITTED 3-28-27 ABSOLUTE		AU	PIE					ACTR									HONG KONG	MAR 8 1927	CHINA	SUN WOI
ADMITTED 3-28-27 ABSOLUTE		NG	KAN	23		M	S	ACTOR									HONG KONG	MAR 8 1927	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
ADMITTED 3-28-27 ABSOLUTE		SUN	SUI MING	21		M	S	ACTOR									HONG KONG	MAR 8 1927	CHINA	CANTON
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT UR ISO PT T ST A 4 4

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) about to for the listing of

I, IVAN MACKINNON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VANCOUVER B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE VICTORIA, B. C.

I, L.D.Doughls Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Hongkong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.D.Doughlas
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh *day of* March, *19* 27

at Vancouver B.C.
Victoria

C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

W J Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6721

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, MARCH 27TH, 19 29

No.	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or nationality, or people, or tribe, or kindred, as classified by immigration officer, if any, or as classified by the country to which he belongs, if he objects to the classification of the immigration officer, or if the immigration officer fails to classify him)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	WIFE WONG CHIN SHEE																											
2	CHUM SHUI PO HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	500	THERE BORN			QUONG MEE YUEN CO TO PELL NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELL BK	BK	NONE
3	MOTHER KWONG CHIN SHEE CHUM SHUI PO HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	40	THERE BORN			TO PELL ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BK	BK	NONE
4	wife Ma Yu Lien Tehchow				GRANDF	1500				FRIEND MR ROBERT CASHMAN																		
5	FRIEND MR R E MATHEWS SCHOOL TECHOW		CHICAGO	NO	COLLEGE	YES 500				1ST UNIVERSITY AVE CHICAGO	YES	1½ YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL BK	BK	male et Agebiaux NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jamieson
PURSER

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING NONE: .....

.....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6721

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHINESE	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY [illegible]	HONGKONG VICTORIA	
3		KWON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	NEW YORK	6/1045	NEW YORK	FEB 15/1922	HONGKONG VICTORIA	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yoko-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lehchow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 9-3628		[illegible] HOOK		CERTIFIED																
6																				
7		Mar 30/27 Line 5- checked and passed [illegible] Inspector																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PI
PMT ST I
A
B
C A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon MD, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia; sailing therewith, (Here strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March, 1927

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6720

Ans. to
Pres. Lincoln
Mar 28, 1927
Seattle Wash
April 12, 1927
Seattle Wash
Dollar SSCo.
Local agents ad line
Seattle Wash
Orient

89 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Jones, Master, of the Am S.S. President Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. L. Jones
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1927

Homer D. Rotz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Checked Chinese (114) and Japanese (2) 10:30 11:25 am March 29/1927 Passed all on board
Rotz

White alien crew checked on arrival as follows, pencil notations by H.V. Engels, and ink notations by Insp. Boyd. enroute from Victoria.
H.V.E.

Seattle Wash April 12, 1927
Oriental crew checked out on departure and found all on board 114 Chinese 2 Japanese
Homer D. Rotz
Im. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

36—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at SEATTLE, _____, 19__, from the port of ~~MANILA~~ & YAPORTS Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUFFIN	CHARLES R		20	WIPER	3/02/27	SHANGHAI	YES	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5' 10"	145	NONE
559 2	Shimada	Hidemaro		8	Steward Waiter	3/15/27	Kobe	Kobe yes	"	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	140	Married with photo
559 3	Wagino	Skajiro		20	Steward Cook	3/15/27	Kobe	Kobe yes	"	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2"	120	" no photo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Three (3) Men addition at Kobe

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

JAPAN MAR 1 1927

The U.S. visa on this passport
Whitney Young
American Consul

Valid for ... entries ... months from the date of issue provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

Examined 3/28/27

PORT Seattle DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING [illegible] U.S.: Negative.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

6 Tsuji 3/28/27

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67120/34

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* HONGKONG CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WO	[illegible]	91	12681	SCULLERYMAN	MAR. [illegible]27	HONGKONG		YES	50	M	[illegible]	CHINESE	5-8		SCAR BETWEEN EYE BLOW
2	CHUNG	KAU	92	12680	STGE WAITER	MAR. [illegible]27	HONGKONG		YES	19	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5-7		SCAR LEFT CHEEK
3	CHONG	SUI	93	12679						35				5-4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	[illegible]	CHOW	94	2678						32				5-4		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW & ABOVE LEFT EYE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	95	12677						28				5-3		SMALL ROUND SCAR IN RIGHT TEMPLE
6	[illegible]	WOO	96	12676	STWD CHIEF OFF					17				5-6		SCAR ON FOREHEAD & MOLE ON CHEEK
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	97	12675						23				5-7		MOLE LEFT JAW
8	AH	[illegible]	98	10327 Grant	CHOW BOY					23				5-3½		MOLE ON NECK UNDER CHIN
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	99	12674						19				5-5		MOLE ON NECK
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	9385 Grant	1ST CHECKER					42				5-2		BIG BLACK MOLE LEFT CHEEK
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	9947 Grant	2D CHECKER					27				5-9		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	102	12673	1ST LAUNDRYMAN					31				5-5		MOLE ON FOREHEAD
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	103	12672	#2					23				5-3		MOLE LEFT NECK
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	104	12671	#3					38				5-4		SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
15	[illegible]	[illegible] (Ling)	105	12670	#4					38				5-6		MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	106	12669	#5					44				5-6		MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
17	[illegible]	YAK	107	12668	SALOON PANTRY SERVICE MAN					52				5-5		A BIG LUMP ON FOREHEAD
18	L [illegible]	KAAI	108	12667						38				5-6		MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
19	[illegible]	AH	109	12666	CARPENTER					30				5-6½		SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
20	[illegible]	KWONG	110	No photos	BISCUIT BOY					12				4-7		MOLE LEFT FOREHEAD
21	[illegible]	KING	111	12665	1ST PANTRYMAN					31				5-3		MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	112	12664	#2					32				5-3		SCAR LEFT FACE
23	SIN	[illegible]	113	12663	#3					28				5-4		MOLE LEFT FACE
24	TSANG	[illegible]	114	12662	#4					32				5-8		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
upon departure to the United States
China & Japan Ports
Clement C. Dreyer
V. (Consul)
Date March 9, 1927
The validity of this visa expires _____ months from the date hereof unless the bearer hereof shall sooner arrive in the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG

6/120/33

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YONG	WAH	12650 61		SALOON WAITER	MARCH 8-27	HONGKONG		YES	48	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5-1		MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
2	TAM	KWONG	9410 Mack. 62							27				5-3		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
3	CHEUNG	QU	12237 Mack. 63							37				5-7½		MOLE ON LEFT NECK
4	TONG	GO	12653 64							38				5-4		SCAR ON CHEEK & FOREHEAD
5	CHEUNG	CHECK WA	12654 65							32				5-4		SMALL MOLE ON LEFT EAR
6	NG ng	SO	Soo 12293 Jackson 66							20				5-8		MOLE LEFT EYEBROW
7	CHEUNG	JACK	12655 67							31				5-5		SCAR LEFT EYE SIDE
8	YEE	WAI	10181 Madison 68							40				5-5		LUMP ON BACK OF LEFT EAR
9	LO	KUN	9689 Grant 69							23				5-4		MOLE ON UPPER LIP
10	LAM	POOK	12656 70							35				5-3		MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
11	LAU	KUN (kwai)	71	12693						37				5-4		SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT EAR
12	FUNG	NAM (Hang)	72	12692						24				5-7		SCAR ON CENTER FOREHEAD
13	CHU	CHECK	12657 73							26				5-5		MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
14	SHEE	WING	12658 76							25				5-2		MOLE ON RIGHT NECK
15	CHAN	CHEUNG	12659 77							30				5-6		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
16	WONG	KWAI	12660 78		BATH BOY					29				5-9		LARGE SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
17	SZE	KWAI	12661 79							30				5-1½		SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
18	AU	NAM	9945 Grant 80							33				5-9½		PIT ON NECK & TEMPLE
19	FUNG	LAI	81	12689	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY					20				5-4		BIG SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
20	HEE	CHUEN	82	12688	SALOON WAITER					38				5-9½		MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK NEAR MOUTH
21	NG	LAM	83	12687	INTERPRETER					33				5-7		SCAR ON CHECK
22	CHEUNG	YAU	84	10091 Madison	STGE #1 COOK					24				5-7		TWO MOLES ABOVE HEAD
23	CHEUNG	WING	85	12686	" #2 "					40				5-3		SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
24	LAI	YIM	86	12685	" #3 "					48				5-3		MOLE ON CHEEK
25	CHU	SHING	87	12684	STGE #1					30				5-6		MOLE ON FACE
26	SZE TO	CHAN	88	12683	STGE WAITER					29				5-1		PIT ON FOREHEAD & MOLE ON R.FACE
27	LAU	CHEONG	89	12682						24				5-2		MOLE LEFT FACE NEAR TEMPLE
28	MOK	POOK	90	9539 Madison						21				5-1		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
29	WING	ON	74	12691	SALOON WAITER					25				5-3		SMALL MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
30	FUNG	HUNG	75	12690	STGE WAITER					33				5-0		MOLE NEAR P. EYE BROW

6720
3/32

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12713	[illegible]	[illegible]	HONGKONG		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	CHINESE	5 [illegible]		SCAR RIGHT [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12712	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SCAR ON [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12711	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SCAR RIGHT [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12710	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		LITTLE SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9515 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1		MOLE ON FACE
6	[illegible]	(Lee)	[illegible]	12054	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5		SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12709	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
8	[illegible]	(Kim)	[illegible]	9251 Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4		MOLE ON [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12708	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6		BLACK SPOT ON BRIDGE NOSE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9230 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5		MOLE ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8154 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5½		PIT MARK ON RIGHT CORNER MOUTH
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12707	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6		SCAR ON [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12706	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5		SCAR ON TOP OF RIGHT [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12705	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5½		TWO MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10045 Madison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5		SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8		MOLE ON FACE
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12703	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4		SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12702	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4		SCAR ON UPPER LIP
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12701	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4		MOLE ON FOREHEAD
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8210 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4		SCAR ON CHEEK
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9998 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		MOLE ON CHIN
22	[illegible]	Jae	[illegible]	12700	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12699	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5		MOLE LEFT JAW
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12698	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8		PIT MARK CENTER FOREHEAD
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12697	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3		SCAR UNDER LEFT LOWER EYELID
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12696	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4		MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK
27	[illegible]	HUNG	57	12695	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4		MOLE UNDER LOWER LIP
28	[illegible]	WING	58	12652	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK BONE
29	[illegible]	YAU	59	12651	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5		MOLE ON CHIN
30	CHECK	KWAN	60	9683 Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5		SCAR LEFT FACE & FEAL SCAR NOSE

6720
31

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]			12714	[illegible] COOK	8-1027	[illegible]		YES	32	M	[illegible]	CHINA	5.4		[illegible] MOLE BEHIND RIGHT EAR
2	[illegible]			12715	[illegible] UNION					32	M			5.6		2 MOLES LEFT EAR [illegible] MOLE RIGHT
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10024 Pres. Madison		SALOON COOK					42	M			5.8		SCAR ON [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		12716	SALOON COOK NO. 4					41	M			5.4		MOLE ON R TEMPLE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		12717	SALOON COOK NO. 5					33	M			5.5		MOLE R EYELID
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		12718	SALOON COOK NO. 6					39	M			5.4		MOLE ON EYE MOLE L.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		12719	KITCHEN MESSMAN					27	M			5.7		OUTER MOUTH
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		12720	DO											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		12721	DO					25	M			5.4		MOLE BACK OF NECK MOLE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		12039	pres. arrant [illegible] WAITER					[illegible]	M			5.5		TEMPLE SCAR ON
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		10178	Pres. Madison [illegible]					[illegible]	M			5.4		EYELID MOLE L.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		12722	BAKER					36	M			5.4		TEMPLE SCAR ON R.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		8146 Pres. arrant	[illegible] PANTRYMAN					45	M			5.3		TENPME SCAR R.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		12723	2ND [illegible]					37	M			5.7		TEMPLE SCAR R
15	[illegible] yee	[illegible]		12724	3RD DO					60	M			5.5		EYELID &ACR ON
16	[illegible]	TUNG		12725	4TH DO					[illegible]	M			5.6		FOREHEAD &CAR ON
17	[illegible]	KEE		12726	SILVER BOY					31	M			5.6		FOREHEAD SCAR BETWEEN
18	[illegible]	SHEUNG		12727	DO					28	M			5.8		ETELID POCK UN DER
19	[illegible]	YAU		2728	PANTRY					35	M			5.8		LEFT EYE MOLE RIGHT
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		12729	[illegible]					25	M			5'5"		CORNER NOSE
21	[illegible]	YEE		12730	PORTER					30	M			5.0		PIN MOLE ON NOSE
22	[illegible] (yee)	CHUN (chan)		8205 Pres. Grant	OFFICERS MESS BOY					32	M			5.2½		MOLE ON FOREHEAD.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		12731	DO					21	M			5.1		MOLE LT UPPER LIP
24	[illegible]	LAU		12732	[illegible] WAITERS					43	M			5.5		MOLE ON FYHEAD.
25	[illegible]	KWONG		12733	$2 DO					28	M			5.5		MOLE ON CHIN.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		12734	$3 DO					38	M			5.5		SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE.
27	[illegible] Jong	WING		12735	ENG MESSBOY					26	M			5.5		SCAR BE LOW LT.EYE
28	[illegible]	SHING	28	12736	DO					35	M			5.5		MOLE ON CHIN.
29	[illegible]	POO	29	12737	DO					32	M			5.5		MOLE ON LT. NECK.
30	SUM	UN	30	12738	SAILOB'S CREW MCR					25	M			5.4		MOLE BACK LT.EAR.

6720
30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., _____, *19* 27, *from the port of* MANILA, P. I. MARCH 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TORRENTE	JOSE		6 MOS	BANDLEADER	MAR 5/27	MANILA	MANILA	YES	19	MALE	FILIPINO	P. I.	5'6"		NONE
2	TALLER	CATALINO		6 MOS	BANDSMAN					25				5'5"		NONE
3	PARREÑO	GERARDO		2 MOS	BANDSMAN					22				5'6"		NONE
4	GARCIA	ROBERTO		6 MOS	BANDSMAN					21				5'7"		NONE
5	JIMENEZ	DANIEL		12 MOS	BANDSMAN					19				5'5"		NONE
6	RAMOS	VICENTE		6 MOS	BANDSMAN					21				5'3"		NONE
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexed
W. Bougelis.

6/12/29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1869

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., ..., 1927, *from the port of* MANILA, P.I., MARCH 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTSON	JOHN		10 YRS	CHIEF STEWARD	2/4/27	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE, WN	YES	48	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	NONE
2	THAYER	FRANK S		10 YRS	2ND STEWARD					40		ENGLISH		5'9"	150	NONE
3	JACKSON	W. MILES (FIRST)		5 MOS	STG. STEWARD					26		AMERICAN		6'1"	170	NONE
4	ROCHE	FRED W.		4 MOS	PTD. STKPR.					46				5'11"	165	NONE
5	ANTHONY	BESSIE		10 YRS	1ST STWRDESS					35	FEMALE			5'9"	135	NONE
6	MC ALISTER	CLAIRE		8 MOS	2ND STWRDESS					37				5'4"	120	NONE
P.R. 7	HUGHES	ARTHUR L.		8 YRS	3RD STEWARD					29	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'10"	150	NONE TATOO
8	KELLNER	FRED (FIRST)		35 YRS	SAL. WATCH					50		GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9"	155	L. WRIST
9	SMITH	FRANK W.		1 YR	STG. WATCH					28		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6'1"	190	NONE
10	EVANS	LAURENA		1 YR	MANICURIST					35	FEMALE			5'5"	135	NONE
11	REIDMULLER	GEORGE		NONE	BARBER					39	MALE			5'10"	170	NONE
12	Black	R. S.			Workaway					53	M	"	"	5'10½"		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Am. 33 Sonoma at S. Fco June 1924 — Claims U. S. not paid.
Logs loading, Douala Jan 1922 1st Japan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6749
2/27

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH, ____, 1927, *from the port of* MANILA, P. I. MARCH 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	WELLS	HOWARD E.		6 YRS	OILER	FEB 6/27	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE, WN	YES	35	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	160	NONE
✓ 2	KIRK	ADDISON S.		4 YRS	OILER					24				5'6"	145	NONE
✓ 3	ORGANILLO	LEON		15 YRS	OILER					44		FILIPINO	P. I.	5'0"	125	
✓ 4	MC CARTHY	HOWARD C.		2 YRS	OILER					23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'11"	160	THUMB MISSING ON L.H.
✓ 5	BALLARD	CHAS. A. (FIRST) use		3 YRS	OILER					22				5'7"	125	NONE
✓ 6	SCHOTTLER	(FIRST) use		1 YR	FIREMAN					21				5'8"	150	NONE
✓ 7	REYES	THOMAS (FIRST) use		2 YRS	FIREMAN					25				5'4"	135	NONE
✓ 8	MC ANDREWS	FRANK (FIRST) use		3 YRS	FIREMAN					35				5'9"	160	NONE
✓ 9	MITCHELL	ERNEST B. (FIRST) use		5 YRS	FIREMAN					22				5'8"	155	NONE
✓ 10	CARNEY	THOMAS (FIRST) use		3 YRS	FIREMAN					22				5'7"	125	NONE
✓ 11	ALGBAUGH	WALTER (FIRST) use		4 YRS	FIREMAN					21				5'8"	155	NONE
✓ 12	HEAD	KENNETH (FIRST)		NONE	FIREMAN					19				5'9"	150	NONE
✓ 13	MAGDRIL	LEON (FIRST)		5 YRS	FIREMAN					30		FILIPINO	P. I.	5'1"	130	NONE
✓ 14	ARNOLD	JAMES use (FIRST)		6 YRS	FIREMAN					32		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'3"	130	NONE
✓ 15	GUITERREZ	L. G.		1 YR	FIREMAN					24		FILIPINO	P. I.	5'8"	150	NONE
✓ 16	ROMERO	J.		1 YR	FIREMAN					28				5'0"	135	NONE
✓ 17	DANIELSON	NEWTON L. (FIRST)		4 YRS	FIREMAN					24		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6'3"	170	NONE
✓ ✓ 18	MC DONALD	FREDRICO (FIRST)		7 YRS	WIPER					26		SPANISH AMERICAN		5'5"	140	NONE
✓ 19	REESE	ALBERT use (FIRST)		2 YRS	WIPER					28		AMERICAN		5'3"	140	NONE
✓ 20	KANE	ALBERT K. use (FIRST)		3 YRS	WIPER					23				5'11"	165	NONE
✓ 21	LESTER	ROBERT use (FIRST)		NONE	WIPER	2/11/27	HONOLULU			20				5'7"	145	NONE
✓ 22	DEAN	JOHN use (FIRST)		NONE	WIPER	2/11/27	HONOLULU			19				5'6"	150	NONE
✓ 23	ESTELL	ROY		10 YRS	ENG. STKPR.	2/4/27	SAN FRAN			49				5'8"	146	NONE
✓ 24	GREENLIN	CLIFFORD F.		8 YRS	BOILERMAKER					37				5'8"	150	NONE
✓ 25	SWEENEY	PETER J. (FIRST) Should use		3 YRS	PLUMBER					44				5'6"	145	NONE
✓ 26	NEWBERRY	WALTER C. (FIRST)		8 YRS	PURSER					39				5'5"	135	NONE
27	HIGDON	B. C.		2½ YRS	ERT. CLK					26				5'6"	145	NONE
28	JENSEN	TORLEIF H.		8 MOS.	ERT. CLK					23				5'5"	125	NONE
29	BUTLER	B. F.		1 YR	BAG. CLK.					31				5'10"	160	NONE
30	HUMMERT	AUSTIN J.		1 YR	SURGEON					59				5'10"	150	NONE

Should use Bk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 Apr 27

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH, ____, 19 27, *from the port of* MANILA, P. I. MARCH 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ABRAHAMSON	ABRAM		6 YRS	A. B.	FEB 4/27	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE, WN	YES	30	MALE	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'12"	180	FOREFINGER LEFT HAND MISSING
2	MELLO	JOSEPH (FIRST)		4 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO			22		AMERICAN		5'8"	160	NONE
3	MERZ	A. X. (FIRST)		1 YR	O. S.	MAR 8/27	MANILA			36				6'0"	170	NONE
4	EARLY	DON (FIRST)		1/2 YR	O. S.	FEB 4/27	SAN FRAN			19				5'10"	155	NONE
5	THOMPSON	RALPH (FIRST)		NONE	O.S.					19				6'0"	160	NONE
PR 6	~~Hamil~~ HOMER Hurt,	HARRY (FIRST)	came 1924, Feb,	1 YR	O. S.	MAR 8/27	MANILA	from 18 Pikepool, Br. SS. Deserted		31		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'11"	160	NONE
7	SEARS	JOE (FIRST)		1/2 YR	O. S.	FEB 4/27	SAN FRAN			19		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6'1"	150	NONE
8	MANGAN	FRANK (FIRST)		NONE	O. S.					22				5'10"	150	NONE
9	JACKSON	GEORGE		12 YRS	CHIEF ENGINEER					36				5'7"	150	NONE
10	RILEY	WILLIAM J.		14 YRS	1ST ASST					40				5'8"	185	NONE
11	LARSEN	WILLIAM		16 YRS	2ND ASST					40				5'8"	165	NONE
12	FAULKNER	EDWIN F.		15 YRS	2ND ASST					42		ENGLISH		5'11"	175	NONE
13	MONTEVERDE	GEORGE J.		5 YRS	3RD ASST					25		AMERICAN		5'8"	155	NONE
14	THORNE	LELAND S.		4 YRS	JR. ENGR.					25				5'7"	150	NONE
15	DE NORD	GERRIT (FIRST)		8 YRS	JR. ENGR.					24		HOLLAND		5'7"	145	NONE
16	MORONI	use S. (FIRST)		6 YRS	JR. ENGR.					38		ITALY		5'3"	140	NONE TATOO
17	NORTON	WILLIAM S.		3 YRS	1ST REF.ENGR.					28		AMERICAN		5'8"	140	BOTH ARMS
18	YOUNG	WILLIAM (second FIRST)		2 YRS	3RD REF.ENGR.					28		ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	5'9"	165	NONE
19	SPARKS	KEEDY S.		4 YRS	2ND REF.ENGR.					23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE
		use in Hospital St. Francis														
20	GREMETT	JOHN S.		6 YRS	1ST ELECT.					34				5'4"	135	NONE
21	HARPER	ROLAND N.		2 YRS	2ND ELECT.					25				5'5"	135	NONE
22	OMELLAS	FRANK S.		6 YRS	3RD ELECT.					26				5'7"	150	NONE TATOO
23	HUTTIG	CHAS (FIRST)		14 YRS	DECK ENGR					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11"	170	RIGHT ARM TATOO
24	KALFAX	PETER		4 YRS	WATER TEND.					24		GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	150	RIGHT ARM
25	EZELL	GERROLD C.		1 YR	WATER TEND.					22		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'11"	155	NONE
26	KNUTSEN	J. (second FIRST)		5 YRS	WATER TEND.					34		NORWAY	NORWAY	5'7"	150	NONE
27	FARRUGIA	JOHN (second FIRST)		8 YRS	WATER TEND.					25		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	NONE
28	NELSON	use ELMER J. (FIRST)		3 YRS	WATER TEND.					22				5'8"	160	NONE
JR 29	WAGNER	same as Immigrant to N.Y. Mar- 1916		5 YRS	WATER TEND.					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8"	155	NONE
30	ROSE	JOHN E.		15 YRS	OILER					53		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE

67220/26

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6020025

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. Yokohama Mar. 17

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Mar 28, 3:30 P.M., 19 27, from the port of MANILA, P. I. MARCH 6, 1927

1/19/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Jones	Harry L			Master							Am.				
						TO BE PAID										
1	BOYD	FRANK F.		12 YRS	CHIEF OFFICER	FEB 4/27	SAN FRAN	OFF SEATTLE	YES	30	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'11"	180	NONE
2	WOLLASTON	HOWARD E.		6 YRS	2ND OFFICER					25		DO	DO	5'8"	155	NONE
3	COLLINS	DALE E.		6 YRS	3RD OFFICER					24		DO	DO	5'6"	140	NONE
4	CURTICE	AUSTIN		5 YRS	4TH OFFICER					28		ENGLISH	DO	5'11"	155	NONE
5	PARKER	CHARLES V.		4 YRS	CHIEF RADIO					22		AMERICAN	DO	5'10"	155	NONE
6	MATTES	J. W. (FIRST)		1½ YRS	2ND RADIO					42		DO	DO	5'5"	160	NONE
7	ROBERTS	G. H.		1 YR	3RD RADIO					28		ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	145	NONE
8	MC COY	CHARLES H.(FIRST)		12 YRS	CARPENTER					46		DO	DO	5'9"	150	NONE
9	MAC INNES	DONALD		10 YRS	BOATSWAIN					26		SCOTCH	DO	6'1½"	165	TATOO RIGHT ARM
10	TREGLOWN	CHARLES A.		10 YRS	BOS'N MATE					27		AMERICAN	DO	5'10"	160	NONE TATOO
11	KUZEL	JOSEPH C.		6 YRS	Q. M.					23		AUSTRIAN	DO	5'7"	150	LEFT ARM
12	REED	ROGER C. B.		4 YRS	Q. M.					21		ENGLISH	CANADA	6'0"	175	LEFT ARM
13	MORRISON	FRANK J.		6 YRS	Q. M.					25		CANADIAN	U. S. A.	6'1"	175	NONE
14	WELLS	JAMES (FIRST)		12 YRS	Q. M.					29		AMERICAN	DO.	5'10"	160	NONE
15	BAAR	ALFRED M.		20 YRS	A. B.					38		RUSSIAN	DO	5'8"	170	TATOO BOTH ARM
16	PALM	E. (FIRST)		25 YRS	A. B.					37		SWEDEN	DO	5'8"	160	NONE
17	HAGGART	ROBERT A. (FIRST)		3½ YRS	A. B.					24		AMERICAN	DO	6'1"	180	NONE
18	MARKS	JACK		10 YRS	A. B.					31		PORTUGESE	DO	5'5"	140	SCARS BACK & RIGHT LEG
19	WICKHOLM	PAUL (FIRST)		4½ YRS	A. B.					20		FINN	FINLAND	5'10"	150	NONE
20	SEELEY	SETH (FIRST)		40 YRS	A. B.					58		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	NONE
21	NORTON	WALTER J.(FIRST)		7 YRS	A. B.					26		AMERICAN	DO	5'11"	150	NONE
22	GRANT	W. (FIRST)		28 YRS	A. B.					45		AMERICAN	DO	5'8"	155	NONE
23	NELSON	CHARLES L.		10 YRS	A. B.					36		RUSSIAN	DO	5'11"	170	TATOO BOTH HANDS
24	MORTENSEN	P.		4 YRS	A. B.					30		DANE	DO	5'8"	149	NONE
25	GREEN	HARRY		3 MOS	A. B.					37		AMERICAN	DO	5'5"	145	NONE
26	LIESEN	W.		4 YRS	A. B.					39		GERMAN	DO	5'8"	160	NONE
27	HARSEY	K. E. (FIRST)		6 YRS	A. B.					26		AMERICAN	DO	5'7"	155	NONE
28	CAVENDISH	S. (FIRST)		30 YRS	A. B.					54		AUSTRIA	DO	5'5"	139	NONE
29	WALES	J. (FIRST)		5 YRS	A. B.					20		AMERICAN	DO	6'0"	180	NONE
30	CORNELIUS	RICHARD (FIRST)		17 YRS	A. B.					39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8"	165	BLUE MARK LEFT HAND

P.R. Came to U.S. May 8, 1919, from Victoria B.C. on Sch. Dorothy Alexander. Came with parents when 14 years old. Father, Wife & B Medd lives at 1010 Sarvota Calif.

P.R. Came to U.S. 1924 on Swed. SS Folkan. Shows purser's receipt for $ as $ to be applied as payment of H Tax at S.F.

P.R. Came Jan. 1926 to S.F. on Am. SS Boosen, deserted

6-17-26 25

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6720-24

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 28th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAGMAY	PAULINO	26		M	M	ALAMINOS PANG. P.I. JUNE-6-1901		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	FROILAN	JOSE	21		M	S	CALBIGA, TAMAR P.I. FEB-4-1906		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2-834-764 file 133/123

Ver. Nats 2/27/47 #1607-K-1050

to Baltimore 11/27/43 # 4-M-2330

2-932-164

MAR 28 1927 192

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 42

H LD B. S. I. LINES ✓

RETD T. D. LINES 1

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. Jones
MASTER

Indexed

PT
ST
A

B.I.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 612 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

6720-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 28th, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANA	ZACARIAS	30	M	S		BAYBAY, SEYTY, SEPT-6-1897		SAN AFRANCISCO, CAL.
2	UGSANG	NICASIO	19	M	S		OPON CEBU OCT-16-1908	I-404 Natz L.A. 10-27-55 A 4515717	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	UGSANG	JUANITO	29	M	S		BAYBAY, SEYTY MAR-15-1898		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	UGSANG	MAGNO	51	M	S		OPON CEBU JAN-1-1896		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	NADAL	ANASTACIO	38	M	W		LALISAY, CEBU MAR-14-1888		COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
6	CABABA	MARCELINO	19	M	S		APAN, P.I. JAN-1-1908		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7	ULALDE	SEGUNDO	25	M	S		OPON, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY-10-1904		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
8	VALENZUELA	LORETO	19	M	S		OPAM CAGAYAN, P.I. OCT-8-1908		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	RIVERA	ANDRES	30	M	S		MAGALDANG, PANG P.I. OCT-24-1897		PORTLAND, OREGON.
10	VAQUILAR	GERONIMA	23	F	S		LOPOG, ILOCOS SUR, SEPT-28-1904		SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.
11	GAGO	FRANCISCO	30	M	M		AGAO, LA UNION NOV-10-1888		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	de GUZMAN	VICTORIANO	33	M	M		BANANG LA UNION APR-2-1894		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
13	COSTALES	VICENTE	27	M	M		BANANG LA UNION JAN-1-1900		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14	MADAYAG	CATALINO	21	M	S		BANANG LA UNION NOV-27-1906		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	HIPOL	HILARIO	34	M	M		BANANG LA UNION DEC-1-1893		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16	SUBALA	PEDRO	22	M	S		BANANG LA UNION JAN-30-1905		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	BALATERO	JOSE	23	M	S		BANANG LA UNION APR-3-1905		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	HIPOL	AMADO	22	M	S		BANANG LA UNION SEPT-24-1905		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
19	DUMPOT	TELESFORD	20	M	S		BANANG LA UNION JAN-5-1907		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
20	MADAYAG	CIRIACO	35	M	M		BANANG LA UNION JUNE-1-1892		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
21	NONAN	ANDRES	35	M	M		BANANG LA UNION OCT-5-1891		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
22	CASIO	PAULINO	27	M	S		VILLASIS, PANG. JUNE-4-1906		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
23	SAPIGAG	JOSE	25	M	S		VILLASIS, PANG JAN-5-1902		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
24	MENDOZA	JUAN	19	M	S		VILLASIS, PANG MAY-19-1908		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
25	SOMBRINO	MARCIAL	22	M	M		CEBU, CEBU, AUG-16-11892		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
26	BIDUYA	ELINO	21	M	S		COTMON, CEBU SEPT-23-1906		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
27	BEATO	BONIFACIO	28	M	S		STA HUSA LAGUNA JAN-25-1902		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	RANCES	JULIAN	25	M	S		ALAMINO PANG MAY-14-1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	RABOT	CLEMENTE	18	M	S		ALAMINO PANG NOV-18-1908		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
30	RANCHES	TIBURCIO	32	M	M		ALAMINO PANG APR-14-1897		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

H L Jones
MASTER

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. to by

30 C.S. 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6720-22

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 28th, 1927.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CRISTOBAL	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	LASO PANG, P.I.	JULY-24-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	ABEN	SIMEON	33		M	M	BALINSAGUIN, PANGASNAN.	APR-2-1894	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3	ROSA	BALBINO DE LA	33		M	M	AGNO PANGASNIN,	NOV-30-1894	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	DAMASCO	SANTIAGO	22		M	M	AGNO PANG, P.I.	MAY-1-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
5	ROSA	ADOLFO	36		M	M	PANG, P.I.	APR-13-1893	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
6	ARES	CATALINO	22		M	S	CATMON, CEBU	FEB-15-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7	DABATOS	BLEUTERIO	23		M	S	TALISAY, CEBU,	MAY-20-1904	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
8	NACARIO	CONRADO	25		M	S	TALISAY, CEBU	MAR-6-1902	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
9	ABAPO	LOPE	43		M	M	TALISAY, CEBU	SEPT-25-1884	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
10	ECHAVE	AGAPITO	21		M	S	TALISAY, CEBU	APR-20-1906	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
11	BALGUA	EULOGIO	23		M	S	ALAMINAS, PANGASINAN	FEB-6-1904	PORTLAND, OREGON.
12	LUCERO	JOSE	20		M	S	ARGAS, CEBU	SEPT-22-1907	PORTLAND, OREGON.
13	BIRONDO	SANTIAGO	31		M	M	ARGAS, CEBU.	JULY-25-1896	PORTLAND, OREGON.
14	CRUZ	ALIPIO	22		M	S	LINGAYEN, PANG.	AUG-5-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	SELORIO	SILVESTRE	28		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ.	DEC-30-1899	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16	PAJATIN	SIMPLICIO	23		M	S	AGNO, PANG.	MAR-15-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	PINEDA	URRANO	23		M	M	CONCECION, P.I.	FEB-25-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	MACAIRAN	MIGUEL	25		M	S	CALBIGA, SAMAR	OCT-28-1901	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
19	CAWALING	POLKARPO	18		M	S	MACATS CAPIZ	MAR-12-1909	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
20	TABILOG	JOSE	20		M	S	MACATS, CAPIZ	SEPT-20-1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	TUMANON	GUALBERTO	18		M	S	MACATS, CAPIZ	JUNE-17-1909	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
22	TUMBOCON	VENENCIO	29		M	M	MACATS, CAPIZ	MAR-18-1898	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
23	URRANO	SIXTO	29		F	M	SAPAN, BAIJA, P.I.	MAY-18-1898	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
24	URBANO	ISIDRO	7		M	S	MANILA P.I.	MAY-15-1920	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
25	URBANO	MARINA	9		F	S	BAGNIA, P.I.	SEPT-22-1918	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
26	URBANO	BELEN	10		M	S	BAGNIO, P.I.	SEPT-25-1917	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
27	URBANO	JORGE	12		M	S	BAGNIO, P.I.	APR-25-1916	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	LEANO	PEDRO	20		M	S	CANAYAN, ISABELA	APR-23-1906	SEATTLE, WSAHINGTON.
29	MARINAS	TIBURCIO	18		M	S	AGAO, LA UNION	JULY-14-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
30	OLARAMO	EMILIANO	19		M	S	ASINGAN PANG IL.	NOV-5-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

MASTER

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192--

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

28 HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PHT FI
U ST
GO A
DDB
BNA
USC

30 O.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

6720-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I. MARCH 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. MARCH 28th, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUERRERO	CASTOR	39		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR	MAR-28-1887	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	GUERRERO 4-18-646	MARTIN	40		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR 404 iss. 3/28/42 #2279177	NOV-11-1886	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3	COLIPAPA V574961	GERARDO	22		M	S	CATMON? CEBU.	OCT-7-1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	DOROG 1-236-75	ANDRES	21		M	S	CATMON, CEBU P.I. 404 issued 8-9-43 #2237 6913	NOV-30-1908	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	LOYOLA	AMBROSIO	21		M	S	CATMON, CEBU File 433/1858	DEC-7-1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	~~PERALTA~~ Peralta	LUIS	27		M	M	MONCALA TARLAC. P.I.	AUG-19-1900	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7	ESPE 3-547-496	BONIFACIO	25		M	S	BONOTANO LA UNION 22-M-1842 Ver. 11/16/42	MAY-4-1902	PORTLAND, ORE.
8	RUBIO 4-11-61	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	STA CATALINA ILOCOS. SUR I-404 to S.F. 10-1-51 17# (AR card)	NOV-1-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	AMBIDA 473-50	PEDRO	20		M	S	VIGAN ILOSOS, SUR Ver. Nat. 10/18/46 #1300-K-5911 M	FEB-16-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
10	EUSTAQUIO	MONICO	23		M	S	MANKING, RIZAL	APR-14-1903	SEATTLE, WASGINGTON.
11	SANTOS	VIDAL DE LOS Cafarero	25		M	M	CEBU CEBU P.I.	APR-1-1902	660 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
12	DAUZ	~~CIRRIANO~~	20		M	S	FAGUDIN IL. SUR. P.I. Ver. 22-M-1037 10/16/42	APR-25-1906	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
13	FERNANDEZ	DONATO	20		M	M	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ. 404 issued 10/30/42 #22-M-1680	AUG-20-1907	PORTLAND, ORE.
14	TEMPLONUEVO 2-510-715	SANTIAGO	20		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	JUNE-25-1907	PORTLAND, ORE.
15	SELVERIO 3X4679	VICTOR	19		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	OCT-12-1908	PORTLAND, ORE.
16	MAMBURAM 4-941-6	MAXIMINO	20		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	JUNE-14-1907	PORTLAND, ORE.
17	YERRO 1-241	LEOPOLDO	21		M	S	LEZO MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	AUG-5-1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	CRUZ	FEDERICO DE LA File 589/147	18		M	S	SGUILA MUNARCIA CAPIZ	SEPT-2-1909	PORTLAND, ORE.
19	CRUZ	SALUSTIANO	18		M	S	LEZO MUNARICA CAPIZ	JUNE-8-1909	PORTLAND, ORE.
20	TEMPLONUEVO	NORBERTO Left U.S. at Seattle 11-9-35 "Pres. Jackson"	29		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	JUNE-5-1898	PORTLAND ORE
21	REMEDIOS	ARCADIO	18		M	S	LEZO MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	FEB-5-1909	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
22	IGUBAN 2-50-977	JUAN	32		M	M	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ. 404 issued 3/6/43 #22-M-3446	MAY-16-1895	BERMONIA, OREGON.
23	GONZALES 2-182-706	AFFERICO File 433/55	18		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	DEC-16-1908	BERMONIA, OREGON.
24	MAGDAEL	FEDERICO	20		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	DEC-17-1906	BERMONIA, OREGON.
25	GONZALES	VICENCIO	21		M	M	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ.	MAY-25-1906	BERMONIA, OREGON.
26	MARAVILLA	SILERIANO	19		M	S	MUNARCIA, CAPIZ	DEC-25-1907	BERMONIA, OREGON.
27	PEREZ 4-346-341	ESTANISLAO	30		M	S	CEBU CEBU, P.I. 1-404 iss. on 2-1655 To ADJ FOR 1-90	MAY-7-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	CANANTA 3-129-119	SIMEON	22		M	S	CASCAR, CEBU, P.I.	OCT-26-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
29	EMPINADO 4985154	FERNANDO	22		M	S	CARCAR, CEBU. P.I. 1-404 iss 6-8-54 NEW YORK	MAY-30-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
30	BLAS	GREGORIO	18		M	S	CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.	DEC-30-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192--

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MASTER

30 A.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Stetes.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6720-20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 28th, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARCE	PERFECTO	21		M	S	SAN SEMENTA, TARLAC, PHI.	APR-13-1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	CRISTOBAL	JOAQUIN	[illegible]		M	S	SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC,	DEC-21-1905	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	CRISTOBAL	ANACLETO	19		M	M	SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC.	JULY-12-1908	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	MARI	TEODORO	32		M	S	SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC.	APR-27-1895	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	TOLEDO	JUAN	20		M	S	MACARANG MANGATAREM	JAN-6-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
6	COLINARES	LAZARO	33		M	M	CATMON CEBU.	JUNE-8-1889	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
7	RAGASA	BENITO	26		M	M	STA CATALMON, IL. NORTE,	MAR-1-1901	SAN FRANCSICO, CAL.
8	REBULDELA	ANASTACIO	18		M	S	STA CATALINA, IL. SUR.	SEPT-30-1908	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	REBULDELA	CRISPULO	25		M	S	STA CATALINA, IL. SUR	JUNE-10-1902	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	REYNON	DOMINGO	20		M	S	STA CATALINA, IL. SUR	DEC-20-1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	VALLEJOS	ISIDORO	18		M	S	VIGAN IL. SUR	MAR-31-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	REBULDELA	MANUEL	51		M	M	STA CATALINA, IL. SUR	JUNE-1-1896	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	VAQUILAR	FELIX	45		M	M	IL. SUR.	MAR-20-1870	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14	ARCANO	CIPRIANO	31		M	M	VIGAN, IL. SUR.	SEPT-26-1896	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	REA	CANDIDO	30		M	S	ATA CATALINA,	OCT-18-1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	RICARDO	BENEDICTO	18		M	S	SAPAG IL. SUR.	MAY-6-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	PAYNO	PABLO	19		M	S	SAPAG IL. SUR	APR-20-1909	SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
18	PASCUA	AGUEDO	19		M	S	LAPAL IL. SUR.	FEB-1-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
19	BERSAMINA	LEOCADIO	23		M	S	SANTA IL. SUR	DEC-9-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
20	SIBUG	PEDRO P.	20		M	S	SEMOAN, PANGANGU	FEB-22-1898	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
21	FABAON	SEVERO	32		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR	OCT-1-1895	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
22	FUNTILLA	FELIX	35		M	M	LAPOG IL SUR	JAN-30-1889	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
23	ARGEL	DALMACIO	51		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR.	OCT-18-1875	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
24	ASUNCIO N	TEOFILO	23		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR	DEC-23-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
25	GARDENAS	PAULINO	22		M	M	LAPOG IL. SUR.	JUNE-1-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
26	PENEYRA	ARSENIO	21		M	S	LAPOG IL. SUR	MAR-22-1906	SPOKANE, WAN.
27	VILLON	FIDEL	17		M	S	LAPOG IL. SUR	JULY-19-1910	SEATTLE, WASHIGNTON
28	VILORIA	MAGDALENO	16		M	S	LAPOG IL. SUR	JULY-21-1911	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
29	GUERRERO	GAUDENCIO	18		M	S	LAPOG IL. SUR	FEB-18-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
30	VILORIA	ENRIQUE	19		M	S	LAPOG IL. SUR	JULY-25-1908	SEATTLE, WASHIGNTON.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 ..... 192...

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

6720-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 28th, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							U/M 52 5.10.5t A 5141456		
1	TOLENTINO	VICTORIANO	19	19	M	S	PANGSANAN, P.I.	APR-5-1908	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
2	FLORISTA	DOMINGO	19		M	S	MAGDALINA, P.I.	JULY-2-1902	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	PASOL	ZOILO	19		M	S	PASAGUIN, IL. NORTE,	JUNE-27-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	CORCORO	FRANCISCO	26		M	M	PASAGUIN, IL. NORTE.	JUNE-17-1901	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
5	RABELO	PEDRO	22		M	S	PASAGUIN, IL. NORTE.	JAN-31-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
6	BUNANGLAG	FLORENTINO	20		M	S	PASAGUIN, IL. NORTE.	MAR-7-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7	GARCAIA	MELCHOR	23		M	S	QUINGUA, BUL.	MAR-6-1904	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	AROBEL	TEODORO	22		M	M	TAGUDIN, ILOCOS, SUR.	DEC-27-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
9	AGAS	NICOLAS L.	28		M	M	TAGUDIN, ILOCOS, SUR	DEC-6-1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DOROG	TRINDAD	28		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	MAY-5-1899	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	DIOS	SOTERO DE	31		M	M	CATMON, CEBU.	MAR-5-1896	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	ROJAS	ANGEL	18		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	OCT-1-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
13	JORQUIA	CATANINO	21		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	MAR-30-1906	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14	JORQUIA	PEDRO	23		M	M	CATMON, CEBU.	MAR-1-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	MANIT	GREGORIO	20		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	MAR-12-1906	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16	TORIO	GUILLERMO	26		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGSANIN.	SEPT-5-1901	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	TORIO	MARIANO	27		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGASNIN.	MAR-8-1906	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	ALMACEN	TOMAS	26		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	MAR-7-1901	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19	GARIBAY	GREGORIO	19		M	S	UNDA PANGASNIN. P.I.	MAY-24-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
20	DONA	JOSE	17		M	S	CUYAPO, NEOVA, P.I.	AUG-27-1910	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
21	DAGDAG	FABIAN	20		M	S	CAYAPO, NEOVA, P.I.	DEC-11-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
22	RONQUILLO	LINO	21		M	S	CAYAPO, NEOCA, P.I.	SEPT-15-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
23	CALULUT	JOSE	26		M	S	DAGUPAR, PANGASINAN, P.I.	FEB-7-1901	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
24	MANINTA	PEDRO	21		M	S	BALINAPINU PANG, P.I.	APR-5-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
25	ESPINOSA	JUAN	18		M	S	BALINAPINU PANG, P.I.	JAN-12-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
26	BALEROS	AMBROSIO	20		M	S	BALINAPINU PANG, P.I.	DEC-7-1907	SEATTLE, WASGINTON.
27	MENDOZA	SANTIAGO	21		M	S	BALINAPINU PANG, P.I.	MAR-4-1906	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	REYES	GERUNDIO	18		M	S	BALINAPINU PANG, P.I.	AUG-5-1909	DENVER, COLORADO.
29	CARDENAS	LEONCIO	19		M	S	BALINAPINU, PANG P.I.	JAN-13-1908	DENVER, COLORADO.
30	BRAGANZA	RAYMUNDO	25		M	S	BALINAPINU, PANGASNIN.	MAR-15-1902	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

MAR 28 1927

SEATTLE, WASH., 30

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

INDEXED No. 30

PNT PI
U I
CO ST
D.C. A
BNA
USC

30 P.I.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1021

6720-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA P.I., MARCH 6th, 1922., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MARCH 28th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POPES	APRONIANO	25		M	S	KALIBO, CAPIZ. P.I.	JAN-30-1902	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	UDAUNDO	MARCOS	25		M	S	PARAKEN, IL. NORTE.	APR-25-1902	CHICAGO, ILL.
3	CACHO	PEDRO	23		M	S	PANGASIN, P.I.	404 issued 12/1/41 #23-M-26075 - 404 issued 9/22/42 - 23-M-911.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	VIRAY	DONINADOR	21		M	S	ANDA PANGASNAN. P.I.	SEPT-24-1907	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
5	MAGNABIHON	MANUEL	18		M	S	MOKA, S. CAPIZ, P.I.	AUG-14-1908	PORTLAND, ORE.
6	CERNA	ISABELO	21		M	S	CATMON, CEBU,	FEB-19-1908	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
7	LOYOLA	ANDRES	19		M	S	CATMON. CEBU.	FEB-18-1908	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8	IBAO	MARARIO	21		M	S	MALINAS. CAPIZ. P.I.	JUNE-12-1906	PORTLAND, ORE.
9	LEGASPI	ANDRES	27		M	M	MALINAS, CAPIZ, P.I.	JAN-25-1900	PORTLAND, ORE.
10	RONDARIO	URBANO	30		M	M	MALINAS, CAPIZ, P.I.	MAY-15-1897	PORTLAND, ORE.
11	SIMON	EUGENIO	23		M	S	APPORI. CAGAYAN.P.I.	JAN-11-1904	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	PADAONG	EUFEMIANO	19		M	S	DAVILA. PANGUIN, ILO. N.	JAN-5-1903	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	MADRID	BABTOLOME	19		M	S	DAVILA, PANGUIN, ILO. N.	AUG-24-1903	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	SORIANO	HILARIO	19		M	S	CUYAPO, ILO. SUR.P.I.	FEB-12-1909	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	DASALLA	GREGORIO	18		M	S	SANTA, MASIA, I. SUR.	FEB-12-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16	AGUSTIN	JULIAN	25		M	M	CAYAPO MASIA.P.I.	NOV-15-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	ASUNCION	PABLO	19		M	S	PANGASNAN P.I.	FEB-24-1908	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
18	VALDEZ	FRANCISCO	22		M	M	PANGASNAN, P.I.	APR-24-1905	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
19	GALANO	HILARIO	26		M	M	PAMGSANAN, P.I.	OCT-22-1899	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
20	SANIDAD	PEDRO	24		M	S	NAWAEUN I. SUR. P.I.	JAN-25-1905	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
21	DUQUE	DONATO	18		M	S	PANG, P.I.	APR-10-1909	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
22	SUGUE	BASILIO	22		M	S	ALEALA PANG, P.I.	NOV-22-1905	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON.
23	GUERRERO	GREGORIO	25		M	S	CABANATNAN, N. P.I.	MAR-7-1902	CHICAGO, ILL.
24	ALMAZAN	TOMAS	19		M	S	TAGUDIN, ILOCOS. SUR.	DEC-16-1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	JOROMO	ISIDORO	21		M	S	CATMON, CEBU,	APR-5-1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
26	PUERTO	VICENTE	22		M	S	CAIMON, CEBU,	MAR-6-1905	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
27	DONIA	LUCIANO	22		M	S	CATMON, CEBU.	JAN-9-1905	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	ULANDAY	VENANCIO	27		M	S	CAMILING, PADOR.	MAY-1-1900	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
29	VALERIO	SILVESTRE	20		M	S	CAMILING, TUBLAG.	DEC-31-1926	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
30	SUELEN	VICTORIO	19		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAG.	DEC-15-1908	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1922

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED No. ... to ... by ...

MASTER

PHT ... FI ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ...
MSG ... 30 P.I.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES. (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", *from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE (9) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. L. Jones

MAR 28 1927

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MARCH 28th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or indefinitely	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or alien possess a ticket to a foreign country, or a prepaid ticket therefor? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, KATSUSABURO FUKUSHIMA KEN, JAPAN	Ida Pottatch WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50 YES	YES	1917 TO 1926	SEAT	BROTHER, S. MATSUNAGE. P.O.BOX 237 POTTATCH IDAHO	YES	4 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
2	SISTER, MIO. TOYAMA KEN JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1926 TO 1926	SEAT	ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER SAME				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
3	SAME ABOVE TOYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1926 TO 1920	SEAT	ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER G.N.R.H. SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
4	FAHTER, MIYAGAWA MURA. FATHER NUMAZU	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES 50	YES	1926 1923	SEAT	HUSBAND, YOSHIMURA. FRIEND G. UWASAKI.	YES	5 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DARK	FRECKLES ON FACE
5	SHIZUOKA KEN, JAPAN. SISTER, S. MORIZUMI	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES 70	YES	1926 1890	SEAT	312 14TH AVE SEATTLE WIFE, S. MORIZUMI.	YES	5 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	none
6	KANAGAWA KEN JAPAN FATHER, ICHIGORO TANAKA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES $45	YES	1926 TO	SEAT	315 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLEA visit — Schuster Nate NIPPON STATION, P.O.BOX	YES	5 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW
7	YAMAGUCHI KEN JAPAN. FATHER TADAHE TANAKA,	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES 40	YES	1926 1902	SEAT	15 SEATTLE WASHINGTON FRIEND K. OBATA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
8	KUMAMOTO KEN JAPAN. MRS. YOSIAN GERSHKOVICH mother	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES 35	YES	1926	SEAT	1020 WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE Bro Moichi — 614 Jessley Way Seattle Wn		4 YEAS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
9	HARBIN CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	No 1926	CHI.	FRIEND, MR. T. LEWIS 2613 3RD ST CHICAGO ILL.	YES	PERMA-ent		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—621

Form 860B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

6720-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 17th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE U.S.CITIZEN	KATSUMI	MATSUNAGE	26		M	S	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN U.S.CITIZEN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA	PERMIT # 19555	WASHINGTON	SEPT-11-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
2		MASAO	YOSHIMURA	5		M	S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE				U.S.	SEATTLE
3	U.S.CITIZEN	KAMETARA	YOSHIMURA	6		M	S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE				U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED																				
4	ABSOLUTE	MURA	YOSHIMURA	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYAMAKEN	PERMIT # 18927	WASHINGTON	APR-3-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED																PERMIT #				
5	ABSOLUTE	MISAO	SUZUKI	23		M	M	FARM LABOR		JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA	207495	WASHINGTON	OCT-23-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED																PERMIT #				
6	ABSOLUTE	YOAZO	MORIZUMI	47		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAGAWA	157193	WASHINGTON	MAY-22-26	U.S	SEATTLE
ADMITTED															PORT-					
	U.S.C.	HIROTO	TANAKA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	BLUKELEY				U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED															KAMAMOTO	PERMIT #				
8	ABSOLUTE	HEEHACHI	TANAKA	44		M	S	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KEN	210467	WASHINGTON	OCT-30-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED				35								Lithuania		Lithuania		quota	Lithuania		China	Harbin
	ABSOLUTE	GERSHKOVICH	MEYER DORDORITCH			M	S	DENTIST	YES	LITONAN	YES	LITONA	Hebrew	LITONA	LYDA	518	HARBIN CHINA	DEC-2-26	U.S.	CHICAGO
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES all except MAR 28 1927 192-

H. LD B. S. I. LINES
P. D. T. D. LINES

J.B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

#9 Adm 3/29/27 J.B. Spengler

PORT ---- DATE MAR 28 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT
TO
DEB
U 3
PI
T
ST
A 16

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ---to---by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..A. J. MUMMERT..., Surgeon of the ..."PRESIDENT LINCOLN"..., ..SAILING THERE WITH... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..TWENTY NINE... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD EXAMINERS..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..NINE (9)... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Mummert

.....M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..MAR 28 1927..., 19

at ..SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" FROM KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MARCH, 19 27.

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MARCH 28th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Port in person or subsequently, or whether in transit to another country, or uncertain? (If in transit, or uncertain, so state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether destined to or coming to join a relative or friend, or a person other than a relative, or independent? (Write answer.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER HATTORI MASA OKAYAMA KEN, JAPAN,	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES 50	YES	1900 1925 PORT		FRIEND, TSUBOI, 315 BANKSIDE ST. PORTLAND, ORE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
2	MOTHER TSUNA AKAI, HIROSHIMA KEN, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES 50	YES	1900 1926 PORT		WIFE, KATSU AKAI, 45 N. 3RD ST. PORTLAND OREGON	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
3	WIFE, TOMI MANAMI, OITA KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES 50	YES	1898 1926 SEAT		FRIEND, SUMI, 701 WASHINGTON ST, SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DK	SCAR ON NOSE
4	A UNT, TSURU MIFUNE, OKAMOTO KEN, JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1909 TACO 1910 ma		FATHER MORINOSUKE KIBA 1 2 8th AVE, SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
5	MOTHER SUYEO OKAWA KUMAMOTO KEN JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	Uncle FATHER	YES	YES	1910 1916 PORT.		Uncle Tetsuji Okawa FATHER SUEO OKAWA ROUTA #4 PORTLAND, ORE.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
6	SAME	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	Uncle FATHER	YES	YES	1912 1916 PORT		Uncle Tetsuji Okawa SAME R.F.D. #4, Box 1270 Portland Ore.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—681

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

6720-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, , MARCH 16th , 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NAKAEMON	HATTORI	49		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	PERMIT # 202220	WASHINGTON	08 OCT-5-26	U.S.	PORTLAND
		404 issued 9/11/43 Spokane File 9078/1-461 CAR 1090982																		
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KIENOSUKE	AKAI	49		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	PERMIT # 210800	WASHINGTON	" NOV-1-26	U.S.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	UKICHI	MINAMI	55		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OITAKEN	PERMIT # 178734	WASHINGTON	" JULY-22-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	U.S.C.	SHIGERU	KIBA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	TACOMA			0	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 5	U.S.C.	SHIGERU	OKAWA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	PORTLAND			0	U.S.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 6	U.S.C.	NORIKO	OKAWA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	PORTLAND			0	U.S.	PORTLAND
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192...
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4-5-6

J. E. Sprengler
Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Saunders
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAR 28 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT. T. A. 3

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AUSTIN J. MUMMERT, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MARCH, 19 27.

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MARCH 28th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER CHIN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER KNG SEE TOY, KUM HEUNG, KING ST SEATTLE	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
2	SISTER, WOO MAN TAT, HOIPING CHINA.	GA.	AUGUSTA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, WOO HUNG, W.W. YACK CO. 1169 RAILROAD AVE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR R. EAR
3	MOTHER, LEUNG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FAHTER WEN WING SING, HONGKONGLOW, 414 9TH ST	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	MOTHER JIM SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	PA.	PITTS-BURGH	NO	FAHHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER YEE HOCK, QUONG WO TAI 2ND AVE, PITTSBURGH	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
5	MOTHER NG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER YUEN KAM MON, SAM LEE, 6456 GRAND AVE DETROIT	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
6	MOTHER QUAN SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SHUCK SHEUNG, W.J. LONDONCO. 664 KING ST.	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
7	MOTHER NG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FAHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LEON BOW, LUEN TAI. 46 MOTT ST NEW YORK	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
8	WIFE LAU SHEE. TONG KOON CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	MASTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MASTER MAR CHUEN KUM, KIM YUEN, 801 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
9	WIFE, LAM SHEE, SUN WOI CHINA. not living	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MASTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MASTER MAR CHUEN KUM, KIM YUEN, 801 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—281

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

6720-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA., MARCH 9th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 4-6-27																				
1		ENG	GUEY KONG	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
Adm. 4/30/27	PROVISIONAL	WO	POY SIM	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOIPING
Dep. deported 4/26/27	PROVISIONAL	WEN	QUONG YUEN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
W.S.B. Adm. 5/6/27	PROVISIONAL	YEE	SAUE FOO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
Dep. deported 6/24/27	PROVISIONAL	YUEN	QUONG MING	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
W.S.B. Adm. 5/11/27	PROVISIONAL	WOO	FUNG YUEN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOIPING
ADMITTED 4-2-27		LEON	YUEN LEE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 3-29-27	ABSOLUTE	YIP	HUNG	27		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONGKOON	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	TONGKOON
ADMITTED 3-28-27	ABSOLUTE	FONG	MAN MOM.	50		M	M (widower)	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUN WOI
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 7 + 9 Checked and Cancelled March 28-27. W.R.Burgard Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192

ADMITTED LINES

H LD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES all 1-9

J.E.Spangler Immigrant Inspector.

J. Sanderson Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAR 28 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Lines 1 to 9 inc. checked Mar 30/27

J. Sanderson Imm Inspector
W.R.Burgard Imm Inspector

PORT DATE March 28.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Lines 7-18-9-

Carl Michel

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 5
U 2
2

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MUMMERT, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spencer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES? MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG CHINA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spangler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MARCH 28th, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE GEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$30	YES	1922 1926	CHI.	FATHER YOU CHOY, 141 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR R. EAR
2	WIFE CHIN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1900 1926	SEAT.	COUSIN WONG FAT, 660 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON NECK
3	HEUNG SHAN CHINA WIFE CHAN SHEE	Ohio	Cleveland	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1900 1925	SEAT.	COUSIN KAM WING, 1307 1ST AVE SEATTLE	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN WOI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1917 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND LEUNG JU TAU, KUNG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST NEW YORK	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON TEMPLE
5	WIFE MAR SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1880 1925	SEAT.	FRIEND MAR FOOK HING, YICK FUNG, 705 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR R. CHEEK
6	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1885 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN HONG KING, YUET KONG, 208 5TH AVE SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR R. CHEEK
7	WIFE SETO SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1920 1926	SEAT.	COUSIN WONG CHUCK KONG, MAN YUEN, 701 KIG ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEATS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DARK	PITTED FACE
8	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNINH CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	N.Y.	COUSIN LEE LEUNG, KWONG YUEN SANG, 32 MOTT ST NEW YORK	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE R. EAR
9	WIFE DEA SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1926	CHI.	COUSIN DEA CHUCK SAM, 219 22ND ST W. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE L. CHEEK
10	WIFE YUEN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	OHIO.	CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1907 1926	CIN.	FRIEND YIPCHEUNG, CANTON REST. 625 VINE ST CINCINNATI	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
11	WIFE MARK SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1890 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND WOO KOONBING, QUONG ARK, 72 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	POCK MARK
12	FATHER SETO MAN BON, HOIPING CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1923 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND MAR DONG, QUON ON, 660 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
13	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1922 1926	SEAT.	FATHER WOO CHUCK HING, QUAN YICK WELLER ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DARK	PIT ON L. CHEEK
14	WIFW CHOW SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1914 1926	SEAT.	COUSIN WOO KOON BING, QUONG ARK, 721 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR L. CHEEK
15	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1899 1926	SEAT.	COUSIN CHAN KOON, YUET KONG, 208 5TH AVE seattle	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
16	WIFE LUM SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1911 1926	BOS	COUSIN CHAN QUAN, 78 HARRISON ST BOSTON	YES	5 WEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
17	WIFE NG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1890 1926	BOS.	COUSIN TOY FONG, 78 HARRISON ST BOSTON	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	WIFE KUNG SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1921 1925	BOS.	FATHER MAN CHOY, WAM KING, OXFORD ST BOSTON	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
19	WIFE DANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1907 1925	BOS.	FRIEND YEE DING, WO ON TAI 14 HUDSON ST BOSTON	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	WIFE SETO SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	Mich.	Pittsburg SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1925	SEAT.	FRIEND CHAN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG, WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE	YES	5 Y EARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
21	WIFE TAM SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	PA.	PITTS-- BURGH	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1909 1926	PITTS	FRIEND CHAN CHEUNG, KEE CHONG, WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NNO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON EYEBROW
22	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1918 1925	DET.	COUSIN CHAN YAU, YU YAN, 2309 ST. ANTOINE ST. DETROIT	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DARK	PIT R. EYE
23	WIFE NG SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	PA.	PITTS- BURGH	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1898 1924	PITTS	COUSIN LEE FOOK CHOW, KWONG TAI YEUN, 515 22ND ST PITTS	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
24	MOTHER NG SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	Pa.	Pittsburg SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER LEE CHEW	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
25	WIFE NG SHEE? SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1925	SEAT.	FRIEND CHAN SHEUNG, YEE CHONG, 125 5TH AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
26	WIFE LEE SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND TAM YICK HAU, KWONG MEE YUEN, 16 PELL ST NEW YORK	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON THROAT
27	WIFE GEE SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1926	BOS.	SANTUNG REST. 241-245 HUNG TINGTON ST BOSTON	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE L. EYE
28	WIFE TOY SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CHAN SHEUNG, YEE CHONG, 124 5TH AVE SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
29	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MISS.	CLARKSADLE MISS.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1926	CLARK SADLE	SING YUEN, 1110 4TH STREET, CLARKSADLE, MISS. U.S.A.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	MOTHER MOY SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GONG AH JACK, 805 45TH AVE NEW YORK	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NI	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

PORT ..... DATE ..... March 28 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 27

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

6720-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA., MARCH 9th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	YOU	POOK SUM	22	M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	CHICAGO	NOV*8-26 08	U.S.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	WONG	PON	62	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	JAN-2-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KAN	JACK	39	M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	CLINCOAL	APR-5-26 "	Ohio	Cleveland SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	ISAAC	LEE SHUNE	46	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	NEW YORK	APR-9-26 "	U.S.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	AH	WE	60	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-24-26 "	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	LEE	NEM MON	50	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	MAY-7-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	WONG	YEE YUEN	43	M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-10-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	LEE	HONG	53	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	NEW YORK	APR-16-26 "	U.S.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	LO	YU WAN	36	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-13-26 "	U.S.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	MOY	SOO WAH	64	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	CINCINNATI	FEB-16-26 "	U.S.	CINCINNATI
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	DOM	SAM	64	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	OCT-21-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	SETO	WAI	33	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-15-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	WOO	YOU TOY	26	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-10-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	WOO	QUONG HING	26	M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	SEPT-25-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	LONG	62	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-10-26 "	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	LIN HONG	28	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	BOSTON	MAR-26-26 "	U.S.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	TOY	SUEY LIN	55	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	BOSTON	MAR-29-26 "	U.S.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	SOO HOO	YICK WAH	24	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	BOSTON	SEC-2-25 "	U.S.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	GOON	POO TANG	46	M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	BOSTON	APR-9-26 "	U.S.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	WONG	TUCK YAN	27	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	PITTSBURGH	FEB-10-26 "	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	QUAN	DAN	35	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	PITTSBURGH	JAN-14-26 "	U.S.	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	YEE	SHING LEONG	26	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	DETROIT	APR-6-26 "	U.S.	DETROIT
ADMITTED 23	ALLOCATED	LEE	CHEW	51	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Non Quota Visa See 4(b) 632	WASHINGTON	OCT-29-24 "	U.S.	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED 24	NOT ASSIGNED NO TAX	LEE	TI	12	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT			12 21 CHINA	HOIPING
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	YEE	YOT GUEY	32	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	SEATTLE	APR-7-26 08	U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	LUI	YUET	48	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	632	WASHINGTON	APR-7-26 08	U.S.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	WONG	MON SUE	33	M	M	REST	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	431	BOSTON	MAY-8-22 08	U.S.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 28	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	POOK GUEY	19	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	945	WASHINGTON	DEC-29-26	22 U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	LEE	GOON SUEY	31	M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	632	WASHINGTON	MAY-18-26 08	U.S.	CLARKSADLE
ADMITTED 30	PROVISIONAL	GONG	WING JOE	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT			22 CHINA	SUNNING

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927, 192...

ADMITTED LINES: All except

HELD B. S. (I.) LINES:

HELD T. D. LINES: 18-24-27-28-30

Total [illegible]: 15

U. S. citizens:

Aliens:

REJECTED

No. [illegible]

PORT: DATE:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED:

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MUMMERT, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justin A. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES. *MASTER of the* "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" *, from* HONGKONG CHINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY (30) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H L Jones

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY [illegible] 1927 *, 19*

at SEA. WASH.

J E Spangler

Immigration Officer.

NEW CITY

CAL CAL CAL CAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible]es, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MARCH 28th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or physique, or inadmissible (if care and treatment by family, if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1925	BOS.	FRIEND, CHIN MOY, HUNG HE UNG, 25 TARTAR ST BOS.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
2	WIFE WOO SHEE HOIPING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND MAR DONG, QUON ON, 660 KING ST, SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
3	MOTHER WOO SHEE, HOIPING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FAHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, QUAN TOM	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
4	MOTHER CHOW SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FAHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FAHTER DEA LUNG YIU, QUONG HING CHING, 213 22 ST.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE LEFT EYEBROW
5	BROTHER, KUNG FE SHUN, HONGKONG CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1925	SEAT.	FRIEND WOO KOON BIBG, QUONG ARK, 720 KING ST, SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
6	MOTHER NG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 1926	SEAT.	ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND DANG HARRY	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	PIT ON MOUTH
7	GRAND MOTHER, KUNG SHEE. CANTON CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	TO 1925	SEAT.	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, PANG HARRY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
8	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	TO 1925	SEAT.	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, PANG HARRY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
9	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, PANG HARRY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
10	WIFE ENG SHEE SUNNING CBINA	PA.	PHILAD-ELPHIA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	PHIL.	FRIEND CHIN KANG, PO WAH, 672 KING ST SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
11	WIFE LEW SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1925	BOS.	FATHER YEE CHIN KEUNG, C. P. YOUNG, POIGA, MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON CHIN
12	WIFE JIM SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	SEAT.	QUONG ARK KING STREET, 721 SEATTLE,				NO	NO	NO	NNO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
13	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1925	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN LUEN, CHANG CHONG, 717 KING ST. SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
14	MOTHER LEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FACHER	YES	YES	1922 1926	SEAT.	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, CHOW HAY	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EAR
15	MOTHER LEW SHEE Koyyung SUNNING CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMPANIED BY FATHER, CHOW HAY	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
16	WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOIPING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1924	SEAT.	FRIEND WONG SHUNG HUNG, QUONG MAN YUEN, KING ST.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
17	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN CHEUNG, PO WAH, 672 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
18	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 1925	SEAT	FATHER CHUNG YIN, SHANGHAI LOW. 117 5th ST. JOPLIN,	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
19	WIFE LAU SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	ILL.	BAISE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	BAISE	FATHER LUM HOP, ARK LEE, BAISE ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
20	WIFE LAU SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1925	N.Y.	FH END LEUNG YUN FUN, QUONG WAH CHONG, 75 PELL ST.		7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	PITTED FACE
21	WIFE YEE SHEE, HOIPING CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1926	CHI.	FRIEND CHIN WING, YIN, SANG YUEN 535 CLARK ST CHICAGO	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
22	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	N.Y.	FATHER LEUNG MOI SUEY, SANG LEE CO, 2 VALLEY ST. N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD
23	WIFE LEE SHEE, YUNPING CHINA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1925	DET.	FRIEND MOY YAJIN, SAM LEE, 1695 CLAY ST. DETROIT	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON TEMPLE
24	MOTHER TAM SHEE? SUNNING CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1926	DET.	FRIEND YEE LIN WO, LUN YICK, 339 3rd AVE. DETROIT	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
25	MOTHER CHIN SHEE, CANTON CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	TO 1906	SEAT.	ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBEND WOON CHUCK				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
26	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TO 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN SHEUNG, PO WAH 672 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
27	WIFE LEE SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN SHEUNG, PO WAH, 672 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE
28	WIFE LOUIE SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1920 1926	SEAT.	FRIEND WOO KOON PING, QUONG ARK, 721 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	MOLE ON CHEEK
29	WIFE LUN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1921 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND NG MING, KONG MEE YUEN, 17 STATE ST NEW YORK		6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DARK	SCAR ON FACE
30	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUN WOI CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1922: 1925	N.Y.	FIEND TAM YIK HAU, KONG MEE YUEN, 17 STATE ST NEW YORK		7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DARK	NONE

PORT

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

None on this list examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6720-13 S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, MARCH 9th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		CHIN,	HEM	47		M	M	RESTURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW CITY	430	BOSTON	APR-2-1926.	U.S.	BOSTON
U.S.CITIZEN 2		QUAN,	TOM	38		M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	430	SAN FRANCISCO	JUNE-21-1926	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	U.S. CITIZEN	QUAN,	MUN SHEUNG	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	(as ?) CHINA U.S. CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT		21 ~ 18 Jan 30, 1926	CHINA	HOIPING
4	PROVISIONAL	DEA,	CHUCK QUONG	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA U.S. CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT		Nov 22/24	CHINA	HOIPING
U.S.CITIZEN 5		PANG,	HARRY	46		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	430	ST. LOUIS	JULY-26-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
6		LEE,	LIN GEE	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		CHINESE	YES	CHINA U.S. CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	632	WASHINGTON	AUG-17-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 7		PANG,	WALTER SUN	4		M	S	NONE	NO	CHINESE	NO	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CAIRO	430	ST. LOUIS	JULU-26-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 8		PANG,	MANIE GEE		22	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CAIRO	430	ST. LOUIS	JULY-26-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
9	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	PANG,	JOHN BON		1	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	(as) CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	AFFIDAVIT (Born while mother temp absent)		Co Bench Cert 98	CHINA	HONGKONG
U.S.CITIZEN 10		LEE,	HUIE POY	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	PHILADELPHIA	430	NEW JERSAY	APR-19-26.	U.S.	PHILADELPHIA
U.S.CITIZEN 11		YEE,	CHIN YEN	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	BOSTON	AUG-5-26	U.S.	BOSTON
U.S.CITIZEN 12		CHIN,	FOOK KEE	38		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	PORTLAND	430	SEATTLE	JAN-20-26	U.S.	PORTLAND
U.S.CITIZEN 13		CHOW,	HAY	44		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	430	SEATTLE	DEC-15-26	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO
U.S.CITIZEN 14		CHOW,	NIE YUK	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	DEC-15-26	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO
15	U.S. CITIZEN	CHOW,	NAI GUAY	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT		Dec 14, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S.CITIZEN 16		LIM,	YOUNG	60		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	430	SEATTLE	NOV-13-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 17		GEE,	SIK	33		M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	MAR-20-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 18		YEE,	YOK QUONG	21		M	M	STUDRNT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	KAN CITY	AUG-5-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 19		LUM,	HAN GOON	22		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	DEC-15-25	U.S.	RAISE ILL.
U.S.CITIZEN 20		CHUNG,	SUEY HO	23		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	NEW YORK	JULY-9-26	U.S.	NEW YORK
U.S.CITIZEN 21		TOM,	ON	31		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	430	CHICAGO	NOV-22-26	U.S.	CHICAGO
U.S.CITIZEN 22		LEUNG,	LUNG GHONG	26		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	NEW YORK	APR-10-26	U.S.	NEW YORK
U.S.CITIZEN 23		SOO HOO,	LOW	28		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	430	DETROIT	JUNE-7-26	U.S.	DETROIT
U.S.CITIZEN 24		WOON,	CHUCK	23		M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	DETROIT	MAY-14-26	U.S.	DETROIT
25	U.S. CITIZEN	ROSA,	POK	23		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	LORDBURG	NOT SHAW		Dep. Ap. 504	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO
U.S.CITIZEN 26		TUEY,	GIM	26		M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	MAR-22-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 27		GEE,	PANG	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	MAY-5-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 28		CHIN,	LEM	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	SEATTLE	FEB-26-26	U.S.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 29		HOM,	WING SING	27		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	430	NEW YORK	JAN-27-24	U.S.	NEW YORK
U.S.CITIZEN 30		(CHIU)	WING FONG	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI	430	NEW YORK	FEB-15-26	U.S.	NEW YORK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1927, 192...
ADMITTED LINES All except 14
HELD B. S. V. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-3-6-9-15-25

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MUNCKERT, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Munckert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6720-12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 17, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MARCH 28, 1927

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	DEAN	FAY	53		M	M	EAST RODMAN, N.Y. NOV. 28, 1873	pp 136625	144 UNION ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
✓	2	DEAN	GRACE	52		F	M	RUTLAND, N.Y. JUNE 19, 1874	pp 304809	DO
✓	3	DODSWORTH	MARMADUKE	38		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO MARCH 12, 1889	pp 285832	NOOKSACH, WASH. U.S.A.
✓	4	DODSWORTH	ANNA S.	37		F	M	ALTA VISTA, KANSAS DEC. 6, 1889	"	DO
✓	5	DODSWORTH	RUTH A.	3	6	F	S	MALACCA, S.S. SEPT. 8, 1923	"	DO
✓	6	EAMES	ALICE M.	73		F	M	RUTLAND, N.Y. FEB. 10, 1854	304726	144 UNION ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
✓	7	PETERSON	P. M.	42		M	M	FARGO, N.D. MARCH 29, 1885		1324-40TH ST. SEATTLE, WASH
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MASTER

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927
OMITTED LINES all
R. I. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
U
GO
D. B.
B. A.
SC.
PI
T
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to ... by MKS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

6720-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 16, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MARCH 28, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FUNDERBURK	FLOYD S	38		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, ILL FEBRUARY 15,1889	ff 229204	5106 MYRTLE STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON
2	HOWELL	KATHERINE	60		F	S	UNIONTOWN, PA NOVEMBER 1866	# 307639	136 SO BEESON AVENUE UNIONTOWN, PA
3	SCHNEEWEIS	HERMAN	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N Y MARCH 15, 1886	ff # 308364	928 48th STREET BROOKLYN, N Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927
ALL U. S. I. LINES all
HELD T. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT PY
U ST
GO A
DNA
DNA 3
3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
... to ... by ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

6720-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from SHANGHAI, MARCH 13, 192 7, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN MARCH 28, 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	THEISS	RUTH,	4		F	S	ICHANG, CHINA NOVEMBER 8, 1922	pp do mother #9 line 30	1107 MAGNOLIA AVENUE OAKLAND, CALIF
✓ 2	THEISS	EVELYN	2		F	S	ICHANG, CHINA FEBRUARY 16, 1925	"	" "
✓ 3	WARD	IMOGENE	16		F	S	FOOCHOW, CHINA MARCH 12, 1911	—	415 STATE STREET, ALBANY, N.Y.
4								MASTER	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mother Sheet 1 line 13

MAR 28 1927 192

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
H LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
U
GO
DFO
B
USC

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to ... by mx 1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8145

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

6720-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 13, 192?, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN MARCH 28, 192?

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANNIS	RUTH L	32		F	S	BERKELEY, CAL MARCH 12, 1895	pp 108217	2109 EUCLID AVENUE BERKELEY, CALIF
2	BIRKEL	AUGUSTUS H	41		M	M	WITTEN, GERMANY	NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP pp # 91785	156 5th AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N Y
3	BIRKEL	LULU	41		F	M	BELOIT, KANSAS FEBRUARY 11, 1886	"	- " -
4	BIRKEL	EVELYN	5		F	S	KULING, CHINA JULY 5, 1921	"	- " -
5	DE JONG	NETTIE ROSA	43		F	S	GREENLEAFTON, MINN JANUARY 26, 1884	pp 24 Hawkeye Chma	75 W 10th STREET HOLLAND MICHIGAN
6	DOWLING	PHILIP HENRY	47		M	M	TITUSVILLE, PA DECEMBER 12, 1879	pp 71352	620 CHEROKEE AVENUE ST PAUL, MINN
7	DOWLING	BLANCHE K	46		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL APRIL 26, 1880	"	- " -
8	DOWLING	LOUISE HARRIOT	12		F	S	CHENCHOW, CHINA JANUARY 14, 1915	"	- " -
9	DOWLING	RUTH E	4		F	S	CHENCHOW, CHINA NOVEMBER 24, 1922	—	- " -
10	DOWLING	PHILIP K	10		M	S	CHENCHOW, CHINA JANUARY 21, 1917	pp 71352	- " -
11	DOWLING	DONALD E	10		M	S	CHENCHOW, CHINA JANUARY 21, 1917	"	- " -
12	DOWLING	JAMES H	7		M	S	CHENCHOW, CHINA MAY 17, 1919	"	- " -
13	GRAVELY	J O WINSTON	32		M	M	ROCKY MOUND S C OCTOBER 20, 1894	pp 147880	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
14	HANSEN	MINNIE F	32		F	M	BAY CITY MICH JULY 10, 1894	pp 217776	2901 BEWICK AVENUE DETROIT MICHIGAN
15	HANSEN	SAMUEL G	3		M	S	TSINANFU, CHINA MARCH 1, 1924	—	- " -
16	HANSEN	DAVID E	1	5	M	S	CHEFOO, CHINA OCTOBER 21, 1925	—	- " -
17	HOLLIDAY	WALTER G	41		M	M	SHAWNEE, OHIO JULY 8, 1886	pp 185	1231 HARRISON AVENUE COLUMBUS, OHIO
18	HOLLIDAY	EDYTHE P	42		F	M	PLATTSMOUTH, NEB JULY 23, 1885	—	- " -
19	JOHNSON, A	ALFRED J	29		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL JANUARY 30, 1898	pp #4776	C/o NORTH PARK COLLEGE CHICAGO, ILL.
20	JOHNSON	RUTH	30		F	M	OUSLY, SWEDEN DECEMBER 25, 1896	"	- " -
21	JOHNSON	GORDON L	4		M	S	SIANGIANG JANUARY 10, 1923	"	- " -
22	JOHNSON	DORIS	3		F	S	KULING, CHINA JULY 10, 1924	"	- " -
23	JOHNSON	VERNOY	4		m	S	KULING, CHINA MAY 22, 1926	"	- " -
24	LOWRY	THOMAS	30		M	S	SABINAL, TEXAS JANUARY 2, 1896	pp #190	FORD MOTOR COMPANY DETROIT MICHIGAN
25	PAGE	HOWARD E	44		M	M	MENTHUEN, MASS JUNE 30, 1883	pp # 95 Shanghai	INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECT CO 120 BROADWAY, N Y
26	PAGE	LENORA A	43		F	M	SOMMERSWORTH, N H FEBRUARY 22? 1886	"	- " -
27	SAUNDERS	FLORENCE G	29		F	M	MALTHEWS, N C OCTOBER 28, 1897	pp # 466227	MALTHEWS, N C
28	SAUNDERS	RICHARD	3		M	S	TARBORO, N C DECEMBER 1, 1923	"	- " -
29	SAUNDERS	MARY S	5		F	S	ROCKY MOUND, S C JULY 7, 1922	"	- " -
30	THEISS	EDNA (ch on sheet 10-172)	28		F	M	ACCIDENT, MD JULY 27, 1899	pp 397717	1107 MAGNOLIA STREET OAKLAND, CALIF

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192...

ADMITTED LINES all

10

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

6720-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 9, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH MARCH 28, 1927

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	SCOTT	JANE S.	73		F	M	CHESTER CO. PA. NOV. 25, 1853	ff 326154	1817 UNION ST. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
✓	2	SNYDER	FRANK L.	63		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. FEB. 14, 1864	ff #2 Bangaw Siam	11303, KNOWLTON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
✓	3	SNYDER	LETITIA	61		F	M	LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	BY MARRIAGE " "	DO
✓	4	STORRS	CHARLES L.	53		M	M	BOSTON, MASS FEB 23, 1874	ff #27 - Hongkong	3927-LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
✓	5	STORRS	MARY M	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 31, 1885	"	DO
✓	6	STORRS	MARGARET S.	9		F	S	SHANGHAI, CHINA JAN. 16, 1918	"	DO
✓	7	STORRS	HENRY J.	7	10	M	S	SHAOWN, CHINA NOV 22, 1919	"	DO
✓	8	STORRS	JULIA M.	4		F	S	KWIANG, CHINA AUG. 14, 1922	"	DO
✓	9	STORRS	CHARLES L JR.	1	4	M	S	SHAOWN, CHINA OCT. 25, 1925	"	DO
✓	10	SHANK	GEORGE H.	63		M	W	RED OAK, IOWA DEC. 14, 1863	ff # 4157	4358 DREXEL BLVD CHICAGO, ILL
✓	11	SWAN	HUGH	33		M	M	SHERBURNE, N.Y. JULY 5, 1893	ff #13 Batavia Iowa	SHERBURNE, N.Y.
✓	12	WALTON	ROBERT V.	33		M	M	BEECH ISLAND, S.C. JAN. 7, 1894	ff 166196 If on Sheet 2 Line 1	UNION SAVINGS BANK AUGUSTA, GA.
✓	13	WALTON	PATRICIA E.	1		F	S	SINGAPORE, S.S. DEC. 17, 1925	ff "	DO
✓	14	WOOD	DEXTER S.	60		M	S	OCONOMOWOC, WISC JULY 21, 1866	mail clerk	5016 CALIFORNIA AVE. SEATTLE, WASH
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MASTER

MAR 28 1927 192

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
J. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

9

PNT
14

INDEXED
by MK J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—834

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6720-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from MANILA, P.I., MARCH 6., 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MARCH 28., 1927

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	ANDERSON	EUGENE G.	54		M	M	COUNCIL GROVE, KANSAS, FEB. 10, 1873	pp #310 1	608 WEST LEE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	2	ANDERSON	RUHAMA M.	52		F	M	BENTON ROADS, OHIO MAY 29, 1874		DO
✓	3	GREENE	ALICE	67		F	M	FAYATEVILLE, ARK. FEB. 17, 1860	pp 291744	5246 NAVAJO ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
✓	4	GREGORY	GRACE	25		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. APRIL 28, 1901		LEAMINGTON HOTEL MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
✓	5	HOUSTON	WILLIAM R.	57		M	M	HANGCHOW, CHINA AUGUST 28, 1873		WAYNESBORO, VA.
✓	6	HOUSTON	JULIA SCALES	50		F	M	AUGUSTA, GEO. AUGUST 16, 1876		DO
✓	7	HOWELL	EMMA A	66		F	M	DANE CO., WISC MARCH 26, 1859	pp 308318	1093 EAST FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
✓	8	HOWELL	ALALENE	24		F	S	POMEROY, WASH. JUNE 25, 1902	pp # 308827	DO
✓	9	JONES	EVERETT	49		M	S	EIN, OHIO DEC. 22, 1878		
✓	10	LEAKES	LAURA	63		F	W	KEOKUK, IOWA DEC. 26, 1863	313162 DISTRICT COURT, 5TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT NORTH DAKOTA, APRIL 16, 1892	112 BLONDEAN ST. KEOKUK, IOWA
✓	11	MC GIBBON	WILLIAM	57		M	M	DUBLIN, IRELAND		SUPT. RY. MAIL SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	12	VICTOR	MORRIS	40		M	S	LIVERMORE, CAL. FEB. 6, 1887	pp 317991	LIVERMORE, CALIF
✓	13	WARD	MILDRED W	43		F	M	KIUKIANG, CHINA AUG. 31, 1883		415 STATE ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
✓	14	WARD	GLADYS	11		F	S	FOOCHOW, CHINA AUG. 16, 1915		DO

mail clerk emp on boat

held on sheet 10 line 3

J. M. Collins
MASTER

MAR 28 1927 192--
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Postmaster
By [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

8

PNT
U
GO
D&R
B&M
US

PT
ST
A

B. J.
14

INDEXED
by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. L. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 28, 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER- MRS DR. CATHOMAS ROSITA MOERSCHWIL ST GALL SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND	ST GALL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	BUSINESS	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

6720-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 17, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 514#5128	CATHOMAS	ERIC	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ST GALL	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) B 191	SINGAPORE	JAN 12, 1927	02 SWITZERLAND	ST GALL
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

PORT SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES 1
H.O.B.S.I. LINES
U.S.C.G. LINES
E. Hollenbeck Immigrant Inspector
J. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

PORT MAR 28 1927 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT T VP A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
by MK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4389

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. W. Jones

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 28, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or similar institution (or care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS G T KOO 187 YUYUEN ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA	England	NEW YORK	NEW YORK YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 to 1925	NEW YORK	TOURIST	YES	6 week TRAVEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	FATHER-TAN SHIH FU 8 CHIEN SHU ST WEIHSIEN	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES 350	NO			STUDENT - CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3										U. of Chicago Chicago																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

6720-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 15, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 514#5125	KOO	TS-ZUNG	39		M	M	Y M C A	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Visaed Passport-Sec 6 Cub Sec 3(2) Treasury 1789 Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (c)	SHANGHAI	MARCH 5, 1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	TAN	PEI-LIN	27		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WEIHSIEN	9-1926/27	TSINAN	JANUARY 12/27	CHINA	CHEFOO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H D B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Hostpender Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE DATE MAR 28 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

6

PT 1 1

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Sailing therewith, (Here whether there is "sailing therewith" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. G. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from SHANGHAI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 28, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or mindcome, or inadequate (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										PARENTS-K J BJORKGREN																	
1	FRIEND-P A MATSON SIANGYANG, CHINA	ALBERTA CANADA	WETASKIWIN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CHICAGO	PERINTOSH, ALBERTA, CANADA	visit	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LT	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND-E MATSON SIANGYANG, HUPEH, CHINA	China MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1920	CHICAGO	850 SIBLEY ST GRAND RAPIDS	mother-in-law visit	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LT	BLUE	NONE
										SISTER-MRS JOHN ANDERSON	visit																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

8720-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 15, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 5144/5126	BJORKGREN	ELIZABETH H	34		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCANDANAVIA	U S A	WORCESTER MASS	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(3) 1/1926/27	HANKOW	MARCH 5, 1927	CHINA	HANCHANG
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	HAMMARLIND	ELSA M	31		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	SWEDEN	JONKOPING	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(3) Reenc 2053	SHANGHAI	MARCH 11/27	CHINA	ICHANG
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		5																		

Temp entry made permanent See file

MAR 28 1927 192...

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H. Spengler Immigrant Inspector.

J. Sandelstrom Immigrant Inspector.

DATE MAR 28 1927

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT. 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon (Strike whether sailing thereon" or "employed by ... on the vessel named herein), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Jones MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H L Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 29, 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to any organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE-FONG SHEE									COUSIN-JUNG KEE KONG 118 MICHIGAN AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
1	HOKSUN, CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1889					NO														SCAR SIDE
2	WIFE-CHONG SHEE HOKSUN, CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N Y	FRIEND-MAR GEE TAN 884 FLATBUSH AVE NEW YORK	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	LEFT EYE
3	MOTHER-YOUNG SEE Seeing Yard SUN DUCK MUN TOW TUN	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	1910	LAFAYETTE	FATHER-LEONG KAM CHIN 23 PARK ROW NEW YORK	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	FATHER-LIN KOW MOW #1 FLY DRAGON ST HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	IND.	NO	YES	STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	MOLE FRONT RIGHT EAR
5	FATHER-LIN KOW MOW #1 FLY DRAGON ST HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	Husband SELF	YES	YES	1925	S F	with husband Simple minded	YES	TRAVEL 6 weeks	NO	LEFT U S AT [illegible] 4-24-27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE
6	WIFE-MRS S C LU 11 WHITFIELD ROAD HONGKONG	China TOURIST		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	ILLINOIS	TOURIST	YES	VACATION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	STEPFATHER-LOW WON QUEE 26 PEEL ST HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE		SELF	YES	YES	1909 1926	SEATTLE	JAMES MAR 218 25TH AVE SEATTLE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	STEPFATHER-LOW WON QUEE 26 PEEL STR HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE		SELF	YES	NO			JAMES MAR 218 25TH AVE SEATTLE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER-LOW WON QUEE 26 PEEL ST HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE		PARENTS		YES	1926	SEATTLE	JAMES MAR 218 25TH AVE SEATTLE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

6720-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, MARCH 9, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)			05	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	JUNG	DUCK SING	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSUN	11	CANTON	JAN 27, 1927	CHINA	CANTON
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	LEE	LAI	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSUN	FORM 632 P/R 121264	SEATTLE	MAY 10, 1926	08 U S A	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	SUP MOOEY	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MUCK MUN TOW TUN	333	HONGKONG	MARCH 2, 1927	CHINA	QUONG CHONG HUNG
																Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b)				
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LIN	YEE MIN	30		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	FORM 632			CHINA	CANTON
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	YIT MAY	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO 12		CANTON	FEB 8, 1927	CHINA	HONGKONG
																Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)				
ADMITTED 6	TRANSIT	LU	SHOU CHENG	31		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	FOOCHOW	335	HONGKONG	MARCH 3, 1927	CHINA	HONGKONG
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MAR	FOOK WAH	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	RETURN PERMIT #182890		SEPT 25, 1926	CHINA	HONGKONG
																Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)				
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	MAR	LO SHEE	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	317	HONGKONG	MARCH 8m 1827	CHINA	HONGKONG
U.S. CITIZEN 9	No Fee	MAR	NORMAN Y W	1	10	M	S	NONE		NONE	NO	U S A	CHINA	U S A	SEATTLE	FORM 430			CHINA	HONGKONG
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES all except
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3-5-8
J. Sperry
Immigrant Inspector.
H. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ---- DATE MAR 28 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

#5 adm Marsh. checked
J Sanderson
Insp

#3, checked and passed Mar 30, 1927
J Henderson
Inspector
W E Brandt
Asst Inspector

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. K. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Edgerly

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 28, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CARL HENSLING STANDARD OIL COMPANY PENANG, S S	Straight Settlement	~~GA~~ ~~AUGUSTA~~	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6 YRS	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	YES	6 MO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED	GREEN	SCAR ON THROAT
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

6720-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, MARCH 9, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			Must see Sheet 2 line 12													Used Passport-See 3(2) Pleasure					
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	WALTON	ALBERTA P	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	WHITE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1	PENANG S S	FEB 16, 1927	SS	PENANG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		3																		

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192—
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
J. Hamilton Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE MAR 28 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ASSISTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT. X
U T.
SO S.
U.S. A. 1
D.S.
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from MANILA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. Spencer

.....Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 28, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or at charity, or mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND-P LESSNER 30 HASKELL ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA	WN	SEATTLE		Husb. $800 ~~SELF~~	YES	YES	1915	S F	NEPHEW-WALLF WEINGARTENE 1914 EAST ALDER STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER - " -	WN	SEATTLE		PARENTS	YES	NO			COUSIN - " -	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER - " -	WN	SEATTLE		PARENTS	YES	NO			COUSIN - " -	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (24 sheets)

6720-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN . Passengers sailing from ~~Shanghai~~ ~~Kobe~~ MANILA, P I, MARCH 6, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Adm. on appeal 10/21/27																			
1	PROVISIONAL NOT ASSESSED	LESSNER	EVA	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	~~ROUMANIAN~~ Hebrew	RUSSIA	Olgopol Kninge	$4 438	MANILA P I	MAR. 5, 1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	NO TAX NOT ASSESSED	LESSNER	EDITH HILDA	9		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	~~ROUMANIAN~~ u	CHINA	SHANGHAI	439	MANILA P I	MAR. 5, 1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3	NO TAX	LESSNER	RACHEL	8		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	~~ROUMANIA~~ u	CHINA	SHANGHAI	440	MANILA P I	MAR. 5, 1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 28 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3

J. E. Sperry
Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Connelly
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT MAR 28 1927 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

2

PNT 2 PT 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mummert, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Smiling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Mummert M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6720-6849

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

APR 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6719
AM
Knoxville City
Mar 26, 1927
Tacoma Wash

Master Silly

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. Str. Knoxville City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. W. Marcussen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1927

Receipt given

St. Otto Gerspacher
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~
Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Knoxville City, *arriving at* Port Townsend, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sjursen	Sig			Ch Off	Feb 15th	New York	No	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'00"	185	
2	Harp	Laurence			2nd Off	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 09"	160	
3	Boase	Leslie			3rd Off	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5' 05"	129	
4	Schroth	William			Radio Opr	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	153	
5	Bradley	Philip			Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 04"	150	
6	Marcus	Peter			Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5' 07"	164	
7	Larsen	Charles			A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	5' 10"	170	
8	Peiper	James			A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	Latvia	Latvia	5' 04"	162	
9	Anderson	Lester			A.B.	March 18th	San Fran.	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 05"	167	
10	Baxter	Fred			A.B.	Feb 15th	New York	"	"	29	"	Canada	Canada	5' 11"	173	
11	Kennedy	David			A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 10"	161	
12	Olsan	Emil			A.B.	March 18th	San Fran.	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5' 08"	169	
13	Johnson	Ernest			A.B.	Feb 15th	New York	"	"	22	"	English	English	5' 04"	138	
14	Thortensen	Gusjav			A.B.	March 18th	San Fran.	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norway	5' 03"	152	
15	Clancy	Micheal			Ch Engr	Feb 15th	New York	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 07"	173	
16	De Jong	Sidney			1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"	171	
17	Petersen	Nels			2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 08"	153	
18	Smith	James			3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 06"	160	
19	Koch	Hilton			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 12"	165	
20	Meyer	Frank			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 09"	158	
21	Perdez [redacted]	Antonio			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5' 08"	150	
22	Pope	George			Oiler	March 8th	Los Angeles	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 07"	156	
23	Giminez	Manuel			Fireman	Feb 15th	New York	"	"	26	"	Cuba	Cuba	5' 05"	149	
24	Perez	Joe			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5' 02"	137	
25	Castro [redacted]	Cesare			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5' 05"	142	
26	Loababa	Obdulio			Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5' 10"	161	
27	Kawaguchi	Raijo			Ch Steward	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	Japan	Japan	5' 05"	147	
28	Inabe	Tokutaro			Ch Cook	" "	" "	"	No	58	"	Japan	Japan	5' 05"	151	
29	Yada	Chokei			2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	No	34	"	Japan	Japan	5' 05"	149	
30	Kosaka	Rikichi			Messman	" "	" "	"	No	31	"	Japan	Japan	5' 06"	138	
31	Saika	Seijura			Messman	" "	" "	"	No	39	"	Japan	Japan	5' 05"	136	
32	Yamamoto	Teruo			Messmen	" "	" "	"	No	45	"	Japan	Japan	5' 06"	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6719

am 6719
Steelmaker
Jan 28, 27
Seattle Wash

6719 Mar. 30, 1527
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. Mc Murray, Master, of the Steamer STEELMAKER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Steamship
Seattle Wash
Vancouver BC 687 filed

F Sweeney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1927.

Wm Bennett Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

checked crew on arrival and found 29 members of crew on board including two Chinese

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
KOBE, JAPAN
(City)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via Suez
American Vice Consul Whitney Young
Date FEB 12 1927
(This visa is valid and free Stamp months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid before used.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHEFOO, CHINA MAR 1 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew.

Vessel STR. STEELMAKER, arriving at ~~U.S. port~~ Seattle Wash Mar 28, 1927, from the port of Kobe, Japan via ~~USA~~ Vancouver, Mar 27 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Mc Murray	Frederick S.		33 years	Master	Dec. I7/26	Mobile	No	Yes	47	M	English	USA	5	7½	
1	Georgeopoulos	George		20 "	Ist Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	US Nat.	5	IO	
	Gornell	John F.		IO "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	US Nat.	5	6	
2	Saulter	Michael		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	USA	5	IO	
3	Alexander	Wilbur H.		3 "	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	USA	5	9	
4	Gibbs	Henry			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	US Nat.	5	6	
5	Aagaard	[illegible] PASSED TO RESHIP			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Denmark	5	II	
first 6	Lange	Charles left on Van	AB I4390		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	5	6	Left behind in Vancouver
first 7	Morrison	Angus Left on Vancouver	AB I56I68		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	5	4	
first 8	Nilsen	Ole Left on Vancouver	AB I3I744		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~	5	7	
first 9	Nymoen	Peder Left on Vancouver	AB I56305		A. B.	"	"	"	"	I9	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~	5	IO	
first 10	Rodriguez	Marta PASSED TO RESHIP	AB 4552		A. B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	
first 11	Andersen	Frederick PASSED TO RESHIP			A. B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	8	
first 12	Kuehl	Laurence			A. B.	"	"	"	"	I9	"	German	USA	5	IO	
first 13	Gilmore	Joseph to the Head and Seattle	AB I49I94		A. B.	Jan. I3/27	Los Ang.	"	"	39	"		USA	5	7	
14	Erwin	Ernest C.			Chf. Engr.	Dec. I7/26	Mobile	"	"	40	"	English	USA	6	0	
first 15	Fleming	Edward J.			Ist Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	USA	6	I	
16	Stark	Walter H.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5	II	
first 17	Jacobs	George W.			3rd " "	Jan. I3/27	Los Ang.	"	"	37	"	English	USA	5	7½	
first 18	Varea	Frank PASSED TO RESHIP			Oiler	Dec. I7/26	Mobile	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
first 19	Serrano	Juan PASSED TO RESHIP			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
first 20	Steele	John F.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	USA	6	0	
first 21	Romero	Ricardo PASSED TO RESHIP			Oiler	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
first 22	Broderius	Hans PASSED TO RESHIP			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5	IO	
first 23	Chabez	Frank PASSED TO RESHIP			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexican	5	7	
first 24	Hansen	John PASSED TO RESHIP			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway	Norway	5	5	
first 25	Garcia	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	US Nat.	5	6	
26	Rupkus	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	U. S. Nat.	5	5	
V 27	Sing	Lac Have Id cards from B.J.			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	China	China	5	5	
V 28	Sang	Chee Indentured			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	China	China	5	8	
first 29	Hamback	Jack			Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5	8	
first 30	Ryan	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	USA	5	8	
first 31	Damico	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"		USA	5	4	

33 total

Line Isthmian

Owners U. S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents ~~[illegible]~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected & Passed
Lewars
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-718

6717
Am
Culburra
Apl 25/1927
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER, of the M/S CULBURRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of ~~May~~ April, 19 27

J L Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S CULBURRA, arriving at ~~PT ANGELES~~ Seattle Wash. April MARCH 25, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LANE	WM J			CHIEF MATE	3/24/27	ANACORTES	NO	YES	26	M	CAUCASION	AMERICAN	5/11		
2	FREEMAN	J C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/10½		
3	SEATER	PERRY			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5		
4	CURRIE	J G			WINCHAMN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/1		
5	JOHNSON	ANDY			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	6		
6	CODY	GEO			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/4		
7	DAUGHERTY	WM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/9		
8	FISCHELLA	M J			DO	DO2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		
9	LILJEDAHL	C W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6/1		
10	CARLSON	RALPH			DO	DO	DO	DO2	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	CARLSON	GRANT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
12	GRAY	R			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6		
13	CARR	F W			1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5/10		
14	CARD	BERT			2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/11		
15	JUDGE	J			3RD ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	6		
16	WITHAM	H			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6/1		
17	WARREN	O B			DO	DO	DO2	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	LOGAN	HAPPY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		
19	KELLEY	A C			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9		
20	ROONEY	FELIX			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	REED	L N			COOK	DO	DO	YES	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/6		
22	PETERSON	WM I			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	HAWAIIAN	DO	5/8		
23	HERMAN	S D			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/11		
24	DELANO	R O			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	BO	5/8½		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/6717

6717

Am
SS Culubarra
April 15, 1927
Blaine - Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER *, of the* M/S CULBURRA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J L Harris
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH *day of* APRIL *19*27

Wm McShane
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 21 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S CULBURRA, *arriving at* BALINE WN, APRIL 15, 19 7, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	J L			MASTER	4/13/27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	43	M	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5/8		
2	LANE	WM J			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/11		
3	FREEMAN	J C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/10½		
4	SEATER	PERRY			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5		
5	CODY	GEO			WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/4		
6	CHRISTENSEN	L P			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DENMARK AMER 1ST	5/7		
7	LILJEDAHL	C W			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	AMERICAN	6/1		
8	CARLSON	GRANT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
9	TOURTELLOT	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8		
10	WALTERS	I			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	BRITISH AMER 1ST	5/9		
11	MCKINNON	E			DO	DO	EVERETT	DO	DO	22	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/10		
12	NORDIN	C			DO	DO	SEATTLE	DO	DO	22	M	DO	SWEDEN AMER 1ST	5/8		
13	GRAY	R			CHIEF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/6		
14	ERICKSON	FRED S			1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	6/1		
15	CARD	BERT			2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/11		
16	COLLINS	H			3RD ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7		
17	COLLINS	WM			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/10		
18	KELLEY	A C			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9		
19	MAC INTYRE	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		
20	MOLL	JOHN			WIPRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/6		
21	FERGUSON	R			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/8		DESERTED SHIP AT VANCOUVER B.C.
22	HAWKINS	B J			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6		
23	PETERSON	WM I			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	HALF HAWAIIAN	DO	5/7		
24	HAGGERTY	J			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/6		
25	DELANO	R O			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8½		
26	HERMAN	S D			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/11		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew not checked

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC MOTOR SHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Wm J Shearer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-27-29

6717 6c
Cm
Culburra
March 26, 1927
Seattle

Pac $5 00

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B J L HARRIS MASTER, of the M/S CULBURRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S CULBURRA, *arriving at* ~~PT ANGELES~~ Seattle Wash, MARCH 26, 1927, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C Mar 25, 1527

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANE	WM J			CHIEF MATE	3/24/27	ANACORTES	NO	YES	26	M	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5/11		
2	FREEMAN	J C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/10½		
3	SEATER	PERRY			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5		
4	CURRIE	J G			WINCHAMN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/1		
5	JOHNSON	ANDY			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	6		
6	CODY	GEO			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/4		
7	DAUGHERTY	WM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/9		
8	FISCHELLA	M J			DO	DO2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		
9	LILJEDAHL	C W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6/1		
10	CARLSON	RALPH			DO	DO	DO	DO2	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	CARLSON	GRANT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
12	GRAY	R			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6		
13	CARR	F W			1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5/10		
14	CARD	BERT			2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/11		
15	JUDGE	J			3RD ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	6		
16	WITHAM	H			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6/1		
17	WARREN	O B			DO	DO	DO2	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	LOGAN	HAPPY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		
19	KELLEY	A C			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9		
20	ROONEY	FELIX			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	REED	L N			COOK	DO	DO	YES	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/6		
22	PETERSON	WM I			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	HAWAIIAN	DO	5/8		
23	HERMAN	S D			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/11		
24	DELANO	R O			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8½		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6717

17/3 Em/

Am
Hollywood
Mar 26, 1927
Seattle Wash
April 14, 1927
Los Angeles

See inside

Los Angeles
So. America

089 filed

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C Lass, of the S. S. HOLLYWOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lass
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 27

Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given, B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan

Vessel SS "Hollywood", *arriving at* Seattle Wn., March 26, 19 27, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Mar 25, '27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Royce	George			Messboy	Mar 17th	S.F.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5'10"		
3 2	Ruggles	Robert H			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8"		
3 3	Clotfelter	Reginal C			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	6'2"		
✓ 3 4	Herdering	Paul C			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	6'0"		
3 5	Baker	Mary M			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Female	English	U.S.			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line

Owners Mccormick SS Co
" "

Local Agents

16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6716

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Lass, of the S. S. HOLLYWOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lass.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS "Hollywood" ..., *arriving at* Seattle Wn. ..., March 26 ..., 1927, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Mar 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lass	John C			Master	Mar 17th	S.F.		Yes	40	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'10"		
2	Swanson	Eric D			1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
3	Jensen	Sofus G			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	~~Bauer~~	~~Kristian O~~														
	Bauer	Kristian O			3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Lusey	Alghan R			Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6'2"		
6	Neimand	Herman			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'9"		Sent to Hospital at Seattle Prior
7	Brown	Mark L			A.B.	Mar 21	Portland	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5'11"		
8	Santos	Manuel M			"	"	S.F.	"	"	43	"	Portugese	Port.	5'10"		Cannot read. Has nothing to show Boarded U.S. Foreign
9	Shields	John J			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.	5'6"		
10	Slager	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5'4"		
11	Cunha	Jose A			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugese	Port.	5'10"		
12	Mamokis	George			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
13	Mcmillan	Donald			O..S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'1"		
14	Lind	Clarence			D..B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	"	5'10"		
15	White	Don F			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6"		
16	Baker	Ray E			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	6'0"		
17	La Brance	Willie			1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5'11"		
18	Love	August			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'6"		
19	Schmitzer	Ferdinand			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'7"		
20	Loughran	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'6"		
21	Rabinol	Babbenao			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	U.S.A. Spanish	5'9"		
22	Martin	Edward B			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'8"		
23	Graves	Theodore R			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Vazquez	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
25	Conway	James A			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'5"		
26	Briggs	George P			Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6'1"		
27	Mertens	William C			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Turner	Benjamin			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	Graham	James			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5'10"		
30	Tevis	Roscoe			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		

Came to US 1915 - French SS Patria Ny 17 3rd class S.F. April 1915 - Deported to R S Foreign

Came to US 1912 SS Patagonia Sailor claims Said To Ny 8

Came to US 1905 - has Immigration card issued at San Pedro Jan 21 1925 -

Line Pacific-Argentine-Brazil

Owners Mccormick SS Co.

Local Agents ""

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/16

6715

yacht By Norsal

Mar 24 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Depart

Port

see used

Alien

Passed

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Yacht "Norsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Yacht "Nereal", arriving at Seattle Wash, March 24, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick MacKenzie	Roderick MacKenzie		33 years	Captain	1 Oct 1920	Vancouver BC	no	yes	50	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'-9"	210 #	
2	Charles Wright	Charles Wright		20 years	Chief Engineer	March 1927	Vancouver BC	no	yes	42	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'-8"	150 #	
3	Wm. Clegg	Wm. Clegg		10 years	steward	Dec 1924	Vancouver BC	no	yes	32	male	English	English	5'-9"	150 #	
4	J. Strafford	J. Strafford		6 years	seaman	June 1926	Vancouver BC	no	yes	23	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-7"	150 #	
5	J. Kelley	J Kelley		5 years	seaman	June 1926	Vancouver BC	no	yes	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-7"	150 #	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Powell River Co. Ltd.
Owners Powell River Co. Ltd
Local Agents 16—1240 Powell River Export Paper Co Ltd
1033 Henry Bldg - Seattle - Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6715

6714 6

By
Pacific Imp.
Mar 25, 1927
Bellingham
Destined
Port
Agent
Date
Passed
Time
Master
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L Whyte, of the Pacific Imp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Whyte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. "T" Vessel Pacific Imp, arriving at Bellingham, March 25, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC March 24/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wright				Master	Oct 1st	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	British	Canada	5-6	164	None
2	Fredrikson	Alfred			Mate		BC			36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	160	
3	Andersson	Edward			Chief Eng					38		Scandinavian	"	5-6	150	
4	Hanson	A. E.			2nd Eng					40		Scandinavian	"	5-7	156	
5	Brennall	John			Deck					48		English	"	5-8	180	
6	King	Edward			Cook					40		English	"	5-6	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific Cy & Navg Co
Local Agents .....
16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6179

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 12[illegible]

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. (CONTD)		Route, R. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
2	Tangonan	Ambrosio	45		M	M	Feb. 23/02 Camiling Tarlac	I-404 to Salinas, Calif. 1308-7790 11-30-51	c/o P.J.S. Co., Susanville, Cal.
3	Tangonan	Timoteo	29		M	W	Feb. 21/98 Camiling Tarlac	I-404 issued 5-13-49 #1300-K-26635	P.O.Box 306, Isleton, Cal.
4	Taymman	Julian	18		M	S	Jan. 9/09 Laoag, I. Norte	I-404 Stockton 1307-90	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Tolentino	Antonio	28		M	M	Jan. 12/99 Paway I. Norte	Un. Natz. 2-15-36 #22 x 7130	1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Tolentino	Vicente	24		M	S	Mar. 13/03 Magimal, P.I.		515 Senica St., Seattle Wash.
7	Umingo	Rafael	21		M	S	Oct. 24/06 Rosales, Pang.	AR # 2282325 (?)	1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
8	Vicerra	Segundo Salvador	24		M	S	March 13/03 Magimgal		515 Senica St., Seattle, Wash.
9	Viado	Modesto	26		M	S	June 15/01 Banguad, Abra.		515 Senica St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Viado	Catalino	18		M	S	Jan. 1909 Banguad, Abra.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
11	Viloria	Silvino	24		M	S	Feb. 1901 Tubao, La Union	I-404 to San Francisco 2/8/51	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Viloria	Doroteo	24		M	S	March 28/03 Tubao, La Union	A.R. # 3766209	1014-2nd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	Valencia	Luis	26		M	S	Oct. 10/01 Tayabas, P.I.		106 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
14	Velasquez	Nicomedes	43		M	M	Sept 15/84 Lapog, I. Sur.		
15	Zaragoza	Antero	21		M	S	Jan. 3/06 Narvaran, Ilocos Sur.		Seattle Wash.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Accepted Independence, Calif. 1-16-51

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

14 y.d.

1252

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 121

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 17th April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, (CONTD)		
2	Pacio	Luis	20		M	M	1907 San Fernando La Union		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore
3	Pizarro	Arcadio	24		M	M	Nov.17/02 Sta Maria, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
4	Pacion	Belen	17		F	S	April 1910 Manila, P.I.		1436 Arapahoe St., Boulder, Colo.
5	Rocero	Jesus	18		M	S	Febo 14/09 San Vicente I.S.		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
6	Rodriquez	Julio	22		M	S	April 9/05 San Juan, La Union		671, Ceros Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
7	Rosario	Timoteo	20		M	M	Aug. 1907 Lapog		P.O.Box 557, Spokane Wash.
8	Rosario	Tomas Pal	19		M	S	March 8/08 Magsingal,		P.O.Box 557, Spokane Wash.
9	Rapisura	Urbano	26		M	S	May 25/01 Sta Catalina, I.S.		P.O.Box 443, Walnut Grove, Cal.
10	Raqueno	Julio	18		M	S	April 28/09 Sta Catalina, I.S.		P.O.Box 443, Walnut Grove, Cal.
11	Racadio	Venancio	25		M	S	April 1/02 San Marcelino, Zam.		72 Manchester Ave., Highland, Park, Mich.
12	Rosario	Mauricio del	26		M	S	Sept. 22/01 Catafe, Bahal.		International Boarding House, New York, N.Y.
13	Raposas	Leon	21		M	S	April 3/06 Vagan, Ilocos, Sur.		72 Manchester Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
14	Reyno	Luis	28		M	M	Aug. 5/99 Camiling, Tarlac		Kerney St., San Francisco, Cal.
15	Robancho	Rufo	37		M	M	Nov. 7/90 Camiling, Tarlac		Route B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
16	Rapadas	Rufino	18		M	S	Sept. 2/09 Str. Catalina, I.S.		Index Washington, 1210½ - 2nd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
17	Ramajo	Juan	27		M	M	April 14/00 Pavay, Ilocos Norte,		Index, Washington.
18	Rasho	Tito	18		M	S	Jan. 6/09 Sta Catqlina, I.Sur.		Index, Washington.
19	Rabera	Florencio	19		M	S	Nov. 7/08 Sta Catalina, I.Sur.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
20	Rodrigues	Gil	27		M	S	June 2/00 Cebu P.I.		1019, Madison St., Seattle, Wash.
21	Sevilla	Juan	27		M	S	June 26/00 Bangued, Abra.		Cosmopolis, Wash.
22	Sanchos	Adriano	27		M	M	June 10/00 Alcala, Pangasinan.		Cosmopolis, Wash.
23	Sanidad	Eduardo	26		M	S	Oct. 10/01 Alcala, Pangasinan		P.O.Box 305, Isleton, Cal.
24	Sampayan	Dionicio	20		M	S	Sept. 28/07 Laoag, I.Norte		Seattle, Wash.
25	Santos	Francisco De Los	25		M	S	Sept. 7/02 San Clemente, P.I.		119 S. Oakly Baulward, Chicago, Ill
26	[illegible]	Jose	28		M	S	April, 26/06 San Fernando		4-4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
27	Santiago	Filomeno	24		M	S	Feb.12/03 Angat P.I.		Index, Wash.
28	Sanora	Leon	25		M	S	June 24/02 Sta Catalina, I.S.		S.S.Co.Ranch, 2 Box 54, Soledad, Cal.
29	Tamayo	Alejo	30		M	M	July 15/97 Sta Maria, I.S.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Tangonan	Pio	19		M	S	July 1903 Camiling, Tarlac		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 120

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 17th April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA, (CONTD)		
1									P.O. Box 471, Marysville, Cal.
2	Lucero	Juan					O.S. 20/93 Alcala, Pangasinan		P.O. Box 471, Marysville, Cal.
3	Lucero	Teodolfo	27		M	S	June 24/00 Alcala, Pangasinan		1230-15th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	March 2/07 Penang		
5	[illegible]	Bernabe	18		M	S	June 7/09 Camuling Tarlac		Salinas, Cal.
6	Lazo	Juan	35		M	M	Nov. 13/92 Sta Maria, I.S.		18 S. El Dorado St., Stockton, Cal.
7	Lubrin	Paulo	26		M	M	May 15/01 San Fernando		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
8	Lactaoen	Pedro	21		M	S	April 5/06 Camiling Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
9	Lamos	Julian	20		M	S	Nov 27/07 San Clemente, Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
10	Lemos	Juan	18		M	S	Aug 11/09 San Clemente, Tarlac		Seattle Wash.
11	Limioco	Conrado	28		M	S	Mar. 6/98 Lian, Batangas		1951 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
12	Marsan	Miguel	38		M	M	May 15/89 Agro La Union		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Manza	Artemio	28		M	S	Oct. 20/99 Lopez, Tayabas		College of Argriculture of Cal. Berkely, Cal.
14	Mayo	Roberto	21		M	S	March 8/06 San Fernando		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
15	Mapalo	Marcelino	27		M	M	Jan. 1900 Tubao, La Union		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
16	Macobio	Rigberto	19		M	S	Jan. 3/08 Sta. Maria, I.S.		Portland, Oregon
17	Manual	Pastor	26		M	M	Aug. 6/01 Camiling Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
18	Madirolas	Consuelo	33		F	S	Nov. 5/94 Manila, P.I.		1282 Calle Pilar, Manila, P.I.
19	Nera	Leoncio	27		M	S	July 13/00 Luna, La Union		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
20	Nera	Policarpo	18		M	S	Jan. 7/09 S. Fernando La Union		P.O. Box 224, Salenas, Ore.
21	Orel	Victor	21		M	S	March 10/06 Bayambang,		526 S. W. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Orencia	Miguel	26		M	S	Sept. 24/02 Tubao, La Union		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal
23	Opina	Emilio	18		M	S	Aug. 28/09 Bayambang P.I.		1335, Socust St., Kansas City, Miss.
24	Pimentel	Fructuoso	19		M	S	Ja. 17/08 S. Fernando, La. Union		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
25	Primero	Jose	26		M	M	Aug. 29/01 Camiling Tarlac		Seattle Wash.
26	Pascual	Rafael	20		M	S	March 24/07 Laoag		P.O. Box 306, Sleton Cal.
27	Palada	Frotacio	25		M	M	Jan. 17/02 San Clemente Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
28	Pomentel	Carlos	24		M	S	July 5/03 S. Fernando La Union		422½ Washington, St., Portland, Ore.
29	Pimentel	Guillermo	20		M	S	June 14/07 S. Fernando La Union		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
30	Pacio	Francisco	24		M	M	Feb. 26/03 S. Fernando La Union		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

OTHER FORMS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~110~~ 10

6713 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, (CONTD)		
2	Domingo	Jose	19		M	S	April 15/08 Laoag, I.N.		P.O.Box 306, Isleton, Cal.
3	Diocares	Emoterio	24		M	S	Feb.1903 Tubao La Union		P.O.Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
4	Diaz	Valentin	21		M	S	Feb.15/06 Sta. Maria, I.S.		S.S.Co.Ranch 2 Box 54, Soledad, Cal.
5	Dalit	Gil	20		M	S	Sept.11/06 Burgos, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Degracia	Alfredo	19		M	S	Nov. 4/08 San Maria, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
7	Dumenden	Manuel	24		M	M	June 17/03 Camiling, Tarlac		Route B. Box 182 Salinas, Cal.
8	Espero	Elemente	34		M	S	Nov 23/93 San Manuel, Pangasinan		1514 E. Pike, St., Seattle, Wash.
9	Eugenio	Aniceto	18		M	S	Apr.12/09 Laoag I. Norte,		216 Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.
10	Espiritu	Honorato	18		M	S	Apr.10/09 Camiling Tarlac		Route B, Box 182. Salinas, Cal.
11	Espiritu	Valeriano	33		M	M	Dec.17/94 Camiling Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
12	Espiritu	Alberto	30		M	M	Jan.10/97 Camiling Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
13	Espiritu	Francisco	18		M	S	Sept. 4/08 Cailing Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
14	Estabillo	Domingo	19		M	S	June 2/07 Camiling Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
15	~~Flores~~	Norberto	22		M	S	June 5/05 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		119 S. Oakly Boulward, Chicago, Ill.
16	Flores	Roberto	17		M	S	June 1/10 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
17	Galiste	Anastacio	28		M	M	Mar. 1900 Tubao, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
18	Galiste	Canon	25		M	M	April 1902 Tubao La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
19	Gallardo	Pablo Dasalla	19		M	M	May 2/08 Santa Maria, I.S.		18 E. El.Dorado St., Stockton Cal.
20	Garcia	Jose	30		M	S	March 17/97 Bulacan		Seattle, Wash.
21	~~Galuos~~	Ciriaco	22		M	S	June 13/08 Cacarong, Bigas		118 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
22	~~Galvez~~	Filicisimo	20		M	S	April 8/07 Bulacan Bigas		118 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
23	Grande	Antonio	20		M	S	Jan. 5/07 Bayambang		1335 Locust St., Kansas City Miss.
24	Guzman	Eugenio de	33		M	M	Jan. 11/94 Manila, P.I.		Manila, P.I.
25	Hipol	Buenaventura	21		M	S	July 16/06 Banang,		1230 - 15th. Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
26	Ibarra	Severo	30		M	M	Nov.8/97 Camiling, Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
27	Ibarra	Ricardo	29		M	M	Mar. 5/98 Camiling, Tarlac		C/O P.G. S. Co., Susanville, Cal.
X 28	Josue	Felipe	25		M	S	Aug. 23/02 Pasuguin, I. Norte		Albany Hote, Seattle, Wash.
29	Jaramillo	Santiago	21		M	S	De. 30/05 San Vicente, I.S.		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
30	Jore	Melecio San	25		M	S	Jan. 6/04 Tondo		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 9

6713 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] C., 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.		
2	Aguda [redacted]	A.R.#427036 Nemesio	23		M	S	Feb. 20/04 Pasuquin		U.S.A. Thompson, #305, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Aguda [redacted]	1-404 Iss'd 1600 K-10659 Braulio	23		M	S	March 26/04 Pasuquin	8-22-47	Albany Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
4	Aspiras [redacted]	Tiburcio	21		M	S	Aug. 28/06 Tubao	Ver. nats 3/7/47 #1305 - K-2436	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Anunciacion [redacted]	Fausto	27		M	S	July 27/00 Angeles, Pamp.		47 Sands, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Asuncion [redacted]	Silvino	19		M	S	Feb. 14/08 Camiling, Tarlac		Route B, Box #182, Salivar, Cal.
7	Apilado [redacted]	Sabino	35		M	M	Aug. 2/92 S. Fernando, La Union		422½ Wash. St., Portland, Ore.
8	Apilado [redacted]	3-314-777 Fortunato	21		M	S	March 28/06 San Fernando, La Uni	Ver nats 11/12/46 #1209-K-889	422½ Wash. St., Portland, Ore.
9	Alferos [redacted]	Filemon/609 Blumenado	22		M	S	June 5/04 San Felipe, Zam		622 Sanyvalay, San Francisco, Cal.
10	Boada [redacted]	Anastacio	35		M	S	Jan. 25/92 Tuba, La Unio		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
11	Bernal [redacted]	Severo	34		M	M	Nov. 1895 [illegible], Ilo. S. Sur		Seattle, Wash. 1210½-2nd. Ave.
12	Bolante [redacted]	Jose Brazil	25		M	S	March 16/02 Bangued, Abra,		Seattle, Wash.
13	Penaserito [redacted]	Emilio	23		M	S	Jan 24/04 Bangar, La Union		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Burton [redacted]	Marcelino	18		M	S	July 9/08 Bangued, Abra		Terray Ave., Seattle, Wash.
15	Ballos [redacted]	Gendro	18		M	S	Sept. 16/08 Santa, P.I		82 King St., Seattle, Wash.
16	Bagarra [redacted]	Felipe	27		M	M	Apr. 7/00 Bangued, Abra		105 Twing Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Bautista [redacted]	2-624-755 Felix	27		M	S	Feb. 22/00 Tondo, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Cabildo [redacted]	Gabriel	23		M	S	Mar. 18/04 Pangasinan P.I.		352 N. St. Street, Luis Ave Chicago, Ill
19	Cabreros [redacted]	4-880-971 Agustin	20		M	S	Sept. 30/07 Narvacan, P.I.		557 Spokane, Wash.
20	Cabatu [redacted]	Lazaro	21		M	S	Dec. 17/05 Narvacan, P.I.		557 Spokane, Wash.
21	Callejo [redacted]	4-192-678 Roverto	18		M	S	404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1094 Sept 11/06 Sta. Maria, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
22	Callejo [redacted]	Antonio	33		M	M	Jan. 17/94 Sta Maria, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
23	Cabontocan [redacted]	Teodoro	31		M	M	May 8/96 Alcala, P.I.		P.O. Box 471, Marysville, Cal.
24	Cariaga [redacted]	Pedro	24		M	S	June 29/02 San Vicente, I.S.		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
25	Cruz [redacted]	Estanislas de la	33		M	M	May 5/94 San Clemente, Tarlac		Rorney St., San Francisco, Cal.
26	Codina [redacted]	Jorge	20		M	S	Dec. 15/07 Navotas, Rizal		115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
27	Gaytor [redacted]	A3 703 451 Seattle Florentina	22		F	S	Oct. 22/04 Boljo-on Cebu	1-539-w. 7/24/54 Ver nats 2/3/47 M-1209-K-1188	12 Battery St., Plattsburg, N.Y.
28	Decina [redacted]	V736517 Teodoro	45		M	M	Apr. 14/81 Tubao, La Union		1182 San Francisco, Cal.
29	Dandoy [redacted]	Mariano	35		M	M	Sept. 24/92 Santa Maria, I.S.		P.O. Box 54, Soledad, Cal.
30	Diego [redacted]	Placido	20		M	S	Apr. 6/07 Laoag		P.O. Box 306, Isleton, Cal.

118

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~6713~~ 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~6713~~ 117

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, March 30th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. April 17th., 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Third Class					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
2	Tipton	William Henry	51		M	M	December 22/75 Jefferson City, Tenn.		Jefferson City, Tenn.
3	~~Willis~~	Katharine Harris	58		F	S	October 31/68 Baltimore, Maryland		2514 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Maryland.
4	Watson	Belle Mary	50		F	S	May 28/76 Beloit, Kansas.		Montesano, Wash.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

V 117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 11[illegible]

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, March 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] April 17th., 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Third Class					EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	✓ Datu [illegible]	Salvador	22		M	S	Jan. 28/05 Magalang, Pam.		P.O.Box 4265 Portland, Ore.
3	Landry	Author Zephyrin	48		M	M	Oct. 10/86 Gentilly, Minn.		3500 Bryant Ave.,N. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	[illegible] Wade	John Elliott	27		M	S	Dec. 8/08 Estherville, Iowa.		Stephen, [illegible]
5							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
6	✓ Brinton	Mabel James	33		F	S	March 19/94 Smyrna, Delaware		229 Walnut Ave., Cranford, N.J.
7	✓ Ballard	Lucy Frances	33		F	S	June 26/93 Chicago, Ill.		6012 S. Junell Street, Tacoma, Wash.
8	✓ Birkey	Ina Katherine	24		F	S	Aug. 7/02 Milford, Neb.		1010 Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
9	✓ Baer	Mary Breneman	43		F	M	Nov. 26/83 Strasburg, Pa.		R.R.#5 Inarryville, Penna.
10	✓ Brown	Mildred Alsie	27		F	S	Feb. 11/00 Youngstown, Ohio.		R.R. #2 Hubbard, Ohio.
11	✓ Cooley	Alice	66		F	W	March 5/61 Union Grove, Wis.		1422 E. 1st. Street, Forest City, Iowa. ✓
12	[illegible] Guild	Pauline	44		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen May 30/20	R.R.#4 Princeton Rd. Trenton, N.J.
13	✓ Hill	Kenneth Franklin	25		M	M	Oct. 28/02 Alameda, Calif.		1824 S. 22nd. Street, Lincoln, Neb.
14	✓ Lash	Loretta Dora	28		F	S	Feb. 28/99 Washington, Penn.		Venetsa. Washington, Penna.
15	✓ Law	Rebecca Harriet	28		F	S	Oct. 2/98 Scottdale, Penna.		309 Central Ave., Oil City, Pa.
16	✓ Lindt	Myrle Judd	31		F	M	Sept. 14/95 Nashua, Minn.		R.F.D.# 2 Walla Walla, Wash.
	✓ Lindt	Milton Charles	9		M	S	Dec. 3/17 Forest Grove, Ore.		R.F.D.# 2 Walla Walla, Wash.
18	✓ Mayo	Mae Field	60		F	S	July 15/67 Farmingdale, Me.		1425 Grand Ave. Los Angeles Calif.
19	✓ Meomau	Nettie	53		F	S	Dec. 1/74 Davis City		310 Haviland Ave., Whittier, Cal.
20	[illegible] Mack	[illegible]	45		F	S	Oct. 1/81 Cato, Ohio		135 E. Cache la Poudre, Colorado Oprings, Colo.
21	✓ Nelson	Clara Alice	31		F	S	July 15/95 Washburn, N.D.		1614 Queen Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	✓ Phillips	Mary Helen	29		F	S	Oct. 5/98 Burnt Prairie, Ill.		Burnt Prairie, Ill.
23	✓ Remacle	Augusta Emily	30		F	S	Jan. 7/97 New York, N.Y.		12719-95 Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
24	✓ Ranck	Clarence Emily	49		M	M	Oct. 27/77 Naperville, Ill.		817 N. Harvard Blod. Los Angeles Cal.
25	[illegible] Smith	Alice Louise	28		F	S	Dec. 29/98 Albany, N.Y.		Cornwallville, Greene Co. N.Y.
26	✓ Schwendener	Harry	30		M	S	Nov. 25/96 Chicago, Ill.		1754 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	✓ Schwendener	Hazel	29				Oct. 12/97 Chicago, Ill.		1452 N. Trippav. Chicago, Ill.
28	✓ Truax	Edgar Allen	29				11/97 Worthington, Minn. ✓		924 W. 2nd. Street, Boone, Iowa. ✓
29	✓ Truax	Prudence Ruth	28		F	S	1901 Iowa. ✓		924 W. 2nd. Street, Boone, Iowa. ✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Mary Vera	26		F	S	March 5,28 [illegible] Nevada, Iowa		806-7th. Street, Nevada, Iowa.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

1929 21 118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 6

14—67 6713 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 19 27 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 17TH. APRIL, 19 27

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			EMBARKED AT KOBE (CONTINUED)						
2	Hemming	Daniel L. (Initial)	42		M	M	Apl 22/1884 Brown Cty S. Dak		750 Molino Ave Long Beach Cal
3	Hemming	Martha Daggett	35		F	M	Apl 7/1891 Scandia Kan		750 Molino Ave Long Beach Cal
4	Father	George Oscar	32		M	M	Apl 6/1895 Minneapolis		3230-6th St N Minneapolis
5	Smith	William Harlan	33		M	M	Oct 22/1893 Dixon Ill		Eldora Iowa
6	Smith	Frances Sheller	30		F	M	Sept 13/1896 Grundy Center Iowa		311 Euclid St Long Beach Cal
7	Smith	Pauline Evelyn	8		F	S	Feb 21/1919 Fresno Cal		311 Euclid St Long Beach Cal
8	Taylor	Woodford	57		M	M	Apl 14/1870 Normal Ill		307 Mason St Normal Ill
9	Taylor	Harriette Arneva	53		F	M	Aug 20/1873 Syracuse N Y		307 Mason St Normal Ill
10	✓ Weeds	Earl Lorenzo	30		M	M	July 8/1896 Shenandoah Iowa		R J Box 47A Fresno Cal
11	✓ Weeds	Gelda Naomi	26		F	M	Aug 6/1900 Jordan Valley Ore		R J Box 47A Fresno Cal
12	✓ Weeds	Evaline Mae	4		F	S	July 19/1922 Mountain View Cal		R J Box 47A Fresno Cal
13			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
14	De Chant	Mabel Blough	45		F	M	Jan 21/1882 Hummelstown Pa		2254 N 3rd St Harrisburg Pa
15	De Chant	Mary Elizabeth	15		F	S	Sept 19/1911 Harrisburg Pa		2254 N 3rd St Harrisburg Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

3 115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 5

14—27 6713 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 30, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] APRIL 1/, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG							
2	✓ [redacted]	Carter Pauline	36		F	S		Naturalized by father's papers	Washington Island Wisc.
3	✓ [redacted]	Mamie Marie	44		F	S	March 24/1883 Russell Iowa		Station A Vancouver, Wash.
4		EMBARKED AT MANILA							
5	✓ [redacted]	[redacted] Montrine	26		M	S	February 13/1900 Knox Cal		Tucson Arizona
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		M	S	July 7/1895 Collegeville Pa		Collegeville Pa.
7	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	S		Naturalized by father's papers	2818 - 19th St. Everett Wash.
8	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	8		F	S	November 4/1918 Manila P. I.		c/o Gun Hahn, Falon Nev.
9	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	42		F	S	Jan. 1/1885 Nelson Iowa		c/o Mrs. Mills, Cove, Ore.
10	✓ [redacted]	Charles Richard	28		M	S	Nov. 18/1899 Byron Ill.		c/. Leach. Route 3, Lawrenceville, Ill.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]			Court of First Instance Manila. 1924	396 Broadway, New York
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]			Court of First Instance Manila. Aug. 27th 1925	[redacted] Broadway, New York
13		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted] Bush St., San Francisco
15	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	28		[redacted]		[redacted] 25/1902 [redacted] burg Pa. ✓		[redacted]32nd St. Lincoln Neb. ✓
16	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	31		M		[redacted] 21, 1897 Harnett County, N. C.		Lillington, N. C.
17	✓ [redacted]	Nate Chapel	41		M		Oct 11/1893 Pulaski, Va		Lillington, N. C.
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		Macon N. C.
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		Whiteville N. C.
20	✓ [redacted]	Esther Nicolaisen	22		M	S	April 16/1904 Missouri Valley Iowa		[redacted] 8th St. Missouri Valley Iowa
21	✓ [redacted]	Howard Lansing	37		M	M	Jan. 21/1894 Burlington N. [illegible]		[redacted] W. Union St. Burlington N. J.
22	✓ [redacted]	Verna Beatrice	34		F	M	April 5/1894 Caldwell N. J.		213 W. Union St. Burlington N.J.
23	✓ [redacted]	Helen Walker	36		F	S	Oct 12/1891 Los Angeles Cal		928 - 11th St. Santa Monica, Cal.
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		526 Bethune Ave. E. Detroit Mich.
25	[redacted]	Grace Mae	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		526 Bethune Ave. E. Detroit Mich.
26	✓ [redacted]	Augustus	28		M		Dec 25/1899 Wilmington [illegible]	Husband U. S. citizen Married [illegible] 23/2[illegible]	200 Curry Hill. Plymouth Pa.
27	✓ [redacted]	Simia Violet	32		F	M			200 Curry Hill Plymouth Pa.
28		EMBARKED AT KOBE							
29	[redacted]	Viola Grace	40		F	S	Feb 23/[illegible] [illegible] Iowa		30 Eureka St., Windber Pa.
30	[redacted]	Mary Elizabeth	34		[redacted]		[redacted]		900 Franklin St, Roaring S[illegible] Pa.

11 5-09 111

R. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—886 6713 113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2									
3 ✓									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

X 113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—886

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6713 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March, 19 7, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 17th. April, 19 7

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	Frances Willard	31		F	S	August 7/95	St. Lawrence S.D.	St Lawrence, S D
2	[redacted]	Estella Littlefield	40		F	M	May 31/86	Boston, Mass.	Main St. Chatham, Mass
3	[redacted]	Benjamin Franklin	47		M	M	January 1/80	McDonald's Mil Va	Newman Grove, Neb
4	[redacted]	Jennie Borg	46		F	M	March 7/81	Peoria, Ill	Newman Grove, Neb.
5	[redacted]	Joseph Frederick Thiele	38		M	M	Dec 19/88	Junction City, Kan.	c/o Westinghouse Electric International Co. 150 Broadway, NewYork
6	[redacted]	Winnifred Parker	30		F	S	April 24/97	Malden, Mass.	801, Davis Ave, Roanoke, Va.
7	[redacted] McCombs	Bessie Marie	27		F	S	May 19/99	De Soto, Iowa.	San Juan, Texas
8	[redacted]	Mary Stirewalt	29		F	M	July 28/97	Concord, N.C	563, Buena Vista Ave Rocky Mount N C
9	[redacted]	Geraldine	2		F	S	Aug. 25/24	Rockymount N.C.	563, Buena Vista Ave, Rocky Mount, N C
10	[redacted]	Kate Louise	65		F	S	March 17/62	P.O. Union Mills, Iowa	465 Windsor Road, Glendale, Cal
11	Park	Bertha Frances	33		F	S	April 20/93	Palmyra, Ill.	708, W Halliday Street, Seattle, Wash
12	Robson	Horace Greeley	36		M	M	April 9/91	Dana, W. Va.	Charleston, W. Va.
13	Robson	Gertrude Mary	37		F	M	Nov. 24/89	Kearney Neb.	Charleston, W Va.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	6	6	M	S	Aug. 27/20	Dorchester, Mass.	Charleston, W Va.
15	Robson	Grace	4	6	F	S	July 16/22	East Milton, Mass	Charleston, W. Va.
16	[redacted]	Mittie James	41		F	S	Jan. 1/80	Lorena, Tex.	Lorena, Tex.
17	Staber	Mary	35		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen January 29/19	General Delivery, Palo Alto, Cal.
18	Staber	Ernest Charles	6		M	S	April 5/21	Chicago, Ill.	General Deli Palo Alto, Cal.
19	Taylor	Richard Vipon	41		M	M	March 7/86	Mobile, Ala.	910, Government Street, Mobile, Ala.
20	Taylor	Anne Russell Sr.	37		F	M	Dec. 28/89	Charlottesville, Va	910, Government Street, Mobile, Ala.
21	Van Vliet	Helena	28		F	S	Dec. 17/98	Clinton, N.Y.	Staatsburg, N. Y
22	Ware	Edgar Thomas	26		M	S	Dec. 30/00	New York, N.Y.	Garrison-on-Hudson, New York,
23	[redacted]	James Whitney	47		M	M	April 10/81	Geneva, N.Y.	c/o Harold F. Ritchie & Co. Inc Madison Ave., & 34th New York, N.Y.
24	[redacted]	Shirley Emily	41		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen	c/o Harold F. Ritchie & Co. Inc. Madison Ave & 34th New York, N.Y.
25							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
26	[redacted]	Frederick A (Initial only)	71		M	S	Dec. 22/55	Waukegan, Ill.	[redacted], S. Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill.
27	[redacted]	Elizabeth Rose	26		F	S	April 21/90	Williamsburg, Ky.	Hazelcrest, Ill.
28	[redacted]	Rose Aloysia	34		F	M	June 21/02	New York, N.Y.	210, W. 19th. Street, New York, N. Y.
29							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
30	[redacted]	Alfred G. [redacted]	36		M	M	Dec. 8/20	Minneapolis, Minn.	4313, Dupont Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

112

20

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~6713~~ 111 (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~6713~~ 111

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]				M		[redacted]		Wilcox Bldg.,
2	[redacted]				M		Manila, P.I.		Wilcox Bldg., Portland, Ore.
3	[redacted]				M		Plattsburg, N.Y.		12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
4	[redacted]				M		October 19/96 Catskill, N.Y.		12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
5	[redacted]			3	M		January 12/98 Manila P.I.		12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
6	[redacted]		10	3	M		June 6/96 Manila P.I.		12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
7	[redacted]		32		M	M	March /98 Batangas, P.I.		1436, Araphoe Street, Boulder, Cal.
8	[redacted]		33		F	M	December /94 Tarlac P.I.		1436, Araphoe Street, Boulder, Cal.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	47		F	M		Married to U. S. Citizen	129, Rockingham Ave., Brentwood Heights W.Los Angeles Cal.
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	53		M	M	Oct. 30/79 Marysville, Wn.		Wilcox Bldg. Portland Ore.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	32		F	D		Married U. S. Citizen Sept. 2/12	1134 Stockbridge Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	5		M	S	November 5/21 Alhambra, Cal.		1134 Stockbridge Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
13							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	39		F	S	Feb. 17/89 Birmingham, Ala.		1125, Cotton Ave., Birmingham Ala.
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	46		M	M		New York City Court, New York, 1900	16, Minion Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia Pa.
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		F	S	April 11/85 Taunton, Mass.		139, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	33		M	M	Sept. 5/93 Pawtucket, R.I.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		F	M	July 14/05 Chicago, Ill.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	33		M	M	July 13/90 Eldred, Pa.		Crafton, Ohio.
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	37		F	M	Dec. 14/89 Leesburg, Ohio.		Crafton, Ohio.
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	April 14/93 [redacted], Wn.		Salisbury, N. C.
22	[redacted]	Agnes Woods	32		F	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	Salisbury, N. C.
23	[redacted]	Frederick Henry	30		M	M	November 24/96 Lawrence, Mass.		c/o C.K. Eagle & Co, Inc., 270, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	[redacted]	Alma Woods	29		F	M	August 13/97 Hampton, Pa.		c/o C.K. Eagle & Co. Inc., 270, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	[redacted]	Frederick Henry	1	4	M	S	August 17/[redacted] [redacted]ille, Pa.		c/o C.K. Eagle & Co. Inc., 270, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	[redacted]	Josephine Sudahy	43		F	M	Sept. 14/[redacted] Milwaukee, Wisc.		305 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.
27	[redacted]	Nila Clifton	25		F	S	Sept. [redacted]/11 [redacted] River N.Y.		6, Mitchell Place White Plains, N.Y.
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		F	S	[redacted]/13 [redacted]ville, Penn.		Montreat, N.C.
29	[redacted] Kellog	Edwin Dwight	45		M	M	[redacted]/02 Orange, Mass.		560, Elm Street, Portland, Ore.
30	[redacted] Keller	Alice Roper	43		F	M	September 11/85 Kenyon, Me.		560, Elm Street, Portland, Ore.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 6713 110

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									Orville, O.
7									Ill.
8									Little Mills, N.C.
9									Va.
10							March 14/73.		Avon, Ohio.
11							February 6/97		Lindsville, Ky.
12		Henry Kemp	61	M	M		October 2/59		New York, N.Y.
13	Williams	Mildred Anna	54	F	M		January 20/78		San Francisco, Cal.
14		Selma	38	F	S		March 13/92		Concord, Miss.
15							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
16		Lee May	37	M	M		November 1/89		Aiken, Neb.
17		Elena Stewart	39	F	W		September 3/88		Madison, Neb.
18		Elizabeth	12	F	S		October 24/14		Manila P.I.
19		Stewart Kay	9	M	S		July 2/17		Manila P.I.
20		Catherine	6	F	S		June 10/21		Manila P.I.
21	✓	Linda Joseph	11	M	M		June 29/04		Richmond, Ind.
23	✓	Mary Dowd	34	F	M		July 26/15		New Orleans, La.
23	✓		1	M	S		November 24/17		Manila P.I. ✓
24	✓		1	M	S		June 2, 20		Manila P.I. ✓
25	✓		1	M	S		July 5/20		Manila, P.I. ✓
26			1	M	M		[illegible] 8/69		Imperial, Ind. ✓
27			1	M	S		December 8/[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
28		Alice Jaspar	1	F	S		December 1922		Nelson, Va.
29		Gilbert	45	M	M		May 5/03		Pittsburg, Pa.
30		Winston Seiberg	44	M	M		September 24/08		Oregon, Ohio.

110

A-Bd

INSTRUCTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada"; from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at [redacted]
Victoria, B.C.

Hes F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted] 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] C, 17th April, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, or tribe or class, as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[redacted] Mary [redacted]	Cal	[redacted]		U.S.A. ENTERED AT [redacted] VIA [redacted] ON [redacted]					Boyfriend Mr Mary [redacted]																	
2	Standard Oil Co of [redacted]	[redacted]	S [redacted]	[redacted]	Stshu	No	No			Gen Delivery, Talofofo. Guam	Yes	1 year	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mol
3																											
4	Mother Mrs S Ito	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes/No	Born there & left Old Arcade Cleveland Ohio			Mr J Ito	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mol
5	Wife Mrs T Ikeda Shigeko [redacted]	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes/No	1906 1926 Seattle Great N Railway Co Seattle			Friend Mr C McDonough.	Yes	2 years	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mol
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[redacted] CORRECTIONS

[redacted] INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 109 S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th March, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	3ord.	(Row)	[illegible]																	
3			Fukagawa	57		F	W	Nurse	No		No	Japan		Japan	Nagasaki		Tourist for pleasure	Dec 3 (w)	03	
4																		Dec 2/26	China	Shanghai
5										Japanese										
6										English										
7										Japanese										
8										English										
9																Re entry Permit				
10																84220				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		Rec'd. J. Monaghan																		
19		Roy B. Matterson																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT
T
ST
A
GO
DIS
BW

159

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffett, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", said Steerowith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 2[illegible]

at Vancouver B C

Hor. J. Monaghan.
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S Robinson, C B P, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 27

at [redacted]
VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(21)

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C, 17th. April, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of one race may be classified as of another race if he is generally accepted as such in the community to which he belongs, as for example, a person of mixed white and Indian blood may be classified as white or Indian, but a person of mixed white and Chinese blood must be classified as Chinese)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted or solicited migration	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband CApt. Baidin,	92473	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria on H&P-7							g.u.d. army Barracks Son Mr. O. Baidin,																	
2	126 Beene Road, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
3	Friend Mrs. W.A. Shantz, 24 D. Tongshan Road Shanghai	Jamaica		No	Mission	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Brooklyn-N.Y.	Uncle Mr. W.P. Clark, Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
4																											
5	Friend Wm. Davis,	Penn.	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria on H&P-7					1895	Denver	Father Mr. A. Olsen	Yes																
6	Christ. Missy. Alliance, Wuchang		Washington	No	Mission	Yes	Yes	1920	Jamestown	28 W. Katherine St. Wash.	Penna.	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil
7	Friend Wm. Davis, Christ. M. Alliance, Wuchang	Penn.	ENTERED AT VIA Victoria ON Do Washington	No	Mission	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Chicago Cleveland New York	Father in law A. Olson 28 W. Katherine St. Wash.	Yes Penna.	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil
8	~~Between Shanghai and Detroit~~									~~Uncle Mr. W. Davidson~~																	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	Friend Rev. W.G. Davis,		ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria on H&P-7					1906	Bridge-	Father Mr. R. Winder,																	
14	c/o C.& M. Alliance, Wuchang	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1924	part	255 Webster Ave. Providence	No	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil
15			ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria on H&P-7																								
16	Friend Mr. W.Y. Ham, Club Hotel, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Olympia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1927	Olym. & France	Wife Mrs. J. Varty, 127-15 Ave. Olympia, Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 8668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

6713 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th March, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			THIRD CLASS									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
2	30/11	Baidin RCW	Clara	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	German Russian & English	Yes	Latvian	German	Russia (Trans Caucasia)	Tiflis	Quota 989	Shanghai	March 1/27 20	China	Shanghai
3		~~Clark~~	~~Helen May~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~Mandeville~~	~~2771~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~April 2/27~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~Mandeville~~
4		~~Child~~	~~Bobbie Pauline~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Nanking~~	~~Child of U. S. Citizen~~	~~see sheet 107 Line 12~~			
5		~~Lindt~~	~~Chester Clyde~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Changsha~~	~~Parents U. S. Citizen~~	~~see sheet 107 Line 16~~			
6	30/18	Olsen RCW	David Paul	33		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wist.	Non-Quota See 4-(a) 154	Shanghai	April 1/27 12	China	Wuchang
7	30/19	Olsen RCW.	Afra Hilaria	35		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedei	Non-Quota See 4-(a) 155	Shanghai	April 1/27 13	China	Wuchang
8		~~Smith~~	~~James Winfred~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Erie~~	~~5284~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~March 31/27~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
9	USC. RCW	Schwendener	Leis Flora	3		F	S	Child	No	--	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Lim Mingkuan	Parents U. S. Citizen	see sheet 107	Line 26		
10	"	Schwendener "	Eunice Charlette		5.	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Wuhu	Parents U. S. Citizen	see sheet 107	Line 26		
11	"	Truax "	David Dwight	4		M	S	Child	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Tungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen	see sheet 107	Line 28		
12	"	Truax "	Carlton Wilkinson	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Tungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen	see sheet 107	Line 28		
13	"	Truax "	Daniel Wesley	1		M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Tungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen	see sheet 107	Line 28		
14	14598	Winder "	Isabel	27		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Non-Quota See 4(b) 149	Shanghai	March 31/27 08	China	U.S.A. Wuchang
15												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
16	7636 d	Varty	Calvert Mark	55		M	M	Manager Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Non-Quota See 4(b) 307	Yokohama	April 7/27 08	U.S.A. Japan	Kamakura
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Departed Voluntarily from Victoria B.C. Hotel file 12/7934 Bur# 55655/153

Roy C. Matteson

168

PT
I
ST
A

NT
U
GO
DEB
BNM
UOC

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. ..... *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada" ..... *sailing therewith* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* 15 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....'ern Res. College C.... Ohio. ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. J. Murphy Su.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* ..... *19* 27.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master, of the "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 1927

at [redacted] B.C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List E 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th. April, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Capt. John Muir, [illegible]	England			Asiatic [illegible]					c/o Lloyds Bank [illegible]	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
3	Mrs. J.C.Walmsley 11,Stanley Terr. Hong Kong	Scotland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Father W.Moore,42 St Lawrence St Greenock, Scotland	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	Yes	HongKong & Yaw Whampoa Dock	No	-	-			Mr.McKelvie 525 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
5	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	Yes	HongKong & Yaw Whampoa Dock	No	-	-			Mr.McKelvie 525 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
6	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	Yes	HongKong & Yaw Whampoa Dock	No	-	-			Mr.McKelvie 525 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
7	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	Yes	HongKong & Yaw Whampoa Dock	No	-	-			Mr.McKelvie 525 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
8	Mr.H.Dinely,Taikoo Dock Yard, Hong Kong	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Bagly's,John Swire & Son 5 Billeter Square, London	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil
9	Brigade Chief Engr. Singapore, S.S.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Father C.J.Reed,Milton [illegible]	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
10																											
11	Infant Jesus Orphanage, Manila	P.I.	Manila	Yes	Orphanage	Yes	No	-	-	School,437 West 47th.St., New York	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
12	Friend R.Salinas, Abendiela, Manila	Wash.	Lacy	Yes	San Beda College	Yes	No	-	-	Superior of Benedictine Order St Martins College Lacy,Wash.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	Infant Jesus Orphanage Manila	P.I.	Manila	Yes	Orphanage Manila	Yes	No	-	-	St John Baptistanna Convent 457 W. 44th.Street, Newyork	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
14																											
15	Wife Mrs. Dietrichsen, Pagerhei, Tonsberg, Norway	Col. Beverly	Seattle via Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1920	on ship	Wife Mrs. Dietrichsen, "Pagerhei" Tonsberg, Norway	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1903 1909	Grand Forks	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
17	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1905 1909	Grand Forks	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
18	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- eapolis	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
19	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- eapolis	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
20	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- eapolis	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
21	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- eapolis	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
22	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
23	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
24	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
25	Husband Capt.Halvorsen, s.s."Amur"Kailan Mining Adm.	Shanghai	Norway	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	Transit	Father J. Kilde, Rena, Norway	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
26	Father Capt.Halvorsen, s.s."Amur"Kailan Mining Adm.	Shanghai	Norway	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather J.Kilde, Rena, Norway	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	[illegible]																										

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (V0)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 107 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, ~~June~~ 30th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
2		Frennish	Francis King	55		M.	S.	School Master	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Transit 38	Singapore	March 21/27	Straits Settl.	Singapore
3		Moore	Edward	29		M.	S.	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Transit 452	Hong Kong	March 28/27	HongKong	Taikoo
4		Mc Kelvie	John	31		M.	M.	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
5		Mc Kelvie	Agnes Dennesen	29		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
6		Mc Kelvie	Emily Martha McGowan	4		F.	S.	Child	no	Child	no	Scotland	Scots	HongKong	Victoria	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
7		Mc Kelvie	Mary Florence	3		F.	S.	Child	no	Child	no	Scotland	Scots	Hong Kong	Kowloon	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
8		Mc Neill	Malcolm William Dickstead	35		M.	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	England	London	Transit 390	Hong Kong	March 21/27	HongKong	Victoria
9		Foot	George Lamb	24		M	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Secunderabad	Tourist for pleasure 164	Singapore	March 14/27	Straits Settl.	Singapore
10								EMBARKED AT MANILA												
11		Bilbiet	Angelo	42		M	S	Missionary	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bellegham	Tourist for business 84	Manila	March 11/27	P. I.	Manila
12	PENDING APPEAL TAKEN.	Castede	Tuan	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Panten	Non Quota Imm. 24	Manila	July 12/27	P. I.	Manila
13		Desmedt	Germaine	30		F	S	Missionary	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ruysselede	Tourist for business 120	Manila	March 11/27	P. I.	Manila
14								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
15	30187	Dietrichsen	David Gabriel	45		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lervik-Stord	Quota Immig. 6449	Shanghai	April 1/27	China	Coast
16	30187	Fauske	Herman Simons	45		M	M	Minister	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bygstad	Non-Quota Imm. 6	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
17	30187	Fauske	Dinah Tynaesen	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hittire	Non-Quota Imm. 7	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
18	30187	Fauske	Sigvald Dahl	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Lachokau	Non-Quota Imm. 8	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungshan
19	Under 16	Fauske	Cecilie Grace	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Siangsang	Non-Quota Imm. 9	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungshan
20	"	Fauske	Helen Aline	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Siangsang	Non-Quota Imm. 10	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungshan
21	"	Fauske	Einar Paul	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hittiro	Non-Quota Imm. 11	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungshan
22	"	Fauske	Hilmar Arthur	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kioshan	Non-Quota Imm. 12	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
23	"	Fauske	Evelyn Pearl	6		F	S	Student	Yes	English	No	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kikungshan	Non-Quota Imm. 13	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
24	"	Fauske	Thilmo Judilh Therese	4		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kikungshan	Non-Quota Imm. 14	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
25	30187	Halvorsen	Aslaug Kilde	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rena	Tourist for pleasure 1759	Shanghai	March 4/27	China	Coast
26	Under 16	Halvorsen	Carl Fredrik Alexander	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Tourist for pleasure 1759	Shanghai	March 4/27	China	Coast
27	Under 16	Hill	John Houston		9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen	see Sheet	No. 105 Line	15	
28	"	Johnson	William Harold	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Soochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see Sheet	No. 105 Line	16	
29	"	Johnson	Eugenia Jane	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Soochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see Sheet	No. 105 Line	16	
30		Jaggfleck	Frank	50		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Tourist for pleasure 1	Shanghai	March 4/27	Switzerland	Zurich

Roy B. Patterson

PNT 1 FT 1
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BVA
ISS 5

12 1-PS Nov 26

Total Passengers . . . . .
Total Chinese . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Rob[illegible] B[illegible], Master (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 27

at Vancouver, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Hon. F. Monaghan.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17TH. APRIL, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any assistance rendered thereto, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. Fujimori Kurimotomachi, Chibaken	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893	Detroit	Friend, Mr. Whitelaw, 16466 Ohio Ave, Detroit	yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Ohmachi Otaru, Hokkaido, Japan	Pa	Philadelphia	no	University	yes	no			Friend, Mrs. C.H. Pancoast 408 West Price St. Philad.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
3	Father, M. Sanada, Komazawa, Tokyofu, Japan	Mass	Boston	no	Father	yes	no			Friend, Mr. K. Saitoh, 68 Frances St, Roxburg, Bost	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—22

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 (19)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 106 S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		*Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.										
2		Fujimori	Otoshige	55		M	M	Missionary	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	Tourist for business YOl	Tokyo	March 15/27	Japan	Chibaken
3		Ohmachi	Hitoshi	22		M	S	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otaru	non quota Imm. 125	Tokyo	April 2/27	Japan	Tokyo
4		Sanada	Yoh	22		M	S	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	non quota Imm. 126	Tokyo	April 4/27	Japan	Tokyo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "[illegible]ress of Canada" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at [redacted], B. C.

Hon F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(18)

List 3 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VICTORIA, B. C

Arriving at Port of [redacted]R, B. C., 7th. April, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question below.) Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had labor permit	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	Friend Dr.Shultratikov, Popoff Bldg. Harbin China	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.B.P.Dondoroff, 3032 Jackson St.S.Francisco	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
8	Friend Mr. Korelin, Kitaiskaya St. Harbin	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend C. Weinschenker 204 W.30th.Street New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 105

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th. March, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT KOBE (Contd.)											
2		~~Taylor~~ Matterson	~~Rachel~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Mukden~~	~~Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106 Line 8~~				
3	Wdr	Weeds	Carline Ada	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106 Line 10				
4	"	Weeds	Elmer William	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106 Line 10				
5	"	Woods	Delmour Edward		6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106 Line 10				
6									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
7		Artabulevsky	Elizabeth Peter	25		F	S	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Plock	Tourist for pleasure 15 Harbin		March 20/27	China	Harbin
8		~~Mi~~	Michel Vasiliev	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viatka	Tourist for business 24 Harbin		March 20/27	China	Harbin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ST
U A
GO
DRY

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27.

at Vancouver, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S. Robinson, [illegible] R.N.R., of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927

at Vancouver, B.C.

Hea I Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(17)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th. April, 19 27.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Polygamist	30 Whether alien had been previously refused visa to U.S.	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6	Buttefield & Swire, Shanghai	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Vallance, 8126 Belle Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Grey	Brn	Nil
7	Brother J.S. Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		Yes	Jardine Matheson	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, New Jersey	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	Brother in law, J.S. Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		Yes	Jardine Matheson	No	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, NewJersey	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil
9	Uncle J.S. Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		Yes	Jardine Matheson	No	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, NewJersey	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
10																														
11																														
12																														
13	Friend C.W. Petitt,		ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Ch. Scott ON 8659																											
14	20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891-1918	Indian	Mother in law Mrs. F.M. Wanner, ap. 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Drk	Blk	Blue	Nil
15	Friend C.W. Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	ENTERED AT VIA Jamestown ON 8659	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1892-1918	James-town	Mother Mrs. F.M. Wanner, 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	Friend C.W. Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1916-1918	James-town	Grandmother F.M. Wanner, 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
17	Friend C.W. Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1918	James-town	Grandmother F.M. Wanner, 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
18	Friend C.W. Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	ENTERED AT VIA Jamestown ON 8659	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1924 1925	James-town	Grandmother F.M. Wanner, 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
19	Friend C.W. Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	ENTERED AT VIA Jamestown ON 8659	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1924 1925	James-town	Grandmother F.M. Wanner, 617-2nd. Ave. S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
20																														
21																														
22	Friend Mr. Fisher,		ENTERED AT VIA ON 94671																											
23	N.China Daily Mail, Tientsin	Mass.	Nashwayl	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle J.McCordeet Tynsberrow St. Nashwayl, Mass.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
24																														
25																														
26	Friend Dr. T.R. Lecour 18 Marche AuxSouliers, Ant.	Belguim		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Argentine Consulate, 18 Marche AuxSouliers, Antwerp	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Brn	Brn	Nil
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

6713 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF [illegible]". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 30th March, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)											
2	U.S.C.	McMillan	Mary Fay	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
3	"	McMillan	Archibald Memary	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
4	"	McMillan	John	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Mokanshan	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
5	"	McMillan	Campbell		3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Marine Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist for pleasure [illegible]	Shanghai	Feb. 15/27	China	Hankow
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Govan	Transit certificate [illegible]	Shanghai	March 15/27	China	Hankow
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Govan	Transit certificate [illegible]	Shanghai	March 15/27	China	Hankow
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	China	Kiangsi	Transit certificate [illegible]	Shanghai	March 15/27	China	Hankow
10	U.S.C.	Shull	Howard Lansing Jr.	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 21		
11	"	Shull	Dorothy Elizabeth	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 21		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	105	Line	24
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	105	Line	24
14	30 v. 1	Sweetman	Herbert Ray	36		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Non Quota Imm. (sect 4-c) 150	Shanghai	April 1/27	09 China	Shanghai
15	30 v. 3	Sweetman	Anna Wanner	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Pingree	Non Quota Imm. (sect 4-c) 151	Shanghai	April 1/27	09 China	Shanghai
16	U.S.C.	Sweetman	Jean	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	Consular Affidavit.	Shanghai	March 29/27	0 China	Shanghai
17	"	Sweetman	William Ray	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Consular Affidavit.	Shanghai	March 29/27	0 China	Shanghai
18	Under 16	Sweetman	Donald Lester	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	China	Kuling	Non Quota Imm. 152	Shanghai	April 1/27	10 China	Shanghai
19	"	Sweetman	Marcia Edith	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	China	Nanking	Non Quota Imm. 153	Shanghai	April 1/27	10 China	Shanghai
20	U.S.C.	Whaley	Josephine Violet	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Umballa	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	105	Line	26
21	"	Whaley	Walter Everest	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	105	Line	26
22									EMBARKED AT KOBE											
23	1458	Coleman	William Robert	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland (Free State)	Irish	Ireland	Killucan	Quota Imm. 870	Tientsin	March 24/27	20 China	Tientsin
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Dreadnow	Child of U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	106	Line	2
25		Horning	John Samuel	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Liaochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	106	Line	2
26		Raimondi	Arnaldo	26		M	S	Employee	Yes	Spanish (Castilian) French	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Santiago del Estero	Govt. Official 109	Antwerp	Feb 18/27	Belguim	Antwerp
27		Smith	Helen Ione	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Ping Ting Hsien	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	106	Line	5
28		Smith	Dorothy Hope	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Ping Ting Hsien	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	106	Line	5
29		Taylor	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kwong Ping Fu	Daughter of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	106	Line	
30		[illegible]	Louise	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tientsin	Daughter of U. S. Citizen	see sheet	106	Line	8

PNT. U. GO. D.F.B. B.A. — F. T. ST. A. — 10

5-

Charles H. Berkey
Royal Patterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Moffatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robinson, C. E. R.N.R. "Master" of the "Empress of Ch...na" from ...ng Long, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robinson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ——————, ——————, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5					86535 ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA M C 4/27/27					17.11544	LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 4/30/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
6																											
7																											
8					86536 ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA M C 4/27/27					17.11543	LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 4/30/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14					ENTERED AT Seattle						LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON																
15					86537 VIA Charlotte 4/17/27					17.11518	HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
16																											
17					86534 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Charlotte 4/17/27					17.11541	LEFT U. S. AT Montreal ON 5-21-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28					86570 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Charlotte 4/17/27																						
29																											
30					86576 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Charlotte 4/17/27					17.11542 applied.	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-21-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6712 10 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4 TRANSIT		Burke														Tourist for pleasure	Sect 3-(2)	103		
5	77190																			
6																				
7 TRANSIT		Burke														Transit	Sect 3-(3)	104		
8	31083																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14 TRANSIT		Matterson														Tourist for pleasure	Sect 3-(2)	103		
15	11600															2716	Paris			
16 TRANSIT		Burke														Transit	Sect 3-(3)	104		
17	78243															16	Yokohama	March 2 '27		
18																Tourist for pleasure				
19																367	Yokohama	March 21 '27		
20																Transit				
21																19	Yokohama	April 6 '27		
22																Tourist for pleasure				
23																787	Yokohama	April 6 '27		
24																Transit				
25																17	Yokohama	April 1 '27		
26																Transit				
27																14	Yokohama	March 19 '27		
28	78338															Transit				
29																14	Yokohama	March 19 '27		
30 TRANSIT	78359	T														Tourist for pleasure	Sect 3-(2)	102		

Thos J. Monaghan
Edward A Burke
Roy P Matterson

Roy P Matterson

6

PNT 6 PT
U T
GO ST 1
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G Moffett, Surgeon of the "Empress of ...", sailing there ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Hos F. Monaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, ~~1904–1907, Philadelphia~~.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(15)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 17TH. APRIL, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If yes, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Husband, Mr. H.M. Mann 6 Kiukiang Rd, Shanghai		England		yes Husband	yes	no																				
12	Father, Mr. H.M. Mann 6 Kiukiang Rd, Shanghai		England		yes Father		no																				
13											Plaza Hotel c/o J.M. Joseph, New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
14	Sister, Mrs. A.M. Kirtz 100 Tifeney Rd, Shanghai		France	yes	Employer	yes	no				c/o Fuller, Mc Clintock 170 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
15	Friend, Mr. C. Harpin c/o S.M.C. Shanghai		England	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1923	Transit		c/o Fuller, Mc Clintock 170 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	Friend, Mr. C. Harpin c/o S.M.C. Shanghai		England	yes	Husband's Employer	yes	no																				
17											Friend, Mr. R.R. McDermid Hotel Butler, Seattle, Wa.	yes	Permit	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	rn	Blue	Nil
18	Friend, Mr. M. Magill 25 Nanking Rd, Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	yes	yes	8 yrs	New York		c/o Hongkong & S'hai Bkg. Corpn. Wall St [illegible] N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	free	Brn	Brn	Nil
19	Friend, Engineer in Chief, Chinese Maritime Customs, S'hai		Scotland	yes	Self	yes	no				c/o Mr. J.M. Joseph Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil
20	Friend, Mrs. A.M. Kirtz 100 Tifeney Rd, Shanghai		France	yes	Employer	yes	no				c/o Standard Oil Co (of NY) Ld. New York N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil
21	Friend, Mr. A. Corrit 36 Szechuan Rd, Shanghai		Denmark	no	Employer	yes	no																				
22																											
23	Husband, Morris W. Stranack c/o Mustard & Co. Shanghai		England	yes	Husband	yes	no				521 Jackson Ave, River Forrest Ill.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Mrs. P.) D.S. 11534 for Cook & Co. at Trafalgar Sq London Eng
(Mrs. P.) 80.11634 Father
86540 entered at Seattle via Vancouver B.C.
86540 China
China

ELIMINATIONS OR CORRECTIONS
CHIEF CLERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Exh 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 10[illegible] S. S. "[illegible] OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	M.C	Kellogg	Katherine Cynthia	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	[illegible] 29		
2	"	Kellogg	Margaret Mary	13		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 29		
3	"	Kellogg	Ruth Marvin (Betty)	9		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 29		
4	"	Kellogg	Elizabeth Roper	5		F	S	Student	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Kuliang Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 29		
5	"	Long	Roberta	7		F	S	Nil		Child	no	U.S.A.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]ghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 1		
6	"	Long	Hallett Churchill	6		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page [illegible]	line 1		
7	"	Long	Richard Littlefield	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents [illegible] Citizens	See page 102	line 1		
8	"	Lawrence	Mary Virginia	13		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Chungking	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 3		
9	"	Lawrence	James Franklin	9		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Suining	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 3		
10	"	Lawrence	Pearl Caroline	7		F	S	Student	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Suining	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 3		
TRANSIT 11		Mann	Dorothy Fleming	26		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	PP.Visa Tourist for pleasure 2565	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
12		Mann	Francis Bridget	6		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	England	English	China	Shanghai	PP.Visa Tourist for pleasure 2565	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
13	M.C	Newsome	Wylie Blaine	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Chikung	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 8		
14		[illegible]	Olive Blanche	[illegible]		F	M	Maid	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Tourist for pleasure [illegible]	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai
15		[illegible]	Charles Pearne	46		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Tourist for Business [illegible]	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	China	Shanghai
16		Pearson	[illegible]	41		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Maidstone	Tourist for Business 2373	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	China	Shanghai
17	M.C.	Robson	Horace Thomas	2	6	M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Kuling	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 12		
18		Salmon	Robert Evans	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Kingston	Quota 1567	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
19		[illegible]	James Thomas	34		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Musselburgh	Transit 2436	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Montblain [illegible]ville	Tourist for pleasure 2368	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
21		[illegible]	Theilmann Jens Frederick Jansen	33		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Sigern [illegible]	Tourist for pleasure 2684	Shanghai	Mar. 31/27	China	Hankow
22	M.C.	Stober	Mary Henriette	4	8	F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	German	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 17		
23		[illegible]	[illegible] Jens	11		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	German	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 17		
24		[illegible]	[illegible] Magdalene	43		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	S.Africa	Durban	Tourist for pleasure 2340	Shanghai	Mar. 21/27		
25	M.C	Taylor	John Russell	[illegible]		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 19		
26	"	Taylor	Margaret Langdon	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 19		
27	"	Taylor	Anne Russell Jr.	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102	line 19		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Roy B. Matterson

PNT I PT T
U ST
30 A
DES
BNS
USC 16

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt *, Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada" *, sailing therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Med[illegible] College, Cleve[illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. G. Moffatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* April *, 19* 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C. B. E., R. N. R., Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] B.C.

Hon. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B. C., 17TH. APRIL, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race by primary or alienhood, or both (as to race and treatment of the issue, as regarded by classify? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Daughter, Mrs.L.N.Watford 22 Kona Rd.Sydney,Australia	Austr'lia		no	Self	yes no				Friends, Wallman Puck & Co San Francisco,Cal.	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	Employers,Bangkok Dock Co. Bangkok,Siam	Scotland		yes	Self	yes no				Agents,Stephenson Brown&Co 101,Wellington St.Glasgow	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Drn	Grey	Nil
4	Friend, Mr. Robert 113 Rue Rennes,Paris France	France		yes	Employer	yes yes	2 mos	New York		Employer,Mr.Harrison Wms. 777 Madison Ave,New YorkN.Y.	yes 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
5	Friend,Mr.A.Leith,Hongkong & Shanghai Bkg.Corpn.H'Kong no friends or relatives in China N.Y.	England	New York	yes	Self	yes yes	In transit 20	New York		no friends or relatives in U.S.A. Wife, Mrs. K. Russell 8 West 47th St.New Yo	Yes 6 days Y. yes	no Permit	no yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
6	Friend, Mr.C.F.Edwards Hongkong & Shanghai Bkg.Corpn. 60 Wall Way,New York	England		yes	Self	yes yes	1913	Transit		c/o H'Kong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn.Wall St.New York N.Y. P.O.address,c/o British	yes 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
7	Friend, Mr. D.M.Fleming 35 Marqs de Manrila Tri.	Scotland		yes	Self	yes no				Army Head Quarters, Simla P.O.Address, Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	Employers,Butterfield & Swire Ltd. Hongkong	England		yes	Self	yes yes	1921	New York		c/o H'Kong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn.Wall St.New York N.Y.	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
9																											
10																											
11	Friend, Mr. D.M.Fleming 35 Marqs de Manrila Tri.	Scotland		yes	Self	yes no				P.O.Address, Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 25 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	White	Grey	Nil
12																											
13	Employers,Butterfield & Swire Co.French Bund Shanghai	England		yes	Self	yes no				c/o Thos.Cook & Son 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	yes 8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
14	Husband's Employers, Co. French Bund, Shangh	England		yes	Self	yes no				c/o Thos.Cook & Son 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
15	Husband Mr.Fred.Archer 18 Ezra Road, Shanghai	China		yes	Employer	yes no				Employer,Mrs.Robert Lang Main St,Chatham,Mass.	yes 10 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
16	Employers,Asiatic Trading Co. Esta Mendritas,Calle 3,Iloilo	England		yes	Employers	yes yes	1926	Transit		c/o O.W.Bowen & Son Inc. 91 Wall St.New York N.Y.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
17	Son,Mr.Gordon C.Burgess 66 Rebecca,Bradford,Yorks	England		yes	Self	yes yes	no			c/o Cunard Steamship Co. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
18	Son,Mr.Gordon C.Burgess 66 Rebecca,Bradford,Yorks	England		yes	Husband	yes yes	no			c/o Cunard Steamship Co. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
19	Father in law,Mr.J.B.Barclay 46 Route Pere Robert,Shanghai	Scotland		yes	Employers Husband Employers	yes yes				c/o International ElectricCo 120 Broadway,New York N.Y.	yes 7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
20	Father, Mr. J. B. Barclay 46 Route Pere Robert,Shanghai	Scotland		yes	Employers	Yes yes	Has no	yes		c/o International ElectricCo 120 Broadway,New York N.Y.	yes 7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
21	Friend, Bishop Rerts Am.Church Mission,Hankow Corn	Stamford		yes	Mission	yes yes		Albany		Brother,Dr.G.E.Clark 96 Glenbrook Rd,Stamford Corn	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27	Friend Mme.Miffret	Canada		yes	Employers	yes yes	1928	Transit		Friend, Mrs. Slack Shepherd's Hotel,Washington,D.C.	yes 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
28	Brother,Mr.R.M.Joseph 880 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	France		yes	Self	yes yes	1925	Transit		c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
29	Bro'in law,Mr.R. Joseph 880 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	France		yes	Self	yes yes	1925	Transit		c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
30	Uncle, Mr.R.Joseph 880 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	France		yes	Self	yes yes	1925	Transit		c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Grey	Nil

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 101 S. S. " EMPRESS OF CANADA ". *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								EMBARKED T HONGKONG												
1																				
2		[illegible]	Charles Stuart	68		M	W	General Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Tourist for pleasure 130	Sydney	3/27	Australia	Sydney
3		Carson	Andrew	45		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 8	Bangkok	Mar. 4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Keoffey	Emile	38		M	S	Valet	Yes	French		Yes Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Gour-de-Treine	Tourist for business 626	Paris	Sept. 17/26	France	Paris
5		Johnson	Charles Bukmer	44		M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Teddington	Transit 385	Hongkong	Mar. 18/27	Victoria	Hongkong
6		Ramsay	Albert	47		M	M	Diamond Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Re-entry Permit 222781	Washington D.C.	Dec. 10/26	U.S.A.	New York
7		Towns	Geroge Earnest	43		M	S	Banker	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Transit 466	Hongkong	Mar. 27	England	London
8		Morgan	Rivers Berney	46		M	S	Indian Army Offr	yes	English		yes England	English	India	Arak	Tourist for pleasure 358	Hongkong	Mar. 11/27	England	London
9		[illegible]	George Mont	52		M	S	Retired Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Tourist for pleasure 870	Hongkong	June 5/26	Hongkong	Victoria
10								EMBARKED AT MANILA												
11		[illegible]	John	66		M	S	Sugar Engineer	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Transit 19	Manila	Mar. 28/27	Scot.	Manila
12								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
13		Ad[illegible]	Ernest Harry	32		M	M	Architect	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Hendley	Transit 2841	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
14		Adams	Theresa Elizabeth	29		F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Wallington	Transit 2738	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
15	30-4-4 ✓	Archer	Elizabeth Ellen	36		F	M	Nurse	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Chester	Tourist for Business 2711	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
16		[illegible]	George	40		M	M	General Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Barnet	Tourist for Business 360	Calcutta	Feb. 18/27	India	Calcutta
17		Burgess	Arthur Clifford	37		M	M	Woollens Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Bradford	Transit 2768	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	England	Bradford
18		Burgess	Maud Evelyn	29		F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Bradford	Transit 2769	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	England	Bradford
19		Carmichael	Andrew Halliday	30		M	M	Commercial Engineer	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh	Transit 2764	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	China	Shanghai
20		[illegible]	Cheina Whyte	25		F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	China	Shanghai	Transit 2766	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	China	Shanghai
21	14589 ✓	Clark	Alice Maria	69		F	S	Missionary	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Southampton	Non-quota 147	Shanghai	Mar. 30/27	U.S.A.	Hankow
22	U.S.C. ✓	Doolittle	Lloyd Harrison	10		M	S	Student	yes	English		yes U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 108 line 19			
23		Hornsberger	James Littleton	7		M	S	Student	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 108 line 21			
24		Hornsberger	James Power	5		M	S	Student	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 108 line 21			
25		Hornsberger	Hugh Francis	2		M	S	Nil	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 108 line 21			
26		Hornsberger	Agnes Lee	5		F	S	Nil	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 108 line 21			
27		[illegible]	Richard Thomas Brindley	48		M	M	Mech. Engineer	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Tourist for pleasure 2838	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	China	Chunking
28		Joseph	Jacob Menashih	54		M	M	Bullion Broker	yes	English		yes France	Hebrew	Iraq	Bagdad	Tourist for pleasure 1888	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai
29		Joseph	Freda Jack	22		F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes France	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarabia	Tourist for pleasure 1889	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai
30		Joseph	Regina	0	0	F	S	Nil	no	Child		no France	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Tourist for pleasure 1888	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai

Roy L Matterson

PNT. PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada", ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Moffatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* April, *19* 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H. F. Morehead

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 copies

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214 6713 100

S. S. * EMPRESS OF ASIA * sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. (CONT'D)		Route, R. Box 188, Salinas, Cal.
1	[illegible]								
2	Dangcasan	Ambrosio	45		M	M	Feb. 25/22 Camiling Tarlac		c/o P.J.S. Co., Suisunville, Cal.
3	Tangcasan	Timoteo	20		M	W	Feb. 21/26 Camiling Tarlac		P.O.Box 306, Isleton, Cal.
4	Bayaman	Julian	18		M	S	Jan. 9/26 Laoag, I. Norte		San Francisco, Cal.
5	Valentino	Antonio	28		M	M	Jan. 22/26 Paoay I. Norte		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Valentino	Vicente	24		M	S	Mar. 12/25 Maginal, P.I.		515 Jenion St., Seattle Wash.
7	Uniago	Rafael	21		M	S	Oct. 24/26 Bacalos, Pang.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
8	Viscarra	Segundo Salvador	24		M	S	March 15/26 Maginal		515 Jenion St., Seattle, Wash.
9	Viado	Modesto	24		M	S	June 15/21 Bangued, Abra.		515 Jenion St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Viado	Catalino	18		M	S	Jan. 1902 Bangued, Abra.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
11	Viloria	Silvino	26		M	S	Feb. 1901 Tubao, La Union		San Francisco, Cal.
12	Viloria	Dorotea	24		M	S	March 28/25 Tubao, La Union		1914-2nd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	Valencia	Luis	26		M	S	Oct. 10/21 Zambales, P.I.		104 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
14	Velasquez	Nicomedes	43		M	M	Sept. 15/24 Lapog, I. Sur.		Seattle Wash.
15	Zaragoza	Antero	21		M	S	Jan. 5/26 Buenavun, Ilocos Sur.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINATIONS & CONCLUSIONS

[signature]
CHIEF INSPECTOR

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 copies

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 99

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA, (CORRD)		
1									4224 Washington St., Portland, Ore.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Pasio	Luis	30		M	M	1907 San Fernando La Union		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
3	Pizarro	Arsadio	24		M	M	Nov.17/02 Sta Maria, I.S.		7251 Arbutus St., Dallas, Texas.
4	Pasion	Dalen	17		F	S	April 1910 Manila, P.I.		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Rosaro	Jesus	18		M	S	Feb. 14/09 San Vicente I.S.		671, Ceres Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Rodriques	Julio	22		M	S	April 9/05 San Juan, La Union		P.O.Box 557, Spokane Wash.
7	Rosario	Timotao	20		M	M	Aug. 1907 Lapog		P.O.Box 557, Spokane Wash.
8	Rosario	Tomas Pal	19		M	S	March 8/08 Magsingal		P.O.Box 445, Walnut Grove, Cal.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Rapisura	Urbano	24		M	S	May 28/01 Sta Catalina, I.S.		P.O.Box 445, Walnut Grove, Cal.
10	Raquano	Julio	18		M	S	April 28/09 Sta Catalina, I.S.		72 Manchester Ave., Highland, Park, Mich.
11	Rosadio	Venancio	25		M	S	April 1/02 San Marcelino, Zam.		International Boarding House, New York, N.Y.
12	Rosario	Mauricio del	24		M	S	Sept. 23/01 Cotofo, Bohol,		72 Manchester Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
13	Rogeono	Leon	21		M	S	April 5/06 Vigan, Ilocos, Sur.		Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
14	Reyno	Luis	20		M	M	Aug. 3/20 Cuntling, Surlac		Route B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Robancho	Rufo	27		M	M	Nov.7/20 Cuntling, Turlac		Index Washington,
16	Rapadas	Rufino	18		M	S	Sept. 2/09 Sta.Catalina, I.S.		1810½ - 2nd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
17	Ramajo	Juan	27		M	M	April 14/00 Pavay, Ilocos Norte,		Index, Washington.
18	Rubio	Pito	18		M	S	Jan. 6/09 Sta Catalina, I.Sur.		Index, Washington.
19	Rubeno	Florencio	19		M	S	Nov. 7/08 Sta Catalina, I.Sur.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Rodriguez	Gil	27		M	S	June 2/09 Cebu P.I.		1019, Madison St., Seattle, Wash.
21	Rentilla	Juan	27		M	S	June 26/09 Bangued, Abra		Gormpolis, Wash.
22	Ganabee	Adriano	27		M	M	June 10/20 Alcala, Pang		Gormpolis, Wash.
23	Ganidad	Eduardo	24		M	S	Oct. 10/01 Alcala, Pangasinan		P.O.Box 306, Isleton, Cal.
24	Sagayam	Dionicio	20		M	S	Sept. 26/07 Laoag, I.Norte		Seattle, Wash.
25	Santos	Francisco De Los	26		M	S	Sept. 12/02 San Clemente, P.I.		119 S. Oakly Boulward, Chicago, Ill.
26	Salazar	Jose	25		M	S	April, 25/04 San Fernando		4-6th. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
27	Santiago	Filemone	24		M	S	Feb.12/02 Angat P.I.		Index, Wash.
28	Sancra	Leon	28		M	S	June 24/02 Sta Catalina, I.S.		S.S.Co.Ranch, 2 Box 24, Gridley, Cal.
29	Samyo	Alejo	20		M	M	July 12/07 Sta Maria, I.S.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Sangsan	Pio	19		M	S	July 1906 Cuntling		

W. E. Tenley.

U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
GUARD FORCE.

27 39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 copies

Number 111

3

14—214 6713 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA. (CONTD)		
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lucero	Juan	34		M	M	Oct. 20/93 Alcala, Pangasinan		P.O. Box 471, Marysville, Cal.
3	Lucero	Teodolfo	27		M	S	June 24/00 Alcala, Pangasinan		P.O. Box 471, Marysville, Cal.
4	FAILED TO APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Libatique	Enrique	20		M	S	March 2/07 Banang		1230-15th. Ave. E., Seattle, Wash.
5	Lactaoan	Bernabe	18		M	S	June 7/09 Camiling Tarlac		Salinas, Cal.
6	Lane	Juan	38		M	M	Nov.13/93 Sta Maria, I.S.		16 S. El Dorado St., Stockton, Cal.
7	Lubrin	Paulo	26		M	M	May 15/01 San Fernando		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
8	Lactaoan	Pedro	21		M	S	April 5/06 Camiling Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
9	Lamos	Julian	20		M	S	Nov.27/07 San Clemente, Tarlac		Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
10	Lamos	Juan	18		M	S	Aug. 11/09 San Clemente, Tarlac		Seattle Wash.
11	Limjoco	Conrado	20		M	S	Mar. 6/98 Lian, Batangas		1951 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Marzan	Miguel	30		M	M	May 15/93 Agoo, La Union		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Manag	Artemio	28		M	S	Oct.20/99 Lopez, Tayabas		College of Agriculture of Cal Berkely, Cal.
14	Mayo	Roberto	21		M	S	March 8/06 San Fernando		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
15	Mapalo	Marcelino	27		M	M	Jan.1900 Tubao, La Union		P.O.Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
16	Macabio	Egberto	19		M	S	Jan. 5/08 Sta. Maria, I.S.		Portland, Oregon Route, B. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
17	Manuel	Pastor	26		M	M	Aug. 6/01 Camiling Tarlac		1263 Calle Pilar, Manila, P.I.
18	Madrelas	Consuelo	23		F	S	Nov.5/94 Manila, P.I.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
19	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Nera	Leandro	27		M	S	July 13/00 Luna, La Union		P.O.Box 284, Salenas, Ore.
20	Nera	Policarpo	18		M	S	Jan. 7/09 S.Fernando La Union		526 S. W. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Orel	Victor	21		M	S	March 10/06 Bayambang		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal
22	Orencia	Miguel	24		M	S	Sept. 24/03 Tubao, La Union		1235, Locust St., Kansas City, Miss.
23	Opina	Emilio	18		M	S	Aug. 28/09 Bayambang P.I.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
24	Pimentel	Ernetuoso	19		M	S	Ja. 17/08 S. Fernando, La. Union		Seattle Wash.
25	Primero	Jose	26		M	M	Aug. 28/01 Camiling Tarlac		P.O.Box 306, Gloten Cal.
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Pascual	Rafael	20		M	S	March 24/07 Isaag		Seattle, Wash.
27	Palada	Protacio	25		M	M	Jan. 17/03 San Clemente Tarlac		422½ Washington, St., Portland, Ore.
28	Pimentel	Carlos	24		M	S	July 5/03 S. Fernando La Union		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
29	Pimentel	Guillermo	20		M	S	June 14/07 S. Fernando La Union		422½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
30	Pasio	Francisco	24		M	M	Feb. 26/03 S. Fernando La Union		

H. E. Bradley.

IMMIGRATION & CUSTOMS OFFICIALS

C. Jones
CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 97

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th. March, 1927, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 17th. April, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							ENDORSED AT MANILA, (CONT'D)		P.O.Box 886, Isleton, Cal.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Domingo	Jose	19		M	S	April 15/08 Lacag, I.N.		P.O.Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Diocares	Eusterio	24		M	S	Feb.1908 Tubao La Union		R.F.D.No.Ranch 2 Box 84, Soledad, Cal.
4	Dias	Valentin	21		M	S	Feb.15/06 Sta. Maria, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
5	Dalit	Gil	20		M	S	Sept.11/06 Burgos, I.S.		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Degracia	Alfredo	18		M	S	Nov. 4/08 San Maria, I.S.		Route 3, Box 182 Salinas, Cal.
7	Dumandan	Manuel	24		M	M	June 17/05 Camiling, Tarlac		1514 E. Pike, St., Seattle, Wash.
8	Espero	Elemente	24		M	S	Nov.25/25 San Manuel, Pangasinan		516 Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Eugenio	Eniceto	18		M	S	Apr.12/09 Lacag I. Norte,		Route 3, Box 182. Salinas, Cal.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Espirito	Honorato	18		M	S	Apr.10/09 Camiling Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
11	Espiritu	Valeriano	23		M	M	Dec.17/24 Camiling Tarlac		Route, 3. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
12	Espiritu	Alberto	20		M	M	Jan.10/27 Camiling Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
13	Espiritu	Francisco	16		M	S	Sept. 4/26 Cailing Tarlac		Seattle, Wash.
14	Gatabillo	Domingo	19		M	S	June 2/27 Camiling Tarlac		119 S. Canly Boulward, Chicago, Ill.
15	Flores	Norberto	22		M	S	June 5/05 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		4324 Washington St., Portland, Ore.
16	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Flores	Roberto	17		M	S	June 1/10 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
17	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Galisto	Anastasio	28		M	M	Mar. 1906 Tubao, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 764, Marysville, Cal.
18	Galisto	Canan	25		M	M	April 1902 Tubao La Union, P.I.		18 N. El.Dorado St., Stockton Cal.
19	Gallardo	Pablo Dasalla	19		M	M	May 2/02 Santa Maria, I.S.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Garcia	Jose	20		M	S	March. 17/07 Bulacan		118 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Galuos	Siriaco	23		M	S	June 15/05 Casarong, Pigua		118 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
22	Galvez	Filicisimo	20		M	S	April 8/07 Bulacan Pigua		1525 Locust St., Kansas City Miss.
23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Grande	Antonio	20		M	S	Jan. 5/07 Bayambang		Manila, P.I.
24	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Guzman	Eugenio de	25		M	M	Jan. 11/24 Manila, P.I.		1230 - 15th. Ave. E., Seattle, Wash.
25	Hipol	Buenaventura	21		M	S	July 16/06 Penang		Route, 3. Box 182, Salinas, Cal.
26	Ilgrem	Severo	23		M	M	Nov.8/27 Camiling, Tarlac		c/o F.S. S. Co., Marysville, Cal.
27	Ibarra	Ricardo	22		M	M	Mar. 8/26 Camiling, Tarlac		Albany Hote, Seattle, Wash.
28	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jasme	Felipe	25		M	S	Aug. 23/23 Paraguin, I. Norte		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jaramillo	Santiago	21		M	S	Do. 20/05 San Vicente, I.S.		906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jose	Malecio San	25		M	S	Jan. 6/04 Manila		

H. E. Sunley.

IMMIGRATION & CUSTOMS
CHIEF INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Duplicate
Number 109

14—214 6713 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, 29th. March, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C., 17th. April, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							RETURNED AT MANILA P.I.		U.S.S. Thompson, #585, San Francisco, Cal.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Agudo	Honesto	25		M	S	Feb. 20/96	Pasaquin	Albany Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Agudo	Braulio	23		M	S	March 26/96	Pasaquin	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Aquiras	Siburcio	21		M	S	Aug. 20/96	Tuboy	47 Sands, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Annunciacion	Fausto	27		M	S	July 27/00	Angeles, Pamp.	Route 2, Box 2153, Salinas, Cal.
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Asuncion	Silvino	19		M	S	Feb. 14/00	Santiago, Tarlac	423½ Wash. St., Portland, Ore.
7	Apilado	Sabino	25		M	M	Aug.2/98	S.Fernando, La Union	423½ Wash. St., Portland, Ore.
8	Apilado	Fortunato	21		M	S	March 20/00	San Fernando, La Union	622 Sangvalay, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Alferez	Elmerando	22		M	S	June 5/04	San Felipe, Zambales	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Deada	Anastacio	25		M	S	Jan.25/02	Tubao, La Union	Seattle, Wash.
11	Bernal	Severo	24		M	M	Nov. 1898	Narvacan, Ilocos, Sur.	1210½ 2nd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
12	Bolante	Juan Brasil	25		M	S	March 14/02	Sanguad, Abra,	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Buenaventa	Emilio	25		M	S	Jan. 24/04	Sangan, La Union	Terney Ave., Seattle, Wash.
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Burton	Marcelino	18		M	S	July 2/04	Sanguad, Abra	62 King St., Seattle, Wash.
15	Baldoz	Cendro	18		M	S	Sept. 16/00	Santa, P.I.	198 Irving Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Bacaro	Felipe	27		M	M	Apr. 7/00	Sanguad, Abra	Seattle, Wash.
17	Bautista	Felix	27		M	S	Feb. 22/00	Vinlo, P.I.	308 N. St. Street, Luis Ave. Chicago, Ill
18	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Cabildo	Gabriel	25		M	S	Mar.16/04	Pangasinan, P.I.	547 Spokane, Wash.
19	Cabreros	Agustin	20		M	S	Sept. 20/07	Binmaley, P.I.	807 Spokane, Wash.
20	Cabatu	Lazaro	21		M	S	Dec.17/06	Bayambang, P.I.	1115 N. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
21	Callejo	Roberto	18		M	S	Sept. 11/04	Sta. Maria, I.S.	1115 N. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
22	Callejo	Antonio	23		M	M	Jan.17/01	Sta Maria, I.S.	P.O.Box 471, Watsonville, Cal.
23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Cabuntocan	Teodoro	21		M	M	May 8/04	Alcala, P.I.	906 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.
24	Cadiaga	Pedro	24		M	S	June 20/02	San Vicente, I.S.	Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.
25	Cruz	Estanislao de la	23		M	M	May 5/04	San Clemente, Tarlac	115 N. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
26	Cadina	Jorge	20		M	S	Dec. 15/07	Tuvotac, Ilocos	13 Battery St., Plattsburg, N.Y.
27	Caylor	Florentina	23		F	S	Oct. 20/04	Bolja-an Cebu	1188 San Francisco, Cal.
28	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Decina	Teodoro	45		M	M	Apr. 14/21	Tubao, La Union	P.Office 84, Salinas, Cal.
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Dudley	Mariano	25		M	M	Sept. 24/22	Santa Maria, I.S.	P.O.Box 526, Salinas, Cal.
30	Diego	Placido	20		M	S	Apr. 6/07	Laoag	

W. E. Tinsley

E. Sweeney
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

16—884 6713 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, March 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. April 17th., 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Third Class					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
2	Tipton	William Henry	51		M	M	December 22/75 Jefferson City, Tenn.		Jefferson City, Tenn.
3	Willis	Katharine Harris	38		F	S	October 31/88 Baltimore, Maryland		2514 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Maryland.
4	Watson	Belle Mary	50		F	S	May 28/76 Beloit, Kansas.		Montesano, Wash.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

H. E. Tinsley.

55

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Dick
CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 94

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from [illegible] March 30th, 19 27. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. April 17th, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
		Third Class							
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	Batz	Salvador	22		M	S	Jan. 20/05	Magalang, Pam.	R.R.Box 4268 Portland, Ore.
✓ 3	Landry	Arthur Zephyrin	40		M	M	Oct. 10/86	Gentilly, Minn.	2508 Bryant Ave.,S. Minneapolis, Minn.
✓ 4	Woods	John Elliott	27		M	S	Jan. 8/00	Peterson, Iowa.	Stephen, "
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
6	Brinton	Mabel James	55		F	S	March 19/94	Smyrna, Delaware	229 Walnut Ave., Cranford, N.J.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7	Ballard	Lucy Frances	55		F	S	June 26/95	Chicago, Ill.	6612 S. Junell Street, Seattle, Wash.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
8	Sibley	Ina Katherine	24		F	S	Aug. 7/02	Milford, Neb.	1618 Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9	Baer	Mary Bronsema	43		F	M	Nov. 26/83	Strasburg, Pa.	R.R. #5 Lemoyville, Penna.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
10	Brown	Mildred Elsie	27		F	S	Feb. 11/00	Orangetown, Ohio.	R.R. #2 Bucyrus, Ohio.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11	Cooley	Alice	66		F	S	March 6/61	Union Grove, Wis.	1422 E. 1st. Street, Forest City, Iowa.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							Married M. in Chicago May 20/80	
✓ 12	Guild	[illegible]	44		F	M			R.R.#4 Princeton Rd. Trenton, N.J.
13	Hill	Kenneth Franklin	28		M	M	Oct. 28/98	Alameda, Calif.	1224 E. 22nd. Street, Lincoln, Neb.
14	Lash	Lenetta Dove	28		F	S	Feb. 28/99	Washington, Penn.	Preston, Washington, Penna.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
15	Low	Rebecca Harriet	29		F	S	Oct. 2/98	Scottdale, Penna.	828 Central Ave., Oil City, Pa.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
16	Lindt	Myrle Judd	21		F	M	Sept. 14/05	Shelton, Minn.	R.F.D.#3 2 Walla Walla, Wash.
17	[illegible]	Milton Charles	2		M	S	Dec. 5/12	Forest Grove, Ore.	R.F.D.#3 2 Walla Walla, Wash.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
18	Mayo	Mae Field	46		F	S	July 15/67	Spaulding, Mo.	1435 Grand Ave.Los Angeles Calif.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
19	Meenau	Hattie	53		F	S	Dec. 1/74	Davis City	510 Hartland Ave., Whittier, Cal.
✓ 20	Mack	Margaret	43		F	S	Oct. 1/84	Galo, Ohio.	128 E. Costo la Sendra, Colorado Springs, Colo.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
21	Nelson	Clara Alice	51		F	S	July 15/05	Shabbona, N.S.	1614 Queen Ave.,N. Minneapolis, Minn.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
22	Phillips	Mary Helen	20		F	S	Oct. 5/06	Sweet Prairie, Ill.	Sweet Prairie, Ill.
23	Reynolds	Augusta Emily	50		F	S	Dec. 7/77	New York, N.Y.	12719-26 Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
24	Roach	Clarence Emily	49		M	S	Oct. 27/77	Edgerville, Ill.	617 N. Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 25	Smith	Alice Louise	39		F	S	Jan. 29/88	Albany N.Y.	Cossayuhlville, Oneida Co. N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
26	[illegible]	Harry	39		M	M	Nov. 25/86	Chicago, Ill.	1734 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
27	[illegible]	Ethel	39		F	M	Oct. 12/87	Chicago, Ill.	1422 N. Driggers. Chicago, Ill.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	April 24/97	[illegible] Minn.	926 E. 2nd. Street, Boone, Iowa.
									926 E. 2nd. Street, Boone, Iowa.
29	Swan	Professor Ruth	26		F	M	1901	Boone	903-7th. Street, Perry, Iowa.
✓ 30	Thompson	Ruby Vera	25		F	S	March 5/02	Perry, Iowa	

W. E. Conley

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1056

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 93

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE (CONTINUED)							
2	Herning	Daniel L. (Initial)	42		M	M	Apl. 20/1884 Brown Cty. S. Dak		750 Baldwin Ave, Long Beach, Cal.
3	Herning	Martha Daggett	38		F	M	Apl. 7/1881 Seattle, Wash.		750 Baldwin Ave, Long Beach, Cal.
4	Sather	George Oscar	38		M	M	Apl. 6/1892 Minneapolis		3320-6th St. N. Minneapolis
5	Smith	William Harlan	35		M	M	Dec. 22/1892 Mixon, Ill.		Eldora, Iowa
6	Smith	Frances Sheller	30		F	M	Sept 15/1896 Grundy Center, Iowa		311 Euclid St, Long Beach, Cal.
7	Smith	Pauline Evelyn	8		F	S	Feb. 21/1919 Fresno Cal.		311 Euclid St, Long Beach, Cal.
8	Taylor	Woodford	57		M	M	Apl. 14/1870 Normal Ill.		307 Mason St, Normal, Ill.
9	Taylor	Harriette Sumner	55		F	M	Aug. 20/1875 Syracuse, N.Y.		307 Mason St, Normal, Ill.
10	Veale	Earl Lorenzo	30		M	M	July 6/1893 Shenandoah, Iowa		R.F.D.No 474, Fresno, Cal.
11	Veale	Golda Maud	26		F	M	Aug. 6/1900 Jordan Valley, Ore.		R.F.D.No 474, Fresno, Cal.
12	Veale	Evaline Mae	4		F	S	July 10/1922 Mountain View, Cal.		R.F.D.No 474, Fresno, Cal.
13		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA							
14	De Chant	Mabel Blough	46		F	M	Jan. 21/1883 Hummelstown, Pa.		2254-N.3rd St, Harrisburg, Pa.
15	De Chant	Mary Elizabeth	15		F	S	Sept 19/1913 Harrisburg, Pa.		2254-N.3rd St, Harrisburg, Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

W. E. Crumley.

93

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA 6713 92 sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER APRIL 17, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			EMBARKED AT HONGKONG						
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Anderson	Gussie Emeline	56		F.	S.		Naturalized by father's papers	Washington Island Wisc.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Stodghill	Hemie Marie	44		F.	S.	Nipsh 24/1883 Russell Iowa		Station A Vancouver, Wash.
4			EMBARKED AT MANILA						
5	Gleland	John Valentine	58		M.	S.	February 14/1869 Knox Col.		Bacon Arizona
6	Custer	Alish	51		M.	S.	July 7/1876 Collegeville Pa.		Collegeville, Pa.
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jacobson	Julia	44		M.	S.		Naturalized by father's papers	2216 - 18th St. Everett Wash.
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jacobson	Dana	8		F.	S.	November 4/1918 Manila P. I.		c/o Sam Kahn, Palm Ave.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jones	Ruth	41		F.	S.	Jan. 3/1886 Denson Iowa		c/o Mrs. Hilly, Gen. Del.
10	Leach	Charles Richard	37		M.	S.	Nov. 18/1889 Dixie, Ill.		c/o Leach, Route 8, Lawrenceville Ill.
11	Macy	Selim Nelson	52		M.	M.		Court of First Instance, Manila, 1924	296 Broadway, New York
12	Saltz	Solomon	46		M.	M.		Court of First Instance, Manila, Aug. 27th 1925	467 Broadway, New York
13			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
14	Bennett	Grace Teresa	54		F.	S.	Dec. 9/1892 Providence R. I.		659 Bush St. San Francisco
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Hill	Rena Pearl	34		F.	M.	Sept. 25/1892 Hamburg Iowa		1224-22nd St. Lincoln Neb.
16	Johnson	William Duren	53		M.	M.	Oct. 24/1896 Harnett County N. C.		Lillington, N. C.
17	Johnson	Lyda Harper	39		F.	M.	Oct. 24/1896 Pulaski, Va.		Lillington, N. C.
18	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Mc Millan	Henry Nelson	41		M.	M.	July 21/1885 Newton N. C.		Newton N. C.
19	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Mc Millan	Leila Massey	38		F.	M.	March 7/1889 Whiteville N. C.		Whiteville N. C.
20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Pedersen	Esther Nicolene	32		F.	S.	April 14/1894 Missouri Valley, Iowa		838-8th St. Missouri Valley Iowa
21	Shull	Howard Lansing	33		M.	M.	Jan. 21/1894 Burlington N. J.		230 E. Union St. Burlington N. J.
22	Shull	Verna Beatrice	31		F.	M.	April 6/1896 Caldwell N. J.		230 E. Union St. Burlington N.J.
23	Shilling	Helen Walker	35		F.	S.	Oct. 12/1891 Los Angeles Cal.		1220 - 11th St. Santa Monica, Cal.
24	Spaulding	Leonidas Notley	55		M.	M.	Jan. 11/1872 South Killingly Conn.		536 Bethune Ave. E. Detroit Mich.
25	Spaulding	Clara Mae	55		F.	M.	Nov. 24/1871 Danbury Conn.		536 Bethune Ave. E. Detroit Mich.
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Shirley	Augustus	38		M.	M.	Dec. 28/1887 Washington Ind.		220 Sunny Hill Plymouth Pa.
27	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Shirley	Stella Violet	32		F.	M.		Natural U. S. citizen Married Aug. 29/25	220 Sunny Hill Plymouth Pa.
28			EMBARKED AT KOBE						
29	Klepper	Viola Grace	40		F.	S.	Feb. 25/1887 Yellow Creek Pa.		59 Marvin St., Pittston Pa.
30	Kline	Mary Elizabeth	34		F.	M.	Oct. 22/1892 Pigeon Cove Va.		990 Franklin St. Bowling Green, Ky.

R. E. Lumley

92

3-PD F

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

SHIP PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104A

6713 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CHINA" sailing from HONG KONG, 28th. March, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 3rd. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	Myrtle Matilda	20		F	S	Feb.16/07 Kingston,Jam.		22 E 46th.St.,New York,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Hanley,

[redacted]

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

14—608 6712 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March, 19 27, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 17th. April, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Verna Cone	31		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen October 9/16	4515 Dupont Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	Apsey	Robert George	54		M	M		Act of Congress Father's papers	819, W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	Cooke	George Garfield	44		M	M	July 14/83 New York N.J.		Rockdale Long Island, N.Y.
4	Creveth	Paul Brennan	65		M	M	July 14/61 Ohio. U. S.A.		52,William St.,New York, N.Y.
5	Dagnenin	Violette Anna	26		F	S	January 5/01 Torrington, Conn.		45,E.42nd.St.,New York,N.Y.
6	Harrick	David Brewer	33		M	S	June 18/93 Boston, Mass.		2120 Bancroft Place, Washington, D. C.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7	Hartzogh	Charles	46		M	M	[illegible]		c/o Dept. of State, Washington D. C.
8	Noble	Clymer Marley	31		M	M	April 8/96 Portland, Ore.		521/16th.Street, Portland, Ore.
9	Noble	Lilla	30		F	M	August 25/26 Oxford, Miss.		521/16th.Street, Portland, Ore.
10	Noble	Clymer Marley Jr.		22	M	S	May 31/26 Portland, Ore.		521/16th.Street, Portland, Ore.
11	Noyes	Winchester	49		M	M	March 14/78 Brooklyn N.Y.		45 East 62nd.Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Noyes	Hope	11		F	S	March 8/16 New York, N.Y.		45 East 62nd.Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Strauss	Alfred Bernhardt	46		M	S		Supreme Court of New York, March 14/21	160,River Side Dr. New York, N.Y.
14	Wood	Julia Lincoln	45		F	W	August 27/82 Plattsburg, Mo.		Plattsburg, Mo.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Conley.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

6713 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA Sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March, 192?, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 17th. April, 192?

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	Frances Willard	31		F	S	August 7/95	St. Lawrence S.D.	Ver Form 503 a 9/25/39 C.O.# V-286350 — St Lawrence, S. D.
2	Lang	Estella Littlefield	40		F	M	May 31/86	Boston, Mass.	Main St., Chatham, Mass.
3	Lawrence	Benjamin Franklin	47		M	M	January 1/80	McDonald's Mill, Va.	Neuman Grove, Neb.
4	Lawrence	Jennie Bang	44		F	M	March 7/81	Peoria, Ill.	Neuman Grove, Neb.
5	Mann	Joseph Frederick Thiele	38		M	M	Dec. 19/88	Junction City, Kan.	c/o Westinghouse Electric International Co.150,Broadway,NewYork
6	Moxon	Winnifred Parker	30		F	S	April 24/97	Malden, Mass.	601,Davis Ave,Richmond, Va.
7	McCombs	Bessie Marie	27		F	S	May 19/99	De Soto, Iowa.	San Juan, Rome
8	Newsome	Mary Stirewalt	29		F	M	July 28/97	Concord, N.C.	565, Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount, N.C.
9	Newsome	Geraldine	2		F	S	Aug. 25/24	Rockymount N.C.	565, Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount, N.C.
10	Ogborn	Kate Louise	65		F	S	March 17/62	P.O.Union Mills, Iowa.	465,Windsor Road, Glendale, Cal.
11	Park	Bertha Frances	35		F	S	April 20/93	Palmyra, Ill.	700,W.Halliday Street, Seattle, Wash.
12	Robson	Horace Gumeley	36		M	M	April 9/91	Dana, W. Va.	Charleston, W. Va.
13	Robson	Gertrude Mary	37		F	M	Nov. 24/89	Kearney Neb.	Charleston, W. Va.
14	Robson	Joseph	6	6	M	S	Aug. 27/20	Dorchester, Mass.	Charleston, W. Va.
15	Robson	Grace	4	6	F	S	July 14/22	East Milton, Mass.	Charleston, W. Va.
16	Shelton	Mittie James	41		F	S	Jan. 1/86	Lorena Tex.	Lorena, Tex.
17	Staber	Mary	38		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen January 29/19	General Delivery, Palo Alto, Cal.
18	Staber	Ernest Charles	6		M	S	April 5/21	Chicago, Ill.	General Delivery, Palo Alto, Cal.
19	Taylor	Richard Vipon	41		M	M	March 7/86	Mobile, Ala.	910, Government Street, Mobile, Ala.
20	Taylor	Anne Russell Sr.	37		F	M	Dec. 28/89	Charlottesville	910, Government Street, Mobile, Ala.
21	Van Vliet	Helena	28		F	S	Dec. 17/98	Clinton, N.Y.	Staatsburg, N. Y.
22	Ware	Edgar Thomas	24		M	S	Dec. 30/00	New York, N.Y.	Garrison-on-Hudson, New York.
23	Wilson	James Whitney	47		M	M	April 10/81	Geneva, N.Y.	c/o Harold P. Ritchie & Co.Inc. Madison Ave.,& 34th.New York,N.Y.
24	Wilson	Shirley Emily	41		F	M		Married U. S. Citizen	c/o Harold P.Ritchie & Co.Inc. Madison Ave.& 34th.New York,N.Y.
25									
							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
26	Ingalls	Frederick A (Initial only)	71		M	S	Dece. 22/55	Waukegan, Ill.	[redacted] S. Shore Dr. [redacted] Ill.
27	Marlowe	Elisabeth Rose	36		F	S	April 21/90	Williamsburg, Ky.	Hazelcrest, Ill.
28	Smith	Rose Aloysia	34		F	M	June 21/02	New York, N.Y.	215, E. 19th. Street, New York, N. Y.
29									
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
30	Anderson	Alfred [redacted]	36		M	M	Dec. 2/90	Minneapolis, Minn.	4813, Bryant Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

W. F. Crowley

EMIGRATION AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102.

6713 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th. April, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patterson	Louise	35		F	M	August 27/92	Lexington, Ky.	Wilcox Bldg.,Portland, Ore.
2	Patterson	Virginia Louise	3		F	S	May 15/24	Manila, P.I.	Wilcox Bldg.,Portland, Ore.
3	Rooks	Lucian Loring	32		M	M	April 16/95	Plattsburg, N.Y.	12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
4	Rooks	Ruth Mason	30		F	M	October 19/96	Catskill, N.Y.	12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
5	Rooks	Lucian Loring Jr.	2		M	S	January 12/25	Manila P.I.	12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
6	Rooks	Robert Mason		10	M	S	June 5/26	Manila P.I.	12 Battery Street, Plattsburg, N.Y.
7	del Rosario	Jose Mc	32		M	M	March /95	Balanga, P.I.	1436, Arapahoe Street, Boulder, Col.
8	del Rosario	Arsenia	33		F	M	December /94	Tarlac P.I.	1436, Arapahoe Street, Boulder, Col.
9	Veal	Olive Epworth	45		F	M		Married to U. S. Citizen	129,Rockingham Ave., Brentwood Heights Los Angeles Cal.
10	Williams	Hannah Duke	57		F	M	Oct. 30/70	Marysville, Ky.	Wilcox Bldg.Portland Ore.
11	Wilcox	Vida Edgeworth	32		F	D		Married to U. S. Citizen Sept. 2/12	1154 Stockbridge Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
12	Wilcox	Ellis Lloyd	5		M	S	November 5/21	Alhambra, Cal.	1154 Stockbridge Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
13							DISEMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
14	Brittain	Ruth Miller	26		F	S	Feb. 17/99	Birmingham, Ala.	1126, Cotton Ave., Birmingham Ala.
15	Carter	Louis Alfred	65		M	M		New York City Court, New York, 1890	16, Minton Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Crouch	Caroline Avis	42		F	S	April 11/85	Taunton, Mass.	139, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
17	Dunham	Harvey Gladding	35		M	M	Sept. 8/92	Pawtucket, R.I.	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Dunham	Joanna Holbrook	31		F	M	July 14/96	Chicago, Ill.	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	Doolittle	Harry James	34		M	M	July 15/92	Eldred, Pa.	Crafton, Ohio.
20	Doolittle	Florence Jessie	37		F	M	Dec. 14/89	Leesburg, Ohio.	Crafton, Ohio.
21	Harnsberger	Thomas Lyttleton	44		M	M	April 14/83	Barber, Va.	Salisbury, N. C.
22	Harnsberger	Agnes Woods	32		F	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	Salisbury, N. C.
23	Heine	Frederick Henry	30		M	M	November 24/96	Lawrence, Mass.	c/o G.E. Ingle & Co.Inc., 270,Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Heine	Alma Hughs	29		F	M	August 15/97	Shamokin, Pa.	c/o G.E. Ingle & Co.Inc., 270,Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Heine	Frederick Henry	1	6	M	S	August 15/25	Danville, Pa.	c/o G.E. Ingle & Co.Inc., 270,Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Hoyt	Josephine Gudahy	45		F	M	Sept. 14/82	Milwaukee, Wisc.	926 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.
27	Hunt	Ella Alethea	25		F	S	Sept. 7/01	Green River N.Y.	6, Mitchell Place White Plains, N.Y.
28	Jourolman	Rita	64		F	S	March 8/63	Knoxville, Tenn.	Montreal, P.Q.
29	Kelley	Edwin Dwight	45		M	M	January 28/22	Orange, Mass.	569, Elm Street, Portland, Ore.
30	Kelley	Alice Boyer	45		F	M	September 10/98	Bangor, Me.	569, Elm Street, Portland, Ore.

H. E. Tinsley
30

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

GRANT FORMER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6713 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG 20th., March, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th. April, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							REMAINED AT KOBE		
2	Church	Vota McClure	36		F	W	March 26/90	Ashe, Ohio.	230, Park Ave., New York N.Y.
3	Frost	Walter Eugene	65		M	M	July 20/62	Acton, Mass.	160, Bromfield Street, Wollaston, Mass.
4	Frost	Agnes Ethel	60		F	M	August 5/77	Lincoln, Me.	160, Bromfield Street, Wollaston, Mass.
5	Gallagher	Edward Joseph	35		M	S	March 21/92	Baltimore, Md.	2900, E. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
6	Lee	Aubra Pauline	22		F	W	July 7/04	Danville, Ohio.	Danville, Ohio
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7	Ritchey	Earl Watson	49		M	S	October 12/77	Apollo, Pa.	Apollo, Penn.
8	Robinson	Leonidas Constantine	70		M	W	Oct. 16/56	Little Mills, N.C.	306 N. Robert Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Spencer	Abner Harris	57		M	S	September 12/69	So. Boston Va.	So. Boston, Va.
10	Williams	Harrison	54		M	M	March 16/73,	Avon, Ohio.	777, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Williams	Nana	30		F	M	February 8/97	Louisville, Ky.	777, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12	Williams	Henry Knapp Spalding	47		M	M	October 8/80	New York, N.Y.	Bannister Lane, Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
13	Williams	Mildred Anna	44		F	M	January 20/76	San Francisco, Cal.	Bannister Lane, Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Wagner	Selma	38		F	S	March 13/98	Concord, Wisc.	777, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
15							REMAINED AT MANILA		
16	Cotterman	Lee Ray	37		M	M	November 1/89	Albion, Neb.	c/o Nat.Bank of Commerce Seattle, Wash.
17	Cotterman	Elena Stewart	38		F	M	September 6/88	Madison, Neb.	c/o Nat.Bank of Commerce Seattle, Wash.
18	Cotterman	Elizabeth	12		F	S	October 24/14	Manila P.I.	c/o Nat.Bank of Commerce Seattle, Wash.
19	Cotterman	Stewart Ray	9		M	S	July 2/17	Manila P.I.	c/o Nat.Bank of Commerce Seattle, Wash.
20	Cotterman	Catherine	5		F	S	June 18/21	Manila P.I.	c/o Nat.Bank of Commerce Seattle, Wash.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
21	Francisco	Louis Joseph	42		M	M	June 29/84	Richmond, Ind.	80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Francisco	Marie Dumas	38		F	M	July 30/88	New Orleans, La.	80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Francisco	Maurice Louis	9		M	S	November 24/17	Manila P.I.	80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
24	Francisco	Jeanne Louise	7		F	S	March 24/20	Manila P.I.	80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
25	Francisco	Louis Joseph Jr.	6		M	S	July 8/21	Manila P.I.	80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Hess	William Gibson	58		M	M	February 21/69	Patriot, Ind.	800 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Hess	Bessie Louise	58		F	M	December 25/69	Rochester N.Y.	800 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Jones	Alice Jayne	60		F	W	November 1866	Chester, Pa.	1011, Quebec Place, Washington D. C.
29	Jones	James Clifford	34		M	M	May 8/91	Pittston, Pa.	15, Lower Mill Rd., Montclair Heights N.J.
30	Patterson	William Hubbard	48		M	M	September 21/84	Chicago, Ill.	Wilcox Bldg. Portland, Ore.

Examined by
H. C. Ainsley Insp.

REGISTERED AND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S. Robinson, C B P, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927

at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17TH. APRIL, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the necessity, propriety, or expediency of assaulting or killing officers, either specific or general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mother Mrs.M. Sasaki, Takatagun Hiroshima	Ore	Portland	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN 91607 4/17/27 No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Portland Ore			Husband S.Sasaki 63 North Second Port.Ore	Yes	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yllw	Blk	Brn	Nil
3																											
5	Wife Mrs.C.Katayama, Mayakami, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN 91606 4/17/27 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	1917	Portland Ore.	Friend Mr.J. Somekawa, 65 N.3rd.Street, Portland	Yes Ore.	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk	Brn	Nil
6	Wife Mrs.I. Morikawa, Otsuaimura, Hiroshimaken	Id.	Iona	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN 91615 4/17/27 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	1905	Iona	Friend Mr.S.Noboritatsu, P.O.Box 186 Iona, Idaho.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yllw	Blk	Brn	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2712 86 S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		STEERAGE																		
										EMBARKED AT KOBE										
1																Re-entry Permit				
2	31087	Sasaki	Kayo	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	202969	Wash. D.C.	Oct. 8/26	Japan	Hiroshima
3																				
										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
4																Re-entry permit				
5	28356	Katayama	Tadao	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	185938	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 2/26	Japan	Okayamaken
6	28357	Morikawa	Izumi	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Re-entry permit 221140	Wash, D.C	Dec. 2/26	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

933807 - R. - 7-21-33

85

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO ST.
DEB A
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
D. S. Nelson
Basil D. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. ....., *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada", ..., *sailing therewith* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Oh'o. ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R G Hughes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, *19* 27.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5			81136		[illegible]																						
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 85 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	U.S.C.		385/1374															0		
5	28355																	08	U.S.A.	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

85

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
D. S. Jackson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] C [illegible], *of the* "Empress of Canada", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

M. [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April, *19*

at Vancouver, B C

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th. April, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Husband Capt. Baldin, 126 Boone Road, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr. O. Baldin, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Friend Mrs. W.A. Chantz, 24 D Tongshan Road Shanghai	Jamaica		No	Mr. Baldin 42616 VIA Buffalo 4/30/27 Wilson	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Brooklyn-N.Y.	Uncle Mr. W.P. Clark, Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
4																											
5																											
6	Friend Wm Davis, Christ. Missy. Alliance, Woolsey	Penn.	Washington	No	Mission	Yes	Yes	1895 1920	Denver Jamestown	Father Mr. A. Olson 28 W. Katherine St. Wash.	Yes	Penna.	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blde	Blue	Nil
7	Friend Wm. Davis, Christ. M. Alliance, Woolsey	Penn.	Washington	No	Mission	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Chicago Cleveland Newark	Father in law A. Olson 28 W. Katherine St. Wash.	Yes	Penna.	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde.	Blue	Nil
8	~~Rev. Geo. Chas. Shanghai~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~No~~	~~Mission~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Uncle Mr. Hansen, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Permant.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Friend Rev. W.G. Davis, c/o C.& M. Alliance, Tockwa	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1906 1924	Bridge-port	Father Mr. R. Winder, 855 Webster Ave. Providence	No	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil
15																											
16	Friend Mr. T.Y. Wan, Club Hotel, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Olympia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1927	Olym. & T. Franc.	Wife Mrs. J. Varty, 127-15 Ave. Olympia, Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Wsh.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

6713 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th March, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		THIRD CLASS										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Baldt	Clara	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	German Russian & English	Yes	Latvian (Russia Trans Caucasia)	German	Tiflis		Quota 989	Shanghai	March 1/27	China	Shanghai
3	349332	Clark	Helen May	33		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Mandeville	Tourist for pleasure 2771	Jamaica	April 2/27	B.W.I.	Mandeville
4	U.S.C.	Guild	Nettie Pauline	4		F	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Child of U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 12		
5	FAILED TO APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	Lindt	Chester Clyde	4		M	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Chengtu	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 16		
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Olsen	David Paul	33		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wist.	Non-Quota 154	Shanghai	April 1/27	China	Wuchang
7		Olsen	Afra Hilaria	35		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedei	Non-Quota 155	Shanghai	April 1/27	China	Wuchang
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scots	China	[illegible]	5986	Shanghai	March 31/27	China	Shanghai
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Schwendener	Lois Flora	3		F	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Lim Mingkuan	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 26		
10		Schwendener	Eunice Charlotte	5		F	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Wuhu	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 26		
11		Truax	David Dwight	4		M	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 28		
12		Truax	Carlton Wilkinson	2		M	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 28		
13		Truax	Daniel Wesley	1		M	S	Child	No	..	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kungjen	Parents U. S. Citizen		see sheet 107 Line 28		
14		Winder	Isabel	27		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Non-Quota 149	Shanghai	March 31/27	China	Wuchang
15												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
16		Varty	Calvert Mark	55		M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Non-Quota 307	Yokohama	April 7/27	Japan	Kamakura
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BVA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
P. G. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R ....., *Surgeon of the* "Empress Canada" ....., (State whether "owned by" or "chartered by" owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* 1 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The ...et Reserve Medical Col..... lle... ...nd Ohio. ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R Y Moffat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, *19* 27.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Rob[illegible] J.R.N.R. Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1927

at Vancouver B C

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17TH APRIL, 192[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and well (sane)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1					ENTERED AT Portal, N.D.																						
2	Wife, Mrs Fujimori Kurimotomachi, Chibaken Mother, Mrs. Ohsachi	Mich	21127 Detroit	yes	VIA C.P.R. #2127 Self	yes	yes	1893 1897 Detroit		Friend, Mr. Whitelaw, 12366 Ohio Ave, Detroit	yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	Otaru, Hokkaido, Japan Father, M. Sanada,	Pa	Philadelphia	no	University	yes	no			Friend, Mrs. C.R. Pancoast 408 West Price St.Philad.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
4	Komazawa, Tokyofu, Japan	Mass	Boston	no	Father	yes	no			Friend, Mr. K. Saitoh, 68 Frances St, Roxbury, Bost	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

6713 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.												
2	28235	Fujimori	Otoshige	55		M	M	Missionary	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	Tourist for business 701	Tokyo	March 15/27	Japan	Chibaken
B.S.T. 3	Sent To Seattle	Ohnuki	Kitazo	22		M	S	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otaru	non quota Imm. 125	Tokyo	April 2/27	Japan	Tokyo
B.S.T. 4	Sent To Seattle	Maeda	Toh	22		M	S	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	non quota Imm. 126	Tokyo	April 4/27	Japan	Tokyo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

W. PT.
U. T.
GO ST.
DEB A.
DNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
P. S. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "...ress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, ...eveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R G Moffatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R. Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7th. April, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully by "Yes" or "No," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after visiting United States or to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	Friend Dr.Shultratikov, Popoff Bldg. Harbin China	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Self $100.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.B.P.Dondoroff, 3032 Jackson St.S.Francisco	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
8	Friend Mr. Korelin, Kitaiskaya St. Harbin	N.Y.	New York 41609	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend C. Weinschenker, 204 W.30th.Street New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Shutes
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 82

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th. March, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT KOBE (Contd.)											
2	U.S.C.	Tayler	Rachel	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Lintsing	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106			Line 8	
3		Woods	Carline Ida	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106			Line 10	
4		Woods	Elmer William	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106			Line 10	
5		Woods	Delmour Edward		6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Chosen	Seoul	Daughter of U. S. Citizen see sheet 106			Line 10	
6									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
7	DEBARRED	Artabylevsky	Elizabeth Peter	25		F	S	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Ploch	Tourist for pleasure 13	Harbin	March 28/27	China	Harbin
8	28354	Mironoff	Michel Vasiliev	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viatka	Tourist for business 14	Harbin	March 29/27	China	Harbin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEBARRED - APR. 19-1927. QUOTA IMM. - NO IMM. VISA. - APPEALED

BSI 1936

1 - B.S.I. - one photograph received from C.O. Hong Kong and to be sent to Trains Division Ellis Island

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
V. F. Nelson
Basil U. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. C. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S [illegible] M.D., Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—4388

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th. April, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any (labor, skilled or unskilled) work in the U.S.? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Buttefield & Swire, Shanghai	81139 Scotland		ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA G.P.R. 4/21/27 Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Vallance, 8126 Belle Ave., Detroit, Mich. 34600	Yes	7 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal 4-28-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Grey	Brn	Nil
7	Brother J.S. Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		Via Mo Jan 27 81125 Yes	Jardine Matheson	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, New Jersey 34584	Yes	5 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-30-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	Brother in law J.S.Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		81125 Yes	Jardine Matheson	No	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, NewJersey 34595	Yes	5 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-30-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil
9	Uncle J.S. Russell Szechuen Road, Shanghai	Scotland		ENTERED AT VIA Do 81125 Yes	Jardine Matheson	No	No	-	-	Mrs. Anderson, 22 Euclid Street, NewJersey	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891-1918	Indianap.	Mother in law Mrs.F.M.Wanner 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Drk	Blk	Blue	Nil
15	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1892-1918	James-town	Mother Mrs.F.M.Wanner, 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1916-1918	James-town	Grandmother F.M.Wanner, 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
17	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1918	James-town	Grandmother F.M.Wanner, 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
18	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1924-1925	James-town	Grandmother F.M.Wanner, 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
19	Friend C.W.Petitt, 20 Museum Rd., Shanghai	N.Dak	Jamestown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1924-1925	James-town	Grandmother F.M.Wanner, 617-2nd.Ave.S. Jamestown	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	Friend Mr. Fisher, N.China Daily Mail, Tientsin	Mass.	Nashwayl	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle J.McCordest Tynsberrow St. Nashwayl, Mass.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
24																											
25																											
26	Friend Dr. T.R.Lessur 18 Marche AuxSouliers, Ant.	Belguim	N.H.T. 72651	ENTERED AT St.Albans VIA G.T.R. 4/23/27 Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Argentine Consulate, 18 Marche AuxSouliers, Antwerp Yes	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Blk Brn	Brn	Nil
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 81

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th March, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)											
2		McMillan	Mary Fay	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
3		McMillan	Archibald Memary	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
4		McMillan	John	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Mokanshan	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
5		McMillan	Campbell		3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Seochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 18		
TRANSIT 6	30205	Neilson	Duncan MacGillwray	49		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Tourist for pleasure 1238 Shanghai	Feb. 15/27		China	Hankow
TRANSIT 7	30196	Russell	George Williams	45		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Govan	Transit certificate 2147 Shanghai	March 15/27		China	Hankow
TRANSIT 8	30197	Russell	Janet Thomson	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Govan	Transit certificate 2147 Shanghai	March 15/27		China	Hankow
9	Und. 16	Russell	Mary Barbara	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	China	Kiangsi	Transit certificate 2147 Shanghai	March 15/27		China	Hankow
10		Shull	Howard Lansing Jr.	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 21		
11		Shull	Dorothy Elizabeth	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 21		
12	U.S.C	Spaulding	Willis Perry	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 24		
13	U.S.C.	Spaulding	Esther Louise	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 24		
14		Sweetman	Herbert Ray	36		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Non Quota Imm. 150 Shanghai	April 1/27		China	Shanghai
15		Sweetman	Anna Wanner	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Pingree	Non Quota Imm. 151 Shanghai	April 1/27		China	Shanghai
16		Sweetman	Jean	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	Consular Affidavit. Shanghai	March 29/27		China	Shanghai
17		Sweetman	William Ray	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Consular Affidavit. Shanghai	March 29/27		China	Shanghai
18		Sweetman	Donald Lester	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	China	Kuling	Non Quota Imm. 152 Shanghai	April 1/27		China	Shanghai
19		Sweetman	Marsia Edith	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	China	Nanking	Non Quota Imm. 153 Shanghai	April 1/27		China	Shanghai
20		Whaley	Josephine Violet	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Umballa	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 26		
21		Whaley	Walter Everest	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 105	Line 26		
22									EMBARKED AT KOBE											
23		Coleman	William Robert	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killucan	Quota Imm. 870 Tientsin	March 24/27		China	Tientsin
24	U.S.C.	Horning	Miriam Elizabeth	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Liaochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 2		
25	U.S.C.	Horning	John Samuel	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Liaochow	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 2		
26	DIPLOMATIC	Raimondi	Arnaldo	26		M	S	Consular Employee	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Santiago del Estero	Govt. Official 109 Antwerp	Feb 18/27		Belguim	Antwerp
27	U.S.C.	Smith	Helen Ione	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Ping Ting Hsien	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 5		
28	U.S.C.	Smith	Dorothy Hope	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Ping Ting Hsien	Child of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 5		
29	U.S.C.	Taylor	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kwong Ping Fu	Daughter of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 8		
30	U.S.C.	Taylor	Louise	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Tientsin	Daughter of U. S. Citizen	see sheet 106	Line 8		

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
A. F. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical [illegible] Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master, of the "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th. April, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person own a railroad ticket or transportation beyond the limits of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Capt. John Muir,	England	81138		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Bridge 4-28-27 Asiatic					c/o Lloyds Bank 34599				LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 4-30-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													Nil
2	c/o Sarawak Oilfields Ld. Sarawak			Yes	Pacific	Yes	No	-	-	5 Pall Mall, London 34597	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
3	D.C.Walmsley 11 Starley Terr. Hong Kong		81134		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA M C R 4-25-27					Father W.Moore, 42 St Lawrence				LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 5-7-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
		Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St Greenock, Scotland	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
4	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	81133	Yes	HongKong & Whampoa Dock	No	-	-	-	Mr.McKelvie 325 Devon St., Kearney, N.J. 34584	Yes	10 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 6-18-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
5	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	81133	Yes	HongKong & Whampoa Dock	No	-	-	-	Mr.McKelvie 325 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 6-18-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
6	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	81133	Yes	HongKong & Whampoa Dock	No	-	-	-	Mr.McKelvie 325 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
7	Friend J.C.Brown, Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong	Scotland	81133	Yes	HongKong & Whampoa Dock	No	-	-	-	Mr.McKelvie 325 Devon St., Kearney, N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
8	Mr.H.Dinely, Taikoo Dock Yard Hong Kong	England	81131	Yes	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Bridge 4-24-27 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employr. John Swire & Sons 34592 8 Bilston Square, London	Yes	7 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 5-17-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil
9	Straits Times Press Singapore, S.S.	England	81140	Yes	ENTERED AT Detroit VIA C P R 4-25-27 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father G.T.Peet, Hilton Cornwall, England 31501	Yes	6 months	No	LEFT U.S. AT ny ON 6-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
10					ENTERED AT Central VIA C P R 4-25-27																						
11	Infant Jesus Orphanage, Manila	P.I.	41610 Manila	No	Orphanage Manila	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	School, 437 West 47th.St., New York	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
12	Friend R.Salinas Abendiela, Manila	Wash.	Lacy	Yes	San Beda College	Yes	No	-	-	Superior of Benedectine Order St Martins College Lacy, Wash.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	Infant Jesus Orphanage Manila	P.I.	Manila	Yes	ENTERED AT Detroit VIA C P R 4-25-27 Orphanage Manila	Yes	No	-	-	St John Berchmans Convent, 437 W. 47th. Street, New York 47th	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
14																											
15	Wife Mrs. Dietrichson, Pagerhei" Tonsberg, Norway	Norway		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1920	ex ship	Wife Mrs. Dietrichson, "Pagerhei" Tonsberg, Norway	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1903 1909	Grand Forks	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
17	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1903 1909	Grand Forks	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
18	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- capoli	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
19	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- capoli	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
20	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- capoli	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
21	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	Yes	1917 1919	Minn- capoli	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
22	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
23	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
24	Rev.C.W.Landahl, 17 Love Lane, Shanghai	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	Mission	No	No	-	-	Lutheran Church Mission Board 425-4th.St.South Minneapolis	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
25	Husband Capt.Halverson, s.s."Amur" Kailan Mining Adm.	Norway	Shanghai	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Transit	Father J. Kilde, Rena, Norway	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
26	Father Capt.Halverson, s.s."Amur" Kailan Mining Adm.	Norway	Shanghai	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather J.Kilde, Rena, Norway	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	[redacted]				[redacted]					[redacted]																	

NUMERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

6713 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
TRANSIT 2	14588	Brennan	Francis King	35		M.	S.	School Master Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Transit 36	Singapore	March 21/27	Sarawak	Sarawak
TRANSIT 3	23335	Moore	Edward	29		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Transit 452	Hong Kong	March 28/27	HongKong	Taikoo
TRANSIT 4	23330	Mc Kelvie	John	31		M.	M.	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16, 27	HongKong	Kowloon
5	23331	Mc Kelvie	Agnes Dennesen	29		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
6	UND 16	Mc Kelvie	Emily Martha McGowan	4		F.	S.	Child	no	Child	no	Scotland	Scots	HongKong	Victoria	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
7	UND 16	Mc Kelvie	Mary Florence	3		F.	S.	Child	no	Child	no	Scotland	Scots	Hong Kong	Kowloon	Transit 369	Hong Kong	March 16/27	HongKong	Kowloon
TRANSIT 8	14579	Mc Neill	Malcolm William Dickstead	35		M.	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	England	London	Transit 390	Hong Kong	March 21/27	HongKong	Victoria
TRANSIT 9	14590	Peet	George Lamb	24		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Secunderabad	Tourist 164	for pleasure Singapore	March 14/27	Strait Sett.	Singapore
10								EMBARKED AT MANILA												
11	RESIDENT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Billiet	Angele	42		F	S	Missionary	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belguim	French	Belguim	Setteghem	127 ~~647~~	Tourist for business Manila	March 11/27	P. I.	Manila
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Castedo	Tuan	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Panton	Non Quota Immg. 24	Manila	July 12/27	P. I.	Manila
13	RESIDENT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Dervilers	Germaine	30		F	S	Missionary	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belguim	French	Belguim	Menseren	126	Tourist for business Manila	March 11/27	P. I.	Manila
14								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Dietrichsen	David Gabriel	45		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lervik-Sterd	Quota Immig. 6449	Shanghai	April 1/27	S.S."Oslo" China	of Tonsberg, Coast
16		Fauske	Herman Simeon	45		M	M	Minister	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bygstad	Non Quota Imm. 6	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
17		Fauske	Dinah Tynnesen	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kittiro	Non Quota Imm. 7	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
18		Fauske	Sigvald Dahl	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Lzohokau	Non-Quota Imm. 8	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungchan
19		Fauske	Cecilie Grace	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Siangsang	Non-Quota Imm. 9	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungchan
20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Fauske	Helen Aline	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Siangsang	Non-Quota Imm. 10	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungchan
21		Fauske	Elmar Paul	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kittiro	Non-Quota Imm. 11	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Kikungchan
22		[illegible]	Hilmar Arthur	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kiouhan	Non-Quota Imm. 12	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
23		[illegible]	Evelyn Pearl	6		F	S	Student	Yes	English	No	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kikungchan	Non-Quota Imm. 13	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
24		[illegible]	Thilmo Judith Therese	4		F	S	Child	No	—	No	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kikungchan	Non-Quota Imm. 14	Hankow	March 7/27	China	Singeh
25	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Halvorsen	Aslaug Kilde	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rena	Tourist for pleasure 1759	Shanghai	March 4/27	S.S."Amur" China	Coast
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Halvorsen	Carl Fredrik Alexander	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Tourist for pleasure 1759	Shanghai	March 4/27	S.S."Amur" China	Coast
27	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Hill	John Houston		9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Child of U. S. Citizen see Sheet 105 Line 15				
28	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Johnson	William Harold	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Soochow	Child of U. S. Citizen see Sheet 105 Line 16				
29		Johnson	Eugenia Jane	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Soochow	Child of U. S. Citizen see Sheet 105 Line 16				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Meter [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist for pleasure [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PNT N ST
U A
GO
DEB
BNA
IISC

8 / 8-BJ Return

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
D. S. Nelson
Basil O. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffatt, *Surgeon of the* "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R C Moffatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* April, *19* 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S.Robins R.C.M.P., of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.Robins

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 1927

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. , 17th. April , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or country of which he is a citizen or subject) after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (if so, when and why)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1					ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4/22/27						LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 4/27/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
2	Prof. C.M.Hisamoto, 10 Tsukiji Akashicho, Tokio	England			Yes, Self	Yes	No	-		c/o Mitsui Bank Ld., 34580 & Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	Friend Mr.T.Nagayo, 238 Kami Osaka, Tokio	Japan			ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4/22/27 No Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr. H. Saito, 16700 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 5-10-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil
4	Friend Mr.T.Nagayo, 238 Kami Osaka, Tokio	Japan			ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4/22/27 No Self	Yes	No	-		Friend Mr. H. Saito, 34575 Alb Broadway New York N.Y.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 5-10-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil
5	Wife Mrs. Y.Maeda, 1089 Hazamacho, Tokio	Japan			ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4/22/27 No Employer	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Empry E.Horikoshi & Co. 34581 71 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver ON 5-9-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil
6	Wife Mrs.F. Ubukata 10, Ichome Daimachi, Tokio	Japan			ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C.P.R. 4/20/27 No	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	c/o Diamond Claim Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 31515	LEFT U. S. AT Detroit ON train #75 5/9/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil
7					91121																						
8					91117																						
9					91117																						
10					91123																						
11					91604																						
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Jones
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 79

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 30th. March, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
TRANSIT 2	28199	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tourist 2465	for pleasure Shanghai	March 26/27	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 3	28195	[illegible]	Yoshi	43		M	M	Agency	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tourist 748	for business Tokio	March 29/27	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT 4	28196	[illegible]	[illegible]	5½		F	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tourist 749	for business Tokio	March [illegible] '27	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT 5	28350	[illegible]	Yoshichi	41		M	M	Merchant Silk	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Tourist 771	for business Tokio	April 2/27	Japan	Tokio
6	28352	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Maywashi	Tourist 752	for business Tokio	March 29/27	Japan	Tokio
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT 5
T
ST
A
PAT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
IISC.

79

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
A. S. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Moffatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robinson

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* April, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., April 27, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mr. Paul Leader, Victoria, Hongkong	England	91602	Yes	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls WA Niagara Falls 1-24-27 by self	Yes	No			No friends or relations in U.S. Father, Mr. G.H.H. Dunnell Stanfordham, Northumberland.	Yes	7 days	no	no						Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls 1-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3B

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 '78

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 27, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	23338	Dethell	Pauline Marguerite	30		F	S	Fil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ovington/Tyne	Transit 429	Hongkong	Mar 28/27	104 Hongkong	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

1- PNT PT
U SO ST
Pas R A
BM
IS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED By INSPECTORS:
D. S. Wilson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffatt, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Canada, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland Ohio, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R C Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 17 th *day of* April, *19* 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress" Canada, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19

at [illegible] B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible].

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or a charitable, or penal institution (or were until removed by charity) in the U. States?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alive and here previously; if dead when and where	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
					ENTERED AT Seattle																						
					85749 St Victoria 11827					GEO. W. MIDDLETON, 29 DOUGLAS RD. GLEN RIDGE, N.J.																	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Mid
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible] [illegible]

CHIEF [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 77

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
B.S.I. 2035-140				ADMITTED				APR 1 8 1927	ADMITTED.		VISAED P.P. NON-IMM.	BOND - 6 MOS. —				[illegible] for Florida				
1	430887	[illegible]	[illegible] Middleton	8		M	S	Child	No Child		No England	[illegible]ish		[illegible]	Yorkshire	347	Yokohama	Apl.6/27	Japan	Yokohama
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
GO SP
DEB A
BNA
USC

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
O. E. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "[illegible]s of Canada", [illegible] therewith, (Here whether [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by [illegible]" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The W[illegible]n Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, O[illegible]o, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANC[illegible]VER B. C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Vaste)

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 17th. April, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Due to prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by public)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]				ENTERED AT Vancouver VIA Kathleen ON 4/20/27								No														
2	[illegible]	England	81137		Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Fort Sheridan, Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	[illegible]	England	81137		Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	c/o Maj. Schwartz, Fort Sheridan, Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	[illegible]	England	81137		Father	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	c/o Maj. Schwartz, Fort Sheridan, Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
5	[illegible]	England			Employers	Yes	—	—	—	Father, T. Cartwright, Lyndhurst Rd. Hallesey, Eng.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
6	[illegible]	England	91613		Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Friend Mr. F. A. Zogalis 5492, S. Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
7	Employers Butterfield & Swire Shanghai	England	81120		Self	No	—	—	—	c/o White Star Line New York, N.Y. 34579	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	Employers Rising Sun Petrol. Co. Kobe, Japan	England			Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Mr. W. J. Mellon Woodcote Green, Wallington, Eng.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
9	Friend Mr. A. L. Davidson, Legation St. Peking China	England	81126		Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	c/o Plaza Hotel New York, N.Y. 34586	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
10	Friend Mr. A. L. Davidson, Legation St. Peking China	England	81126		Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	c/o Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. 34587	Yes	5-9-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
11	Emp. Doitsu Sinnyo Silks No. 37 Kobe	Germany	81115		Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Father in law Mr. O. Lehmann 5 Herder St. Duesseldorf Ger. 16696	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
12	Husband's Empre. No. 37 Kobe	Germany	81115		Husband's Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Father Mr. O. Lehmann 5 Herder St. Dusseldorf Ger. 16697	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No friends or relatives in France	France			Self	No	Yes	No	—	c/o Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, 52, William St. New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
15	Friend Mr. E. H. Summers 62/3 Namiwa Machi, Kobe	England	81145		Self	No	Yes	Yes	1927	Transit c/o Sterling Offices Ltd., 75 Maiden Lane, New York N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	Nil
16	Empre. Hellyer & Co Shizuoka, Japan	England			Self	No	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York c/o Hellyer & Co. 31507 W. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil
17	Friend Mr A. E. Smith 83 Ayumachi Kobe	England	81130		Self	No	Yes	Yes	1924	New York c/o Matheson & Co. Ltd. 25, Madison Ave. New York N.Y. 34591	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
18	Friend Mr. J. L. Graham 8/67 Shinsakamachi Tokio	England	95750		Self	No	Yes	Yes	1933	New York c/o W. J. Sparks Inc. 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y. 16584	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
19	Friend Mr. J. L. Graham 8/67 Shinsakamachi Tokio	England	95750		Husband	No	Yes	Yes	1932	New York c/o W. J. Sparks Inc. 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y. 16585	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
20	Friend Mr. J. L. Graham 8/67 Shinsakamachi Tokio	England			Father	No	Yes	Yes	1924	New York c/o W. J. Sparks Inc. 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
21	Own Firm, 163, Yokohama, Japan	France	81147		Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Transit	c/o Cie Trans at lantique New York, N.Y. 31506	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
22	Friend Mr. [illegible] Eton, Yamato, Yokohama	Canada	91612		Employers	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	c/o W. S. Rubber Export Co., 1790, Broadway, New York 3557	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
23	Friend Mr. [illegible] Eton, Yamato, Yokohama	Canada	91612		Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	c/o W. S. Rubber Export Co., 1790, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
24	Empre. Sulzer Rudolph & Co., 254, Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Switzerland	91119		Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Sulzer Rudolph & Co., 34/4th Ave. New York N.Y. 34577	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
25	Husband's Empre. S. Rudolph & Co., 254 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Switzerland	91119		Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Sulzer Rudolph & Co., 4th Ave. New York N.Y. 34578	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
26	Father Empre. S. Rudolph & Co., 254, Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Switzerland	91119		Father	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Sulzer Rudolph & Co., 34/4th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
27	No friends or relatives Japan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Wife Mrs. J. Sheshunoff 43, W. 112th. St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
28	Friend Mr. A. Russell 84, Bluff, Yokohama	Scotland	95951		Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	c/o W. J. Sparks, 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y. 16584	Yes	5-21-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
29	Friend Mr. Hm. Jarrosa	Argentina								140 Riverside Dr.,																	
30	Int. Nat. Mr. o. [illegible]	Argentina, Buenos Aires			Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 986
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 76

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1												EMBARKED	AT	KOBE						
2	31085	Bell	Robert Gowland	40		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Tourist 366	for business Kobe	March 14/27	02 Japan	Kobe
3	31086	Bell	Miriam Lola	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Japan	Sendai	Tourist 367	for business Kobe	March 14/27	02 Japan	Kobe
4	Und.16	Bell	Miriam	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Australia	English	U.S.A.	Chapel Hill	Tourist 367	for business Kobe	March 14/27	02 Japan	Kobe
5		[illegible]	Thomas Henry	38		M	M	Cotton Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Tourist 767	for pleasure Bombay	Nov.12/26	India	Bombay
6	14582	[illegible]	Ruth Johnson	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Wei Hsien	Tourist 66	for pleasure Tientsin	March 23/27	03 China	Peking
TRANSIT 7	31088	[illegible]	Sydney Herbert	27		M	S	Mercantile Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redhill	Transit 8.1927	Chefoo	March 22/27	04 China	Chefoo
8		[illegible]	Sgt. John Walker	24		M	S	Accountt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Streatham	Transit 50	Kobe	March 16/27	Japan	Kobe
TRANSIT 9	14592	[illegible]	Sidney Francis	54		M	M	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Transit 21	Tientsin	March 16/27	04 China	Peking
TRANSIT 10	14593	[illegible]	Charlotte Mabel	51		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Richmond	Transit 22	Tientsin	March 15/27	04 China	Peking
TRANSIT 11	31081	[illegible]	Carl Ladwig	47		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzenhof	Tourist 386	for pleasure Kobe	March 24/27	03 Japan	Kobe
TRANSIT 12	31082	[illegible]	Charlotte	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Tourist 387	for pleasure Kobe	March 24/27	03 Japan	Kobe
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit 14	Kobe	March 21/27	England	London
14												EMBARKED	AT	YOKOHAMA						
15		Abéj	Lya	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Russian	Russia	Slavianek	Tourist 1716	for pleasure Paris	Dec. 22/26	France	Paris
TRANSIT 16	31084	Beavis	William Richard	61		M	M	Retired Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Transit 53	Kobe	March 30/27	04 England	London
17		Bousfield	Philip Edward	45		M	S	Tea Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Transit 16	Yokohama	March 28/27	Japan	Shizuoka
TRANSIT 18	28351	Bugbird	Frederick Harry	65		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Enfield	Tourist 357	for pleasure Yokohama	March 31/27	03 England	Sunningdale
B.S.I. TRANSIT 2035-140 19	28247	Collier	James Douglas Foulds	40		M	M	ADMITTED Merchant	APR 18 1927 Yes	VISAED P.P. English	NON-IMM. TRANSIT. Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Transit 19	Yokohama	April 6/27	04 Japan	Yokohama
B.S.I. TRANSIT 2035-141 20	28248	Collier	Marjory Middleton	30		F	M	ADMITTED Nil	APR 18 1927 Yes	VISAED P.P. English	NON-IMM. TRANSIT. Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Tourist 367	for pleasure Yokohama	April 6/27	03 Japan	Yokohama
B.S.I. 2035-140 21	U.S.C.	Collier	Robert Douglas	7		M	S	ADMITTED Nil	APR 18 1927 No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. Child	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Tourist 367	for pleasure Yokohama	April 6/27	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 22	28246	Eymard	Cesar Joseph	41		M	S	Silk Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	France	English	Japan	Yokohama	Transit 17	Yokohama	April 1/27	04 Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 23	28194	McPherson	Harold Smith	33		M	M	Engineer Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scots	Canada	London	Transit 14	Yokohama	March 18/27	04 Japan	Yokohama
24	Und.16	McPherson	Jane Evelyn	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scots	Canada	London	Transit 14	Yokohama	March 18/27	04 Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 25	28244	Nipkow	Paul	33		M	M	Silk Merchant	File 424/3700 Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gallen	Tourist 356	for pleasure Yokohama	March 28/27	03 Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 26	28245	Nipkow	Louisa	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	English	Japan	Yokohama	Tourist 356	for pleasure Yokohama	March 28/27	03 Japan	Yokohama
27	Und.16.	Nipkow	Louis Alfred	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Yokohama	Tourist 356	for pleasure Yokohama	March 28/27	03 Japan	Yokohama
28		Sheshunoff	Alexander	45		M	M	Merc.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	Reentry permit 196700	Washington,D.C.	Sept. 17/26	U.S.A.	New York
B.S.I TRANSIT 2035-139 29	28249	Smith	Isabel Whitelaw	28		F	M	ADMITTED Nurse	APR 18 1927 Yes	VISAED P.P. English	NON-IMM. TRANSIT. Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	North	Transit 20	Yokohama	April 6/27	04 Japan	Yokohama
30		Strauss	William	42		M	S	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Tourist 216	for pleasure Buenos Aires	Dec. 19/26	Argentine	Buenos Aires

PNT 3 PI 1 14
U ST
GO 5
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
W. S. Jackson
Basil O. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had "Empress of Can." years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. Hallett — Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio

R Symington

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 19 27

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master.

I, S. [illegible] R. R., of the "Empress of Canada"; from Hong Kong; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1927

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List D.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 17TH. APRIL, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, if any, has he?	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Husband,Mr.H.M.Mann 6 Kiukiang Rd, Shanghai		England		yes Husband	yes	no			c/o Mrs. Ben Phillips 1805 Broadway,Galveston Tex	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	Nil
12	Father,Mr. H.M.Mann 6 Kiukiang Rd, Shanghai		England		yes Father	yes	no			c/o Mrs. Ben Phillips 1805 Broadway,Galveston Tex	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	Blue	Nil
13																											
14	Sister,Mrs.A.M.Kirtz 100 Tifeney Rd,Shanghai		France	81141	Husband's Employer	yes	no			Plaza Hotel c/o J.M. Joseph, New York N.Y. 31502	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
15	Friend,Mr.C.Harpin c/o S.M.C. Shanghai		England	81116	yes Employer	yes	1923	Transit		c/o Fuller,Mc Clintock 170 Broadway New York N.Y. 66298	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
16	Friend, Mr. C.Harpin c/o S.M.C. Shanghai		England	81116	Husband's Employer	yes	no			c/o Fuller,Mc Clintock 170 Broadway New York N.Y. 66299	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
17																											
18	Friend,Mr.M. Magill 25 Nanking Rd, Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	81122	no Self	yes	8 yrs	New York		Friend,Mr.R.R.McDermid Hotel Butler,Seattle,Wn. 34594	yes	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
19	Friend,Engineer in Chief, Chinese Maritime Customs,S'hai		Scotland	81135	Self	yes	no			c/o Hongkong & S'hai Bkg. Corpn.Wall St.NewYork N.Y	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil
20	Friend, Mrs.A.M.Kirtz 100 Tifeney Rd, Shanghai		France	81142	Husband's Employer	yes	no			c/o Mr.J.M.Joseph 31503 Plaza Hotel,New York N.Y.	yes	2 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil
21	Friend, Mr. A.Corrit 36 Szechuan Rd, Shanghai		Denmark	81129	no Employer	yes	no			c/o Standard Oil Co(of NY) Ld. New York N.Y. 34590	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil
22																											
23																											
24	Husband,Morris W.Stranack c/o Mustard & Co.Shanghai		England	81148	Husband	yes	no			521 Jackson Ave, River Forrest Ill. 31509	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 4/27/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Sweetgrass VIA Mo P May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Nly ON 5-9-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GN May 7 27
LEFT U. S. AT Quebec ON 5-27-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

6713 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SOUTH. MARCH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Kellogg	Katherine Cynthia	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102		See page 102	line 29
2		Kellogg	Margaret Mary	13		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102		See page 102	line 29
3		Kellogg	Ruth Marvin	9		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shaowu Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102		See page 102	line 29
4		Kellogg	Elizabeth Roper (Betty)	6		F	S	Student	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Kuliang Fu	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102		See page 102	line 29
5		Lang	Roberta	7		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English		Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 1
6		Lang	Hallett Churchill	6		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 1
7		Lang	Richard Littlefield	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 1
8		Lawrence	Mary Virginia	13		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Chungking	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 3
9		Lawrence	James Franklin	9		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Suining	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 3
10		Lawrence	Pearl Caroline	7		F	S	Student	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Scots	[illegible]	[illegible]ining	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103		See page 103	line 3
11		Mann	Dorothy Fleming	34		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Tourist for pleasure 2563	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
12		Mann	Francis Bridget	8		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	England	English	China	Shanghai	Tourist for pleasure 2565	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	China	Shanghai
13		Newsome	Wylie Blaine	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Chikang	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 8		
TRANSIT 14	30217	Pavey	Olive Blanche	15		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Tourist for pleasure 1984	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	103 China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 15	30207	Pearson	Charles Dearne	46		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Tourist for Business 2271	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	104 China	Shanghai
16	30208	Pearson	Daisy	44		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Maidstone	Tourist for Business 2273	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	104 China	Shanghai
17		Robson	Horace Thomas	2	6	M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	[illegible]	China	Kuling	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 12		
TRANSIT 18	14591	Salmon	Robert Evans	40		M	S	Engineer Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Kingston	Quota 1597	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	20 China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 19	30199	Scarlett	James Thomas	34		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Musselburgh	Transit 2536	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	104 China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 20	30216	Simonnet	Jeanne Amelie	37		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Montblain -ville	Tourist for pleasure 2554	Shanghai	Mar. 29/27	104 China	Shanghai
21	14594	Skov	Theilmann Jens Frederick Jensen	33		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Sigers-levoster	Tourist for pleasure 2636	Shanghai	Mar. 31/27	103 China	Hankow
22		Staber	Mary Henriette	4	8	F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	German	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 17		
TRANSIT 23		Staber	Edward John	11		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	German	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 17		
24	14586	Stranack	Lucy Magdalene	43		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	English	S.Africa	Durbon	Tourist for pleasure 2340	Shanghai	Mar. 21/27	103	
25		Taylor	John Russell	1			S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 19		
26		Taylor	Margaret Langdon	12		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 19		
27		Taylor	Anne Russell Jr.	10		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Yangchow	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 103	line 19		
28																				
29																				
30																				

FAILED TO ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
A. S. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat *, Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada" *, sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. J. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* April *, 19* 27

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Empress of [illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can the persons or subversives, or those who favor such forms of government, be entered by alien, or not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Daughter, Mrs.L.N.Watford 42 Mona Rd.Sydney,Australia	91146 Australia		no	Self	yes	no			Friends, Wellman Fuhr & Co 31508 San Francisco Cal.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	Employers,Bangkok Dock Co. Bangkok, Siam	91614 Scotland		yes	Self	yes	no			Agents, Stephenson Brown&Co 34518 101,Wellington St.Glasgow	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	Friend, Mr. Robert 113 Rue Rennes,Paris France	91147 France		yes	Employer	yes	yes	2 mos	New York	Employer,Mr.Harrison Wms. 777 Madison Ave,NewYorkN.Y	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
5	Friend,Mr. .Leith,Hongkong & Shanghai Bkg.Corpn.H'Kong no friends or relatives in China N.Y.	91601 England		yes	Self	yes	yes	In transit		no friends or relatives in U.S.A. 31512	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
6		91605 New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	20 yrs	New York	Wife, Mrs. E. Ramsay 2 West 47th St.NewYork N.Y.	yes	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
7	Friend, Mr.C.F.Edwards Wardley St. Hongkong	91149 England		yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Transit	c/o H'Kong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn.Wall St.New York N.Y. 31510	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	c/o Harrison Williams Esq. 60 Broadway,New York	91608 England		yes	Self	yes	no			P.O.address,c/o British Army Head Quarters, Simla 31511	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
9	Late Employers,Butterfield & Swire Ltd. Hongk	91150 England		yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	New York	c/o H'Kong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn.Wall St.New York N.Y. 31511	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
10																											
11	Friend, Mr. D.M.Fleming 35 Manga Ave,Manila P.I.	91118 Scotland		yes	Self	yes	no			P.O.Address, Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y. 34576	yes	25 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	White	Grey	Nil
12																											
13	Employers,Butterfield & Swire Co.French Bund Shanghai	91132 England		yes	Self	yes	no			c/o Thos.Cook & Son 34593 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
14	Husband's Employers,B... Co. French Bund, Shanghai	91132 England		yes	Self	yes	no			c/o Thos.Cook & Son 34594 5th Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
15	Husband,Mr.Fred.Archer 15 Ezra Road, Shanghai	China		no	Employer	yes	no			Employer,Mrs.Robert Lang Main St,Chatham,Mass.	yes	10 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
16	Employers,Asiatic Trading Co. Ezra Mansions,Calcutta,India	91603 England		yes	Employer	yes	yes	In transit		c/o C.W.Bowen & Son Inc. 91 Wall St.New York N.Y. 34544	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
17	Son,Mr.Gordon C.Burgess 65 E.Parade,Bradford,Yorks	91128 England		yes	Self	yes	no			c/o Cunard Steamship Co. New York, N.Y 34585	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil
18	Son,Mr.Gordon C.Burgess 65 E.Parade,Bradford,Yorks	91128 England		yes	Husband	yes	yes	no		c/o Cunard Steamship Co. New York, N.Y 34589	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
19	Father in law,Mr.J.B.Barclay 46 Route Pere Robert,Shanghai	91124 Scotland		yes	Employers	yes	yes	no		c/o International Electric Co 120 Broadway,New York N.Y	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
20	Father, Mr. J. B. Barclay 46 Route Pere Robert,Shangh	91124 Scotland		yes	Employers	yes	yes	no		c/o International Electric Co 34593 120 Broadway,New York N.Y	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
21	Friend, Bishop Rerts Am.Church Mission,Han... Corn	Stamford		yes	Mission	yes	yes	13 yrs	Auburn & Albany	Brother,Dr.G.E.Clark 96 Glenbrook Rd,Stamford Conn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27	Friend Mme.Miffret,204 Rou Bourget, Shanghai	Canada		yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	Transit	Friend, Mrs. Slack Shepherd's Hotel,Wash.D.C.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
28	Brother,Mr.R.M.Joseph 880 Ave Joffre, Shanghai	91143 France		yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	Transit	c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y. 31504	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
29	Bro'in law,Mr.R.M.Joseph 880 Ave Joffre, Shanghai	91143 France		yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	Transit	c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y. 31505	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
30	Uncle, Mr.R.M.Joseph 880 Ave Joffre, Shanghai	91143 France		yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	Transit	c/o Thomas Cook & Son New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

6713 74 S. S. " EMPRESS OF CANADA " Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 30TH. MARCH, 19 27

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
1 TRANSIT																			
2 TRANSIT	847	Alexander	Charles Stuart	68	M	W	General Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Tourist for pleasure 193	Sydney	Feb. 18/27	Australia	Sydney
3	14547	Carson	Andrew	45	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 8	Bangkok	March 4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4 TRANSIT	1460	Ea[illegible]	Emile	38	M	S	Valet	Yes	French		Yes Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cour-de-Treine	Tourist for business 638	Paris	Sept. 17/26	France	Paris
5	23333	Johnson	Charles Bulmer	44	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Teddington	Transit 385	Hongkong	Mar. 18/27	Victoria	Hongkong
6 TRANSIT	14584	Ramsay	Albert	47	M	M	Diamond Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Re-entry Permit 222491	Washington D.C.	Dec. 10/26	U.S.A.	New York
7 TRANSIT	23334	Towns	Geroge Earnest	43	M	S	Banker	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Transit 466	Hongkong	Mar. 27/27	England	London
8 TRANSIT	14599	Worgan	Rivers Berney	46	M	S	Indian ArmyOffr	yes	English		yes England	English	India	Arak	Tourist for pleasure 358	Hongkong	Mar. 11/27	England	London
9	23332	Young	George Macdonald	53	M	S	Retired Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Tourist for pleasure 370	Hongkong	June 5/26	Hongkong	Victoria
10 TRANSIT							EMBARKED AT MANILA												
11	14587	Williamson	John	66	M	S	Sugar Engineer	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Transit 19	Manila	Mar. 28/27	P.I.	Manila
12 TRANSIT							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
13 TRANSIT	30209	Adams	Ernest Harry	32	M	M	Architect	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Handley	Transit 2737	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
14	30210	Adams	Theresa Elizabeth	29	F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Wellington	Transit 2738	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																	
15 TRANSIT		Archer	Elizabeth Ellen	36	F	M	Nurse	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Chester	Tourist for Business 2711	Shanghai	Apl. 1/27	China	Shanghai
16 TRANSIT	30200	Barney	William George	40	M	M	General Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Barnet	Tourist for Business 350	Calcutta	Feb. 18/27	India	Calcutta
17 TRANSIT	14580	Burgess	Arthur Clifford	37	M	M	Woollens Merchant	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Bradford	Transit 2768	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	England	Bradford
18 TRANSIT	14581	Burgess	Maud Evelyn	39	F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Bradfore	Transit 2[illegible]8	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	England	Bradford
19 TRANSIT	30184	Carmichael	Andrew Halliday	30	M	M	Commercial Engineer	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh	Transit 2754	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	China	Shanghai
20	30185	Carmichael	Sheina Whyte	25	F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes Scotland	Scots	China	Shanghai	Transit 2755	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	China	Shanghai
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																	
21		Clark	Alice Maria	69	F	S	Missionary	yes	English		yes England	English	England	Southampton	Non-quota 147	Shanghai	Apl. 2/27	China	Shanghai
22		Doolittle	Lloyd Harrison	10	M	S	Student	yes	English		yes U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parents U.S. Citizens		Mar. 30/27	China	Hankow
23	U S C	Harneberger	Thomas Lyttleton	7	M	S	Student	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Parents U.S. Citizens		See page 102 line 19		
24	U S C	Harneberger	James Power	5	M	S	Student	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens		See page 102 line 21		
25	U S C	Harneberger	Hugh Francis	3	M	S	Nil	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens		See page 102 line 21		
26	U S C.	Harneberger	Agnes Lacy	5	F	S	Nil	no	Child		no U.S.A.	Scots	China	Taichow	Parents U.S. Citizens		See page 102 line 21		
27		FAILED TO APPEAR FOR EXA[illegible] Hicks	Brindley Richard Thomas	42	M	M	Mech. Engineer	yes	English		yes England	English	England	London	Tourist for pleasure 2288	Shanghai	Mar. 18/27	China	Chunking
28 TRANSIT	30214	Joseph	Jacob Menashih	54	M	M	Bullion Broker	yes	English		yes France	Hebrew	Iraq	Bagdad	Tourist for pleasure 1888	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai
29 TRANSIT	30215	Joseph	Freda Jack	32	F	M	Nil	yes	English		yes France	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarabea	Tourist for pleasure 1888	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai
30	Und 16	Joseph	Regina	3 6	F	S	Nil	no	Child		no France	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Tourist for pleasure 1888	Shanghai	Mar. 9/27	China	Shanghai

74

PNT 1 T
U ST 2
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC 4

19 — Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS:
V. S. Nelson
Basil V. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Med. Medical College, Cle.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffatt
Surg.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of April, 1927

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ##19

34—314 6713 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY MARCH 10th., 19 2' Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. B. C MARCH 31st. 192 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Passengers embarking at Sydney for Vancouver.								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible] July 10th 1877 Canton Mass.		207 Sherman St Canton Mass
2	[illegible]	Mary M.	43		F	M	May 6th 1884 Drummonds Creek Aust.	Nat by Marriage	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible] 17th 1911 Balgowa Aust.		do.
4									
5									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
Imm. Grant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—314

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ###

M-264 6713 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~ASAMA~~ sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 8th, 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~MARCH 21st 1927~~, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALMEIDA	VIRGINIA	9		F	S	[illegible]14th.1918 KAHUKU T.H.		SEATTLE WASH
2	BALTHAZER	JOSEPH	36		M	M	St MICHAEL PORTUGAL RESIDED BEFORE ACT.		DO.
3	ALMEIDA	MARY	40		F	M	~~JUNE 6th.1886 WAIKA MAUI T.H.~~		DO.
4	BALTHAZER	MANUEL	37		M	M	NOV.16th.1890 KAHUKU MAUI T.H.		DO.
5	[illegible]ER	PHILOMENA	32		F	M	MARCH 16th,1895 KIHAU T.H.		DO.
6	BALTHAZER	ISABELLA	6		F	S	SEPT.23rd 1921, PAIA T.H.		DO.
7	BALTHAZER	FRANCES	8		F	S	MARCH 21st.1919 DO.		DO.
8	BALTHAZER	CHARLES	12		M	S	OCT. 17th [illegible]		DO.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]		DO.
10	~~[illegible]~~ BALTHAZAR	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible] DO.		DO.
11	~~[illegible]~~ BALTHAZAR	PHILOMENA	55		F	M	St.MICHAEL PORTUGAL	RESIDED BEFORE ACT	DO
12	HANNAH EARL		26		M	S	Spokane WASH.	June 10-1901	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

transferred to Alien sheet

Has Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
H.H. Chappell
PURSER

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 71

S. S. ~~KNIGHT~~ "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 25th 19 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] MARCH 31st, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~WRIGHT~~	WILLIAM	49		M	M	AUGUST 16th.1877 HULL ENGLAND.	NAT.LOS ANGELES 1918.	2428 WALNUT AVE.VENICE CAL.
2	~~WRIGHT~~	SYBIL	2		F	S	OCTOBER. 1917 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
3	MCVICKLEY	MICHAEL H.	40		M		MARCH.27th.1887 CHICAGO ILL.		SEATTLE. WASH
4	LYLES	CALVIN M.	23		M		JUNE 15th.1903 FORT WAYNE IND.		DO.
5	YOUNG	DARLENE	28		F		May 3rd.1898 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
6	YOUNG	MARTIN C.	39		M		SEPT.15th.1887 CHAMPAGNE ILL.		DO.
7	MOYER	MAY A	54		F		DEC .1892 ST.LOUIS Mo.		DO.
8	~~BAILEY~~	WARD	55		M	M	MAY 22nd. 1881. MONTICELLO MIS.		DO.
9	CASY	ANNa G.	62		F	D	JULY 1.1864 LOWELL MASS.		DO.
10	~~GIBSON~~	MAY	50		F	M	JULY 16th.1904 STEVENS POINT WIS.		DO.
11	NICKELL NICKLE	JAMES	44		M	S	APRIL 2nd.1882 UNION W.Va.		DO.
12	~~KORTES~~	MARIA	50		F	M	MAY 7th.1907 CLAYTON ILL.		DO.
13	~~KORTES~~	PETER	56		M	M		NAT.LOS ANGELES 1918	DO.
14	ANDRADE	PHILIP	38		M	M	AUGUST.20th. 1888. MADEIRA PORTUGAL RESIDED BEFORE ACT.		DO.
15	~~NORTH~~	JAMES	25		M	S	SEPT.6th.1903 MAUI T.H.		DO.
16	~~SULLIVAN~~	CECIL	19		M	S	JULY 14th.1907 HAWAII T.H.		DO.
17	SEGLIN	ROY	37		M	M	JULY 25th,1890 RUSH CITY MINN.		DO.
18	~~FRANKLE~~	ELSIE MAUD	30		F	M	FEB. 6th.1897 MEDFORD ORE.		DO.
19	~~TAI KIN~~	HAIN	42		M	M	JUNE 10th 1884 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
20	HAMER	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	JUNE 13th.1903 PITTSBURG Pa.		BELLINGHAM WASH.
21	~~HAMER~~	BETTY	0	9	F	S	JUNE 4th.1926 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
22	~~VANZEL~~	MARTHA	66		F	M	APRIL 1st.1861 MARCHIAS MAINE		SEATTLE WASH
23	~~LAYER~~	LARION	16		F	S	APRIL 13th.1911 HONOLULU T.H		DO.
24	PAIGE	RACE	22		F	M	DEC.31st.1904 EVANSTON ILL.		25. 16 PARK PLACE EVANSTON ILL.
25	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	28		M	S	AUGUST 11th.1898 SEATTLE WASH.		SEATTLE WASH.
26	~~PEARSON~~	ANTON	47		M	M	MAY.8th. 1877 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		LOS ANGELES CAL.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ros P Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
PURSER

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ###6

6713 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA" Sailing from [illegible], MARCH 8th., 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] MARCH 21st., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	CHARLES	59		M	M	[illegible]		SEATTLE WASH
2	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	54		F	M	AUG.10th.1864 ILLINOIS		DO.
3	[illegible]	FRANK E.	72		M	M	APRIL 24 th.1856 OTTAWA ILL		DO
4	[illegible]	ANNA	31		F M	S	AUG.10th.1895 SPIRIT Lake IOWA		DO.
5	[illegible]	DOUGLAS	35		M	S	AUG.11th 1901 TOWAH WIS.		DO
6	[illegible]	BERTHA	56		F	M	JULY 31st.1870 RICHLAND CITY WIS		DO.
7	[illegible]	ALICE	61		F	W	DEC.13th. 1865 BURLINGTON IOWA		DO
8	[illegible]	JOHN	4		M	S	NOV.22nd.1926 HONOLULU T.H.		DO
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	Jan.22nd.1924		DO
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	MAY 11th.1918 PORTLAND ORE.		DO
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	MAY 31st.1900 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
12	[illegible]	SALEM	9		F	S	JUNE 10th.1904 PORTLAND ORE.		GLEVELAND OHIO
13	[illegible]	KENTON B.	62		M	M	JUNE 24th. 1894 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO.
14	[illegible]	OLGA	40		F	M	JULY 8th. 1887 CARROLL ON OHIO		SEATTLE WASH
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	APR 10 th 1880 TORONTO ONTARIO	[illegible] WIGAN CITY U.S. OCT 7th 1918.	SPOKANE WASH.
16	STEINBERG	MYRTLE	44		F	M	OCT.17th.1883 WHITMAN WASH.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lew T Manastar
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE FORBIDDEN
A.L. Cheyette
Master

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 5

6713 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LCR..." Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 25th, 192 , Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C. MARCH 31[redacted], 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	SAMUEL	61		M	M	MARCH 29th.1866 BRADFORD Pa.		SEATTLE
2	[redacted]	EDNA	45		F	M	DEC.6th 1888 DO.		DO.
3	✓ BRADLEY	THERESA	59		F	W	AUG.9th.1867 WEST BOYLSTON MASS.		DO.
4	✓ KESSLER	FRED	51		M	M	AUG.7th.1876 HELENA MONT		DO.
5	✓ KESSLER	FLORENCE	46		F	M	MARCH 9th.1880 WHITEWATER WIS.		DO.
6	[redacted]	JOHN	44		M	M	SEPT.22nd.1884 WATERFORD MICH.		DO.
7	[redacted]	MADGE	39		F	M	NOVM.4th. 1894 FULTON Mo.		DO.
8	✓ HARBESON	THOMAS	29		M	M	JUNE 9th,1897 KANSAS CITY. KXX MO. KXXKXXXXXX		DO.
9	✓ HARBESON	MIRIAM	29		F	M	APRIL 22nd 1897 LA PLATA Mo.		DO.
10	✓ LEWIS	AGNES	66		F	M	SEPT.23rd.1860 PHILADELPHIA KXXXX Pa.		DO.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	NOVR.3rd.1892 OTTAWA ILL.		DO.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	32		F	M	DEC.19th.1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
13	✓ Cockcroft	Ruth	23		F	S	June 19-1904 - Hancock Mich		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J Monaghan

Imm. Asst Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] Purser

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-TK

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #68

6712 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], MARCH 25th, 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MARCH 31st 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] MONT.		BUTTE MONT.
2	[illegible]	JESSIE	60		F	W		U.S.T. BUTTE MONTANA	DO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M	SEPT. 4th. 1866 WORCESTER OHIO.		SEATTLE WASH.
4	[illegible]	JENNIE M.	60		F	M	APRIL 2nd, 1867 KALAMAZOO MICH.		DO.
5	[illegible]	LOUIS F.	46		M	S	" 15th 1880 BOSTON MASS.		LOS ANGELES CAL.
6	[illegible]	PAUL	28		M	M	AUGUST 29th.1898 MIAMI OKLA.		EL PASO TEXAS
7	[illegible]	[illegible] S	24		F	[illegible]	MAY 2nd 1900 EL PASO TEX.		DO.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	NOVR. 25th.1922 EL PASO TEX.		DO.
9	[illegible]	A.CH.	77		M	M	[illegible] 23rd.1850 VIRGINIA		DO.
10	[illegible]	LOUD	52		F	M	JUNE 3rd.1875 SHERMAN TEX.		DO.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	DEC. 20th.1880 St. LOUIS		SEATTLE WASH
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	DEC. 24th. 1885 SPOKANE WASH.		DO.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	S	JUNE 1st.1888. MONMOUTH OR EG.		DO
14	[illegible]	VICTOR	51		M	S	DEC. 9th.1875. St.JOSEPH Mo.		LOS ANGELES CAL
15	[illegible]	HELEN	67		F	W	JUNE 18th.1859 St.JOSEPH Mo.		St.JOSEPH Mo.
16	[illegible]	MARY E.	45		F	S	APRIL 5th.1882 do.		DO
17	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	29		F	S	JUNE 10th.1897 OMAHA NEB.		NEW YORK CITY
18	[illegible]	MILDRED M.	30		F	S	SEPT.6th.1896 HONOLULU T.H.		PORTLAND ORE.
19	[illegible]	FLORENCE	25		F	S	MAY 18th.1902 DO.		SEATTLE WASH.
20	[illegible]	NELLIE C	63		F	W	JULY 29th.1863 NORWALK OHIO.		DETROIT MICH.
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	40		M	M	MAY 17th.1886 XX MILWAUKEE WIS.		SAN FRANCISCO
22	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	27		F	M	APRIL 4th.1900 MADERA CAL.		DO.
23	[illegible]	ARNOLD	24		M	M		NAT.BY FATHERS PAPERS MILWAUKEE WIS.	SEATTLE WASH
24	[illegible]	LEO	45		M	W		NAT. YAKIMA WASH 1922.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F	S	JAN 2nd.1868 SAVANNAH NEW YORK		[illegible] ESTER N.Y.
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM S.	60		M	S	JUN.15th.1867 BLUFFTON INDIANA.		[illegible] IOAGO ILLN.
27	[illegible]	GLORIA	36		F	L	OCT.13th. 1888 HILO.T H.		C/O HAWAIIAN INVST HONOLULU T.H.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] E. [illegible]	53		M	M	DEC.25th.1863 ALBANY N.Y.		PORTLAND ORE.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	NOV.24th.1867 SWEDEN.		DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]		LOS ANGELES CAL.

Ha Y Monaghan

68

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 67

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH, 192, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] 31st. 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	THOMAS B.	68		M	M	Mar.26th1862. ROSVILLE ICWA.		Whvo: to Seattle Wash
2	MILLER	MAUDE W.	49		F	M	APRIL 2nd.1878 St ALBIN Vt.		do.
3	[illegible]	FLORA L.	60		F	W	MAR.14th.1858 NEWARK N.Y.		PORTLAND OREG.
4	KEITHLY	MARY	61		F	—	OCTBR. 8-5 FULTON Mo.		Denver Colorado
5	KEITHLY	EDITH	27		M	S	JAN.1910 NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK		do.
6	KEITHLY	SUE	21		F	S	MAY 1905 NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK.		do.
7	BAILEY	[illegible]	39		M	M		NAT-FATHERS PAPERS HONOLULU T.H.	RETURN TO HONOLULU T.H.
8	BAILEY	[illegible]	39		F	M	1887 GUNCL JAP.		do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	W	1866 SUGAR GRO.		SEATTLE WASH.
10	CURTIS	JAMES D.	65		M	M	JULY 28th.1865 F T.BRULE MONT.		do.
11	CURTIS	GENEVA F.	64		F	M	NOVR. 4th 1862 FOUR AIR CITY? WIS.		do.
12	JOHNSON	SAMUEL [illegible]	54		M	S	APRIL 13th.1873 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	W	FEB. 20th. 1869 NEWTON IOWA		TACOMA WASH.
14	MCLYMONT	JAMES J	60		M	M	1866 TROY WIS.		MILWAUKEE WIS.
15	MCCLYMONT	JESSICA C	56		F	M	— GEORGETOWN KEN.		do.
16	MCCLYMONT	JAMES J.	22		M	S	1904 St.LOUIS Mo		do.
17	[illegible]	ROBERTSON	10		M	S	1916 SEATTLE WASH.		SEATTLE WASH.
18	[illegible]	PHILLIS	8		F	S	1918 SAN FRAN.1909 CAL. JAP.		DO.
19	[illegible]	CHARLES	5		M	S	1920 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	W		NAT SEATTLE MARRIAGE) 1915	DO.
21	ANDERSON	CHRIS	65		F	S		" " WASH. 1924	DO.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	1887 ROANOKE Va.		DO.
23	MCDERMOTT	[illegible]	4		F	S	1922 LOS ANGELES CAL.		do.
24	[illegible]	NANCY	5		F	S	1924 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
25	ALBRIGHT	WILBER E.J.	56		M	M	DEC.,8th.1870 LANCASTR. Co. Pa.		DO.
26	MADISON	HENRY	60		M	S	JAN. 1st.1867 UNION N.		DO
27	ALBRIGHT	SOPHIE	52		F	M	DEC 9th.1874 SAN FR. 10 CAL.		DO.
28	ADAMS	JOHN R.	22		M	S	APRIL 5th.1904 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
29	KELLY	MARY	26		F	M	JUNE 1st,1881 BOSTON MASS.		BUTTE MONT.
30	KELLY	CHARLES J	26		M	S	DEC 8th. 1901 .90% BUTTE MONT.		DO.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

67

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A.L. Powell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

7

6713 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from [redacted], 192 , Arriving at Port of [redacted], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Albert J.	54		M	W	Oct.31st.1872. Vernon Vis .		Greeley Colo.
2	Patricken	John M.	60		M	W	Oct.27th.1866 Wyoming Co. Pa.		Greeley Colo.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted] Seattle Wash.
4	Jones	Edith M.	34		F	W	Mar 22nd,1892 Council Bluffs Iowa		do.
5	Levi	Clarence	45		M	W	June 14th, 1881. New York N.Y.		[redacted]
6	Levi	Emma	39		F	W	Aug.30th,1898 " " "		do.
7	Levi	Melville	17		M	S	Nov.14th,1924 " " "		do.
8	Sweeney	Josephine V	31		F	S	Sept.2nd,1895. St.Paul Minn.		1925 Summit Ave.St Paul Minn.
9	Sweeney	Arthur	70		M	M	Aug.25th. 1858 Aurora Ill.		do.
10	Sweeney	Lulu	62		F	M	Novr.13th,1866 Abraham Mass .		do.
11	Abbitt	Edwin	36		M	W	June 9th,1858 Louisville Ky.		1838 St.James Court. Louisville
12	[redacted]	Harry A	34		M	W	July 4th,1890 Dundee Ill.		5801.W Dickens Chicago Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J P Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES MADE ONLY BY [redacted]

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6713 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORAMA" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MARCH 31st, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		Quinocock Va.
2	[redacted]	JESSIE F.	47		F	S	Feb.26th.1879 Chadwick N.Y.		Boston Mass.
3	[redacted]	MABEL C.	55		F	M	Oct.10th.1871 Clinton Iowa		921 11th.Ave N.W. Seattle Wash.
4	[redacted]	Jessie A.	66		F	W	Jan 24th.1861 4th Manitou Is. Mich.		147 Fraser. Ave. Ocean Park Cal.
5	[redacted]	George H.	65		M	M		Nat. Somerville N.J. 1912.	665 5th.Ave New York City
6	[redacted]	Ida L.	35		F	M	Nov. 1890. New York City		do.
7	[redacted]	Joseph J.	70		M	M		Nat. Jersey City. 1900.	32 W.40th New York City.
8	Hall	John Smythe	59		M	M	Aug.26th.1867 Pittsburgh Pa.		707 David Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich.
9	Hall	Emily	54		F	M	Oct.27th.1872. New London Conn		do.
10	Hall	John G.	18		M	S	Oct.19th.1908 Detroit Mich.		do.
11	[redacted]	Ick	37		F	M	Feb.27th.1889 Peoria Ill.		Peoria Ill.
12	Hall	Recendon	68		M	M	May.11th.1868. Brooklyn New York.		218 8th.2nd Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
13	Hall	Adelia	58		F	M	Oct.2nd.1868 Philadelphia Pa.		do.
14	[redacted]	J.Stanley	33		M	M	Nov.2nd.1893. Arlington Mass.		182 Summer St. Boston
15	[redacted]	Edith R.	30		F	M	Aug.13th.1896 Brooklyn New York.		do.
16	[redacted]	Anne L.	7		F	S	Aug.10th.1919 Flushing New York		do.
17	Livingstone	J. Stanley	5		M	S	May.6th.1921. Philadelphia Pa.		do.
18	McKeon	Edmund	65		M	S	Nov.3rd.1861 Chicago Ill.		701 Noth Michigan Chicago Ill.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Z Monaghan

ALTERATIONS OR ERASURES IN THE PRELIMINARY LISTS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS

A. L. Appell

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 —

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" from Suva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC

Hor. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. [redacted] B C, MARCH 31st. 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Other nationality)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether deported, and if so, when and from what place	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Home Add 21 Cranbourne Rd																									
1	Bradford [illegible]	Eng	Bradford	Mass	Husband	YES	No			Thro' to U.K. via N York	Yes	1 Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Aub	Brn
2	Mr C Angus Miss Cook Son Auck:	"	Auckland	"	Self	"	"	"		do.	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Wh	Blue
3	Sister Mrs West 10 Cleveland Road Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"		Thro' to U.K. via N York	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn
4	Sister do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue
5	Aunt do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		do.	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Red	"	"
6	Father, Mr W Kilsby Levin N.Z	"	LEVIN	"	Self	"	"	"		Returning to N.Z.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Blk	Blue
7	Wife, Mrs De Maeste 70 Dixon St. Wellington	"	WELLINGTON	"	"	"	Yes			C/o Egyptian Lacquer Co Transit 1050 Howard St San.Francisco.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn
8	Brother, Mr J Somervell Avondale Auckland	"	Auckland	"	"	"	"			Returning to N.Z from S.F.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue
9	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			do.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue
10	(Brd) Henry Peterson, Kaimaki P.O. Hawaii ~~HOME, DRAMMEN, NORWAY.~~	Wash	Seattle HONOLULU	50 No	50 to Purser SELF		No YES 1925		Hawaii HONO.	(Brd) Mr Erling Hansen, 1st Class ticket TO SEATTLE	No	RESIDE	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn
11	HOME. HONOLULU T.H.	Seattle	Seattle Lake ptboyle	ENTERED W VIA	3 No 1927 1927		1927		HONO.	Ladies Chas F. Back DANCER HOTEL SEATTLE	2	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn
12	XEXXR SISTER MRS M CASTRO HONOLULU T.H.	WASH	SEATTLE	ENTERED W VIA	Los Angeles 1927		1906		HONOLULU	Bro Laur James Ferris SEATTLE WASHINGTON	"	RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	DK	BLK	BRN
13	"	"		ENTERED W VIA							"															
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ## (418)

6713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND March 15th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Annie	45	F	M W	H Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	6	Transit Melbourne	Jan6th1927	England	Bradford
2		[illegible]	Noel P.	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scottish	N.Z.	Wellington	154	" Auckland	9/3/27	N.Z.	Auckland
3		Boot	Sidney L.	47	M	M	Minister Presbyterian	"	"	"		English	England	Cowley	55	" "	9/3/27	N Z	"
4		Boot	Sarah J.	45	F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Southbridge	55	" "	"	"	"
5		Boot	Sidney L.	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	55	" "	"	"	"
6		Kilsby	Henry W.	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oharia	157	Pleasure Wellington	9/3/27	"	Wellington
7		de Ernesto	Leopold E	40	M	M	Motor Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christch.	176	" "	9/3/27	"	"
8		Somervell	William A.	50	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thames	50	Transit Auckland	25/2/27	"	Auckland
9		[illegible]	Mavis M.	30	F	M W	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coromandel	50	" "	"	"	"
10		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																	
11		TORKILDSEN	BERGEN Eugen	24	M	S	Employee	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY Manitoba	DRAMMEN	9943	OSLO	08 Sept21st1926	U.S.A.	HONOLULU
12		BECK	HELEN	30	F	S	NURSE	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	ROSEBANK	—	—	.8 —	U.S.A.	HONOLULU
13		ANDRADE	PHILIP	28	M	M	TRUCK DRIVER	"	"	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MADEIRA	—	—	08 —	"	"
14		"	MARY	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Maui	—	—	—	"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		Thos F Monaghan																	
28		Immigrant Inspector																	
29																			
30																			

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

0
3 - T & no Exam
1 - Cit T & E

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—033

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (Steamer, Steamship, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria B.C.

Hos T Monaghan.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria

Hos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] B.C., MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs J Watkins Brother, Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	NO			Thro to U.K.vie New York	Yes	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Fr	Brn	Bl
2	Other in law do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	3WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	"	
3	Marrickville Sydney	"	Gosford	"	Self	"	YES1928	TRANSIT		do.	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Gry	
4	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes1928	Transit		do.	"	6WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	
5	Uncle do. Mother Mrs F L Lesnick	"	"	"	Father	"	NO			do.	"	6WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
6	38 Murray St. Croydon Sydney	U.S.A.	New York	"	Self	"	YES 1921	Transit		Brother, Mr M Lesnick Apt.6 West 91 St New York City.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	
7	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.		do.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
8	Mother, Mrs Richards 22 Dewsbury Rd Colletts Hall London	Eng	London	"	Self	"	Yes	NO		Uncle, Mr M Richards Cornell Ave Hyattsville 11 11Mo Resident	Yes	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Gry/blue	Scar on R hand
9	Brother, Sydney 138 Wilson Street Newtown Sydney	Aust	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"		1st National Bank Chicago Ill.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Bl	Bl	
10	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	3MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	
11	do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		do.	"	3MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	
12	Add. 484 Bowen Terrace New Farm Brisbane	"	BRISBANE	"	Self	"	"	"		Vancouver Hotel	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gry	
13	Son, Mr L A David 176 Noble St Geelong	"	Geelong	"	"	"	"	"		Grosvenor Hotel	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	"	
14	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	3WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	
15	Brother, Mr H J Hince 305 Fiddon Street Mth Carlton Vic.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	"		Thro 2 to U.K. vis New York	"	3WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Mole on F.
16	Son, Mr F Dyson School Street Sth. Geelong.	"	Geelong	"	Self	"	"	"		Sister, Mrs Kilmer Comox B.C.	"	3WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
17	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	3WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	Fr	"	Gry	
18	Father, Mr F G Scarfe 23 Railway Street Peterham	"	SYDNEY	"	Self	"	"	"		Grosvenor Hotel	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blue	Brn	
19	Husband, Mr W S Young 104 Collins St Perth W.A.	"	PERTH	"	Husband	"	"	"		Sister, Mrs Manson 148 Anderson Street Pittsburgh Pa.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	
20	Sister, Mrs Dunnett Pidgeon Street Mth. Carlton AUNT.	"	MELBOURNE	"	Self	"	"	"		Thro to U.K. vis NEW YORK	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	
21	Sister in-law. do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	2WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	
22	Aunt. do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		do.	"	2WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	
23	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	"	2WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	
24	Daughter do.	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"		do.	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gry	Blue	
25	" do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Aub	Brn	
26	Brother in law, Mr J Hince 305 Fiddon Street Mth Carlton, Vic.	Aust	Melbourne	"	Husband	No	No	"	"	do. do.	"	5 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	
27	Wife, Mrs Barr Arwasth Vernon St. Strathfield.	"	SYDNEY	"	Self	"	Yes1881	Transit		do.	2	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Gry	Gry	
28	Uncle, Mr L Jackson 49 Hazard Street Auburn	"	Pendleton	"	Father	"	No			Uncle, Mr J Devine Box 526 Pendleton O.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	
29	Wife, Mrs Holden Wilfrid Street Kew Vic.	AUST	Melbourne	"	Self	"	Yes	Transit		Thro' to U.K.	"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue	
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 63 S. S. "ORANGI" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N S W, MARCH 10th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	FRED J.	35		M	M	Coy. Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Gt. MALVERN	48	[illegible]	3/3/27	"	Melbourne
2		[illegible]	ETHEL M.	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTR'LIA	BALLARAT	486	do.	do.	"	"
3		[illegible]	JOHN	54		M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	IRISH	N.Z.	GREYMOUTH	9227	Pleasure Sydney	24/2/27	"	Gosford
4		[illegible]	ESTHER	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	WARABOI		do.	do.	"	"
5		[illegible]	JOHN W.	26		M	S	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	REDFERN		do.	do.	"	"
6		[illegible]	LETTIE	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD		English Ports Sydney	Dec 31st 1926	"	SYDNEY
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEDS		do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 8	18-1-27	RICHARDS	MARY R.E.	47		F	S	School Mistress	Read	Read	by	Guat.	English	Engl.	LONDON	78	Transit Adelaide	Feb 23rd 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Contractr	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BALMAIN		Business Sydney	1/3/27	[illegible]	SYDNEY
10		[illegible]	ELLA G.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	WARATAH		do.	do	"	"
11		[illegible]	MAXWELL A.	2		M	S	Child	NO		NO	"	SCOTTISH	"	SYDNEY		do.	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	JOHN B.	51		M	W	Display Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE		do.	2/3/27	"	BRISBANE
13		[illegible]	ARTHUR [illegible]	44		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. [illegible]		Transit Melbourne	25/2/27	"	GEELONG
14		[illegible]	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLTON		do.	do.	"	"
15		[illegible]	FRANK J.	44		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		do.	26/2/27	"	MELBOURNE
16		[illegible]	JAMES	65		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND			do.	1/3/27	"	"
17		[illegible]	ELIZABETH	61		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSDEN		do.	do.	"	GEELONG
18		[illegible]	GEORGE	26		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRDSEDGE		Business Sydney	4/3/27	"	"
19		[illegible]	MABEL	31		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	SYRIAN	AUSTRALIA	ARRIDALE		Pleasure Adelaide Transit England	3/3/27	"	SYDNEY
20		[illegible]	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Bldg Contractr	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD		Melbourne	18/2/27	"	PERTH
21		[illegible]	ELSIE J.	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		do.	do.	"	MELBOURNE
22		[illegible]	FRANCIS A.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		do.	do.	"	"
23		[illegible]	EDNA P.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	do.	"	"
24		[illegible]	FRANK	66		M	M	Bldg Contractr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	do.	"	"
25		[illegible]	EMILY F.	63		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	WILTSHIRE		do.	do.	"	"
26		[illegible]	MARGARET	44		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	441	TRANSIT MELBOURNE	FEB. 26th/27	"	"
27		[illegible]	CHARLES	70		M	M	Ret.Draper Merchant	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	"	MANCHESTER		England Transit Sydney	" 28th/27	"	SYDNEY
28		[illegible]	EILEEN	19		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ABBOTSFORD		Pleasure Sydney In Transit Eng'd	1/3/27	"	MELBOURNE
29		[illegible]	ALBERT S.	50		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	TOOTONG		Melbourne	1/3/27	"	"
30																				

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Thos J Monaghan

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Scarrow, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Scarrow

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC

Hos Honeyman

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—en

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1927

at Victoria BC

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(16)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C., MARCH 31st 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal purpose or intent	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town.				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to settle in the United States, or to remain only temporarily, or to return to his foreign residence after a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~WIFE MRS CAIRD~~ 37 DERBY STREET ~~EUSTON W.C.1~~																										
2	~~WIFE MRS MORGAN~~ ~~PATHEPAGE~~ TORRINGTON ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	ASH	GRY	
3		"	TORRINGTON	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	GRY	BLUE	
4	do. DOROTHY BATHERWIELD 40 NORTHGATE BAILDON YORKS	"	BAILDON	"	"	"	"	3 WEEKS		"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	
5	WIFE MRS HOWARTH BAILDON NEAR BRADFORD	"	YORKS	"	"	"	YES	1920 N.Y.		"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	"	"	
6	DO.	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	1924	"	"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FRSH	GRY	BLUE	
7	WIFE MRS CROMBIE 51 NILE GROVE EDINBURGH	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	1924	"	"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	
8	DO.	SCOT	EDINBURGH	"	"	"	NO	----------		"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GRY	BLUE	
9	MOTHER MRS WORTHINGTON DYSON WOOD READING ENGLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BLUE	
10	~~WIFE MRS MYER~~ 1346 NTH KING ST HONOLULU	ENG.	LONDON	"	~~Hugo~~ SELF	"	NO	YES		CLYMPIC HOTEL	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	BLK/GRY	VERY DEAF
11	~~HOUSE c/o. MRS NORTHCOTT~~ ~~SEATTLE WASH.~~	T.H.	HONOLULU	"	MRS NORTHCOTT	"	YES	1000/00		c/o. MRS NORTHCOTT 540 54th AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	Scar Rt THUMB
12		U.S.A.	SEATTLE	"			NO				NO	RESIDE											5	7	FR	GRY	GREEN	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1607

6713 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "" AORANGI " Passengers sailing from SUVA, MARCH 28th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	TOURIST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	94695	TEMPORY PLEASURE LONDON	OCT.26.1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		MORGAN	JAMES MACKENZIE	61		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	STORNAWAY	"	"	STORNAWAY	26117	TEMPORY PLEASURE LONDON	NOV.18.1926	"	TORRINGTON
3		MORGAN	KATHLEEN MARY	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	BARNETT	26117	do.	DO.	"	"
4		BUTTERFIELD	THOMAS	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YORKS	86	TEMPORY PLEASURE BRADFORD	OCT.2o. 1986	"	BAILDON
5		HOWARTH	ERNEST	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRADFORD	88	DO.	OCT. [illegible].25.1926	"	BRADFORD
6		HOWARTH	MARGARET	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	88	DO.	DO.	"	"
7		CROMBIE	JAMES DALE	56		M	M	BREWER	"	"	"	SCOTIAND	"	SCOTLAND	NTH BERWICK	90	TEMPORY PLEASURE EDINBURGH	OCTBR.27.1926	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
8		CROMBIE	ANNIE F..	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDINBURGH	90	DO.	DO.	"	DO.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	94697	TEMPORYXXXXXX PLEASURE LONDON	OCT.26.1926	"	LONDON
		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HONOLULU T.H.																		
10		MINA	SUGO	50		M	M	MERCHANT	"	English	"	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN HIROSHIMA	HIROSHIMA	—	—	—	T.H.	HONOLULU
11		MCLENNEN	[illegible]	45		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	U.S.	RESIDENT		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

— TH Instat

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (State whether British or Foreign), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria B.C.

Hos J Monaghan.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Crawford,
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at Victoria BC.

H. S. Monaghan.
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country or birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER~~, MARCH 31st. 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of this connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Sir Edmund Broome 2 Concord Temple Sundon	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Thro' to U.K. via N.York	Yes	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Red	Gry	Blue
2	Brother. Henry Horton W.D. Harold Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	Yes 1924	Transit		do.	"	16 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Lgt.
3	FRIEND. Mr T H Kelly Australian Club Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney	"	"	"	No			Mr M Pike. Library of Congress Washington D.C.	"	5 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue
4	Brother. Mr C S Tilsley Bristol England	Eng	Birmingham	W	86513 Self	"	No			11. 11509 Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	Z	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gry	Brn
5	Brother. do.	"	"	"	86513 Husband	"	No			11-11510 do.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gry	Brn
6	Uncle. do.	"	"	"	86513 Father	"	No			11 11511 do.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Brn
7	Son. Mr Kent Street Sydney	Aust.	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	Transit	R Hol & Co. Grand Ct. New York	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Gry	Blue
8	Father. Mr H S McMaster Warialda N.S.W.	"	Warialda	"	"	"	No			Thro. to U.K. vie N.York	"	14 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blue
9	do.	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.	"	14 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Brn	Gry
10	ADDRESS. P.O. Box 12 AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	No			R W Osmers & Co. 83 South William St. N.Y.City	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Brn/ gry	Brn
11	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue
12	BOX 1. [illegible] PAKAKARIKI	"	Wellington	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit	Thro' to U.K. vie N.York	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue
13	do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue Brn
14	do.	"	"	"	Brother	"	No			do.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brn
15	Mother. Mrs M Carrad Rosebille Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			Friend. Mr Henry Oak Portage Rd. Niagara Falls	"	2 6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Brn/ Brn
16	Wife. Mrs Baker Glencairn Sutton Coldfield	Eng	Sth. Hem Church	"	"	"	No			Thro' to U.K. vie N.York	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue
17	Mother. Mrs F Smith Marton N.Z.	"	Stratton	"	"	"	No			do.	"	10 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry
18	Mother. Mrs E Smith Marton N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Blue	Gry
19	Father. Mr Paterson 29 St. Stephens Ave. Parnell Auckland	N.Z.	MAKER	"	"	"	No			do.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	DkBrn	Gry
20	Wife. Mrs G Gibb-Lumsden	"	Invercargill	"	"	"	No			do.	"	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	Gry	Gry
21	do.	"	"	"	Father	"	No			do.	"	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
22	do. Sister.	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.	"	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk/ Brn	Gry/Blue
23	do. Wife Mrs C Parham	"	"	"	Self	"	No			do.	"	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Red Brn	Blue
24	Hokitika N.Z.	"	Hokitika	"	"	"	No			do.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue
25	Solicitor. W H Watson Timaru	"	Timaru	"	"	"	No			do.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue
26	do.	"	"	"	Mother	"	No			do.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
27	Husband. Mr H W Arheld The Cottage Main Albrington	"	Main Albrington	"	Self	"	No			do.	"	14 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Brn/ Gry	Hal.
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 61 S. S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 15th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	59		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland	Kilpperary	250/1143	TRANSIT London	Jan.5th.1927	England	London
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	54		M	S	[redacted]	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	FRANCES	56	TRANSIT AUCKLAND	MAR.9th.1927	N.Z.	Auckland
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	59		M	S	Govt Official	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dover	16	Pleasure Cairo.	Nov.6th1926	Egypt.	Cairo.
TRANSIT 4	17779	TILSLEY	JOSEPH H.	57		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	0067	Business Sydney	Jan.24th.1927	England	Birmingham
TRANSIT 5	17780	TILSLEY	BERTHA H.	58		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	0067	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 6	17781	TILSLEY	EVELYN B.	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	0071	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	6[illegible]		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	NAT ENG.	GERMANY	GERMANY	[redacted]	0247	Business Sydney	Feb.9th1927	Aust.	Sydney
8		McMASTER	LILY M.	36		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	Aust	Eng.	Aust.	Werisida	53	Transit Sydney	Mar.2nd.1927	Aust	Werisida
9		McMASTER	FLORENCE A.	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	do.	do.	"	"
10		NORTON	EDWARD	66		M	M	RETIRED MARCHANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	Eng.	London	47	Transit Auckland	Feb.18th1927	N.Z.	Auckland
11		NORTON	GERTRUDE M	58		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	47	do.	do.	"	"
12		MacKAY	ARTHUR F.	58		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.Z.	Wellington	183	Pleasure Wellington	Mar.9th/27.	"	Wellington
13		MacKAY	MAUD F.	55		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marton	183	do.	do.	"	"
14		MEADS	ZINOLIA	46		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	184	do.	do.	"	"
15		CARRAD	VERA S.	38		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Sydney	0089	Pleasure Sydney	Jan.31st1927	Aust.	Sydney
16		BAKER	REGINALD	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Eng	Eng.	Eng	Birmingham	29	do.	Feb.9th1927	Eng	WARICKSHIRE
17		FULLERTON-SMITH	CONSTANCE	19		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Marton	66	Pleasure Auckland	Mar.14th1927	N.Z.	Marton
18		SMITH	EVELINE F.	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	"	65	do.	do.	"	"
19		PATERSON	MARY L.	37		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	"	Dunedin	54	do.	8/3/27	"	NAPIER
20		GILKISON	JOHN	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waimiwa	203	Pleasure Wellington	11/3/27	N.Z.	Invercargill
21		GILKISON	MARGARET	21		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invercargill	205	do.	do.	"	do.
22		GILKISON	NANCY	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	203	do.	do.	"	do.
23		THOMPSON	JANET	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	204	do.	do.	"	do.
24		PERHAM	RICHARD	52		M	M	Timber Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	East. Oxford	195	do.	10/3/27	"	Hokitika
25		LILLICO	CLARA W.	42		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	FINTHAM	172	do.	Mar.2nd1927	"	Timaru
26		LILLICO	JOAN W.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Timaru	173	do.	do.	"	"
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	43		F	M	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	Eng.	Bromley	[redacted]	Pleasure Manchester	Oct.9th/2[illegible]	"	Hale Stirlingham
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT. 3
U ST.
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"

I, Cyril Learoyd, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cyril Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)
from Sydney; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan,
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recordod "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C.X, MARCH 31st & 1927, 19

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came without becoming a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Mother. Mrs Smith 44 Duke Street Dunedin	N.Z.	Dunedin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit	Hotel Seville NEW YORK	Yes	63 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Dk	Gry	Bl/gry	
2		do. G/m	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Gry	
3		do.	"	"	"	Father	"	No			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bl/gry	
4		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Gry/green	
5		Brother. Daniel Walsh Fethard.Co.Tipperary Home Addres s. Toms ha Rd	Eng	London	"	Self	"	"			Thro'te U.K.vis New York	"	30 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt/ Fr	Bl/Gry	
6		Havelock North.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Transit	do.	"	2 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gry	Brn	
7		do. Home Adres s. Putney Heath	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	
8		London.	Eng	London	"	"	"	"	"		Biltmore Hotel New York	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Hzl	
9		do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Gry	
10		Brother. Mr T B Thornton Park Lane London	"	Upton	"	Self	"	Yes	1920	Transit	do.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Gry	Gry	
11		Bro-in-law do. Mother, Mrs Erickson Snr.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gry	
12		Yorkeltown S.Australia.	Aust	Adelaide	"	Self	"	"	"		Thro'te U.K.vis NEW YORK	"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue	
13		Mthr-in-law.do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
14		Wife. 4 Kings Gardens Hove Brother.Mr C E Williamson	Eng.	Hove	"	Self	"	"	"		do.	"	16 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	
15		Armagh Street Ch'ch'ch Father. Mr Stevens	N.Z.	Ch'church	"	"	"	"	"		Hotel Stewart San Francisco	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	
16		149 Penn Road Wolverhampton Brother Mr D Johnston	Eng.	Wolverhampton	"	"	"	"	"		Thro'te U.K. vis NEW York	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	
17		George Street Dunedin Wife Mrs Williams	N.Z.	Dunedin	"	"	"	"	"		De Forrest Phone Films New York U.S.A.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
18		Totara St Masterton	"	Masterton	"	"	"	"	"		Thro'te U.K.via New York	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gry	
19		Son. A Humphries Jnr Elizabeth House Melbourne.	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Transit	do.	"	35Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	Blue	
20		Wife. Mrs Braithwaite 25 Severn Street Dunedin N.Z.	N.Z.	Dunedin	"	"	"	No			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	
21		Son. Mr A McClurg Napier N.Z.	"	Napier	"	"	"	"	"		do.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gry	
22		do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		do.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	
23		Brother. Mr	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		do.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	
24		Fthr. M. Graham-Menzies Hallyburton Perthshire Scot.	Scot.	Edinburgh	"	Self	"	8650 Canadian Pay 4/17/27			1160 Steamship Ticket	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk/brn	Brn	167
25		Son. Mr H Crooke 165 Tamaraki St Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington	"	Union S.S. Co. Ltd.	"	"	"		do.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	
26		do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	1926	Transit	C/p. Mr R Back Palace Hotel San Francisco	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt/brn	Brn	
27		Home. Hillside Karori Wellington	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1924	"	C/o. General Electrical Co New York City.N.Y.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	
28		do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	5 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

6713 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, MARCH 15th.1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Smith~~	~~Charles S~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Journalist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Dunedin~~	~~42~~	~~Transit Wellington~~	~~Mar15th1927~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Dunedin~~
2		Smith	Florence M.	55	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Engd	Tackley	42	de.	de.	"	"
3		Smith	George B.	27	M	S		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	44	de.	de.	"	"
4		Smith	Lorna E.	25	F	S		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	de.	de.	"	"
5		Welsh	William J.	58	M	S		Retired	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tipperary	268/1144	Transit London	Jan25th1927	Eng	London
6		Hermann	Joseph	57	M	M		Orchardist	"	"	"	N.Z.	Austrian	Austria	Liske	"	" Wellington	July9th1926	N.Z.	Havelock Nth
7		Dym	Lena	26	F	S		H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerpleni	No.Numbr	" Auckland	15/3/27	N.Z.	"
8		Thornton	Douglas O.	48	M	M		Mil	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	27473	Pleasure London	10/12/26	England	London
9		Thornton	Dorothy C.	34	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	27475	de.	de.	de.	de.
10		Thornton	Eustace E.	52	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	424	PleasureLiverpool	de.	de.	Upton
11		Thornton	Myrtle E.	25	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prenton	424	de.	de.	de.	de.
12		Ericksen	Matthias	42	M	M		Medical Practnr	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Yerkeltown	85	" Adelaide	18/2/27	Aust	Adelaide
13		Ericksen	Clarice J.	41	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	85	de.	de.	de.	de.
14		Bethell	Frank	57	M	M		Orchardist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	London	244	Transit Sydney	28/12/26	England	Hove
15		Cleggie	Elizabeth A.	46	F	W		H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Wellington	187	PleasureWellington	9/3/27	NeZ.	Chdchurch
16		Stevens	George	48	M	M		GenDirector Theatre	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Eng	Staffordshire	13	Transit Sydney	31/1/27	Eng	Welverhampton
17		Johnston	George L.	51	M	S		Proprietor Sheep	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Dunedin	186	Plessure Wellington	9/3/27	N.Z.	Dunedin
18		Williams	Hugh G.	65	M	M		Farmer Indent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Auckland	67	Transit Auckland	Mar.14th1927	N.Z.	Masterton
19		Humphries	Albert	51	M	M		Agent	"	"	"	Aust	"	England	Bristol	143	" Melbourne	Ja.25th1927	Aust	Melbourne
20		Braithwaite	Percy	50	M	M		"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	185	Business&Pleasure Tourist Melbourne	9/3/27	N.Z.	Dunedin
21		McClurg	Leonard	51	M	M		Jeweller	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	55	Transit Auckland	8/3/27	N.Z.	Napier
22		~~McClurg~~ McClurg	Amy	45	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Longhead	55	de.	de.	de.	mde.
23		~~McClurg~~	Elizabeth	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Napier~~	~~55~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~
24	15991	Graham-Menzies	William Neil	23	M	S		Student	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	832	Transit Melbourne	Feb.3rd1927	Scotland	Edinburgh
25		~~Anson~~	~~Walter~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Accountant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Tottenham~~	~~180~~	Tempery Business ~~Wellington~~	~~Mar.9th.1927~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Wellington~~
26		~~Cross~~	~~Mary~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~H.Duties~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Milton~~	~~188~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~
27		~~Ashland~~	~~Beatrice W.~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Co.Director~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Christch.~~	~~177~~	Tempery Pleasure ~~Wellington~~	~~Mar.5th.1927~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Wellington~~
28		~~Ashland~~	~~Phyllis M.I.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~H.Duties~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greymouth~~	~~174~~	~~de.~~	~~Mar9th.1927~~	~~de.~~	~~de.~~
29																				
30																				

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
HSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927 C. Learoyd

at Victoria

Hoyt Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do
(Here whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at Victoria B.C.

Jos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C., MARCH 31st. 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Metcalf, Mrs E Durston~~ ~~Wife Mrs Metcalf as above~~									Westinghouse Airbrake Co.																	
2	Add. New Priory . West Road ~~Kilburn London~~	U.S.A.	Wilmerding	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wilmerding Pa.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar over Rt Eye.
3	Add. 38 Hunter Street Sydney N.S.W.	Eng	London	"	"	"	No			London Hotel Pittsfield Mass.	"	30 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Gry	Blue	
4	Brother . Mr J D Murray	Aust	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1926	Transit	Grey Hotel Chicago Ill. Wurlitzer Organs	"	3 Moths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brn	
5	~~Cancelled~~ Sister. Miss Grant Long Rd Centennial Park Syd.	"	~~Sydney~~ "dne"	"	"	"	No			New York	"	5 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Aub	Blue	
6	Wife Mrs Jamieson Mornington Lane Cove Syd.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1922	Transit	do.	"	7 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl	Hzl	
7	Sister. Mrs Hemslearm Ceegee Sydney	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	1925	Transit	C.P.R. New York	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	
8	Sister-in-Law. de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	La Salle Hotel Chicago	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bl/Gry	Gry	
9	HOME ADD. 51 1st AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	"	SELF	"	YES	1921 1926	S.F.	de . 51 1st AVENUE SANFRANCISCO	"		NO RESIDE	"N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	
10	MOTHER. MRS J CAMERON ~~GUNNEDAH~~ ~~NOSTRELIA~~	"	DO.	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO.			NO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	AUB	BLUE	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (13) 6713 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, MARCH 10th.1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Raymond G.	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Eng.	Aust.	Reservoir	87	NON QUOTA MELBOURNE	May.7th.1926	Aust.	Melbourne
2		Scannell	Joseph	50		M	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	England	Irish	Eng.	London	244	Transit Melbourne	Feb.4th.1927	England	London
3		Hughes	Thomas	69		M	M	Gov.Director	"	"	"	Aust.	English h	"	Cotham	0259	Tempory Business Sydney	Mar.4th1927	Aust.	Sydney
4		[illegible]	Thomas A.	42		M	M	Investor	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Cowwirra	8297	Official Sydney	Mar.8th.1927	"	"
5		Murray	Clarissa G.	36		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mandurama	0297	do.	do.	"	"
6		Jamieson	Harry B.	58		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	England	Teddington	0320	Sydney	Mar.10th1927	"	"
7		[illegible]	Frederick	52		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Beechworth	494	Business Melbourne	Mar4th1927	"	"
8		[illegible]	Edith A.	43		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawthorn	494	Melbourne	do.	"	"
9		MC EWAN	WILLIAM C.	44		M	M	PROF. GOLFER	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE	198275	Re-entry Permit WASH.	Sept.23.1926	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
10		MC EWAN	JEAN G.	33		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	GUNNEDAH	198010	D C.	Sept.22nd.1926	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

did not appear for examination

PNT U QC DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", (Here describe vessel, or "railway," "steamship," or "conveyance by whatever means," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria B.C.

Leo F Noralan

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA, B. C. B.C., MARCH 31st.1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States as visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution of charity and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend. Mr J W Marks																										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Transit	Thro' to U.K. vis New York	Yes	3 Wks	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue
	Son. Mr [illegible] Thomas																					5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
2	Burke Street Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	No	.....	.....	de.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Gry
	Son Mr D K Braddock				Self					Balfour Guthrie & Co.																
3	Ripon Grenge Wahroonga.	"	Sydney	"	Husband	"	Yes	1925	Transit	San Francisco Cal.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Gry
	de.									De. Line No.2.																
4	de.Line No.2.	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	"	"		"	x 9 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Bl/gry
5	de.Line No.3.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1907	"	de.Line No.3.	"	9 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue
	Wife. Mrs Arnett																									
6	Mrs Strathfield N.S.W.	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1919	"	Thro' to U.K. vis New York	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn
	Uncle. Mr W Gennen																									
7	Hawthorn Road Melbourne Victoria.	"	Melbourne	"	Father	"	No	.....	.....	de.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grn	Gry
	Sister. Mrs Margeret Payne																									
8	23 Melody Street Coogee Syd.	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue
	Sister.in-law.																									
9	de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn
	Mother. Mrs Morton																									
10	598 Dandenong Road Murumbreena Melbourne	"	"	"	Self	"	"	.....	.....	330.5th. Ave. New York.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry
	Wife. Mrs M Lewis.																									
11	36 Darling Point Road Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....	.....	St. Francis Hotel San. Fran.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue
	Wife. Mrs Baring.																									
12	Mill Village New Market Cambridgeshire	Eng.	London	"	"	"	Yes	1926	Transit	Thro' to U.K. Vis N.York	"	23 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr	Brn	Blue
	Brother. Dr. Wilson									C/o Minneapolis Steel & Mach																
13	Glenferry Road Kooyong Melb.	Aust	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No	.....	.....	Corp. Minneapolis Minn.	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
	de.																									
14	de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry
	Son. Dr F Bridges																									
15	Chatswood Sydney	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit	Aust. Commisioner N.York	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Gry	Blue
	de.																									
16	de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry
	Brother. Mr J Calder																									
17	45 South Street London	Engd	London	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1923	Transit	Thro' to U.K.	"	8 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn
	Brother. Mr D M Taylor																									
18	505 Flinders St Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	No	.....	.....	de.	"	23 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blue
	Sister. Mrs L R Cox																									
19	St. Hillier Jersey	Eng.	London	"	"	"	Yes	1925	Transit	de.	"	20 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gry	Brn
	Sister-inlaw.																									
20	de.	"	"	"	"	"	No	.....	.....	de.	"	20 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl/Gry
	Travelling with Sir G.																									
21	Campbell	"	"	"	Sir G. Campbell	"	No	.....	.....	de.	"	20 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Gry
	Aunt. Mrs L R Cox																									
22	St Hillier Jersey	"	"	"	Father	"	"	No	.....	de.	"	20 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Brn
	Brother. Mr L Abraham																									
23	York St. Sydney	Aust	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue
	de.																									
24	de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue
	Uncle.																									
25	de.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt/Brn	Blue
	" de.																									
26	de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Aub	Blue
	Friend. Fthr Walsh																									
27	The Presbytery Mascot Sydney	"	"	"	Self	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	20 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn Dk/Grey	
	Son Mr J Everett																								Gry Brn	
28	Ivanhoe Hotel Manly	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Mk	Brn/Grey	
	de.																									
29	de.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	.....	.....	de.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gry	Brn
	Brother. Mr J R Baker																									
30	Mansiella Chambers Adelaide	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1919	Transit	de.	"	28 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Gry	Gry Rt Eye

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

6713 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, MARCH 10th.1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Evans	Jack	44		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Aust	English	England	London	0310	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.9th.1927	Aust	Sydney
2		Thomas	Frederick C.	61		M	M	Warehouseman	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	New Norfolk	443	PleasureMelbourne	Feb.26th.1927	"	Melbourne
3		Braddock	Frederick W.	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0302	BusinessSydney	Mar.8th1927	"	Sydney
4		Thomas	Lena H.	59		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hobart	443	PleasureMelbourne	Feb.26th1927	"	Melbourne
5		Braddock	Harriet M.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	0302	Business Sydney	Mar.8th1927	"	Sydney
6		Arnett	Walter E.	48		M	M	Mnftrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	0278	do.	Mar.9th1927	"	"
7		Kennon	Norman J.	16		Mm	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern	459	Transit Melbourne	Feb.28th1927	"	Melbourne
8		Bruce Exkx	John	44		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland	0280 XXIX	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.7th1927	"	Sydney
9		Bruce	Elsie W.	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Adelaide	0280	do..	do.	"	"
10		Morton	E Ella A.	44		F	S	Drapers Ass istnt	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melbourne	0249	do.	Mar.1.1927	"	Melbourne
11		Lewis	Charles A.	35		M	M	CoyDirector	"	"	"	"	English	England	Rochester	0234	BusinessSydney	Feb.25th.1927	"	Sydney
12		Haring.	Richard	25		M	M	Mil	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	42	Transit Sydney	Feb.23rd1927	"	"
13		Wilson	Alexs nder W.	56		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Lancefield	490	Business Melbourne	Mar.4th.1927	"	Melbourne
14		Wilson	Marion S.	50		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	490	do.	do.	"	"
15		Bridges	Frederick T.	65		M	M	CoyManager	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Sydney	346	PleasureMelbourne	Feb.17th1927	"	"
16		Bridges	Kate P.	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	346	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT		Matterson																		
17	15990 ✓	Calder	James Charles	64		M	S	Merchant	✓	Engl	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Alles	236	Transit Melbourne	Feb.4th.1927	"	Melbourne
18		Bowler	Charles E.	68		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Kilmore	464	Transit Melbourne	Mar.1st1927	"	"
19		did not appear for examination																		
		Campbell	Sir Gordon	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	18	Transit Sydney	Feb.8 1927	Eng.	London
20		did not appear for examination																		
		Campbell	Lady Ida	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manna Hill	19	do.	do.	"	"
21		Cannon	Blanche	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Beaufaston	21	do.	do.	"	"
22		did not appear for examination																		
		Campbell	Marjorie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	20	do.	do.	"	"
23		Hawkins	Herbert	53		M	M	CoyDirector	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Aust	Sydney	0245	Tourist Business Sydney	Feb.28th1927	Aust	Sydney
24		Abrahams	Rachel	47		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0245	do.	do.	"	"
25		Abrahams	Joyce	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0244	do.	do.	"	"
26		Abrahams	Norman	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0243	do.	do.	"	"
27		Smith	James	43		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irel	bey		Transit Sydney	Mar.3rd1927	Aust	Sydney
28		Everett	John	56		M	M	Hotel-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Saf		Tourist Pleasure Sydney	Mar.8th1927	"	"
29		Everett	Mary	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forage		do.	do.	"	"
30		Baker	Robert G.	47		M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide		Tr. Melbourne	Mar.2.1927	"	Melbourne

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DFG
BM
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leroy, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyril Leroy

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria B.C.

Hos F Monaghan.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 27
at Victoria B.C.

Hos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA B C~~ Vancouver B.C., MARCH 31st. 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that is opposed to all organized government? (See full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last person's deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	SON Mr C Greenberg																										
1	~~Mrs C Greenberg 201 Sydney's Point Sydney~~			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923		Transit thro'to U.K. Via N.York		Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	
2	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	
3	Mother Mr L Arnett Castlefield ~~Rose Bay Sydney~~						No			do.		3 Mths										5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	
4	Sister, Mrs Dread Hunters Hill Sydney	East	Sydney	Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1922		Transit																		
5	Sister, Mrs McKnight Albury N.S.W.	"	Jerilderie	"	"	"	Yes 1922		Transit																		
6	Aunt. do.	"	"	"	Mother	"	No																				
7	Aunt. do.	"	"	"	"	"	No																				
8	Mother. Mrs W Arnett ~~Wentworth Boarding~~				~~Father~~		No			do.		2 Mths										5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	
9	Mother Mrs J Wright Erreng Rd. East St Kilda	East	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes 1923		Transit																		
10	~~Mother~~ in Melbourne	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes 1923		Transit																		
11	Grandfather do.	"	"	"	Father	"	Yes 1923		Transit																		
12	~~Mr W Ward Bellevue Rd East Sydney~~	"	"	"	Self	"	No			do.		6 Mths										5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	
13	do.				Husband		No			do.		6 Mths										5	7	Fr	Haz	Brn	
14	Mother, Mrs Mountcastle Bangalow N.S.W.	East	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes 1924		Transit																		
15	~~Brother M C E Davis~~	"	"	"	"	"	No			5th Pacific Railways do Mr J.F.Call.		6 Mths										5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	
16	Husband, Capt. Moly 46 Joseph Street Kingsfield,	"	"	MS	"	"	No			Three to U.K via N.York	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk/ Brn	Blue	
17	Friend Morgan & Morgan Solicitors Sydney	"	"	No	"	"	No			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue	
18	Wife. Mrs E M Storm 20 Lily Crescent N'castle/Tyne	"	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	"	Yes	1926	Transit	47 Canal Street New York	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	
19	Mother Mrs E M Hobson 22 The Crescent Manly,	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			Mrs M Oakes Oakes Hall Niagara Falls	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar left s
20	Sister, Mrs Freeth North Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	No			Leeds & Northcott Philadelphia Pa.	"	25 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Dk	Dk	Gry	side of fac
21	Add 80 Bridge Street Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Transit	Three to UK via N.York	"	21 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blk/ Gry	Haz
22	" do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	21 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn			
23	Brother A.E. Travers Napier Street Canberra	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	1920	Transit	do.	"	7 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
24	Son. Mr A Holst 67 Queen Street Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	"	
25	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
26	Bro. Mr E F Hopkins ~~Asst Mk Commissr~~ Haymarket Pr. Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			do.	"	21 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	
27	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	21 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	
28	Sister. Mrs Mann Raglan Hotel Dalsford	Engd	Bournemouth	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	Transit	do.	"	21 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Gry	
29	Mother Mrs M Singleton Gillies 108 Rose Bay Sydney	"	Maongulla	"	"	"	No			do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Haz	
30	Father Mr J J Gates ~~Rose Bay~~ Sydney	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			American Steel Export Co Woolworth Bldg. New York	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 57 S.S. "ORANGY" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 10th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[redacted]	HENRY	47		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Eng	Eng.	Birmingham	55	Transit Sydney	Mar.3rd.1927	Aust.	Sydney
2		[redacted]	ANNIE E.	47		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	58	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		[redacted]	Ethell M.	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mayfields	0263	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.4th.1927	do.	do.
TRANSIT 4	18765	Monaghan Amos	Henrietta	62		F	S	Nurse	Yes	England	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Melbourne	77	Sect 3-(c) Transit Sydney	Mar.9th.1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 5	18763	" Mackie	Cecilia	63		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	80	" do.	do.	do.	Jerelberie
TRANSIT 6	18764	" Mackie	Doris N.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelong	79	" do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 7	18765	" Mackie	Alison	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelong	78	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		[redacted]	Jean	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	0232	do.	Mar.7th.1927	do.	Sydney
TRANSIT 9	18757	Monaghan Wright	George	50		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	Aust	Ballaeva	51	Sect 3-(c) do.	2/3/27	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 10	18759	" WRIGHT	Ellen L.	48		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Lincoln	56	" do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 11	18760	Wright	Helen M.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Ballaeva	57	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		[redacted]	Harold	27		M	M	Gov. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	0270	do.	do.	do.	Melbourne
13		[redacted]	Margaret	21		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.Malvern	0270	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 14	18758	Monaghan Kountzastle	Leslie M.	42		F	S	Rly Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Sydney	50	Sect 3-(c) do.	do.	do.	Sydney
15		[redacted]	Thomas	45		M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Aust	Mt Isa	137	Melbourne	25/2/27	do.	Melbourne
16		Holy	Mrs Vera	37		F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kogarah	0217	Sydney	25/2/27	do.	Sydney
17		Lopes	Thomas J.	73		M	M	Property Owner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	CoDown	0246	Pleasure Sydney	do.	do.	do.
18		Stern	Thomas H.	50		M	M	Laboratory Repres.	"	"	"	"	English	England	Robin Hood Bay	200	Pleasure New-Castle/Tyne	April 20th/26	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
19		Hebsen	Doris M	28		F	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Newcastle	0252	Sydney Pleasure	2 March.1927	Aust	Sydney
20		SMASHALL	Alfred	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sth Africa	Cepetown	69	Transit Sydney	7/3/27	"	"
21		Harwood	Alfred R.	39		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	0185	Pleasure Sydney	16/2/27	"	"
22		Harwood	Annie C.	56		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Sydney	0185	do.	do.	do.	do.
23		Travers	Frank W	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northcote	344	Transit Melbourne	17/2/27	do.	Melbourne
24		Holst	Frederick W.	58		M	M	Shareholder	"	"	"	"	Danish	Aust Naturalised	Sebastapol	428	" "	28/2/27	do.	do.
25		Holst	Adelaide F.	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Richmond	428	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Hopkins	William C.	54		M	M	Gov.Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young	71	Transit Sydney	Mar.7th.1927	do	Sydney
27		Hopkins	Emily M. C.	54		F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	71	do.	do.	do.	do.
28		Bigger	Matthew	45		M	S	Cattle Breeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerthe	039	Pleasure Sydney	May.31st.1926	Eng.	Bournemouth
29		Sinclair	Robert	40		M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walgett	0301	do.	Mar.8th.1927	Aust.	Sydney
30		Connell	Joseph J.	34		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	Aust.	Tenandra	0307	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.9th.1927	"	Sydney

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT S
U T
SO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 29

at Victoria

Hos Fillmacklans

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1927 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Hos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., [illegible] B.C., MARCH 31st. 19[illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a mixture of two or more races is classified according to the race of the parent from which he derives the non-white blood, unless the non-white blood predominates, in which case he is classified according to the race of the predominating blood; if the parentage is half white and half non-white, he is classified as white, unless the non-white blood predominates, in which case he is classified according to the race of the predominating blood; if the parentage is equally white and non-white, he is classified according to the non-white race; if the parentage is equally two non-white races, he is classified according to the race of the father)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. [illegible] States Grosvenor [illegible] Sydney									American Cotd Expert Co Woolworth Bldgs		6 Wks															
2	Sister. Mrs W H Sullivan Blackall Queensland	Aust	Townsville		Self		Yes	1923	Visit	[illegible] Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	2 Mths										5	5	Dk	Gry	Gry	
3	Sister. Mrs Perrin Oriental Hotel				Self									LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] BY HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
4	Sister-in-law																										
5	Wm Hamilton & Co. 200c. George St Sydney		Sydney		Husband					do.		1Mth										5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	
6	do.				Self					Thro' to U.K. via N.York		3 Dys										5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	
7	do.				Husband					do.		3Days										5	5	Dk	Blk	Gry	
8	Wife. Mrs Hastie 9 Springfield Ave. Sydney				Mr W Allen					do.		3Days										5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	
9	Wife. Mrs P H Gray				Self					do.		4 Days										6	0	Dk	Blk	Gry	
10	Cluths Pymble N.S.W.						Yes	1924	Transit	c/o. American Rest Co. Warwick New York		14 Days										5	11	Fr	Fy	Blue	
11	Brother. Mr J Young Dorpline House Melb.		Melbourne				No.			Belmont Hotel New York		4 Days										5	10½	Dk	Blk	Brn	
12	Bro-in-law. do.				Husband		No.			do.		4 Days										5	10	Dr	Auby	Blue	
13	Brother. Mr J Hansen Milton Wood Retford Sydney		Sydney		Self		No.			Thro' to U.K. via N.York		4 Days										5	9½	Fr	Gry	Brn	
14	Father.				Husband		No.			do.		3Days										5	8	Fy	Brn	Blk	
15	Mother-in-law. do.						No.			do.		2 Wks										5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	
16	Bro. Mr J Taylor Ridgeway Ivanhoe Victoria				Husband		No.			do.		2Wks										5	8	Dk	Brn	Gry	
17	Brother. do.				Self		Yes	1923	Transit	Sister. Mrs Trappen Anthony Avenue Chicago Ill.		6Wks										5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry	
18	do.				Mother		No.			Aunt. do.		5 Wks										5	6	Fr	Gry	Blk	
19	Sister. Mr J Wilson 55 Leeds Street		Melbourne		Self		No.			do.		5 Wks										5	4½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
20	Uncle. Mr J Sullivan Richardson Road Randwick		Campbelltown		Father		No.			c/o. General Motors Oakland Motor Car Co. c/o. Mr D Goldman Dent Hotel San Francisco		3½ Mths										5	9½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
21	Brother. do.				Self		No.			do.		2 Mths										5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	
22	do.				Husband		No.			do.		2MTHS										5	3/8	Fy	Grn	Blue	
23	Wife Mrs J Cunnington 290 Barkley Boomerang Rizen Paling St Kalgoorlie		Melbourne		Aust. Govt.		Yes	1917	Transit	85 Market St. San Francisco		6 Mths										5	8	Fr	Fy	Blue	
24	Albert Park Victoria				Self		No.			Holley Hotel New York		4 Days										5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	
25	do.						No.			do.		4Days										5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	
26	do						No			do.		4Days										5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	
27	Son. Mr A Mathews Chemist Glenn Alby.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Bell 152 Hamilton Street	Yes	2 Mths										5	10	Dk	Brn	Gry	
28	Son. Mr E Arnott Boscraft N.S.W.				Self		Yes	1907	Transit	Thro' to U.K. via N.York		2 Mths										5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	
29	do.				Husband					do.		2MTHS										5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	
30	Boy Glenn Ph.				Husband		No.			Same as Glenn Fy.		2 Mths										5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

[illegible] Chappell PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 56 S.S. "ARAWATA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 22th.1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish Free State	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible] Sydney	Mar.24th1927	Australia	Sydney
TRANSIT 2	18-98	BOURKE	THOMAS F.	56		M	S	Catholic Priest Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	Great Britain	Toowoomba	6315	Pleasure Sydney	March 24th 1927	Queensland	Toowoomba
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bellevue	427	Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.28th1927	"	Melbourne
4		Stevenson	Mabel J	39		F	M	H.Duties	x"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Lyttleton	427	do.	do.	"	"
5		Allen	William Wallace W.	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Louviere	64	Transit Sydney	Mar.7th.1927	"	Sydney
6		ALLAN	Emily L	54		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Eng	England	London	62	do.	do.	"	"
7		Rayford	Gwendoline M	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harold Wood	62	do.	do.	"	"
8		Keeble	Thomas	32		M	M	Shave Broker	"	"	"	"	Aust	Aust	Bendi	324	Pleasure Melbourne	27/2/27	"	Melbourne
9		Grey	Alexander J	53		M	M	Co.Manager Shipping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	39	Transit Sydney	Feb.22nd/27	"	Sydney
10		Young	George D	36		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	454	" Melbourne	Feb.24th/27	"	Melbourne
11		Young	Kathleen M.	44		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	St.Kilda	454	do.	do.	"	"
12		Dwyer	Hubert	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Aust	English	England	Binfield	23	Transit Sydney	Feb.22nd/27	"	Sydney
13		Dwyer	Jeanette	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Bendigo	23	do.	do.	"	do.
14		Thomson	Edward	27		M	M	Enfetrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	44	do.	Feb.25th.1927	"	do.
15		Hammond	Iva W.	27		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	44	do.	do.	"	do.
16		Taylor	Jean M.	56		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Allen	416	Tourist Melbourne	Feb.24th/27	"	Melbourne
17		Gallagher	Margaret M.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Collingwood	412	Pleasure Melbourne	do.	"	do.
18		Mumford	Jean M.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk	416a	do.	do.	"	do.
19		Pethard	George A.	41		M	M	Motor Garage Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Ballarat	451	Business Melbourne	do.	"	do.
20		Solomon	Philip	22		M	S	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Russian	Aust	Bendale	0826	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.8th1927	"	Gympie Qld
21		Solomon	Peter	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Yalma	0827	do.	do.	"	Sydney
22		Solomon	Fanny	52		F	M	H. Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"
23		Cunnington	Reginald R.	34		M	M	Govt Serv.	"	"	"	Aust	English	Aust	Newport	435	Special Business Melbourne	Feb.25th/27	"	Melbourne
24		Dixon	Alice M.	45		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	Aust	"	"	Melbourne	306	Transit Melbourne	Feb.22nd1927	"	"
25		Dixon	Peggy	42		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	306	"	"	"	"
26		Dixon	Madge	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	306	"	"	"	"
27		Hathorn	Henry	58		M	M	Retired Mineral	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyalla	0840a	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.3.1927	"	Sydney
28		Arnott	James H.	70		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0842	do.	Mar.4th1927	"	"
29		Arnott	Bessie W.	70		F	M	Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0843	do.	do.	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	0844	[illegible]	do.	"	"

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PI T U ST GO A DEB BNA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the M.M.S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1927 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos J Monaghan.

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1121

6713 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORANUI sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 26th, 19 27 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MARCH 31st 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ANDRADE	VIRGINIA	9		F	S	~~FEB~~ 14th.1918 KAHEKA T.H.		SEATTLE WASH.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	JACINTA	56		M	M	St.MICHAEL PORTUGAL RESIDED BEFORE ACT.		DO.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ANDRADE	MARY	28		F	M	JUNE 27th.1898 MUELA MAUI T.H.		DO.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	MANUEL	37		M	M	NOV.16th.1890 KAHEKA MAUI T.H.		DO.
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	PHILOMENAK	48		F	M	MARCH 16th.1885 KUAMI T.H.		DO.
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	ISABELLA	6		F	S	SEPT.23rd 1920, PAIA T.H?		DO.
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	FRANCES	4		F	S	MARCH 21st.1923 DO.		DO.
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	CECILIA	12	F	X	S	OCT. 17th.'914 KAHEKA T.H		DO.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA BALTHAZER	FRANK	10		M	S	MAY 24th.1911 dc		DO.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~BALTHAZER~~	WILLIAM	13		M	S	MAY.6th.1908 DO.		DO.
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~BALTHAZAR~~	FILOMENA	55		F	M	St.MICHAEL PORTUGAL	RESIDED BEFORE ACT.	DO.
12 Visit	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA HANNAH	EARL GORDON	26		M	S	STOCKING WASH. Mgr. JONES		do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
R. C. Bagnell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 6713 54

S. S. "ARANGIMA" sailing from SYDNEY MARCH 10th., 19 27 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. MARCH 31st.1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Passengers embarking at Sydney for Vancouver.								
✓ 1	Hunt	Thomas	50		M	M	July 18th.1877 Canton Mass.		n 397 Sherman St Canton Mass.
✓ 2	Hunt	Mary H.	43		F	M	May.10th.1884 Drummonds Creek Aust.	Nat. by Marriage	do.
✓ 3	Hunt	D/o	10		F	S	May.17th.1917 Baldwyn Aust.		do.
4									
5									
6	Passengers Embarking at Auckland for Vancouver.								
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA McKirdy	John	53		M	S	October 24th. 1873 Scotland	Nat.10/9/02. Seattle Federal Court.	2301 Nth.46th.Street Seattle Wash
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.
S. S. Nelson.
A. Burgett.

54

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. L. Bagwell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

6713 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALIENT "ASAMAGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 25th 19__, Arriving at Port of XX VANCOUVER MARCH 31st., 19__ 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	48		M	M	AUGUST 16th.1877 HYDE ENGLAND.	NAT.LOS ANGELES 1918.	2428 WALNUT AVE.VENICE CAL.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
2	[illegible]	SYBIL	9		F	S	OCTOBER, 1917 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
Vict	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	[illegible]	MICHAEL S.	40		M	M	MARCH,27th 1887 [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.		SEATTLE WASH
"	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
4	[illegible]	CALVIN E.	23		M		JUNE 15th.1903 FORT WAYNE IND.		DO.
"	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
5	[illegible]	DARLENE	28		F		May 3rd.1899 SEATTLE WASH.		DO.
"	[illegible]	MERTIE C.	59		M		SEPT.15th.1897 CHAMPAIGN ILL.		DO.
"	[illegible]	MAY	34		F		DEC .1892 ST.LOUIS Mo.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
8	BARLOW	[illegible]	35		M	M	MAY 22nd. 189[illegible] MONTICELLO WIS.		DO.
Vict	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9	CASY	[illegible]	62		F	D	JULY 1 1864 LOWELL MASS.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
10	GIBBONS	MAY	29		F	M	JULY 16th.1894 [illegible] WIS.		DO.
Vict	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11	NICKEL	JAMES	44		M	S	APRIL 2nd.1888 UNION W.Va.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
12	[illegible]	MARIA	29		F	M	MAY 7th.1897 CLAYTON ILL.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
13	CORTES	PETER	38		M	M		NAT.LOS ANGELES 1918	DO.
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
	ANDRADE	PHILIP	28		M	M	AUGUST 29th. 1898 [illegible] MADEIRA PORTUGAL RESIDED BEFORE ACT.		DO.
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]MES	2[illegible]		M	S	SEPT.6th.1903 MAUI T.H.		DO.
✓ 16	FUJISHIGE	GIICHI	19		M	S	JULY 14th.1907 WAIPAHU T.H.		DO.
Vict	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
17	[illegible]	ROY	27		M	M	JULY 25th.1890 RUSH CITY MINN.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
18	TRICKLE	[illegible] MAUD	30		F	M	FEB. 9th.1897 MEDFORD ORE.		DO.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
19	TRICKLE	RALPH	42		M	M	JUNE 10th.1894 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
✓ 20	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	JUNE 15th 1903 PITTSBURG Pa.		BELLINGHAM WASH.
✓ 21	[illegible]	BETTY		9	F	S	JUNE4th.1926 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
Vict	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
22	[illegible]	MARION	66		F	M	APRIL 1st.1861 MARCHIAS MAINE		SEATTLE WASH
" 23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
✓	[illegible]	LARION	16		F	S	APRIL 14th.1914 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	98		F	M	DEC.31st.1828 EVANSTON ILL.		25. 16 PARK PLACE EVANSTON ILL.
" 25	[illegible]	WILLIAM	88		M	S	AUGUST 11th.1869 SEATTLE WASH.		SEATTLE WASH.
	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
26	PEARSON	ANTON	53		M	M	MAY 8th. 1873 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		LOS ANGELES CAL.
27									
28							EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.		
29							S. F. Nelson.		
30							D. Burgert		

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. A. Cogdell PURSER

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

6713 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MORANGI" sailing from AUCKLAND MARCH 15th. 1927, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MARCH 31st.1927, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Somerville	John H.	51		M	M	Octbe. 18th. 1875	Boston 1905	337 Warren St Roxburg Mass
DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE 2	Jensen	John P.	50		M	W	Feb.7th.1877	San Francisco 1894	694 9th St Oakland Cal.
✓ 3	Adams	Henry	62		M	W	Born Eng.Sept.23rd.1864	N.S Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	373 6th. Ave. Brooklyn New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.
E. G. Nelson
D. Burgert.

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 51

S. S. " AORANGI " sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 10th.1927, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 31st.1927, 19...

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Collins	Guy Ross	38		M	M	Octbr 6th.1888 Benton Ark.		9 Grand Highway San Francis
✓	2	Collins	Lillian M.	31		F	M	May 17th.1895	Nat.by marriage Sydney Aust.Aug.9th1917	do.
✓	3	Walker	Dorothy	23		F	M	June 24th.1903 New York City N.Y.		386 Chapman St. New York N.Y
✓	4	Clarke	Thomas	56		M	D	Jan.9th.18[illegible]9 Maryborough Aust.	Nat.Supreme Court SeattleDec.10th.1913.	Seattle Wash.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8							EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.		
	9							F. G. Nelson.		
	10							H. Burgert.		
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature]
PURSER

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

6713 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], March 18th, 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	[illegible] POND	[illegible]	61	M	S		Nov. 13th. 1865 Boston Mass.		196 Chestnut St Auburndale Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5							EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.		
6							F. E. Sargent		
7							M. L. Gadaw		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

ALTERATIONS APPROVED—I CERTIFY THAT THESE ENTRIES ARE CORRECT
[illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

6713 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACHANGI", Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 26th., 192, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. MARCH 31st., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								SEATTLE WASH.
1	SOMEMANN	CHARLES	80		M	M	FEB.14th.1868 SHELLSBURG WIS?		DO.
2	SOMEMANN	CHARLOTTE	64		F	M	AUG.10th.1904 ILLINOIS		DO.
✓ 3	[illegible]	FRANK P.	72		M	W	APRIL 24 th.1886 OTTAWA ILL.		DO.
✓ 4	WILDER WYLDER	EDNA	31		F M	S	AUG.10th.1906 SPIRIT LAKE IOWA.		DO.
✓ 5	[illegible]	DOUGLAS	36		M	S	AUG.11th 1901 TOMAH WIS.		DO.
6	[illegible]	BERTHA	56		F	M	JULY 31st.1870 RICHLAND CITY WIS.		DO.
7	McVAY	ALICE	61		F	W	DEC.13th. 1868 BURLINGTON IOWA		DO.
✓ 8	MULHERIN	JOHN	1		M	S	NOV.22nd.1925 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
✓ 9	MULHERIN	JAMES	3		M	S	JAN.22nd.1924		DO.
✓ 10	MULHERIN	HELEN	9		F	S	MAY 11th.1918 PORTLAND ORE.		DO.
✓ 11	MULHERIN	JAMES	34		M	M	MAY 31st.1888 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
✓ 12	MULVEHILL MULVEHILL	HELEN	30		F	M	JUNE 10th.1894 PORTLAND ORE.		CLEVELAND OHIO
✓ 13	SHAFER	KENYON R.	32		M	M	JUNE 24th. 1894 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO.
✓ 14	SHAFER	OLGA	30		F	M	JULY 8th. 1897 CARROLLTON OHIO.		SEATTLE WASH.
15	[illegible]	JEAN	36		F	M	AUG. 10 th.1898 TORONTO CANADA.	NAT. BERGEN CITY N.J. NOV.7th.1918.	SPOKANE WASH.
16	STEINBERG	MYRTLE	44		F	M	OCT.17th.1883 WHITMEN WASH.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY INSPECTOR'S
[illegible]

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-TH

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

6713 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADMIRAL" *Sailing from* HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 26th, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 31st, 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	KENNEDY	SAMUEL	61		M	M	MARCH 29th.1866 BRADFORD Pa.		SEATTLE
✓ 2	KENNEDY	EDNA	45		F	M	DEC.9th 1882 DO.		DO.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA LEADLEY	TERRELL	59		F	W	AUG.9th.1867 WEST BOYLSTON MASS.		DO.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA LESSLER	FRED	5[illegible]		M	M	AUG.7th.1876 HELENA MONT		DO.
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA LEWSLEY	GEORGE	46		M	M	MARCH 9th.1880 WHITEWATER WIS.		DO.
✓ 6	GILES	JOEL	4[illegible]		M	M	SEPT.22nd 1884 WATERFORD MICH		DO.
✓ 7	GATES	MADGE	32		F	M	NOVR.4th 1894 FULTON Mo.		DO.
✓ 8	HARRISON	THOMAS	29		M	M	JUNE 9th.1897 KANSAS CITY. MO.		DO.
✓ 9	HARRISON	MIRIAM	29		F	M	APRIL 22nd 1897 LA PLATA Mo.		DO.
10	LEWIS LEWIS	JONES	66		M	M	SEPT.23rd.1860 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		DO.
✓ 11	FORBES	MARCEL	44		M	M	NOVR.3rd 1882 OTTAWA ILL.		DO.
✓ 12	FORBES	HARRIETTE	32		F	M	DEC.19th.1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
13	COCKCROFT COCKCROFT	RUTH	23		F	S	BORN: HENRIETTA MICH JUNE 19TH. 1904		DO.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS
[illegible]
M R Hadaw

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible]

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

6713 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " AORANGI " Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , MARCH 25th, 192 7, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MARCH 31st.1927 , 192

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
	1	KELLY	MARY F.	2		F	S	JAN 3rd. 1905 BUTTE MONT.		BUTTE MONT.
	2	CAMPBELL	JESSIE	60		F	W		NAT. BUTTE MONTANA	DO.
✓	3	SHANK	CORWIN S.	60		M	M	SEPT.14th.1866 WORCESTER OHIO.		SEATTLE WASH.
✓	4	SHANK	JENNIE D.	60		F	M	APRIL 2nd, 1867 KALAMAYOO MICH.		DO.
✓	5	RYDER	THOMAS F.	46		M	S	" 16th.1880 BOSTON MASS.		LOS ANGELES CAL.
✓	6	HARVEY	PAUL	28		M	M	AUGUST 26th.1898 MIAMI OKLA.		EL PASO TEXAS
✓	7	HARVEY	KATHERINE	24		F	M	MAY 2nd.1902 EL PASO TEX.		DO.
✓	8	HARVEY	PAUL JNR.	4		M	S	NOVR. 25th.1922 EL PASO TEX.		DO.
✓	9	WHITE	ZACK	77		M	M	MARCH 23rd.1850 VIRGINIA		DO.
✓	10	WHITE	MAUD	52		F	M	JUNE 3rd.1875 SHERMAN TEX.		DO.
✓	11	QUINLAN	LARRY	45		M	S	DEC.20th.1881 St. LOUIS		SEATTLE WASH
✓	12	McMILLAN	SAM	41		M	M	DEC.28th. 1885 SPOKANE WASH.		DO.
	13	POPPLETON	RALPH R.	45		M	M	JUNE 1st.1882. MONMOUTH OREG.		DO
✓	14	BUCK	VICTOR	51		M	S	DEC.9th.1875 St.JOSEPH Mo.		LOS ANGELES CAL.
✓	15	WHEELER	HELEN	67		F	W	JUNE 18th.1859 St.JOSEPH Mo.		St.JOSEPH Mo.
✓	16	KEMPER	MARY E.	45		F	S	APRIL 5th.1881 do.		DO.
✓	17	MEGEATH	VIRGINIA	29		F	S	JUNE 10th.1897 OMAHA NEB.		NEW YORK CITY
✓	18	BELL	MILDRED M.	30		F	S	SEPT.6th.1896 HONOLULU T.H.		PORTLAND ORE.
✓	19	TAYLOR	NORMAN	25		M	S	MAY 18th.1901 DO.		SEATTLE WASH.
✓	20	TAYLOR	NELLIE C	63		F	W	JULY 29th.1863 NORWALK OHIO.		DETROIT MICH.
✓	21	BREHMER	WILLIAM	40		M	M	MAY 15th.1886 NA MILWAUKEE WIS.		SAN FRANCISCO
✓	22	BREHMER	JOSEPHINE	27		F	M	APRIL 4th.1900 MADERA CAL.		DO.
✓	23	ZEISSL	ARNOLD	24		M	M		NAT.BY FATHERS PAPERS MILWAUKEE WIS.	SEATTLE WASH
✓	24	LOEVENSTEIN	LEO.	45		M	M		NAT. YAKIMA WASH 1912.	
✓	25	SOULE	GRACE	59		F	S	JAN 29th.1868 SAVANNAH NEW YORK		CHESTER N.Y.
✓	26	OPPENHEIM	WILLIAM S.	60		M	S	JUN.13th.1857 BLUFFTON INDIANA.		CHICAGO ILLN.
	27	GILLILAND	GLORIA	38		F	M	OCT.13th. 1898 HILO.T.H.		C/o. HAWAIIAN TRUST HONOLULU T.H.
✓	28	MINK	MAXIM E. ABRAM G.	63		M	M	DEC.25th.1863 ALBANY N.Y.		PORTLAND ORE.
✓	29	MINK	LAURA C.	59		F	M	NOV.29th.1867 SALEM.ORE.		DO
	30	PEARSON	ANTON	52		M	M	MAY.8th.1875 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		LOS ANGELES CAL.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.
[illegible]
[illegible]

47

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CONSIDERED FRAUDS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25-T 14

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

6713 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ *Sailing from* ____, ____, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* ____, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			33						
2			10		F	S	APRIL 2nd. 1873 St ALBIN VT		
3									
4									
5									
6			21						
7									
8									
9									
10									
11			64						
12			54						
13			68						
14			60						
15							1841 OR KEN.		
16							ST. MO.		
17									
18		PHILLIPS	8		F	S			
19									
20									
21									
✓ 22									
✓ 23									
✓ 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	KELLY								

EXAMINED BY

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

6713 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible]LAND N.Z. MARCH 16th, 192 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 31st, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Albert J.	54		M	W	Oct.31st.1872. Shenon Ala.		Greeley Colo.
2	Patricka.	John M.	60		M	W	Oct.27th.1866 Sycoming Co. Pa.		Greeley Colo.
3	[illegible]	Edward R.	58		M	W	Mar.25th.1869 Charleston W. Va.		[illegible] Seattle Wash.
4	[illegible]	Edith K	54		F	W	Mar 22nd,1872 Council Bluffs Iowa		do.
5	Levi	[illegible]	25		M	W	June 14th, 1881, New York N.Y.		2721 Ocean Pl Brooklyn New York
6	Levi	Louis	59		F	W	Aug.30th.1888 " " "		do.
7	Levi	Melville	13		M	S	Nov.14th.1924 " " "		do.
8	Sweeney	Josphine V	31		F	S	Sept.2nd.1895. St.Paul Minn.		1525 Summit Ave St Paul Minn.
9	Sweeney	Arthur	70		M	W	Aug.25th. 1858 Aurora Ill.		do.
10	Sweeney	Lulu	62		F	W	Nov.15th.1866 Abrahem Mass.		do.
11	Beloitt	Edwin	60		M	W	June 9th.1858 Louisville Ky.		1458 St.James Court Louisville
12	Togie	Merry A	34		M	W	July 4th.1892 Dundee Ill.		5801.W Dickens Chicago Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6713 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S		Mar.11th.1877 Dundalk Va.		Richmond Va.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S		Feb.25th.1872 Chelsea [illegible]		[illegible] Mass.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	W	Feb.16th.1871.Clifton Iowa		[illegible] Berlin [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W		Jan.24th.1861 Sth Meaton [illegible] Yicks.		317 Fosses. Ave. Coeur Park Ont.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	W			Nat. Somerville N.J. 1913.	667 5th.Ave New York City
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	W		Novr. 1890. New York City		do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	M	W			ne b.Jersey City. 1900.	32 W.40th. New York City.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Smythe	19	M	W		Jun.26th.1867 Pittsburgh Pa.		702 David Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W		Oct.27th.1878. New Lawlen Conn.		do.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	M	S		Oct.19th.1908 Detroit Mich.		do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	M	W		Feb.27th.1900 Peoria Ill.		Peoria Ill.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	W		May.11th.1902. Brooklyn New York.		245 5th.2nd Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	W		Oct.22nd.1869 Philadelphia Pa.		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	W		Novr.2nd.1893. Arlington Mass.		192 Summer St. Boston
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	W		Aug.14th.1896 Brooklyn New York.		do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S		Aug.16th.1919 Flushing New York		do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S		May.6th.1921. Philadelphia Pa.		do.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S		Novr.3rd.1861 Chicago Ill.		701 North Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
19									
20									
21							EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS		
22							[signature]		
23							[signature]		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature]
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.Co, MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Daughter. Miss Kearney Brook Street Sunbury Vic.				ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0764					Son Mr H Knight 645 Belmont Street Portland Oreg.															Mole on L Cheek
1	Bro-in-law Mr R Landis	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No																		
2	Kin Kin C Land	Switz	Zoob		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0782	"	"			Thro' to Switzerland Vis N.Y. $0574	3 Wks	LEFT U.S. AT NY ON 2/13/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	Dk	Brn	Brn		
3	Friend Mr R Royston 6 Bailey Ave. Melvern Vic.	Mass	Quincy	No	ENTERED AT Coutts VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0773	"	Yes	17 Yrs	R.I.	Rev. H Leggett 300 Mariet Ave. Quincy Mass	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br/Gy	Blue	L Cheek
4	do.	Mich	Detroit	"	ENTERED AT Coutts VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0772	"	30	YRS	Detroit	do.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Blue	
5	Son, Mr Goddock Merryborough St Bundaberg Aust.	Aust	Bundaberg	Yes	"	"	No			Return to, Aust Vis S.Fran.	7 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Brn	
6		"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do.	7 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	
7	Wife Mrs Self 33 King Street Archill Auckland	Calif	San Francisco		Self ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0802		Yes	1910	Brookly	No Add. Return to San Francisco	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue	
8	Fthr. Mr W Whitehead 24 Shuloury St Hawthorne N.A.	Mass	Worcester		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0754					Mrs Kirk 24 Chester Road Worcester Mass.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	
9	do.	"	"	$0753	ENTERED AT Do VIA " ON "	"	"			do.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk/brn	Hazl	
10	DAUGHTER. MISS [illegible] 87 RENWICK ST DRUMMOYNE Sydney Aus		Sydney	$0760	NCY Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 No		Self Yes	Yes	Yrs	Thrd to U.K. via N.York $0554	" 2 Months	LEFT U.S. AT NY ON 3-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	4	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	
11																									
12																									
13	Friend Mr Allen Wellington N.Z.				ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C.P.R. 4/6/27							LEFT U.S. AT NY ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
14	Brother. Mr D McColl Bluff N.Z.	N.Z.	Hastings		$0752 Yes Self		Yes	Yes	1920	Boston Thro' to U.K. via N.York $0552	Yes 3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	
15		Wash	Seattle		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4/1/27 $0758					in Steamer Friend Mr J McMillen 8812 37 St Seattle Wash	No Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazl	Dot Foot Thumb
16		"			ENTERED AT Do ON $0758		Husband			"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk/brn	Hazl	
17		"			ENTERED AT Do ON $0758		No			"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		Fr	Dk	Dk	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 43 S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, MARCH 10th. 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth City	Country	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Passengers Embarking at Sydney for Vancouver																		
1	19213	KNIGHT	JESSIE	69		F	W	H.DUTIES	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	GOOD EASTER	England	454	Pleasure Melbourne	28/2/27	Aust.	Sanbury
TRANSIT 2	18296	STAUB	ERNEST	37		M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Switzerld	Swiss	Goug	Switzerland	304	" Sydney	9/3/27	"	Brisbane
3	19193	HEYWOOD	AGNES	43		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	Aust	Scottish	Barr	Scotland	35675	Quota Melbourne	23/2/27	"	Melbourne
4	19192	LODGAT	WILLIAM	50		M	S	Machine Inspector Railway	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	24	Non Quota "	"	"	Elsa
5		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION CADDOCK	GEORGE	61		M	M	Guard	"	"	"	Australia	English	Manchester	England	0266	Pleasure Sydney	5/3/27	"	Bundaberg
6		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION CADDOCK	MARIA	66		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Crewe	"	0266	"	"	"	"
7	15529	WOLF	WILHELM	39		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Germany	German	Baddeckenstedt	Germany	2851	Quota Auckland	11/3/27	N.Z.	Auckland
8	18305	WHITEHEAD	HUBERT	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	English	Birmingham	England	35724	Quota Adelaide	3/3/27	Aust	Perth
9	18304	WHITEHEAD	SIDNEY	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sparkhill	"	35723	" " "	"	"	"
TRANSIT 10	18225	FAY	JOHN	51		M	W	BRICKLAYER	"	"	"	AUST	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	53477	TOURIST PLEASURE SYDNEY	8/1/27	AUST	SYDNEY
11																				
12																				
13		Passengers working at Auckland for Vancouver.																		
TRANSIT 14	15533	Robson	James	61		M	S	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	59	Transit Certificate Auckland	Mar 14th 1927	N.Z.	Hastings
15	7291	McColl	John	47		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		"	Renton	229 Quota	Wellington	7/12/26	"	Invercargill
16	7292	McColl	Mary	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"		"	Arrean	230 Quota	"	"	"	"
17	Und.16	McColl	Airley M		11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		N.Z.	Invercargill	231 Quota	"	"	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT 1 PT 5
U ST 8
CO A
DEB
BNA
USC
17

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED By INSPECTORS
F. E. Robson.
R. Bergert.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the M.V.I.S. "ORANGE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Given name and surname) (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, MARCH 31st, 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Time or period of years	If yes—: Where?																
	Home Add. 21 Cranbourne Rd				ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...																				
1	Bradford N.Z.	Eng	Bradford		85504 Yes Husband		No			16682 Thro' to U.K. via N.York	Yes														
2	Fthr. Mr A E Cook son Auck:	"	Auckland	"	85502 Self	"	"	"	"	16680 do.	"	Montreal	"	6 Wks	"										
3	Sister. Mrs West 10 Cleveland Road Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thro' to U.K. via N York	"	30 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn
4	Sister. do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do.	"	30 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue
5	Aunt. do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do.	"	30DAYS	"	appl'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Med	"	"
6	Father, Mr W Kilsby Levin N.Z.	"	LEVIN	"	85501 ENTERED AT Gravity & Charlotte ON 4/4/27 Self	"	"	"	"	16679 Returningdo N.Z.	"	2 Mths	"									6		Dk	Blk	Blue
7	Wife. Mrs De Ernesto 70 Dixon St. Wellington	"	WELLINGTON	"	80799 ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Regina ON 4/4/27	"	"	"	"	16678 C/o Egyptien Lacquer Co 1925 Transit 1050 Howard St San.Francisco.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"							5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn
8	Brother. Mr J Somervell Avondale Auckland	"	Auckland	"	80776 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Charlotte ON 4/4/27	"	No			30566 Returning to N.Z from S.F.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	X						5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue
9	do.	"	"	"	80776 ENTERED AT Do VIA Husband ON	"	"	"	"	30567 do.	"	14 DAYS	"	"	"							5	4	"	Brn	Blue
10	HOME. DRANMENS NORWAY	T.H.	HONOLULU	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	HONO.	to. Seattle	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn
11	HOME. HONOLULU T.H.	T.H.	HONOLULU	"	"	"	"	1927	HONO.	GARDINER HOTEL SEATTLE	"	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Fr
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 42

S. S. "AORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND MARCH 15th 1927, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	1597/	Hellliwell	Annie	45		FM	M	H Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	9	Transit Melbourne Jan5th1927		England	Bradford
TRANSIT 2	15516	Angus	Neil P.	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scottish	N.Z.	Wellington	154	TOURIST FOR [illegible] TOURIST " Auckland	9/3/27	N.Z.	Auckland
3	ALL CANADA Boot	Presbyterian Minister Sidney L.		41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Cowley	55	" "	9/3/27	N.Z.	"
4	ALL CANADA Boot	Sarah J.		40		F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Southbridge	55	" "	"	"	"
5	ALL CANADA Boot	Sidney L.		9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	55	" "	"	"	"
TRANSIT 6	10418	Kilsby	Henry W.	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oherua	187	Pleasure Wellington	9/3/27	"	Wellington
TRANSIT 7	10429	de Ernesto	Leopold E	42		M	M	Motor Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christch-ch	178	" "	5/3/27	"	"
TRANSIT 8	15509	Somervell	William A.	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" NZ	Thames	50	Transit Auckland	25/2/27	"	Auckland
TRANSIT 9	15510	Somervell	Francis M	48		F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coromandel	50	" "	"	"	"
Vict. 10		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU FOR VANCOUVER B.C. Tonfjord Engelgen LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		24		M	S	Paper Mill Employee	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Drammens	2043	OSLO	Sept.21st.1926	T.H.	HONOLULU
Vict. 11		Book Helen		30		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Rosebank		Hil		T.H.	Honolulu
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT 6
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS
O. F. Nelson.
H. Burgert.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Leroyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "ORANGI" Employed by owners
(Here state name of vessel, and whether steamer, sailing vessel, or other vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Leroyd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney N.S.W., do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927
at Victoria BC

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]		$5507	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27						Hon. Mr J W Young																	
2	Mrs J B Annley Dunbar Ave. Auckland	NEW ZEALAND	$5509	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			YES		1913	Transit Davenport Iowa.	YES	6 MTHS	LEFT U. S. AT Lethbridge ON 4-23-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue
3	Wife Mrs [illegible] Whitham England	"	$5511	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			NO			Toro: to N.Z. via NEW YORK	"	10 DAYS	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	FR	"	"
4	Wife Mrs [illegible] Pedersen 32 Selisbury Terrace	"	$5510	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			" 16685	"	4 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	9	"	"	"
5	[illegible]											4 [illegible]										5	7	DK	BLK	BRN
6	McClean, Mrs Harvey [illegible]	"	$0795	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			" 16670	"	2 Weeks	LEFT U. S. AT 4-27-27 Ny ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	BRN	BLUE
7	Wife Mrs McRae	"	$0795	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON			"			" 16671	"	2 Weeks	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-27-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	FRs	"
8	McRae, Mr Mrs McRae Wilson Drago [illegible]	"	$0803	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA M.C. 4-4-27			"			Aunt. Mrs W Coles 36046 20 Guifax Califor 36, Green Point Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1 MTH	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-7-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk/ Gry	
9	[illegible]		$0788	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Do ON 4-4-27			"			Bro. in-law. Mrs S Hamer Norborne Mo. 30589	"	3 Mths	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue
10	[illegible]	"	$0788	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON			"			"	"	[illegible]	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Brn
11	Mrs W E Reed [illegible]	"	$0759	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P. 4-4-27			"			Uncle. do. 30590	"	5 Mths	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	A	Brn
12	[illegible]	"	$0759	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON			"			Thro' to San Francisco do.	"	6 Mths	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue
13	[illegible]	"	$0784	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA M.C. 4-4-27			"			" 30584	"	[illegible]	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-9-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Brn	Gry
14	[illegible]	"	$0793	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			Thro' to U.K. via New York " 16667	"	14 Days	LEFT U. S. AT Sydney ON 5/4/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grn	Brn
15	do	"	$0793	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON			"			" 16668	"	5 Mths	LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] ON 5/4/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gry
16	[illegible]	"	$0791	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Bridge ON 4-4-27			"			" 16666	"	1 MTH	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn
17	[illegible]																										Spots on [illegible]
18	do.	"					"			"	"	3 WKS					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Hzl Eyes
19	do	"					"			"	"	2 WKS					"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Grey
20	[illegible]	"	$0794	ENTERED AT Lewiston N.Y. VIA Lewiston Bridge ON 4-4-27			"			" 16669	"	3 WKS					"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Brn	
21	[illegible]	"	$0770	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P. 4-4-27			"			" 30560	"	1 MTH	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	2 Mole. on Left Cheek
22	[illegible]	"	$0770	ENTERED AT VIA ON			"			" 30561	"	1 MTH	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Grey	Blu
23	[illegible]		$0756	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Segerry ON 4-4-27						FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BLDG																Aub	Brn
24	[illegible]	"	$0756	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON			Yes	There Born Reside		KANSAS CITY. Mo	No	Reside					"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Blue
25	[illegible]	"	$0786	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			" 30586	"	Reside	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/6/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Hzl	Dk/ Brn
26	[illegible]	"	$0792	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			Thro' to U.K. via New York "	"	2 WKS	"				"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Brn	Blue
27	[illegible]	"	$0771	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"		1920	Transit Return to N.Z. via San Fran	"	6 MTHS	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	"	Gry
28	[illegible]									CHARLES SMITH Uncle 1968 W Grand Boulevard Detroit Mich.		6 MTHS										5	3	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	"	$0785	ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. N.Y. VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			" 30585	"	6 MTHS	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/16/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue
30	[illegible]	"	$5504	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P.R. 4-4-27			"			Thro' to U.K. via New York " 16681	"	1 WEEK	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Chest Nut Brn/Gry	
																						5	7	"	Ft	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 41 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 13th, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	15522	YOUNG	MARGARET A	18		F	S	H.Duties						N.Z.	Dunedin	149	Teppory Pleasure AUCKLAND	4/3/27	03 N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT 2	15508	Ashley	GEORGE A	21		M	S	DRAPER	"	"	"	"	-	"	Auckland	60	Transit AUCKLAND	12/3/27	04 N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT 3	15513	WOOS	ERNEST S.	33		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	68	" " In Transit England	11/3/27	04 ENGLAND	WINDSHAM KENTAKX
TRANSIT 4	15490	BAIN	ALEXANDER	44		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	122	MELBOURNE In Transit England	Jan 20th 1927	04 SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
	5	BROOKE	ILLIAN M.	53		F	M	H.Duties				N.Z.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEK	150	WELLINGTON Transit U.K.	21/2/27	N.Z.	New PLYMOUTH
TRANSIT 6	15530	HARVEY	LEONARD	42		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	IRISH	N.Z.	S/RA MDALE	65	AUCKLAND	14/3/27	04 N.Z	HASTINGS
TRANSIT 7	15531	HARVEY	FLORENCE L.	42		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	MARNEE	65	do,	do.	04 do.	do
TRANSIT 8	11893	McRAE	CHRISTINA K.	50		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	N.Z.	BENDIGO	182	Temp. Visitor TOURIST FOR PLEASURE WELLINGTON	8/3/27	03 N.Z.	DUNEDIN
TRANSIT 9	11886	BAKER	HARRIET A.	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	206	Pleasure Wellington	12/3/27	03	"
TRANSIT 10	11887	BAKER	BEATRICE M.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	SHANGHAI	207	do.	do.	03	" ARKANSAS
✓ 11	15525	COLLEGE	REBECCA	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z	PUKEHO VALLEY	156	do Auckland	11/3/27	03	AUCKLAND
✓ 12	15526	COLLEGE	FREDA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	157	do.	do.	03	"
TRANSIT 13	15503	McLAREN	EDITH J.	30		F	W	Accountant	"	"	"	"		IRELAND	ENNISKILLEN	61	Transit Auckland	8/3/27	04	" CHRISTCHURCH
TRANSIT 14	9914	MANIFOLD	DOROTHY	35		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	201	Pleasure Wellington	11/3/27	03	CHRISTCHURCH
TRANSIT 15	9915	MANIFOLD	LUCY	40		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	CH'CHURCH	200	do.	do.	03	HAWERA
TRANSIT 16	15524	SLATTERY	JULIA C.	52		F	S	School Teacher Retired	"	"	"	"	"		HAWERA	64	Transit Auckland	14/3/27	04	CH'CHURCH
Office		KENNEDY	ANNS	67		F	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	OXFORD	61	do.	12/3/27	"	"
" 18		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																		
		KENNEDY	ELEAN	61		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	AVOCA	61	do.	do.	"	"
" 19		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																		
		KENNEDY	IRENE L.S.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CH'CHURCH	62	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 20	9916	MARVEL	MATILDA E.	50		F	S	School Teacher Retired	"	"	"	"	"	N.C AND	LONDON	15	transit Wellington	do.	04	" ARKANSAS
TRANSIT 21	15519	Faulder FAULDER	JOHN P.	37		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"		N.Z.	AUCKLAND	58	Transit Auckland	11/3/27	04 "	AUCKLAND
TRANSIT 22	15520	FAULDER	EVELYN P.	32		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	59	do.	do.	04 "	AUCKLAND
	23	DORREEN	LEONARD	42		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Z	"	N.Z.	HAMPDEN	29	Non Quota - MINISTER do.	16/3/27	12	MISS KANSAS CITY
	24	DORREEN	SARAH ELLEN	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	IOWA	30	do. - WIFE OF MINISTER	do.	13	"
TRANSIT 25	9912	ADLAND	COLIN	20		M	S	Student Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	CH'CHURCH	208	Pleasure Wellington	12/3/27	03 N.Z	Ch'Church
	26	15507	SCARBOROUGH	CASSIE JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TAURANGA	144	Transit Auckland	10/3/27	04	Auckland
	27	15506	McINN	MARMA MARTHA	48		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	THAMES	145	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE do.	do.	03	"
831 STENO 1691-27	28	BARRED.	LOWE	JACK S.	28		M	S	Farmer	BARRED APR. 4, 1927 QUOTA IMM., NO IM. VISA				N.Z.	AUCKLAND	162	Auckland	14/3/27	03-6-45	Hawkes Bay
TRANSIT	29	9913	BOYLE	ALISTER D.	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	"	CH'CHURCH	162	Wellington	9/3/27	03	Ch'Church
TRANSIT	30	15970	HALLIWELL	J.	45			M	Turf Agent	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	BURLEY	9	Transit Melbourne	6/[illegible]/27	04 England	Bradford

PNT ..... PT 15
U ..... ST 11
GO ..... A
DEB 1
BNA .....
USC .....

9/0

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED By INSPECTORS
P. G. Nelson.
R. Burgett.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Leavy

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Brawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at Victoria B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 31st 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother. Mrs J Watkins.		80763		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Lv. ON 4/1/27					30555											LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/19/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								
1	Blackburn Melbourne. Mother in law	Aust	Melbourne		Self	Yes				Thro to U.K. via New York	Yes	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO							6		Fr	Ben	Hzl	
2	do.	"	" 80763		Husband ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	"	"			do. 30556	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/19/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	3	Fr	Bra	"	
3	Bro in law Mr J Jaegers Marrickville Sydney	"	Gosford 80779		Self ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Lyn ON 4/1/27	Yes	Yes 1923	Extra visit		do. 30568	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Quebec ON 5-18-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	8	Fr	Bry	Gry	
4	do.	"	" 80779		Husband ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	No	Yes	Exchange Transit		do. 30569	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Quebec ON 5-18-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	4	"	Bra	"	
5	Uncle. do.	"	" 80779		Father ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	No				do. 30570	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Quebec ON 5-18-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	6	"	"	"	
6	Mother. Mrs F Lesnick 36 Murray St. Croydon Sydney	U.S.A.	New York 80765		Self ENTERED AT Postal VIA Ltd ON 4/1/27	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit		Brother. Mr H Lesnick Apt.5 W West 91 St New York City.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Lt	Brn	Brn	
7	do.	"	" 80765		Do ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	No				do.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	
8	Mother. Mrs Richards 22 Dewsbury Rd Dollands Hill London	Eng	London		"	"	"			Uncle. Mr H Richards Carroll Ave. Hyattsville Md.	Yes	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fr	Bra	Gry/blue	Scar on R hand
9	Brother. Mr A Sinclair 156 Wilson Street Newtown Sydney N.S.	Aust	Sydney 85506		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Lv ON 4/1/27	"	"			1st National Bank Chicago Ill.	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	
10	do.	"	" 85506		Husband ENTERED AT VIA Do ON "	"	"			do.	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Bra	Bra	
11	do.	"	" 85506		Do ENTERED AT VIA To the ON "	"	"			do.	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3		Fr	"	Blue	
12	Add. 484 Bone Terrace New Farm Brisbane	"	BRISBANE 80767		Self ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Liverpool ON 4/1/27	"	"			ENG. via N.Y. 30557 Vancouver Hotel	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Boston ON 5-8-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	7	Dk	"	Gry	
13	Son. Mr L A David 176 Noble St Geelong	"	Geelong 80775		Self ENTERED AT Postal VIA Ltd ON 4/1/27	"	"			Grosvenor Hotel 30564	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	11½	Med	Bra	"	
14	do.	"	" 80775		Husband ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	"	"			do. 30565	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	8	"	"	Bra	
15	Brother. Mr H J Mince 305 Fiddon Street Nth Carlton Vic.	"	Melbourne 80747		ENTERED AT Postal VIA Ltd ON 4/1/27	"	"			Thro 3 to U.K. via New York 16673	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	9½	"	"	Blue	Mole on R.
16	Son. Mr Tyson School Street Sth. Geelong.	"	Geelong 80778		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Lv ON 4/1/27	"	"			Sister. Mrs Kilner Ganoe B.C. 30581	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Boston Mass ON 5-5-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
17	do.	"	" 80778		Husband ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Lv ON 4/1/27	"	"			do. 30582	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Boston Mass ON 5-5-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			4	8½	Fr	"	Gry	
18	Father. Mr F G Scarfe 23 Railway Street Petersham	"	SYDNEY 85505		Self ENTERED AT Le C VIA Lv ON 4/1/27	"	"			Grosvenor Hotel N.Y.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dk	Blue	Blue	
19	Husband. Mr W Young 104 Collins St. Perth	"	PERTH 85508		Husband ENTERED AT Postal VIA Ltd ON 4/1/27	"	"			Sister. Mrs Manson 149 Anderson Street Pittsburgh Pa.	"	4 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fr	Bra	Blue	
20	Sister. Mrs Dunphy Pidgeon Perth Nth. Carlton AUST.	"	MELBOURNE 80783		Self ENTERED AT Postal VIA Ltd ON 4/1/27	"	"			Thro' to U.K. via NEW YORK 30575	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	8	Dk	Bra	Blue	
21	Sister-in-law. do.	"	" 80783		Do ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	"	"			do. 30576	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	6	"	"	Bra	
22	Aunt. do.	"	" 80783		Husband ENTERED AT Do VIA Father ON "	"	"			do. 30577	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5		"	"	Blue	
23	do.	"	" 80783		ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON "	"	"			do. 30578	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5		"	"	Bra	
24	Daughter. do.	"	" 80783		ENTERED AT Do VIA Self ON "	"	"			do. 30579	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	8½	"	Gry	Blue	
25	do.	"	" 80783		ENTERED AT Do VIA Husband ON "	"	"			do. 30580	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	3½	Fr	Aub	Bra	
26	Brother-in-law. Mr J Mince 305 Fiddon Street Nth Carlton. Vic.	Aust	Melbourne 80797		ENTERED AT VIA Husband ON "	No	"			do. 16674 do.	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	2	Fr	Bra	Gry	
27	Wife. Mrs Barr Arswatta Vernon St. Strathfield.	"	SYDNEY 80503		ENTERED AT Newport Wash VIA Seattle ON 4/1/27	Yes	1881	Trans it		do. 16683	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 6-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	4½	Fr	Gry	Gry	
28	Uncle. Mr J Jackson 49 Harford Street Auburn	"	Pendleton 80777		ENTERED AT VIA Father ON "					Uncle. Mr J Devine Box 526 Pendleton O.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fr	Bra	Bra	
29	Wife. Mrs Allen 73 Wilfrid Street Kew Vic.	AUST	Melbourne 80757		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Bridge ON 4/1/27	Yes	1892	Transit		Thro' to U.K. 30553	"	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Quebec ON 5-11-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue	
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

6713 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 10th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	19216	WATKINS	PERCY G.	55		M	M	Coy. Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Gt.MALVERN	486	transit Melbourne	3/3/27	104	AUST Melbourne
TRANSIT 2	19217	WATKINS	ETHEL M.	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT	486	do.	do.	105	" "
TRANSIT 3	18218	O'BRIEN	JOHN	54		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	IRISH	N.Z.	GREYMOUTH	0227	PleasureSydney	24/2/27	106	" Gosford
TRANSIT 4	18219	O'BRIEN	ESTHER	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MARABOI	"	do.	do.	107	" "
5	18220	O'BRIEN	JOHN W.	26		M	S	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANILLA	"	do.	do.	108	" "
6	7294	LASNICK	HETTIE	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	33696	English Quota Sydney	Dec 31st1926	20	" SYDNEY
7	7295	LASNICK	ANNIE	25		F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEDS	33694	do.	do.	80	" "
8		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA RICHARDS	MARY R.E.	44		F	S	School Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		TransitAdelaide	Feb.23rd.1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	18214	TENNENT	GEORGE J	57		M	M	Advtg Contractr	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BALMAIN		Business Sydney	3/3/27	102	AUST SYDNEY
10	18215	TENNENT	ELLA H.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	WARATAH		do.	do.	101	" "
TRANSIT 11	Und16	TENNENT	MAXWELL A.	8		M	S	Child	NO		NO	"	SCOTTISH	"	SYDNEY		do.	do.	102	" "
TRANSIT 12	18292	SHARPE	JOHN B.	51		M	W	Display Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE		do.	8/3/27	"	BRISBANE
TRANSIT 13	19188	DAVID	ARTHUR L.	44		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.	55932	TransitMelbourne	28/2/27	104	" GEELONG
TRANSIT 14	19189	DAVID	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLTON	"	do.	do.	"	" "
TRANSIT 15	19197	HINCE	FRANK J.	44		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		do.	26/2/27	104	" MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 16	19186	DYSON	JAMES	65		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND			do.	1/3/27	"	" "
TRANSIT 17	19187	DYSON	ELIZABETH	61		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSDEN		do.	do.	104	" GEELONG
18	18282	SCARF	GEORGE	26		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	SYRIAN	AUSTRALIA	ARMIDALE BIRDSEDGE		Business Sydney	4/3/27	103	" "
19	18303	YOUNG	MABEL	31		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH SYRIAN	ENGLAND AUSTRALIA	BIRDSEDGE ARMIDALE		PleasureAdelaide	3/3/27	105	" SYDNEY
TRANSIT 20	19178	CURTIS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Bldg Cntrctr	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD		Transit England Melbourne TRANSIT USNAVAL	16/2/27	106	" PERTH
TRANSIT 21	19179	CURTIS	ELSIE A.	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		do.	do.	107	" MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 22	19183	CURTIS	FRANCIS A.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		do.	do.	108	" "
TRANSIT 23	19182	CURTIS	EDNA P.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	do.	109	" "
TRANSIT 24	19180	CURTIS	FRANK	66		M	M	Bldg Cntrctr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	do.	110	" "
TRANSIT 25	19181	CURTIS	EMILY F.	63		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	WILTSHIRE		do.	do.	111	" "
TRANSIT 26	19198	HINCE	MARGARET	44		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	441	TRANSITMELBOURNE	FEB.26th/27	103	" "
TRANSIT 27	18239	BARR	CHARLES	70		M	M	Ret.Paper Merchant	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	"	MANCHESTER		England Transit Sydney	" 28th/27	104	" SYDNEY
TRANSIT 28	19235	DEVINE	EILEEN	18		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ABBOTSFORD		PleasureSydney	1/3/27	105	" MELBOURNE
29	19218	WOLDEN	ALBERT S.	60		M	M	Clergy	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	TOULONG		In Transit Eng'd Melbourne TRANSIT	16/2/27	106	" "
30																				

PNT I PT
U ST
GO A
L&B
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTOR
O. L. Nelson
A. Burgert.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Leary

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"

I Robert Crawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 31st.1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by ticket, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of a return ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Comments for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned, or supported himself by unlawful means	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Barber, Dr Gerde				ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR 4/4/27					BRO-IN-LAW. C/o J.F.REES Hudson Motor Co. Detroit Mich.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue
1	Maryborough. Q'land Brother. Mr T W Goggarth 181 Union Rd Surrey Hills	Aust	Maryborough	YES	SELF	YES No				Sister. Mrs R D Talmedge East Hampton Long Is.N.Y.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey Brn
2	Sydney Vic.	"	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 4/4/27	"				Aunt. Mrs R Smith 591 E 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue
3	Father. Mr R Switzer Andover St. Mosman Sydney.	"	Sydney		ENTERED AT Do VIA MC 4/4/27	"				DO.	"	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Hzl
4	Fther-in-law. do.	"	"		ENTERED AT HUSBAND VIA Do ON	"				DO.	"	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue
5	G/father do.	"	"		ENTERED AT WIFE VIA Do ON	"				DO.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue
6	Sister. Miss G Wood Newcastle W.A.	"	Newcastle		ENTERED AT SELF VIA Blaine 4/4/27	"	Yes	1913	Transit	Up San Francisco	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk Brn
7	Sister-in-law. do.	"	"		ENTERED AT Do ON VIA Do ON	"	No			do.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue
8	Mother. Mrs Sarah Tuckerberry Yarragon Victoria.	"	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Tampa Minn. VIA CPR 4/4/27	"				Thro' to U.K vie N.York	"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue Cut on L W
9	do.	"	"		ENTERED AT Do ON VIA Do ON	"				do.	"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Hzl
10	Home Address. Lynmouth Subton Surrey England.	Eng'd	Sutton		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR 4/4/27				1921	transit Cousin. Mrs Ferguson Goodland Benton Co. Indiana	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr	Blue
11	Brother. Mr W H Walker Fleckell Queensland	Aust	Sydney		ENTERED AT Minneapolis VIA MC 4/4/27	No				Thro' to U.K. vie N.York	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn
12	Bro-in-law. do.	"	"		ENTERED AT HUSBAND VIA Do ON	No				do.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"
13	Mother. 203 Victoria Road Marrickville.	"	"		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR 4/4/27		Yes	1926	Newark N.J.	New York N.Y.	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Blue
14	Fther. Mr S Yates 6 Lennox St. Northcote Vic.	"	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Minneapolis VIA MC 4/4/27					Thro' to U.K.vie N.York.	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
15	Bro. Mr T Goldman 5 Armstrong Street Pt. Cook Victoria	"	"		ENTERED AT HUSBAND VIA Do ON	No				do. Cousin. Mrs J Gordon 510 West 190strt New York N.Y. Westinghouse Brake Co Wilmerden Penn.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Gry
16	Fther. Mr J Young 118 Brunswick Rd Brunswick Melbourne	"	"		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 4/4/27						"	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Blue
17	Brother. Mr J Maclean 5 North Port Perth Scotland.	Eng.	London		ENTERED AT Minneapolis VIA Niagara Falls 4/4/27					Thro' to U.K.Vie NEW YORK	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Gry
18		"	"		ENTERED AT Do ON VIA Do ON	"				"	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn Brn	Brn Blue
19	do.				ENTERED AT Minneapolis VIA CPR 4/4/27						"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lub. gry	gry
20	Uncle. Mr Morrison High Street Mordiallloc Vic.	Aust	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Do ON VIA Do ON	"					"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Blue
21		"	"		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR 4/4/27						"	10 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue
22	Fther. Mr Wyper Dunmore Terrace Auchenflower Brisbane	"	Brisbane		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Sn 4/4/27					vie Montreal	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Hzl
23	Fther. Mr Forster Korbel W.A.	"	Korbel		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR 4/4/27					N.YORK	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry
24	Brother. Mr Charles Hill Carlton Street Nth Carlton. Melb.	"	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA CPR 4/4/27						"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Gry	Brn
25	Son. Mr A Fitzmaurice Norman Road Sydney	"	Adelaide		ENTERED AT Do ON VIA Do ON	"				vie Montreal	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Brn	Blue
26	do.	"	"		ENTERED AT HUSBAND VIA Do ON	"					"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Fr	Blue
27		"	"		ENTERED AT FATHER VIA Do ON	"				Brother, Mr J W Devine Pendleton Ore.	"	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn
28	Friend. Mr J Graham Victoria Street Abbotsford.	"	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Sn 4/4/27						"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gry
29	do.				ENTERED AT HUSBAND VIA Do ON	"																			
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—691

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 39 S. S. "ORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, MARCH 10th, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	18268	GARDE	NORA K.	38	F	S	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	IRISH	QUEENSLAND	MARYBOROUGH	0255	PLEASURE SYDNEY	3/3/27	103	Aust	MARYBOROUGH
2		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION HOGGARTH	JEAN M.	33	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUST	NEWCASTLE	479	" MELBOURNE	2/3/27		"	MELBOURNE
3	18273	SWITZER	PERCY J.	41	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	REDFERN	0269	" SYDNEY	5/3/27	103	"	SYDNEY
4	18274	SWITZER	KATHLEEN C.	39	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	MARRICKVILLE	"	" "	"	103	"	"
5	Aged 16	SWITZER	JAMES ROBINSON	2 4	M	S	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	NO	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	"	" "	"	103	"	"
6	18288	WOOD	WILLIAM W.	54	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	NEWCASTLE	0274	BUSINESS SYDNEY	7/3/27	102	"	PERTH
7	18289	WOOD	ELIZABETH G.	48	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	0275	PLEASURE "	"	103	"	"
TRANSIT 8	19228	TACKABERRY	WILLIAM T.	47	M	M	MILITARY OFFICER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	WEXFORD	466	" MELBOURNE	1/3/27	103	"	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 9	19229	TACKABERRY	LUDA K.	47	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUST.	MELBOURNE	"	" "	"	103	"	"
TRANSIT 10	18242	KAY	CHRISTINA	58	F	S	"	"	"	"	ENG.	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	0240	" SYDNEY	"	103	ENGLAND	SUTTON
TRANSIT 11	18203	WALKER	THOMAS	56	M	M	INDEPENDT MEANS	"	"	"	AUST	IRISH	AUST	MANSFIELD	0253	2 "	3/3/27	103	Aust	SYDNEY
TRANSIT 12	18204	WALKER	ELLA B.	37	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GORANGIE	"	" "	"	102	"	"
TRANSIT 13	7289	WALKER	WILLIAM J. CECIL	28	M	M	PROF.CYCLIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	0236	BUSINESS SYDNEY	25/2/27	104	"	"
TRANSIT 14	19220	HALES	ALFRED R.	26	M	M	GROWER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	KETTERING	461	TRANSIT PLEASURE MELBOURNE	1/3/27	103	"	MELBOURNE
15	19221	HALES	SARAH Y.	28	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	"	TRANSIT " "	"	103	"	"
16	19174	GOLDMAN	MIRIAM	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	327	Non Quota - STUDENT	14/2/27	102	"	"
17	19216	YOUNG	JOHN JOSEPH	32	M	S	FITTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.ARNAUD	26	MELBOURNE	7/3/27	103	"	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 18	19172	MacLEAN	MURDO	64	M	M	MINISTER RELIGION	"	"	"	ENG.	SCOTTISH	Scot.	STORNOWAY	284	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE MELBOURNE	2/2/27	104	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 19	19173	MacLEAN	FLORENCE	48	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	VICTORIA	"	"	"	104	"	"
TRANSIT 20	19222	VIZARD	JOHN L.	41	M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	AUST.	IRISH	IRELAND	Co.ROSCOMMON	462	"	1/3/27	103	AUST	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 21	19224	VIZARD	GERTRUDE	29	F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	463	"	"	103	"	"
TRANSIT 22	7299	WYPER	DOROTHY	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	AUST	BRISBANE	70	TRANSIT SYDNEY	7/3/27	103	"	BRISBANE
TRANSIT 23	18221	FORSTER	JOHN	26	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACKLINGTON	89	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE ADELAIDE	10/2/27	104	AUST	KORBEL
TRANSIT 24	19199	HILL	ANNA P.	49	F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE	440	TRANSIT MELBOURNE	26/2/27	103	"	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 25	18293	FITZMAURICE	JAMES S.	69	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AUST	MELBOURNE	102	PLEASURE ADELAIDE	28/2/27	103	"	ADELAIDE
TRANSIT 26	18294	FITZMAURICE	ELLEN L.	61	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	TORONTO	104	" "	"	103	"	"
TRANSIT 27	18295	FITZMAURICE	VERA ISOBEL	34	F	S	TYPISTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	106	" "	"	103	"	"
28	19236	DEVINE	HENRY T.	49	M	M	BOOT RETAILER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	RICHMOND	470	" MELBOURNE	1/3/27	103	"	MELBOURNE
29	19237	DEVINE	EMILY E.	40	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	FITZROY	"	" "	"	103	"	"
30																				

DEBARRED APRIL 5- 1929- NOT NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANT - - - - - 4-9-27 ADMITTED BOND- ONE YEAR, TOURIST FOR BUSINESS, SEC 3 (2)

Stead Book 17209 45

PNT 1 PT 15
U ST
GO A 19
DEB
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS
S. F. Nelson
H. Burgett

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. G. Learmonth

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "Aorangi", from Sydney N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927
at ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 31st MARCH 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER MRS C MEAD		NHT. 73406		ENTERED U.S.A. Buffalo Mch 31 1927																						
1	GLENAIRE RD REPPONLEA VIC	AUST	SYDNEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ENROUTE TO U.K. VIA N.Y.	YES	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	
	FREIND MRS C ROSS		NHT. 73407		ENTERED U.S.A. Blaine Mch 31 1927																						
2	601 36th AVENUE NTH SEATTLE WASH.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	"	Hgmy	"	YES	1927	SEATTLE	FREIND MRS C ROSS 601 36th AVENUE SEATTLE	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 38

S. S. AORANGI. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU TH, 25th MARCH 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	EMBARKED HONOLULU, HOLDS FORM 514 ISSUED THAT PORT MAR. 25, 1927											Emb. T.H					TOURIST FOR PLEASURE			
1		MEAD	ARTHUR	31		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PEAK HILL	o817	SYDNEY	MCH 9/27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	FORM 546 38560	ANDERSON	GRETA	23		F	S	H.DUTIES	YES	"	"	U.S.A.?	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	STROLSNOSS	546.38560.	HONOLULU T.H.	15/3/27	T.H.	HONOLULU
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT.
U T
GO ST
L. 3 A
BrA
USC

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. Aorangi, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Surgeons Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927

at Victoria B C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, MARCH 31st 1927, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by family? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	WIFE MRS CAIRD 37 DARKEN STREET GLASGOW WEST		85587 ENGLAND LONDON		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Rivers 4/17/27		YES			16692 COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	AUB	GRY	
2	WIFE MRS MORGAN MELVERLEY TORRINGTON ENGLAND	"	85589 TORRINGTON	"	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Rivers 4/17/27	"				16694 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	GRY	BLUE	
3	do	"	"		ENTERED AT VIA Do	"				16695 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	
4	DOROTHY BATTERFIELD 40 NORTHGATE BAILDON YORKS	"	BAILDON YORKS	"	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Rivers 4/17/27	"	3 WEEKS 1920	N.Y.		36045 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	Gr	"	
5	WIFE MRS HOYARTH BAILDON NEAR BRADFORD	"	87395 DO.	"	ENTERED AT VIA	"		1924	"	31411 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FRSH	GRY	BLUE	
6	DO WIFE MRS CROMBIE 54 MILE GROVE EDINBURGH	"	87395 DO.	"	ENTERED AT VIA	"		1924	"	31412 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	Glass	
7		SCOT	87378 EDINBURGH		ENTERED AT VIA		NO			29940 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GRY	BLUE	
8	DO MOTHER MRS WORTHINGTON DYCOT WOOD READING ENGLAND WIFE MRS VIVA	"	87378 "	"	ENTERED AT VIA	"				29941 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BLUE	
9		ENG.	85585 LONDON		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Rivers 4/17/27	"				16690 "	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRSH	ELK BLUE/GRY	VERY DEAF	
10	[illegible] KING ST HONOLULU	[illegible]	HONOLULU	[illegible]	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA	[illegible]				CLIPPER CO'EL	"	WO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	SHW	BLK	BRN	[illegible]
11	HOME C/c. Mrs NORDHOFF SEATTLE WASH		NHT. 73405 SEATTLE	"	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Kyburg 4/17/27	"				C/C. MRS NORDHOFF 540 36th AVE SEATTLE WASH	WO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	GRY	GREEN	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 37 S. S. "ARAMAT". Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAY 20 14th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	17774	[illegible] CAIRD	WILLIAM	6		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	24325	TEMPORY PLEASURE LONDON	OCT.26.1926	03 ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT 2	17766	MORGAN	JAMES MACKENZIE	61		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	STORNAWAY	"	"	STORNAWAY	26117	TEMPORY PLEASURE LONDON	NOV.18.1926	"	TORRINGTON
TRANSIT 3	17767	MORGAN	MACHLEAN MARY	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	BARNETT	26117	do.	DO.	"	"
TRANSIT 4	17773	BUTTERFIELD	THOMAS	59		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YORKS	86	TEMPORY PLEASURE BRADFORD ENG.	OCT.20.1926	"	BAILDON
TRANSIT 5	17768	HOWARTH	ERNEST	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRADFORD	88	DO.	OCT. 25.1926	"	BRADFORD
TRANSIT 6	17769	HOWARTH	MARGARET	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	88	DO.	DO.	"	"
TRANSIT 7	17770	CROMBIE	JAMES DALE	56		M	M	BREWER	"	"	"	SCOTIAND	"	SCOTLAND	NTH BERWICK	90	TEMPORY PLEASURE EDINBURGH	OCTBR.27.1926	SCOTIAND	EDINBURGH
TRANSIT 8	17771	CROMBIE	ANNIE F..	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDINBURGH	90	DO.	DO.	"	DO.
TRANSIT 9	17772	NORTHINGTON	CHARLES EDMOND	41		M	S	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	24327	TEMPORY LONDON PLEASURE LONDON	OCT.26.1926	"	LONDON
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] ARRIVING AT HONOLULU [illegible]																		
10		[illegible]	CHOC	30		M	M	MORMON	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				S.H.	SOM LULU
11	LEGAL RESIDENT RETURNING FROM HONOLULU	MCLENNEN	KATHERINE	45		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	U.S.	RESIDENT	0	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT T ST A
U SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.M.S. AORANGI

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lennard.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927

at Victoria BC

.....Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, MARCH 31st 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For a person or alien, or applicant for admission, a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. Sir Edmund Browne 2 Concord Temple London	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			31429 Thro' to U.K. vis N York	Yes	4 Wks	NO	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/29/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	Gry	Blue	85558
2	Brother Henry Horton 42 Herold Auckland.	N Z	Auckland	Yes	By Do Buffalo 4/4/27		Yes	1924	Transit	36049 do.	"	10 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Haz	80805
3	FRIEND Mr T H Kelly Australian Club Sydney	Aus	London	"	"	"	No			29919 Mr M Pike Library of Congress Washington D.C.	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	87363
4	Brother. Mr C S Tilsley Bristol England	"	Bristol	"	"	"	No			Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gry	Brn	
5	Brother do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gry	Brn	
6	Uncle. do.	"	"	"	Brother	"	No			do.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Brn	
7	Sol. S.Luffts 33 Kent Street Sydney	Aust	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit	31416 R Hol & Co Grand St New York	"	2 Mth.	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-17-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Gry	Blue	87398
8	Father, Mr H S McMaster Warialda N S W.	"	Warialda	"	Niagara Falls 4/4/27	"	No			31442 Thro. to U.K. vis N York	"	14 Dys	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Blue	85568
9	do.	"	"	"	Do ON	"	No			31443 do	"	14 DAYS	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	85568
10	ADRESS P.O. Box 11 AUCKLAND	"	AUKLAND	"	"	"	No			29908 R W Camera & Co. 83 South William St N.Y.City	"	1 Mth	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Brn/ Gry	Brn	87355
11	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			29909 do.	"	1 MTH	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Fr	Blue	87355
12	BOX 1 [illegible] PAEKAKARIKI	"	Wellington	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit	29950 Thro' to U.K. vis N.York	"	14 Days	"	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	87385
13	do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	16661 do.	"	14 DAYS	"	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue Brn	87385
14	do.	"	"	"	Brother	"	No			31401 do.	"	14DAYS	"	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 4-23-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brn	87386
15	Mother, Mrs M Carrad Rosebille Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			29920 Friend. Mr Harry Oak Portage Rd. Niagara Falls Ontario	"	Less 60 Days	"	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Brn/ Brn	87364
16	Wife. Mrs Baker Glencairn Sutton Coldfield	Eng	Sth. Ham	"	Niagara Falls Upper Bridge 4/4/27	"	No			31447 Thro' to U.K. vis N.York	"	2 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	85571
17	Mother, Mrs F Smith Marton N.Z.	"	Church Stretton	"	"	"	No			29925 do.	"	10 Dys	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry	87368
18	Mother. Mrs E Smith Marton N Z.	"	"	"	"	"	No			29926 do.	"	10DAYS	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Brn	Gry	87369
19	Father. Mr Paterson 29 St Stephens Ave. Parnell Auckland	N.Z.	NAPIER	"	"	"	No			29915 do.	"	1 Wk	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/11/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	DkBrn	Gry	87360
20	Wife. Mrs C Gibb-Lumsden	W	Inver-argill	"	"	"	No			29928 do.	"	4 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT U.S. Imm. Office Niagara Falls 5-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	Gry	Gry	87371
21	do.	"	"	"	Father	"	No			29929 do.	"	4Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	87371
22	do.	"	"	"	"	"	No			Und.16. do.	"	4 WKS	"	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk/ Brn	Gry/Blue	87371
23	Sister. do.	"	"	"	Self	"	No			29930 do.	"	4WKS	"	LEFT U. S. AT U.S. Imm. Office Niagara Falls 5-1-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Med Brn	Blue	87372
24	Wife Mrs C Forham Hokitika N.Z.	"	Hokitika	"	"	"	No			29918 do.	"	2 mos. 3 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/22/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Blue	87362
25	Solicitor. W H Watson [illegible] Timaru	"	Timaru	"	Gore 6GR 4/4/27	"	No			31440 do.	"	3 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	85567
26	do.	"	"	"	Do	"	No			31441 do.	"	3 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	85567
27	Husband. Mr H W Arnold The Shieling Hams Albrington"		Hale Albrington	"	Mother Self	"	No			29927 do.	"	14 Dys	"	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Brn/ Grey	Hzl	87370
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 36 S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 15th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	18229	[illegible]	VALENTINE	59		M	S	BARRISTER at LAW	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	250/1143	TRANSIT London	T. 5th Mar 27	104 England	London
TRANSIT 2	15518	C[illegible]	ROBERT C.	52		M	S	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	THAMES	53	TRANSIT AUCKLAND	MAR 9th 1927	102 N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT 3	17785	FITZGERALD	HERBERT S	58		M	S	Govt Official	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dover	15	Pleasure Cairo.	Nov 8th 1926	103 Egypt	Cairo.
4		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	Jos[illegible]	39		M	M	E.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	0067	Business Sydney	Jan. 24th 1927	England	Birmingham
5		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	BERTHA E.	50		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	0067	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	EVELYN M.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	0071	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 7	18241	[illegible]	ERNEST	61		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	WESTPHALIA	0247	Business Sydney	Feb 8th 1927	102 Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 8	18222	[illegible]	LILLY M.	36		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	Aust.	Eng.	Aust.	Merivale	53	Transit Sydney	Mar 2nd 1927	103 Aust.	Merivale
TRANSIT 9	18223	[illegible]	FLORENCE A.	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	do	do	103 "	"
TRANSIT 10	15504	MCKEE	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Eng.	London	47	Transit Auckland	Feb 18th 1927	104 N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT 11	15505	MORTON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	H DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Dunedin	47	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 12	10424	[illegible]	ELSIE I	58		F	S	Fitness	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.Z.	Wellington	163	Pleasure Wellington	Mar. 9th/27	103 "	Wellington
TRANSIT 13	10425	[illegible]	MAUD F.	54		F	M	[illegible] School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merton	183	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 14	10426	MEADS	[illegible] COLBIA	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 15	17778	CARLE	VERA C.	28		F	S	H DUTIES	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Aust	Sydney	0089	Pleasure Sydney	Jan 31st 1927	103 Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 16	17830	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	Eng	Eng	Birmingham	29	TRANSIT	Feb 9th 1927	104 Eng	WARICKSHIRE
TRANSIT 17	10422	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Merton	56	Pleasure Auckland	Mar 14th 1927	103 N.Z.	Merton
TRANSIT 18	10423	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	65	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 19	15517	PARKER	MAY LAMB	37		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scotch	"	Dunedin	54	TRANSIT Ct.	8/3/27	104 "	NAPIER
TRANSIT 20	11889	GILKISON	JOHN	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welcome	203	Pleasure Wellington	11/3/27	103 N.Z.	Invercargill
TRANSIT 21	11841	GILKISON	MARGARET	24		F	S	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invercargill	205	do.	do.	103 "	do.
[redacted] 22	Un216	GILKISON	[illegible]	14		F	S	Studen'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	203	do.	do.	103 "	do.
TRANSIT 23	11890	THOMPSON	JANET	36		F	S	Nurse Timber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	204	do.	do.	103 "	do.
TRANSIT 24	15523	PEWTON	RICHARD	32		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Oxford	195	do.	10/3/27	103 "	Hokitika
TRANSIT 25	11879	LILLICO	CLARA W.	42		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	BIRTHAM	172	do.	Mar. 2nd 1927	103 "	Timaru
TRANSIT 26	11880	LILLICO	JOAN W.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Timaru	173	do.	do	103 "	"
TRANSIT 27	17744	ARNOLD	MINNIE C.	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	ENG.	"	Eng	Bromley	22A	Pleasure Manchester	Oct. 7th/26	103 "	Hale Attringham
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT U GO DEB B&A USC — PT T ST A — 24

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

P A Gowen
M L Haden

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Lloyd.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.X, MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to proceed immediately to his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has it been or will it be necessary to deport the alien on account of public charge, insanity, or imbecility or physical defect of any kind which may affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs Smith		$7352							29903			LEFT U. S. AT 4-23-27 my ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED												
1	44 Duke Street Dunedin	N.Z.	Dunedin		Self		Yes	2	Transit	Hotel Sevi[illegible] NEW YORK	Yes	28 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Gry	Bl/gry
2	Do.	"	$7352		Husband		"	"	"	29904	"	23 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Gry
3	[illegible]	"	$7353		Father		N			29905	"	23 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bl/gry
4	do.	"	$7353		"		"	"	"	29906	"	23 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Gry/grn
5	[illegible] Welsh Kenzie Lipperary- Home Address [illegible] Puma Ha Rd	Eng	London		Self		"	"	"	31430 Pass to U.K. via New York	"	30 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt/ Fr	Bl/Grn
6	Kneelock North	N.Z.	$7382 WELLINGTON		"		Yes	1926	Transit	29947	"	2 DAYS	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-6-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6	Dk	Gry	Brn
7	do.	"	$7381		"		No			29946	"	2 DAYS	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-6-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn
8	Home Address St Putney Heath London.	Eng	$5582 London		Niagara Falls Upper Bridge 4/3/27		"	"	"	36042 Billmore Hotel New York	"	1 Week	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-8-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8	Dk	Brn	Haz
9	do.	"	$5582		Do (Husband)		"	"	"	36043 do.	"	1 Week	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									6	2½	Med	Brn	Gry
10	Address, 14 T B Thornton [illegible] Lane London	"	$5583 Upton		Niagara Falls Upper Bridge 4/4/27		"	1920	Transit	16687 do.	"	1 Week	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	11½	Dk	Gry	Gry
11	Bro in law [illegible] Hobson, Mrs Erickson Snr	"	$5583 $5554		Do (Husband)		No			16688 do.	"	1 Week	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5	Dk	Brn	Gry
12	[illegible] S. Australia	Aust	Adelaide		Self		"	"	"	31422 Toronto U.K. via [illegible]	"	4TH	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue
13	[illegible]	"	$5554		Husband		"	"	"	31423 do.	"	1 Mth	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	7	"	"	"
	Wife. 4 Kings Gardens		$7357							29911			LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED												
14	[illegible] Brother, Mr J S Williamson	Eng.	$5581		Self		"	"	"	do. 36041	"	16 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn
15	Arnesh Street Onehunga	N.Z.	Christchurch		Niagara Falls 4/9/27		"	"	"	Hotel Stewart San Francisco 16641	"	3 Mths	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6	Fr	Brn	Gr
16	[illegible] Stevens [illegible] Road Wellington	Eng.	$5586 Walterhampton		Do 4/4/27		"	"	"	Fare to U.K. via New York 16641	"	2 Y	LEFT U. S. AT my ON 4/27/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue
	Brother Mr D [illegible] ston		$5551							Do Forrest Phone Films			LEFT U. S. AT ON												
17	George Street Dunedin	N.Z.	Dunedin				"	"	"	New York U.S.A. 31419	"	1 Mth	" " HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	11	"	"	"
	Wife Mrs Williams		$0807							30592			LEFT U. S. AT my ON												
18	Towara St Masterton	"	Masterton		Buffalo 4/6/27		"	"	"	Fare to U.K. via New York	"	4 MTH	" 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	10	"	"	Gry
	Mgr. A Humphries Jnr Elizabeth House		$5552							31420			LEFT U. S. AT my ON												
19	Melbourne.	Aust	Melbourne				"	Old	Transit	do.	"	2 Mths	" 4-13-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6½	"	Gry	Blue
	Wife, Mrs Braithwaite 25 Severn Street		$7400							31418			LEFT U. S. AT my ON												
20	Dunedin N.Z.	N.Z.	Dunedin				"	"	"	do.	"	2 Mths	" 5-4-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8	Med	Brn	Gr.
	Son, Mr A McClurg		$7361							29916			LEFT U. S. AT my ON												
21	Napier N.Z.	"	Napier				"	"	"	do.	"	1 Mth	" 4-19-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	3	"	Bl	Grey
			$7361							29917			LEFT U. S. AT my ON												
22	do.	"			Husband		"	"	"	do.	"	1 MTH	" 5-19-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6	"	"	Blue
			$7361										LEFT U. S. AT ON												
23	Mother, do.	"	"		Father		"	"	"	do. Und 16	"	1 MTH	" HEAD TAX REFUNDED									4	6	"	"	"
24	Pthr, Mr Graham-Menzies Hollybourn Perthshire Scot	Scot.	Edinburgh		Self		"	"	"	do.	"	1 Wk	" " " " " " " "									5	9½	Med	Dk/brn	Brn
	Son, Mr R Green		$7390		Union S.S.								LEFT U. S. AT Blaine Wash ON												
25	165 Taranaki St Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington		Co. Ltd.		"	"	"	do. 31405	"	2 Mths	" 1-17-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn
			$7390							C/o. Mr A Beck 31406			LEFT U. S. AT Blaine Wash ON												
26	do	"	"		Husband		Yes	1922	Transit	Hemo Ralph San Francisco	"	2½ MTHS	" 1-17-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6	Fr	Lt/brn	Brn
	Home Hillside		$5562		Niagara Falls Upper Bridge 4/4/27					C/o. General Electrical Co																
27	[illegible] Wellington	"	"		"		"	1922	"	New York City, N.Y.	"	8 Mths	" " " " " " " "									5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn
			$5562		Do																					
28	do	"	"		Husband		"	"	"	do.	"	5 MTH	" " " " " " " "									5	6	Med	Brn	Blue
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

R Boswell PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

6713 35

1913 R 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND, MARCH 15th, 1927, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	11882	Smith	Charles S	57	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Dunedin	42	Transit Wellington	Mar 11th 1927	104 N.Z.	Dunedin
TRANSIT 2	11883	Smith	Florence M.	55	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Engd	Tuckley	42	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 3	11884	Smith	George S.	27	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	44	do.	do.	104 "	"
TRANSIT 4	11885	Smith	Lorna E	25	F	S	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	do.	do.	103 "	"
TRANSIT 5	18228	Walsh	William J.	58	M	S	Retired	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	Ireland	Co Tipperary	265/1144	Transit London	Jan 27 1927	104 Eng	London
TRANSIT 6	15535	Hofmann	Joseph	57	M	M	Or Medist	"	"	"	N.Z.	Austrian	Austria	Linz	V	" Auckland, Wellington	MAR 15, 1927 Jul 6th 1926	104 N.Z.	Havelock Nth
TRANSIT 7	15536	Dym	Lena	26	F	S	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korowai	No.Numbr	" Auckland	15/3/27	104 N.Z.	"
TRANSIT 8	17850	Thornton	Douglas O.	48	M	M	Mil	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	27475	Pleasure London	10/12/26	103 England	London
TRANSIT 9	18202	Ingram	Dorothy C.	24	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	27475	do.	do.	103 do.	do.
TRANSIT 10	17848	Thornton	Beatrice E.	54	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	424	PleasureLiverpool	do.	103 do	Upton
TRANSIT 11	17849	Thornton	Myrtle E.	25	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prenton	424	do.	do.	103 do.	do.
TRANSIT 12	18252	Erickson	Matthias .	42	M	M	Medical Practnr	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Yorkeltown	85	" Adelaide Auckland	16/2/27	103 Aust	Adelaide
TRANSIT 13	18253	Erickson	Clarice J.	41	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z	Dunedin	85	do.	do	103 do	do.
TRANSIT 14	17743	Bethell	Frank	57	M	M	Orchardist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	London	244	Transit Sydney	29/12/26	104 England	Heve
TRANSIT 15	9908	Cleggie	Elizabeth A.	46	F	W	H Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Wellington	187	PleasureWellington	9/3/27	103 NeZ.	Chchurch
TRANSIT 16	17801	Stevens	George	48	M	M	Coy Director Theatre	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Eng	Staffordshire	13	Transit Sydney	31/1/27	104 Eng	Welverhampton
TRANSIT 17	11881	Johnston	George L.	51	M	S	Proprietor Sheep	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z	Dunedin	186	Pleasure Wellington	9/3/27	103 N.Z.	Dunedin
TRANSIT 18	15534	Williams	Hugh G.	65	M	M	Farmer Indent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Auckland	67	Transit Auckland	Mar 14th 1927	104 N.Z.	Masterton
TRANSIT 19	15983	Humphries	Albert	51	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	Aust	"	England	Bristol	143	" Melbourne	Jan 25th 1927	104 Aust	Melbourne
TRANSIT 20	11888	Braithwaite	Percy	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	185	Business&Pleasure Tourist Melbourne	9/3/27	103 N.Z.	Dunedin
TRANSIT 21	15511	McClurg	Leonard	51	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	N.Z.X	Irish	Ireland	Dewnpetrick	53	Transit Auckland	8/3/27	104 N.Z	Napier
TRANSIT 22	15512	McClurg McClurg	Amy	45	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Longhead	53	do.	do.	104 do.	do.
23	Und 16	McClurg	Elizabeth	8	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	N.Z.	Napier	53	do.	do.	104 do.	do.
24		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mackenzie	William	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	832	TransitMelbourne	Feb.3rd1927	Scotland	Edinburgh
TRANSIT 25	10427	Green	Walter	35	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	"	Tottenham	188	Temp'ryBusiness Wellington	Mar.9th.1927	103 N.Z	Wellington
TRANSIT 26	10428	Green	Mary	49	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Milton	188	do.	do.	103 do.	do.
27	10420	Askland	Eustace W.	52	M	M	Co.Director	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Ch'church	177	Temp'ryPleasure Wellington	Mar.5th.1927	103 N.Z.	Wellington
28	10421	Askland	Phyllis M.I.	32	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greymouth	174	do.	Mar 14th.1927	103 do	do.
29																			
30																			

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

J A O Gavan
M L Dadan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C G Kreiger

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Robert Crawford (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the H.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How (as person or alien, or family—tion (or race and treatment of the tions, or supported by charity? If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	105 Thompson St. Elwood		85724		Buffalo M & O 4/12/27					Westinghouse Airbrake Co.																		
2			85584		Portal MD GAR 4/4/27					Wilmerding Pa. 16689	Yes	2 Years	No	None to Re	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Gry	Blue	Scar over R+ Eye.
3		Aust.	Sydney				Yes	1926	Transit	Grey Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brn	
4		"	Sydney		Blaine 4/3/27					Hurlitzer Organs New York 13981	"	7 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT N. Portal ON 5/12/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	11	Fr	Aub	Blue	
5		"			Do					do 13982	"	7 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. AT N. Portal ON 5/12/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	6	Dk	Bl	Hzl	
6		"			Blaine 4/4/27		Yes	1922	Transit	C.P.R. New York 16693	"	3 Mths	"	LEFT U. S. AT Montreal ON 6-16-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	11	Fr	Gr	Blue	
7		"	Melbourne		Portal MD 4/7/27		Yes	1925	Transit	La Salle Hotel Chicago	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gry	Gry	
8		"									"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	
9	HOME ADD. 51 1st Avenue SAN FRANCISCO. MOTHER. Mrs J Cameron	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. N.H. 73404	"	SELF	YES	1921 1926	S.F.	51 1st Avenue SAN FRANCISCO.		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Eddy	GRY	EYE	GRY
10	GUNNEDAH N.S.W. AUST.	"	DO.	"	HUSBAND	"	"	DO.	DO.	DO.		NOT	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Aub	Blue	
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

6713 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
STENO-BOOK 2033-3½		DEBARRED APRIL 5, 1927- NOT NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANT.										4-9-1927,	ADMITTED	BOND ONE YEAR-		AS TOURIST- FOR BUSINESS, SEC. 3(2)				
TRANSIT 1	19214	[illegible]	Raymond GEORGE	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust	Eng.	Aust	Worrong	87	MELBOURNE Transit	[illegible]		
2	19153	[illegible]	Joseph	50		M	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	England	Irish	Eng	London	244	Melbourne	Feb. 4th. 1927	England	London
3		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION															Temporary Pass			
TRANSIT 4	18240	[illegible]	Thomas G.	42		M	M	Investor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	282	Sydney	Feb. 4th 1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 5	18241	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8287	DIPLOMATIC Offices of Sydney	[illegible] 1927	"	"
6	18240	[illegible]	Mary E.	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0297	" do		"	"
7	19243	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Beechworth	484	TOURIST Sydney	Feb. 10th 1927	"	"
8	19244	[illegible]	Elsie A.	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0320	Business Melbourne	Feb. 4th 1927	"	"
Steward Visitor	FORM 576																TOURIST FOR PLEASURE			
9	38595 FORM 576	MC EWAN	WILLIAM C.	40		M	M	PROF. GOLFER	REEMBARKED AFTER BEING LANDED AT HONOLULU			SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND AUSTRALIA	AYRSHIRE GUNNEDAH	Emb. of T.P. 198275	Re-entry Permit Washington.	Sept. 23. 1927	CAL.	SAN FRAN.
10	38595	MC EWAN	JEAN C.	33		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	196910	DO.	Sept. 1[illegible].1927	"	DO.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ___ PT 4
U ___ ST
SO ___ A 43
BRA ___
USC ___

87 2 - 2 TRANSIT tax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

34

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS.

[signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Creasy D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Robert Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do
(Strike out words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B/C., MARCH 31st.1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and answer in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend, Mr J W Meeks																										
1	16 Dunbar St. Sydney. Son. Mr Thomas	Aust.	Sydney	$7384	ENTERED AT Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Transit	Thro' to U.K. via New York 29949	Yes	3 Wks	NO	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON								5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue
2	Burke Street Melbourne. Son. Mr D K Braddock	"	Melbourne	85576	ENTERED AT Blaine Husband 4/12/27					de. 36032	"	2 Mths	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-31-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue
3	Ripon Grouge Wahroonga. [redacted] de.	"	Sydney	85569	ENTERED AT Blaine Self 4/12/27		Yes	1923	Transit	Balfour Guthrie & Co. San Francisco Cal. 31444	"	2MTHS	"	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle Wash ON 5-29-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								6	1	Dk	Brn	Gry
4	[redacted] de. Line No.2.	"	Sydney	85576	ENTERED AT Blaine Husband 4/12/27		"		"	Do. Line No.2. Calif. 36033	"	9 Wks	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-31-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	7	Dk	Brn	Gry
5	de. Line No.3. Wife. Mrs Arnett	"	"	85569	ENTERED AT Blaine Husband 4/12/27			1907	"	de. Line No.3. 31445	"	9 WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle Wash ON 5-29-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	7½	Fr	Brn	Bl/gry
6	Mrs Strathfield N.S.W. Uncle. Mr W Gonnen	"	"	85565	ENTERED AT Blaine Self 4/7/27			1919	"	Thro' to U.K. via New York 31438	"	6 Wks	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-11-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue
7	Hawthorn Victoria. Sister. Mrs Margaret Payne	"	Melbourne	87389	ENTERED AT [illegible] Mother No					de. 31404	"	1 Mth	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4/30/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn
8	25 Meledy Street Coogee Syd. Sister in law.	"	Sydney	87388	ENTERED AT [illegible] Self No					de. 31403	"	1MTH	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4-23-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry
9	de. Mother, Mrs Morton	"	"	87388	ENTERED AT [illegible] Husband No					de. 36044	"	1MTH	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue
10	598 Doncaster Road Murumbreena Melbourne Wife. Mrs M Lewis.	"	"	85580	ENTERED AT Blaine Self 4/9/27					330.5th. Ave. New York. 36040	"	2 Mths	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON								5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn
11	56 Darling Point Road Sydney. Wife. Mrs Baring.	"	"	85573	ENTERED AT Los Angeles 4/8/27					St. Francis Hotel San. Fran. 31450	"	3 Mths	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry
12	Hill Village New Market Cambridgeshire	Engg.	London	87366	[illegible]		Yes	1926	Transit	Thro' to U.K. Via N.York 29923	"	23 Days	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue
13	Brother, Dr. Wilson Glenferry Road Kooyong Melb.	Aust	Melbourne	85555	ENTERED AT [illegible] Self No					C/o Minneapolis Steel & Mach Corp. Minneapolis Minn. 31424	"	6 Wks	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								6	3	Fr	Brn	Blue
14	de. Son. Dr F A Bridges	"	"	85555	ENTERED AT [illegible] Husband No					de. 31425	"	6 WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
15	Chatswood Sydney	"	"	87379	ENTERED AT [illegible] Self No		Yes	1923	Transit	Aust. Commissioner N.York 29942	"	3 Wks	"	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-1-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry
16	de. Brother, Mr J Calder	"	"	87379	ENTERED AT [illegible] Husband No					de. 29943	"	3WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-1-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue
17	45 South Street London Engd Brother, Mr D R Taylor	Engd	London		Self		Yes	1923	Transit	Thro' to U.K. via N.York	"	3 Wks	"									5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn
18	525 Flinders St Melbourne Sister, Mrs L R Cox	Aust	Melbourne	85570	ENTERED AT Blaine Husband 4/2/27		No			de. 31446	"	23 Dys	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	6½	Fr	Gr	Blue
19	St. Hillier Jersey Sister-in-law.	Eng.	London				Yes	1925	Transit	de.		20 Days										5	11	Fr	Gry	Brn
20	de. Travelling With Sir G.	"	"				No			de.		20Days										5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl/Gry
21	Campbell. Aunt. Mrs L R Cox	"	"		Sir G. Campbell		No			de.		20Days										5	8	Dk	Blk	Gry
22	St Hillier Jersey Brother. Mr L Abraham	"	"		Father		No			de.		20Days										5	7	Fr	Aub	Brn
23	York St. Sydney	Aust	Sydney	85577	ENTERED AT Seattle Husband 4/2/27 Self					de. 36034	"	6 Wks	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue
24	de. Uncle.	"	"	85577	Do Husband					de. 36035	"	6WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	5	Med	Brn	Blue
25	de.	"	"	85577	Do Father					de. 36036	"	6WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	5	Med	Lt/Brn	Blue
26	de. Friend, Pthr Walsh	"	"	85577	Do					de. 36037	"	6 WKS	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9½	Fr	Aub	Blue
27	The Presbytery Kascot Sydney Son. Mr J Everett	"	"	85579	ENTERED AT Self Nyes Minn 4/5/27 60R					de. 36039	"	20 Dys	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 5-21-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Dk/brng
28	Ivanhoe Hotel Manly	Sydney	"	87377	ENTERED AT [illegible]					de. 24938	"	1 Mth	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4-27-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								6	-	Dk	Gry	Brn/Trng
29	de. Brother, Mr J R Baker	"	"	87377	ENTERED AT [illegible] Husband					de. 29939	"	1MTH	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4-27-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	2	"	Gry	Brn
30	Merrielta Chambers Adelaide	"	"	85563	ENTERED AT Blaine Self 4/2/27		Yes	1918	Transit	de. 31436	"	23 Dys	"	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 4/23/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								6	-	Med	Gry	Gry Rt Ey

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 33

S. S. " AORANGI " Passengers sailing from , MARCH 10th.1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	7247	Myers	Jack	44		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Aust	English	England	London	0319	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.9th.1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 2	19230	Thomas	Frederick C.	61		M	M	Warehouseman	"	"	"	"	Aust	New Norfolk	443	Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.26th.1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 3	18286	Braddock	Frederick W.	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0302	Business Sydney	Mar.8th1927	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 4	19231	Thomas	Lena H.	59		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Hobart	443	Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.26th1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 5	18287	Braddock	Harriet M.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	0316	Business Sydney	Mar.9th1927	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 6	18230	Arnell	Walter E.	48		M	M	Mnftrers	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	0278	do.	Mar.9th1927	"	"
TRANSIT 7	19206	Newman	Norman J.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern	459	Transit Melbourne	Feb.28th1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 8	18279	Bruce Kaka	John	44		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N Z	Auckland	0280 XXIX	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.7th1927	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 9	18280	Bruce	Elsie W.	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Adelaide	0280	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 10	18201	Morton	Ella A.	44		F	S	Drapers Ass istnt	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melbourne	0249	do.	Mar.1.1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 11	18226	Lewis	Charles A.	35		M	M	CoyDirector	"	"	"	"	English	England	Rochester	0274	Business Sydney	Feb.25th.1927	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 12	18212	Bering	Richard	25		M	M	Mil	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	42	Transit Sydney	Feb.23rd1927	"	"
TRANSIT 13	19240	Wilson	Alexander W.	56		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Lemcefield	490	Business Melbourne	Mar.4th 1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 14	19241	Wilson	Marion S.	50		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	490	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 15	19200	Bridges	Frederick T.	65		M	M	CoyManager	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Sydney	346	Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.17th1927	"	"
TRANSIT 16	19201	Bridges	Kate P.	60		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	3467	do.	do.	"	"
	17	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Cabled	Jones C.	64		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	236	Transit Melbourne	Feb.4th.1927	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 18	19184	Taylor	Charles F.	68		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Kilmore	464	Transit Melbourne	Mar.1st1927	"	"
	19	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Campbell	Sir Gordon	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		"	"	Sydney	18	Transit Sydney	Feb.2 1927	Eng.	London
	20	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Campbell	Ladyfds	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"		"	England	Herne Hill	19	do.	do.	"	"
	21	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Cowen	Florence	28		F	S	"	"	"	"		Welsh	Wales	Bonvilston	81	do.	do.	"	"
	22	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION Campbell	Marjorie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		Scotch	England	London	20	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 23	17786	Abrahams	Herbert	53		M	M	CoyDirector	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Aust	Sydney	0245	Tourist Business Sydney	Feb.6th1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 24	17787	Abrahams	Rachel	47		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0245	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 25	17788	Abrahams	Joyce	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0244	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 26	17789	Abrahams	Norman	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0243	do.	do.	"	"
TRANSIT 27	18302	Smith	James	45		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	57	Transit Sydney	Mar.3rd1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 28	18261	Bennett	John	56		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Grenfell	0264	Tourist Pleasure Sydney	Mar.8th1927	"	"
TRANSIT 29	18262	Bennett	Mary	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forage	0264	do.	do	"	"
TRANSIT 30	19185	Baker	Robert C.	47		M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	484	Transit Melbourne	Mar.2.1927	"	Melbourne

33

PNT ..... T. 25
U ..... ST.
GO ..... A.
DEB .....
BNA .....
USC .....

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

J. L. Gowen
M. L. Gadaw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C., MARCH 31st 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or has he performed any or all kinds of labor, if any, for which he has been engaged? (Specify "Yes" or "No," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	If any alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father. Mr J J O'Connell Cremorne Sydney N S.W.				ENTERED at Portal, N.D.					American Steel Export Co																	
1	Sister. Mrs M Mellinah Woolwonga Ridge New South Wales	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			31449 285 Scott Fairmount Ave Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	
2	Brother. Mr Wm Perrin Orient Hotel Melbourne	"	Toowoomba	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	Transit	"	Yes	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Gry	Grey	
3	Sister. Mrs Gamble 2nd Floor, George St Sydney	"	Melbourne	"	ENTERED at Coutts Ex Alberta Self	"	No			36030 Stewart Hotel San Francisco 1 Mth	"			LEFT U. S. at Sweet Grass ON 3/31/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Grey	
4	Wife. Mrs Wattie 8 Springfield Ave. Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Husband	"	"			do. 36031	"	1 Mth	"	LEFT U. S. at 4/30/27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	
5	Wife, Mrs P M Grey	"	"	"	Self	"	"			31426 Thro' to U.K. via N.York	"	3 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-16-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	
6	Clothe Pymble N.S.W	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do. 31427	"	30 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-16-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Gry	
7	Brother. Mr J Young Esplina Kooyong Melb.	"	"	"	Allen	"	"			do. 31428	"	3 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-16-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	
8	Brother-in-law. do.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			31413	"	4 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-19-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Blk	Gry	
9	Father-in-law. Mr F Cremen Milroy, 39 Belmont Rd Mosman Sydney	"	"	"	Self	"	No			C/o. American Mail S.S. Co Berick New York 31417	"	14 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4/15/27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	
10	Father. Mr A Hansman Napier Street Redfern Sydney	"	Melbourne	"	ENTERED at Niagara Falls Self	"	No			29931 Belmont Hotel New York	"	14 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-16-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Brn	
11	Mother-in-law. do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do. 29932	"	14 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-16-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Aub.	Blue	
12	Father. Mr F Cremen Milroy, 39 Belmont Rd Mosman Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			29901 Thro' to U.K. via N.York	"	13 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-13-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Gry	Brn	
13	Mother. Mrs A Hansman Napier Street Redfern Sydney	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do. 29902	"	13 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-13-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Hzl	
14	Mother-in-law.	"	"	"	Self	"	No			do. 36047	"	2 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-23-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	
15	BCM. Mr A P Taylor Ridgeway Ivanhoe Victoria	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do. 36048	"	2 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at 4-23-27 ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Gry	
16	Brother.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit	Sister. Mrs Drapper Anthony Avenue Chicago Ill. 31408	"	5 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at Montreal ON 6-3-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry	
17	Brother. do.	"	"	"	Mother	"	No			Aunt. do. 31409	"	5 Wks.	"	LEFT U. S. at Montreal ON 6-3-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gry	Hzl	
18	Sister. Mr A J Wilson 65 Leeds Street Rockdale Sydney	"	"	"	do.	"	No			do. 31410	"	6 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at Montreal ON 6-3-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
19	Uncle. Mr R Baldwin 9 Robertson Road Randwick	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			C/o. General Motors 31421	"	5 Mths	"	LEFT U. S. at San Francisco ON 6-15-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
20	Brother.	"	Campbelltown	"	Father	"	No			C/o. Mr D Goldman 29914 Boot Manufacturer Dorchester Mass.	"	2 Mths	"	LEFT U. S. at N.Y. ON 5-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	
21	do.	"	"	"	Self	"	No			29912 do.	"	2 MTHS	"	LEFT U. S. at N.Y. ON 5-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blk	
22	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			29913 do.	"	2 MTHS	"	LEFT U. S. at N.Y. ON 5-28-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	
23	Wife Mrs E Cunnington 260 Buckley Esplanade Melbourne	"	MT. 73402	"	Aust. Govt.	"	Yes	1917	Transit	65 Market St. San Francisco	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	
24	Father. Mr R Dixon 65 Hereford St Albert Park Victoria	"	"	"	ENTERED at Niagara Falls Self	"	No			31433 Holley Hotel New York	"	4 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at Quebec ON 4-27-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Brn	Blue	
25	do.	"	"	"	Do	"	No			do. 31434	"	4 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at Quebec ON 4/27/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	
26	do	"	"	"	Do	"	No			do. 31435	"	4 Days	"	LEFT U. S. at Quebec ON 4/27/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	
27	Son. Mr A Holborne Chemist, Sydney Sydney N.S.W.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr McNab 29921 136 Hibinson Street Hamilton Ont.	Yes	8 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at Montreal ON 4-28-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Gry	
28	Son. Mr H Ansell Boscroft N.S.W.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1907	Transit	29944 Thro' to U.K. via N.York	"	2 Mths	"	LEFT U. S. at N.Y. ON 5-31-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gry	Blue	
29	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do. 29945	"	2 MTHS	"	LEFT U. S. at N.Y. ON 5-11-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	
30	Do. Line 27.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			Same as Line 27. 29922	"	8 Wks	"	LEFT U. S. at Montreal ON 4-28-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] INSPR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 32

S. S. "ORUNGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 16th, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	15804	CARROLL	RITA M.	29		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Irish	Aust.	Sydney	0267	Business Sydney	Mar.9th1927	Aust.	Sydney
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																		
		BOWDEN	NICHOLAS E.	62		M	S	Catholic Priest Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toowoomba	0310	Pleasure Sydney	do.	"	Townsville
TRANSIT 3	19209	Stevenson	Henry	37		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ballarat	407	Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.24th1927		Melbourne
TRANSIT 4	19210	Stevenson	Mabel J	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Lyttleton	407	do.	do.		"
TRANSIT 5	18283	Allen	William W.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Verviers	64	Transit Sydney	Mar.7th.1927		Sydney
TRANSIT 6	18284	ALLAN	Emily L	54		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	Eng	"	England	London	65	do.	do.		"
TRANSIT 7	18285	Hertford	Gwendoline M	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harold Wood	66	do.	do.		"
TRANSIT 8	19242	Hastie	Thomas	32		M	M	Share Broker	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	Euroa	524	Pleasure Melbourne	27/3/27		Melbourne
TRANSIT 9	18249	Gray	Alexander J	53		M	M	Co.Manager Shipping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	39	Transit Sydney	Feb.22nd/27		Sydney
TRANSIT 10	19211	Young	George D	44		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	456	" Melbourne	Feb.22th/27		Melbourne
TRANSIT 11	19212	Young	Kathleen M.	44		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	St.Kilda	464	do.	do.		"
TRANSIT 12	17809	Davys	Hubert	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Aust	English	England	Binfield	23	Transit Sydney	Feb.23rd/27		Sydney
TRANSIT 13	17810	Davys	Jyanette	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Bendigo	23	do.	do.		do.
TRANSIT 14	18216	Hansmann	Edmund	37		M	M	Manfcturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	44	do.	Feb.26th.1927		do.
TRANSIT 15	18217	Hansmann	Ivo M.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	44	do.	do.		do.
TRANSIT 16	19232	Taylor	Jean H.	66		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	416	Tourist Pleasure Melbourne	Feb.24th/27		Melbourne
TRANSIT 17	19233	Gallagher	Margaret E.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Collingwood	412	Pleasure Melbourne	do.		do.
TRANSIT 18	19234	Blandford	Jean E.	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk	416	do.	do.		do.
TRANSIT 19	19219	Pethard	George A.	41		M	M	Motor Garage Proptr	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Ballarat	451	Business Melbourne	do.		do.
TRANSIT 20	18301	Solomon	Philip	22		M	S	Storekeepr	"	"	"	"	Russian	Aust	Bombala	0286	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.8th1927		Campbelltown
TRANSIT 21	18299	Solomon	Peter	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	Neth. English	Russian	Russia	Vilna	0287	do. T.V.	do.		Sydney
TRANSIT 22	18300	Solomon	Fanny	59		F	M	H. Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. T.V.	do.		"
23	DIPLOMATIC	Cunnington	Reginald R.	51		M	M	Govt Serv.	"	Arabic	"	Aust	English	Aust	Newport	439	DIPLOMATIC Special Business Melbourne	25th/27 Feb.28.		Melbourne
TRANSIT 24	19175	Dixon	Alice E.	46		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	Aust	"	"	Melbourne	386	Transit Melbourne	Feb,23rd1927		"
TRANSIT 25	19176	Dixon	Peggy	42		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	384	"	"		"
TRANSIT 26	19177	Dixon	Madge	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	385	"	"		"
TRANSIT 27	18243	Methern	Henry	58		M	M	Retired Biscuit Mnftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uralla	0240a	Pleasure Sydney Melbourne	Mar.1.1927		Sydney
TRANSIT 28	18232	Arnott	James A.	70		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0262	do.	Mar.4th1927		"
TRANSIT 29	18233	Arnott	Bessie M.	70		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	0262	do.	do.		"
TRANSIT 30	18244	Methern	Annie	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Midlothian	0260	do.	do.		"

PNT PI
U I ST
GO 1 A
DEB
BNA
USC

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

W. L. Gowan
W. L. Gadsden

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the [illegible], EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

MAR 1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Brawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C, MARCH 31st 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien is destined (if not to be admitted to U. S., state reason)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	SOM Mr C Greenberg		80806		ENTERED AT Norton Maine. VIA Ex 14/4/27																						
1	242 Clarence St Sydney.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Transit	Thro to U.K. Via N.York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	
														LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4.27.27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
2	do.	"	"		Husband	No				do.		3 Weeks										5	3	Fr	Gry	Gry	
	Mother Mr L Arnott Castlefield		80806		ENTERED AT Blaine Do VIA Ex 4/7/27									LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-11-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
3	Edgecliffe Rd Sydney	"	"		Self		No			do		2 Mths										5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	
4	Sister Mrs Broad Hunters Hill Sydney	"	"		Self		No			do.		3 Wks										5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	
5	Sister Mrs McKnight Albury N.S.W.	"	Jerilderie	"	"	"	No			do.		3 Wks										5	4½	Fr	Gry	Blue	
6	Aunt do.	"	"	"	Mother	No	No			do.		3WKS										x 5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	
7	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	No			do.		3WKS										5	4½	Fr	Aub	Blue	
	Mother Mrs W Arnott		85566		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ex 4/7/27									LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-11-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
8	Wakeford Strathfield	"	"		Other		No			do.		2Mths										5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	
9	Mother Mrs J Wright Kilvenny Rd. East St Kilda	"	Sydney	"	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	do.		3 Wks										6	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	
10	do Melbourne	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	do.		3WKS										5	2	Fa	Fr	Bl/Gry	
11	Brother do.	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	do.		3 WKS										5	7½	"	"	Blue	
	Mr E Ward Bellevue Rd East St Kilda		87375		ENTERED AT VIA Self						29934			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		6 Wks										5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	
	do		87375		ENTERED AT VIA Husband						29935			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 5-14-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
13	Mother Mrs Mountcastle	"	"	"	"		No			do.		6 WKS										5	7	Fr	Brn	Haz	
14	Bungalow L & W.	"	"	"	Self		Yes	1924	Transit	do.		3 Wks										5	6	Fr	Dk/ Brn	Gry	
	Brother Mr C F Dorse		N.H. 73403		ENTERED AT VIA ON					8th Pacific Railways				LEFT U. S. AT Yuba ON 5-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
15	Torres Rd Essan	"	"	"	"		No			65 Mt S.F.Calif.		5 Wks										5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	
	Husband Capt Hoey		87383		ENTERED AT VIA ON						29948			LEFT U. S. AT Yuba ON 5-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
16	46 Joseph Street Lathlain	"	"	"	"		No			Thro' to U K via N.York		3 Mths										5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	
	Friend Morgan & Morgan		87354		ENTERED AT VIA ON						29907			LEFT U. S. AT Yuba ON 5-25-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
17	Solicitors Sydney	"	"	"	"		No			do.		2 Mths										5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue	
	Wife Mrs E V Storm		87387		ENTERED AT VIA ON						31402			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-9-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
18	20 Lily Cres Mt Hawthn Wmbtn/Tyne	"	Newcastle	"	"		Yes	1926	Transit	47 Canal Street New York		14 Days										5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	
	Mrs E H Robson		87356		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Upper Bridge 4/27/27						29910			LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
19	52 Pile Cres Gdlg	"	Sydney	"	Self		No			Mrs H Oakes Oakes Hall Niagara Falls		3 Mths										5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	
	Mrs Freeth		85578		ENTERED AT Norton, Maine VIA GGR 4/6/27					Leeds & Northolt Philadelphia Pa.	36038			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-24-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													Scar left s
20	Yeo Sydney	"	"	"	"		No					28 Days										5	0½	Dk	Dk	Gry	side of face
	Add 20 Bridge Street		87376		ENTERED AT VIA ON						29936			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 1.16.27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
21	Sydney	"	"	"	"		Yes	1923	Transit	Thro' to UK via N York		21 DAYS		LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
			87376		ENTERED AT VIA Husband ON						29937			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 1.16.27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
22	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do.		21 DAYS		LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4-23-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	Mother Mrs E Parsons		87391		ENTERED AT VIA ON						31407																
23	Upper Strait Cleveland	"	Melbourne	"	Self		"	"	1926	Transit	do.		7 Days	LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/30/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	Mrs		87397		ENTERED AT VIA ON						31414			LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4/30/27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
24	67 Queens Street	"	Melbourne	"	"		No			do.		1 Month										5	10½	Fr	"	"	
			87397		ENTERED AT VIA ON						31415																
25	do.	"	"	"	Husband		No			do.		1 Mth		LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4.27.27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	Bro Mr R J Hopkins		85560		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ex 4/5/27						31431																
26	Aust Mutual Comp Ltd Hunter St Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self		No			do.		21 Dys		LEFT U. S. AT Ny ON 4.27.27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
			85560		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Husband Do ON						31432			LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
27	do	"	"	"	"		No			do.		21 DAYS										5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	
	Sister Mrs Kean		87367		ENTERED AT VIA ON						29924																
28	Kirkstall Rd Leichhardt	Engld	Scarborough	"	Self		Yes	1926	Transit	do.		21 DAYS		LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	Mother Mrs Simpkin		87374		ENTERED AT VIA ON						29933																
29	Sydney	"	Moonbulla	"	"		"	"	"	do.	31448		2 Mths	LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	Mr J J Cries		85572		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA GGR 4/7/27					American Steel Expert Co																	
30	Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"		"	"	"	Woolworth Bldg New York		6 Wks										5	11½	Dk	Dk	Blue	

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A E Bayliss PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

6713 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANGI" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 10th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	18254	GREENBERG	HENRY	47	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust	Eng	Eng	Birmingham	55	Transit Sydney	Mar.3rd.1927	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 2	18255	GREENBERG	~~ANNIE~~ AMIE E.	47	F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	55	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 3	18234	Hollingshed	Ethell M.	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maryfield	0265	Pleasure Sydney	Mar.4th.1927	do.	do.
4		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Hewlett	Harriette	62	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	77	Transit Sydney	Mar.9th.1927	do.	do.
5		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mackie	Cecilia	63	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	80	do.	do.	do.	Joralberie
6		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mackie	Doris N.	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelong	79	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mackie	Alison	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelong	78	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 8	18231	~~Arnott~~ ARNOTT	Joan	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	0282	do.	Mar.7th.1927	do.	Sydney
9		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Wright	George	50	M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melbourne	51	do.	2/3/27	do.	do.
10		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA WRIGHT	Ellen L.	48	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Lincoln	56	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Wright	Helen M.	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Belleeve	57	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 12	19207	WARD	Harold	27	M	M	Coy. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	0270	TOURIST VISA - PLEASURE do.	do.	do.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 13	19208	Ward	Margaret	21	F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.Malvern	0270	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lountzville	Doris M.	42	F	S	"				"	"	"	Sydney	50	do.	do.	do.	Sydney
15	DIPLOMATIC	Doyle	Thomas	45	M	W	Rly Engr	"	"	"	"	Irish	Aust	Wm Town	437	DIPLOMATIC TOURIST - PLEASURE Melbourne	25/2/27	do.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 16	18210	Holy	Miss Vera	37	F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rogarah	0247	Sydney	25/2/27	do.	Sydney
TRANSIT 17	18213	Gopes	Thomas J.	73	M	M	Property Owner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	CoDown	0246	Pleasure Sydney T.V.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 18	18297	Shorn	Thomas H.	50	M	M	Laboratory Repres.	"	"	"	"	English	England	Robin Hood Bay	200	Pleasure New Castle/Tyne	April 29th/26	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
TRANSIT 19	7290	Hobson	Doris M	20	F	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Newcastle	0252	Sydney Pleasure	2 March.1927	Aust	Sydney
TRANSIT 20	18269	SMASHALL	Alfred	44	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sth Africa	Capetown	69	Transit Sydney	7/3/27	"	"
TRANSIT 21	18205	Norwood	Alfred R.	39	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	0185	Pleasure Sydney	16/2/27	"	"
TRANSIT 22	18206	Norwood	Annie C.	66	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Sydney	0185	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 23	19203	Travers	Frank W	49	M	M	IndentAgt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northcote	344	Transit Melbourne	17/2/27	do.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 24	19204	Holst	Frederick W.	58	M	M	Shorebrkr	"	"	"	"	Danish	Aust.	Sebastapol	428	" "	28/2/27	do.	do.
TRANSIT 25	19205	Holst	Adelaide P.	41	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust	Richmond	428	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 26	18250	Hopkins	William O.	64	M	M	Gen.Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young	71	Transit Sydney	Mar.7th.1927	do.	Sydney
TRANSIT 27	18251	Hopkins	Emily D. O.	34	F	M	H Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	71	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 28	7298	Biggar	Matthew	45	M	S	Cattle Breeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jogtha	039	Pleasure Sydney	May.31st.1926	Eng.	Bournemouth
TRANSIT 29	18209	Sinclair	Robert	40	M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walgett	0301	do.	Mar.8th.1927	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 30	15803	Correll	Joseph J.	34	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	Aust.	Kapunda	0267	Business Sydney	Mar.9th.1927		Sydney

31

PNT. PT. 21
U. I. ST.
60 A.
B.A.
UC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS

Form 6-30 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6713 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA B C 27TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA PI		
2	TUGADI	PABLO	19		M	S	JULY 12 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
3	TUGADI 4-541-465	SILVESTRE	26		M	M	NOV 23 1901 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
4	TUZON	ENRIQUE	23		M	M	JULY 5 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP SEATTLE WASH
5	TUZON 4-795-202	MODESTON	20		M	S	JUNE 15 1907 SANTO DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		1421 PUFTER ST SEATTLE WASH
6	VALDEZ	PEDRO	43		M	M	SEPT 10 1884 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	VALDEZ 1-592-549	TRANQUILINO	18		M	S	DEC 6 1918 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	VEGA	VALERIANO	31		M	M	APRIL 5 1897 MEMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
9	VELASCO	FLORENCIO	27		M	S	SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
10	VERGARA 3-053-629	FLORENTINO	23		M	S	OCT 16 1904 POZORRUBIS PANGASINAN P I		20 WEST ST OHIO
11	VILLANUWA	ESCOLASTICO	17		M	S	FEB 9 1919 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
12	VILLANUWA	JUAN	18		M	S	JAN 5 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
13	VILLAREAL	CORNELIO	19		M	S	JULY 3 1908 SAN FERMANDO LA UNION P I		428½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
14	VILORIA	ISIDRO	27		M	S	MAY 15 1911 ARINGAR PANGASINAN P I		1426 WEST CHICAGO ILL
15	VITORIO	RAMON 3-879-308	19		M	S	AUG 25 1907 BURGOS ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
16	ZAPATA	PEDRO	28		M	S	SEPT 7 1898 DOLORES ABRA P I		NONE
17	ZARZOSO	ANACLETO	34		M	M	APRIL 17 1893 FOR CAMARINES SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Jannois
PURSER

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-88

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—804

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6713 29 (9)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 27TH MARCH, 1927 VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA PI		
1									
2	NIRONA 1-1-118	TOMAS	18		M	S	MARCH 7 1900 LA UNION LUNA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
3	OBALLES	MATEO	22		M	S	SEPT 21 1904 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
4	ORDEN	DALMACIO A.R.# 2585000	24		M	S	DEC 5 1903 URDANETA PASGASINAN P I	#1300-K-3113	420 E ARMOUR KANSAS CITY
5	PABLO 1-152-605	SIXTO	26		M	S	FEB 10 1901 MANILA ...GASINAN P I		708 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
6	PADERES	SABAS	37		M	M	DEC 12 1890 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
7	PARINAS	ANICETO	30		M	WD	AUG 15 1897 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	PARINAS 2-497-339	GUELLERMO	23		M	S	JUNE 10 1904 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
9	PARONG 1-851-278	ROBERTO A	24		M	S	MAY 12 1903 BACNOTAN LA UNION P I		924 EAST ST W ASHINGTON
10	PASCUA 1-152-606	EUSEBIO	19		M	S	NOV 2 1907 SAN QUENTIN PANGASINAN P I	Ver ntz 11/13/46 #0300-K-29874 1-404 TO 0300-H-184606 (11-22-49)	1019 MARSHALL ST SEATTLE WASH
11	PAZ	ANTONIO	40		M	M	JUNE 13 1887 BANTAI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
12	PERMISON 3479915	PAULINO	24		M	S	JUNE 5 1903 URDANETO PANGASINAN P I		NONE
13	PILAR 2-586-836	MARIANO	20		M	S	MAR 25 1907 BACANA ILOCOS P I	July 23/1379 1-404 & 1300-H-14221 on 11-4-47	NONE
14	PILAR	PIO PIPO	18		M	S	JULY 5 1909 BANTAI ILOCOS SUR P I	1-404 in 1300-K-8374M Los Angeles 5/8/46	NONE
15	PIZARRO	RODALFO	17		M	S	JUNE 28 1910 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP SEATTLE WASH
16	QUIBILAN	ALFREDO	20		M	S	NOV 8 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
17	QUISABA 3-919-663	CECILIO	23		M	S	NOV 22 1903 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 48 OAKLAND CAL
18	RABADON	MAXIMINO	21		M	S	FEB 24 1906 ALAMINOS PANGASINAN P I	I-404 5-12-49 #1300-K-27874	NONE
19	RIGUNAY 5-954-961	VALENTIN	22		M	S	MAY 25 1905 SAN VICENTE P I	I-404 issued & 5-751-477 San Francisco 4.21.52 Dupl. ad card.	FILIPINO CATHOLIC CLUB SEA.
20	RILVERIA 5951-477	EMITERIO	18		M	S	MAR 21 1909 SAN VICENTE P I		NONE
21	RODRIQUEZ 5-199-621	MARIANO	21		M	S	AUG 15 1906 SANTA MANI PANGASINAN P I	Seattle I-90 4/6/53	BERK HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	ROLDEN 3-913-379	ENRIQUE	17		M	S	JULY 15 1909 LUNA P I		1121 E 8TH GLISON ST PORTLAND ORE
23	ROLLA	ELADIO	22		M	S	JULY 10 1906 ARINGO LA UNION P I		NONE
24	ROMANO	VICENTE ANTONIO	18		M	S	JAN 15 1909 SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR P I		507½ KING ST SEATTLE WASH
25	ROMERO	MAMERTO	21		M	S	MAY 11 1906 PLACER SURIGAO P I		NONE
26	ROQUETA	LUCIO	18		M	S	JULY 28 1907 SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
27	TABLANG 4-27-3-298	CLETO	16		M	S	APRIL 21 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I	July 23/1379	706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
28	TONGSON	VICENTE	19		M	S	SEPT 14 1907 LUNA LA UNION P I	Ver Nat'z 12/12/46 #1206-K-110	BLACK CAT HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
29	TORRES 5006 bvv	RICARDO	24		M	S	MARCH 3 1903 CALOOCAN ROZAL P I	Ver BC 4822 2/21/47	P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE
30	TUGADI 4-710-923	FILICIANO	16		M	S	JUNE 15 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Jannois
PURSER

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29-58

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6546

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1598

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 28

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ VICTORIA, B. C., 19

EMBARKED AT MANILA P I

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FORTUNA 4317100	RAFAEL	26		M	S	OCT 24 1901 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I	Ver. CO 4/2/46 #1200-14992	1421 SUTTER ST SEATTLE WASH
2	GATMAN	LORENZO	24		M	S	AUG 8 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
3	GRAZA	FELICIMO	18		M	S	OCT 26 1909 VICTORIA TARLAC P I		304 SOUTH 15TH ST CORVALLIS ORE
4	GRAZA	REMIGIO	22		M	S	OCT 1 1905 VICTORIA TARLAC P I	Ver nat 12/9/46 #1300-R-7435M	304 SOUTH 15TH ST CORVALLIS ORE
5	GUILLERMO 2-306-451	MAXIMO	33		M	M	AUG 13 1893 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE WAS
6	GUMTANG	VENANCIO	25		M	S	APRIL 1 1902 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	HERRERA A3 270 253	JOSE	24		M	S	FEB 3 1903 CALOOCAN RIZAL P I	File 433/289. Record legal entry waiting N.Y. 1/11/54 Ho wing chuen	BLACK CAT HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	HUFANA	FULGENCIO	21		M	M	MAY 1 1906 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
9	JARAVATA	HIPOLITO	32		M	M	AUG 13 1898 LA UNION P I	1200-K-9488	927 11ND AVE SEATTLE WASH
10	LAQUESMA	MARCELO	20		M	M	NOV 13 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
11	LAQUESMA	REGINO	16		M	S	JAN 6 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
12	LASALA	JOSE ANTONIO	9		M	S	FEB 5 1918 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
13	LASALA	SEVERINA	39		F	M	NOV 16 1888 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
14	LIZARDO	GIL	20		M	S	AUG 26 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I	Ver to C.O. 5/28/54 File 433/3067 Ver nats 2/19/47 #160-1c-7564	1115 TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
15	LOYOLA 3-715-161	ANGEL	20		M	S	NOV 19 1906 INTRAMUROS MANILA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
16	MADRANG	JOSE A	23		M	S	MAR 19 1904 CANDON ILOCOS SUR P I	1-404 is on 2-8-53 TO ADJ	1521 12TH AVE SEATTLE WASH
17	MANAGO	VICTORINA	27		M	M	SEPT 24 1900 PILAR ALBAO P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE WAS
18	MARIANO	ADRIANO Ver nats 4-2-[illegible]	18	7	M	S	DEC 14 1909 ASINGAN PANGASINAN P I	A.R. #5780409 (angel, mariano)	NONE
19	MARIO	FRANCISCO	26		M	S	OCT 20 1900 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		411 WOODFORD ST SEATTLE WASH
20	MARCELO	PEDRO	23		M	S	FEB 10 1903 CALOOCAN MANILA P I		708 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
21	MARRON	AGUILINO	27		M	M	JAN 4 1900 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		404½ ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	MATA	JACINTO	28		M	M	SEPT 1 1899 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
23	MIRANDA	CORNELIO File 385/19	26		M	S	FEB 26 1901 TONDO MANILA P I	[illegible] to Hall-Mack	NONE
24	MORAL 5188444	FERMIN	19		M	S	JULY 8 1908 TAGUDIN ILOCOS SUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
25	MORALES	CARLOS 1-685-797	38		M	M	MAY 13 1889 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I	1-404 is ADJ on 2-19-53 FOR 1-90	1421 SUTTAN ST SEATTLE WASH
26	MUNAR	DOMINADOR	23		M	S	APR 30 1904 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I	Ver end on 4-15-53 FOR AR CARD	490½ WASHINGTON PORTLAND ORE
27	NAMQUI	EULOGIO	22		M	S	MAR 10 1907 SAN NICOLAS PANGASINAN P I		NONE
28	NEMEDES	GERARDS	21		M	S	APR 27 1906 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION	E 404 mailed 12-4-46 San Francisco 1300-K-7005M 12/9/53 #1X 70536	422½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
29	NERA 2-836-391	CAYETANO 5054 Book	18		M	S	AUG 16 1908 LUNA LA UNION P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
30	5132-849								

Accepted W. Langelier

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Jamois
PURSER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29-RD

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~6713~~ 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~EMPRESS OF ASIA~~ sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA, B. C. 3-27-27, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			EMBARKED AT MANILA PI						
1									
2	DAIT	ARISTON	19		M	S	FEB 22 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		106 N DELAWAN ST WINITCHEE WASH
3	DAMOCLES	PEDRO	23		M	S	JAN 2 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
4	DARANG	ILDEFONSO	34		M	M	FEB 7 1892 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		BERKSHIRE HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
5	DASALLA	VALENTIN	21		M	S	FEB 2 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		106 N DELAWAN ST WANITCHEE WASH
6	DASE	JOSE	19		M	S	20 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
7	DASE	TERECO	17		M	S	SEPT 24 1910 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
8	DE LUNA	TRANQUILINO	18		M		JULY 3 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE
9	DE [illegible]RALTA	HISOLITO	39		M	M	AUG 13 1888 LUNA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
10	DELIESTA	FACUNDO	19		M	S	NOV 10 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
11	DELIZO	PIO	20		M	S	JULY 4 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP KING ST SEATTLE WASH
12	DERIGE	NICOMEDES	23		M	M	SEPT 15 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
13	DIAZ	POLICARPIO	20		M	S	MARCH 1 1907 CALOOCAN RAZAL P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
14	DIRECTO	JUANITO	20			S	MAR 1[illegible] 09 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
15	DIVINA	ANDRES	29		M	M	NOV 10 1898 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
16	DIVINA	JUAN	35		M	M	1892 SAN NICHOLAS PANGASINAN P I		NONE
17	DOFREDO	DOMINGO	21		M		MAY 9 1906 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
18	DOLIENTE	CALIXTO	18		M	S	DEC 29 1909 SANTA M[illegible] ILOCOS SUR P I		812 MAPLE ST HOGUIEM WASH
19	DOMINGO	AGUILINO	20		M	S	JAN 1 1907 ASINGAN ANGASINAN P I		NONE
20	DOMINGO	DIONICIO	17		M	S	OCT 9 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
21	DOMINGO	FEDEL	17		M	S	OCT 9 1910 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
22	DOMINGO	PLACIDO	22		M	M	OCT 5 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
23	DOSONO	TOMAS	20		M	S	DEC 5 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
24	DUCAY	EUSEBIO	21		M	S	DEC 14 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
25	ESCOBAR	LEOPOLDO	27		M	M	SEPT 1 1899 NARTACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
26	FELICITAS	BERNARDO	28		M	M	AUG 18 1898 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
27	FELICITAS	FACUNDO	19		M	S	NOV 26 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
28	FILLON	ANTERO P	17		M	S	MAY 3 1910 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
29	FONTANILLA	MELECIO	22		M	S	MAY 24 1904 ALAMINOS PANGASINAN P I		804 BRIAN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
30	FORONDA	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	JULY 21 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP KING ST SEATTLE

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Jamors
PURSER

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—986

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 476

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6713 26

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C VICTORIA, B. C. 3-27-27, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA P I		
1									1000 14TH AVE N SEATTLE WASH
2	BASA	MARIANO	20		M	S	APRIL 9 1907 AGOO LA UNION P I		NONE
3	BATACRUZ	HERMOGENES	22		M	M	APRIL 19 1907 UMINGAN PANGASINAN P I		NONE
4	BELEN	MARCUS	18		M	S	APRIL 25 1909 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		NONE
5	BELISARIO	CRISANTO	37		M	M	APRIL 12 1890 BANGALA ALRA P I		1421 SUTTER ST SEATTLE
6	BELISARIO	EMILIO A	25		M	S	JAN 24 1902 BANGALA ALRA P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
7	BELTRAN	GIMINIANO	24		M	S	FEBY 27 1902 NUMANCIO CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
8	BELTRAN	JUAN	21		M	S	NOV 27 1906 NUMANCIO CAPIZ P I		307 5TH ST WENATCHES SEATTLE WASH
9	BENEDICTO	AURELIO	19		M	S	JUNE 22 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
10	BENEMERITO	PEDRO	22		M	S	APRIL 29 1905 ILOCOS NORTE P I		1161 TOMAS ST SEATTLE WASH
11	BERGADO	SANTIAGO	39		M	M	MAY 29 1887 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		26 E MONTCALM DETROIT MICH
12	BERMUDEZ	PASTOR	21		M	S	APRIL 6 1906 MANCADA TARLAC P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
13	BORJA	MARIANO	27		M	M	JAN 5 1890 LA FERNANDO LA UNION P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
14	CAAMBAS	GREGORIO	19		M	S	AUG 10 1909 ALAMANOS PANGASINAN P I		COSMO PALACE WASH
15	CABALO	FAUSTINO	32		M	M	FEB 16 1895 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		20 WEST ST OHIO
16	CABANILLA	RAYMUNDO	21		M	S	OCT 5 1905 POZORRUBIO PANGASINAN P I		NONE
17	CABANSAG	PABLO	23		M	M	APRIL 19 1904 NASBACAN ILOCOS CUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
18	CABERO	LINO	28		M	S	JUNE 2 1899 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		NONE
19	CADIENTE	JOSE	18		M	S	JUNE 6 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
20	CARNIO	FRANCISCO	23		M	M	MAR 3 1904 CALOOCAN ROZAL P I		NONE
21	COLIS	FRANCISCO	29		M	M	JULY 27 1899 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	CONSOLACION	TIBURCIO	22		M	M	APRIL 11 1905 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
23	CONSOLACION	CATALINO	22		M	S	MAY 10 1905 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
24	CONSTANTINO	APOLONIO	27		M	M	JULY 17 1900 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		NONE
25	CORPUS	ANTONIO	22		M	M	JUNE 5 1905 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
26	CORPUS	JOSE	29		M	S	MAR 25 1908 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
27	CORSINO	JOSE LE	29		M	M	MAY 26 1898 SAN FERMANDO UNION P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
28	CRISPINO	JOSE	32		M	M	DEC 15 1895 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
29	CUEVO	ALEJANDRO	28		M	S	MAR 15 1899 ERMETA MANILA P I		SAN RAMAN CALIFORNIA
30	DAGDAGAN	FELIPE	21		M	S	MAY 15 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

James
PURSER

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29-PD

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

M-324 6713 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from HONG KONG, 9th. MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 3-27-27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA.		
2	ABARIENTOS	EUSEBIO	28	M.	S.		AUG. 14/1899 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		706 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
3	ABLOG	HIPOLITO	18	M.	S.		AUG 17/1909 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
4	ABLOG	GASPAR	19	M.	S.		JAN 5/1908 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
5	ABLOG	VICENTE	20	M.	S.		AUG 28/1907 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
6	ACOSTA	PAULINO	28	M.	M.		SEPT. 20/1899 URDANETA PANGASINAN, P.I.		ST. PAUL HOTEL, SEATTLE WASH
7	AGOYAOY	MARCELINO	24	M.	S.		AUG. 17/1903 SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		MANILA COMP. SEATTLE WASH.
8	AGUAS	ZOILO	18	M.	M.		JUNE 23/1909 MANILA, P.I.		706 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
9	AGUIMBAG	PADRO	25	M.	S.		JULY 29/1904 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
10	AGUIMBAG	TIMOTEO	20	M.	S.		AUG. 28/1907 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
11	AGUINO	GREGORIO A	30	M	M		MAY 5/1896 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
12	ALCANTARA	PABLO	19	M.	S.		AUG 28/1908 SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		NONE
13	ALTARES	PIO	25	M.	S		JUNE 16/1902 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P.I.		NONE
14	ANCHETA	ALFONSO	20	M	S		AUG 8/1907 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P.I		NONE
15	ANCHETA	HONORATO	19	M	S		JAN 9/1909 SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR P I		P.O. BOX 1273 SEATTLE WASH
16	ANCHETA	PABLO	29	M	S		FEB 1/1898 SANTA MARIA ILOCOS CUR P I		P O BOX 1273 SEATTLE WASH
17	ANCHETA	PRIMITIVO	38	M	M		NOV 27/1889 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		419½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
18	ANCHETA	SILVINO	36	M	M		FEB 17/1891 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
19	ARELLANO	INOCENCIO	22	M	S		AUG 28/1905 SARAJA TAYABAS P I		905 INVESTMENT BLDG. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	ARENAS	QUINTEN	35	M	M		MAR 5/1894 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
21	ARQUERO	MODESTO	41	M	M		SEPT 12/1885 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	ARQUILADA	JUAN	20	M	S		AUG 24/1907 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
23	ARMADA	JOSE	20	M	S		AUG 27/1907 PLACER SURIGAO P I		507½ KING ST SEATTLE WASH
24	ARRUIZA	BONIFACIO	18	M	S		JUNE 10/1909 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
25	AYSON	MONICO D	23	M	S		MAY 4/1904 SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
26	BALATBAT	CIRILO	23		S		FEB 10/1904 MACABEBE PAMPANGA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH.
27	BALDONADO	PERFECTO	21	M	S		FEB 19/1906 SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP. SEATTLE WASH.
28	BALDONADO	JOSE	21	M	S		FEB 18/1906 SAN JOSE NUEVA ECIJA P I		26 E MONTCALM DETROIT MICH.
29	BANEZ	SATURNINO	27	M.	M.		DEC 1/1908 SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I		706 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
30	BARRIENTOS	DOMINGO	27	M.	S		FEB 28/1904 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		NONE

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

J. Jamois
PURSER.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29-BD

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6713 24

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C. MARCH 27th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
2	ALVIAR	EULOGIA	26		F	S	Mar 11 1901		COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL CHICAGO ILL
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	NARISSO P	41		M	S	[illegible]		11488 KERCHEVAL AVE DETROIT MICH
5	[illegible]	PASTORA N	23		F	S	JULY 25 1903		SEATTLE WASH
6	[illegible]	BERGEDO	34		M	S	MAY 25 2893		COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL CHICAGO ILL
7			EMBARKED AT KOBE						5071 KINGS ST SEATTLES WASH
8	Cook	John W.	31		M	M	MAR 22 1896		14[illegible] S ST NEW YORK CITY N Y
9	STRANN	LEANDER WALTER	49		F	M	DEC 20 1877		Seattle Wash
10	STOKKAN	JOHAN ARN	45		M	M	JULY 17 1881		103 E CHESTNUT ST AURRA ILL
11	STOKKAN	RARI R	35		F	M	MAY 24 1891		2014 N 75th St SEATTLE WASH
12									2014 N 75th ST SEATTLE WASH
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF W. DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON MARCH 24th 1927

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

Roy B Matteson

Thos F Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

6713 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 27TH 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (CONTD)						
1 ✓	ROTH	MILDRED IRENE	4		F	S	NOV 12 1926 CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGEL[illegible]
2 ✓	SCHUMACHER	PAULINE	55		F	M	AUG 30 1871 WURTTEMBERG GERMANY	GREENFIELD IND MARCH 27TH 1918	3121 E NEW YORK ST INDIANOPOLIS
3	~~SHULTZ~~	~~PAUL EMIL~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MAY 1 1898 BINGHAMTON NEW YORK~~		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
4	~~SHULTZ~~	~~NEELIE PAGNES~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~APRIL 31896 PHELPS NEW YORK~~		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
5	~~SHULTZ~~	~~DOROTHEA RUTH~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FEB 17 1925 HANKOW CHINA~~		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
6	~~WARE~~	~~JAMES HAMILTON~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 10 1893 WALNUT GROVE GA~~		GASTONIA (N C)
7	~~WARE~~	~~MARY BIBB LONG~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DEC 30 1895 TUPELO MISS~~		543 JEFFERSON ST TUPELO MISS
8	~~WARE~~	~~EMILY HOLDEN~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 2 1926 SHANGHAI CHINA~~		543 JEFFERSON ST TUPELO MISS
			EMBARKED AT JAPANPORTS						
9	~~HEREFORD~~	~~WILLIAM FRANCIS~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 2 1873 NEW MARKET ALABAMA~~		~~WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN~~
10	~~HEREFORD~~	~~ADA PAYNE~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~APRIL 5 1875 WINCHESTER TENN~~		~~WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN~~
11	~~HEREFORD~~	~~ADA THOMAS~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOV 7 1914 KOBE JAPAN~~		~~WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN~~
12 ✓	KELLEY	JAMES DRAYNHAM	39		M	S	MAY 23 1887 WACO TEXAS		1102 COLUMBUS WACO TEXAS
13 ✓	KENNEY	IRVING ALFRED	25		M	S	JUNE 21 1901 OREGON CITY ORE		108 9TH ST OREGON CITY ORE
14	~~MC KAY~~	~~MALCOLM~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NOV 4 1899 BOSTON MASS~~		174 W 79TH ST NEW YORK N Y
15 ✓	MC CULLOUGH	ARCHIE	39		M	S	MAR 13 1888 MANISTIQUE MICH		25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
16	~~NASH~~	~~HARRY~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 29 1882 NEWLAND RICHMOND~~		440 EAST 183RD ST NEW YORK (N Y)
17	~~PEDERSEN~~	~~OSCAR A~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 7 1893 COPENHAGEN DENMARK~~	CAMP UPTON LANG FOLAND/OCT/10/1918	354 79TH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
18 ✓	PEARCE	WILLIAM	64		M	M	OCT 15 1862 HAYLE CORNWELL ENGLAND	COUNTY COURT OF SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA JULY/1890	2318 RIDGE AVE EVANSTON ILL
19	~~HOBING~~	~~BERNARD~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 11 1898 ESMORE VIRGINIA~~		174 W 79TH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
20	~~SAUNDERS~~	~~JAMES B~~	~~84~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MAY 8 1902 LOUISA VA LOUISA CO~~		710 33RD ST NEWPORT VA
21	YOUNG	MARY H	59		F	M	JULY 18 1893 SHEFFIELD PENN		SHEFFIELD PENN
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED	
27									
28								PURSER	
29									
30									

Rof M atterson
Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

22
23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 590 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6713 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ VICTORIA, B. C. MARCH 27TH, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			EMBARKED AT MANILA PI						
1	BAYOT [redacted]	JOSE	MARIA	27	M	S	FEBY 14 1900 CAPIZ PHIL		CALIFORNIA & ACCOMAC ST L[redacted]MO
2	HARPER	FRANK	CASE	45	M	M	JUNE 29 1881 ROBINSON ILL		252 TELLER AVE GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO
3	HARPER	ALWILDA	THOMAS	40	F	M	JAN 21 1887 DORCHESTER NEBRASKA		252 TELLER AVE GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO
4	~~LEIBLY~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~58~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NOV 1 1868 MONROE WIS~~		718 2ND AVE WEST SEATTLE WASH
5	MOODY	LEPETE		71	F	M	FEBY 24 1856 MANLIUS NEW YORK (N Y)		1159 LINCOLN AVE SAN JOSE CAL
6	PAREDES [redacted]	JOSEFINA	BARBASA	18	F	M	DEC 7 1908 MANILA P I		DETROIT MICH -
			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
7	~~KAILEY~~	~~NELLIE~~	~~CLAIRE~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT 1900 HONG KONG CHINA~~		769 FILLMORE ST DENVER COLORADO
8	~~LOFTIN~~	~~PEARL~~	~~MABELLE~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JANY 29 1882 CATAWBA NORTH CAROLINA~~		R F D NO 2 CATAWBA (NC)
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
9	BAUMGARTNER	FANNIE		44	F	S	MARCH 7 1883 PANDORA OHIO		ALTA LOMA CALIFORNIA
10	BLY	JOHN	MARIUS	41	M	M	NOV 11 1885 HARDANGER NORWAY	FATHER NATURALIZED CITIZEN DISTRICT COURT OF MINNESOTA	2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
11	BLY	MINNIE	SABAC	39	F	M	OCT 14 1887 CARPENTER SOUTH DAKOTA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST ST PAUL MINN
12	BLY	MARJORIE	INGELEIN	7	F	S	MAY 30 1919 KINSHAN CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST ST PAUL MINN
13	BLY	CHANNEY		6	M	S	JUNE 14 1920 KIKUNGSHAN CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE STPAUL MINN
14	BLY	THEODORE		4	M	S	JULY 10 1922 MINNESPOLIS MI[redacted]		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
15	BLY	HALDOR		2	M	S	NOV 30 1924 SINYANG CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
16	BLY	JAMES		1	M	S	DEC 14 1925 SINYANG CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
17	BRAAFLADT	BORGHILD	MARIE	14	F	S	SEPT 17 1912 CHICAGO ILL		BELVIEW MINN
18	~~GREGG~~	~~BERTIE~~	~~ELLISON~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~AUG 20 1885 FLORENCE SOUTH CAROLINA~~		502 KUKER AVE FLORENCE S CAROLI[redacted]
19	~~HILTY~~	~~ELIZABETH~~		~~57~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOV 17 1869 PANDORA OHIO~~		PANDORA OHIO
20	~~JONES~~	~~LUCY~~	~~F~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 7 1873 LONDON KENTUCKY~~		LONDON KENTUCKY
21	LARSEN	ANNE	MARIE	41	F	M	AUG 1 1885 MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
22	LARSEN	INGEBORG	ASTRUP	12	F	S	OCT 23 1914 KIOSHAN HONAN		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
23	LARSEN	KATHRINE	WELTZIN	12	F	S	OCT 23 1914 KIOSHAN HONAN		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
24	LAWRENCE	FLORA	JANE	41	F	S	SEPT 23 1885 STOCKTON CALIFORNIA		1934 VIRGINAA ST BERKELEY CA[redacted]
25	ROTH	EZRA		31	M	M	JUNE 15 1895 LEO ING		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
26	ROTH	HELEN	VICTORIA	35	F	M	DEC 26 1891 BUHLER KANSAS		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
27	ROTH	BLANCHARD	E	7	M	S	JUNE 26 1919 PRATTVILLE MICH		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
28	ROTH	KENNETH	MURRAY	6	M	S	FEBY 21 1921 WUCHANG HUPEH CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
29	ROTH	HELEN	VIVIAN	4	F	S	DEC 25 1922 CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
30	ROTH	MARGARET	RUTH	2	F	S	NOV 20 1924 CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGEL[redacted]AL

Thos F Monaghan Deputy Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINARIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED
J. Jarvis
PURSER

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-5-Rd

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197 (1)

14—606

C713 21 V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG MARCH, 9TH, 1927, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER B C MARCH 27, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
				EMBARKED AT MANILA P I						
1	~~GRIFFEN~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~MELLOWS~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 16~~	~~1899~~	~~KENSICO N Y~~	~~164 S BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS N Y~~
2	GUEVARA	GUILLERMO	B	40	M	M	FEB 10	1887	MANILA P I	HOME OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON D C
3	GUEVARA	ASUNCION	PALMA	30	F	M	AUG 19	1896	MANILA P I	HOME OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON D C
4	PIERCE	ARTHUR	JOHNSON	50	M	M	JULY 15	1876	MILTON MASS	BENNINGTON NEW HAMSHIRE
5	PIERCE	SALLY	CROCKER	58	F	M	MAY 28	1869	FAUNTON MASS	BENNINGTON NEW HAMSHIRE
				EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
6	BAILEY	PERLEY	JAMES	39	M	M	FEB	1887	AGUSTA MAINE	7TH & GRANDE AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
7	~~DUNBAR~~	~~LEMBERT~~		~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NOV 5~~	~~1879~~	~~PORTLAND ORE~~	HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP NEW YORK N Y
8	HOPKINS	JAMES	ROBERT	58	M	M	NOV 27	1868	TEOGA ILL	306 S 4TH ST ST JOSEPH (MO)
9	~~ENGART~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~ANTHONY~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JAN 12~~	~~1893~~	~~BROOKLYN N Y~~	MARYKNOLL (P/O) N Y
				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
10	BASS	HERMAN	T	28	M	S	AUG 15	1898	VERNON HILL (VA)	JEFFRIES SOUTH BOSTON VIRGINIA
11	BAYNES	ROTAH	FITUS	27	M	S	OCT 3	1899	LORDONTON (MO)	HURDLES MILL (N C)
12	BRADSHER	WALTER	LINWOOD	25	M	S	MAY 31	1901	HURDLE MILL (N C)	HURDLE MILL (N C)
13	BRIDGMAN	HAROLD	THOMAS	32	M	M	MAY 31	1894	MATTOON (ILL)	1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
14	BRIDGMAN	ELEANOR	GALBRAITH	30	F	M	APRIL 11	1896	CORNEVILLE ST JOHN (N B)	1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
15	BRIDGMAN	HAROLD	THOMAS JR	3	M	S	DEC 16	1923	YENCHENG KIANGSU CHINA	1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
16	BRIDGMAN	ARTHUR	LESLIE	5	M	S	NOV 2	1921	KULING KIANGSI CHINA	1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
17	BRIDGMAN	JOHN	FRANCIS	1	M	S	SEPT 6	1925	KULING KIANGSI CHINA	1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
18	CANN	JANIE	PALMER	32	F	M	15	1895	OXFORD MISS	MONROE (VA)
19	CANN	JOHN		3	M	S	APRIL 9	1923	LYNCHBURGH VIRGINIA	MONROE (VA)
20	CANN	JANIE		5	F	S	SEPT 9	1921	MUCKDON CHINA	MONROE (VA)
21	CHRISTY	RONALD	ARTHUR	27	M	M	MAR 31	1900	MYSTIC CONN	596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
22	CHRISTY	LUCILLE	MARERE	26	F	M	MAY 16	1901	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	CITIZEN THROUGH NATURALIZATION OF FATHER OAKLAND CALIF 1911 — 596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
23	CHRISTY	ROBERT	WARREN	4	M	S	SEPT 29	1922	SHANGHAI CHINA	596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
24	CHRISTY	DORIS	LORRAINE	1	F	S	JUNE 1	1925	HANKOW HUPEH CHINA	596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
25	GERRY	ALLSTON		39	M	M	JANY 7	1888	NEW YORK (N Y)	POST ROAD PETHAM MANOR (N J)
26	GERRY	ELSIE	YOUNG	36	F	M	SEPT 26	1890	BROOKLYN (N Y)	POST ROAD PETHAM MANOR (N J)
27	HILL	MARY	ANN	52	F	S	NOV 9	1874	PHILIPSBURG PENN	DAVIDSON (N C)
28	LANDERS	MAURICE	D R	33	M	S	APRIL 13	1894	PITTSFIELD MASS	37 BELMONT AVE SPRINGFIELD MASS
29	MOFFETT	LAURA	LOUISE	24	F	S	DEC 17	1902	TIPTON IOWA	1513 BEVER AVE CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA
30	~~PAINE~~	~~THEODORA~~	~~L~~	~~56~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FEB 6~~	~~1871~~	~~IVOY PENN~~	265 ELENIRA ST IVOY PENN

Thos J Monaghan.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIES

Jannots

PURSER

21 V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-29

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D.Douglas R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D.Douglas.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1927
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [redacted] B C, MARCH 27TH 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, state whether he is illiterate	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER S MIKAMI	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria 3-27-27	92459				4yrs no	1918		FRIEND R NISHIKAWA																	
1	HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	R F D 8 SEATTLE WASH	PERMANENT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2½	ALL	BLK	BLK	NONE
~~2~~	~~BROTHER K KATO HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN~~	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	1905 ~~1926~~	~~SEATTLE~~	BROTHER K KATO ~~R F D 5~~ SEATTLE WASH	~~10 YEARS~~			~~NO~~			~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NONE~~
2	Bro K. Kato	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria 3-27-27	92460				6/9/1918			Brother K. Kato																	MIDDLE FINGER
3	Hiroshima Ken Japan	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	Grocer 1054 Main St Box 614	TEMPORARY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	BLK	BRO	BRO	LEFT HAND CRIPPLE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (14)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6713 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 18TH 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
				Title 461/446				Merchant		Ver R/B: 139/58 — 2/1/32						PERMIT				
1	28/39 - MIKAMI	EBARU		26		M	S	BROKER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	JAPAN	209607	WASHINGTON D C	OCT 28 1926	HIROSHIMA KEN	JAPAN
2	Sto Seattle for examination. KATO	KANICHI		40		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	JAPAN	114	TOKYO JAPAN	MAR 17 1927	HIROSHIMA KEN	JAPAN
3	28-38 - KATO	SADANO		28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	DO	DO	PERMIT 217662	WASHINGTON D C	NOVE 18 1926		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		Thos. F. Monaghan																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

PNT P
U S
GO A
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", "Sailing therewith" (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1927

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Hen. F. Monaghan
M. S. I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt.D.DOUGLAS,R.N.R. MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA", from HONG KONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.D.Douglas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MARCH, 1927

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted], MARCH 27th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
1					MUNICIPAL																						
2	CAPTAIN T G DYSON FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTER SHANGHAI WASH	SEATTLE		YES	COUNCIL YES/YES		1919	N.Y.		NONE	SEATTLE WASH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLUE/GREY	NONE
3	CAPTAIN T G DYSON FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTER SHANGHAI WASH	SEATTLE		YES	MUNICIPAL COUNCIL YES/YES		1919	N.Y.		NONE	SEATTLE WASH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLUE/DUN	NONE
4	CAPTAIN T G DYSON FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTER SHANGHAI WASH	SEATTLE		YES	MUNICIPAL COUNCIL YES/YES		1919	N.Y.		NONE	SEATTLE WASH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK GREY	NONE
5	CAPTAIN T G DYSON FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTER SHANGHAI WASH	SEATTLE		YES	MUNICIPAL COUNCIL YES/YES		1919	N.Y.		NONE	SEATTLE WASH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLUE/BLUE	NONE
6	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DOUGHTER SONIA OLONOFF 1067 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	DWE	NONE
7	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DOUGHTER SONIA OLONOFF 1067 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DWE	DWE	NONE
8		ENTERED AT Seattle via Charlotte 3-27-27								27.36029 (canadian) 673 Fisher Way Seattle, Wn	Transit																
9	92462 NONE	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	S/S Op	NO	YES	1914 to 1918 Depot Wpt for 1927 Night		NONE	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DWE	BLUE	NONE
10	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW S SARINO~~	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~YES~~	~~S/S Op~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~1925~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~FRIEND MR SEMENOFF 1067 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~MED~~	~~DWE~~	~~DWE~~	~~NONE~~
11	~~46 NOE ST VANCOUVER B C~~	~~B C~~	~~VANCOUVER~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER-IN-LAW S SARINO 1067 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~MED~~	~~DWE~~	~~DWE~~	~~NONE~~
12	FRIEND MR COSTURA SONSONOIA 78 HARRIS	ENTERED AT Seattle via Charlotte N.C. 3-27-27	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND ? SEMOFF 25 E.99th ST.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR/BLUE	NONE
13	FRIEND MR COSTURA SONSONOIA 78 HARRIS	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER ? SEMOFF 25 E.9[illegible] ST.NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR/BLUE	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jarrott

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 20 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from KOBE, KOBE, MARCH 9th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
1																				
2		WASHINSKI	HELENA	39	F	M.	FARMING	YES	POLISH & ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HARBAN	1806	SHANGHAI	MAR/6/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3		WASHINSKI	[illegible]					YES	POLISH & ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	RUSSIA	TAGANROG	1806	SHANGHAI	MAR/6/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
4		WASHINSKI	TERSY	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH & ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	POLISH	LATVIA	LIBAU	1806	SHANGHAI	MAR/6/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
5		WASHINSKI	IRENA	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH & ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	RUSSIA	SEBASTOPOL	1806	SHANGHAI	MAR/6/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
6		ZAGDANOVICH	M	40	F	Wd	NONE	NO		NO	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	ODESSA			FEB/8/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
7		ZAGDANOVICH	S	16	F	S	SCHOOLBOARDING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	CHINA	HARBIN	1806	SHANGHAI	FEB/8/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8		**EMBARKED AT KOBE**																	
TRANSIT	444016	JENSEN	SIGURD	29	M	S	SAILOR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	TONSBERG	374	- KOBE	MAR/15/1927	2	2 MANILA
9		KIEV	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	VILNO	6902	HARBIN	FEB/8/1927	CHINA	HARBIN
10		KANE	GRACE S	46	F	M	WIFE	NO		NO	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	VILNO	6902	HARBIN	FEB/8/1927	CHINA	HARBIN
11		ZERMAN	ISAY	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODEK	240040	WASHINGTON	APR/1/1926	CHINA	HARBIN
12	31076	ZACHMAN	DORIS	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	POLAND	SEDSOA	86	PORTLAND	MAR/8/1927	CHINA	PORTLAND
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	82	Harbin	FEB/11/1927	CHINA	HARBIN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	86	HARBIN	FEB/11/1927	CHINA	HARBIN
15		[illegible]	OLGA	6	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	86	HARBIN	FEB/11/1927	CHINA	HARBIN
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

29

PNT. PL. I
U T.
GO ST. A
DEB
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MAC KINNON, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF ASIA", SAILING PRESENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRTY SEVENTH day of MARCH, 19 27
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Thos. F. Hoggarth
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted]; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* MARCH, *19* 27

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B C, MARCH 27TH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] was passage, cash or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long does he intend to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether previously in the United States; if so, when and where?	Date of grant of last preference visa, if required by quota; if not, "Visa"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[redacted] MISSIONAL DEPT HONGKONG	[redacted] END OF LEONARD		YES	[redacted]	YES NO			[redacted] GO MISSION OF LEONARD END	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	[illegible]	NONE
2	[redacted] MISSIONAL DEPT HONGKONG	[redacted] END LIVERPOOL		YES	[redacted]	YES NO			BROTHER W F GILL [redacted]	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	7	BROWN	NONE
3	[redacted] FRIEND MR BENNE [redacted]	[redacted] END NEW BASFORD		YES	SELF	YES NO			WIFE MRS MR WILLS [redacted]	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0 000	NO	5	[illegible]	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND M M BENNER [redacted]	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES1925 N Y			LAWYER SIEGEL & COHN [redacted]	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARKBANK	NONE
5	BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY END 29 YUEN MING YUEN RD SHANGHAI	LONDON		YES	MISSION VIA VICTORIA SEATTLE 19 FORNIVAL ST [illegible]				BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY [redacted]	YES	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 4-19-27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	6	0	FAIR	GREYBLUE	NONE
6	BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY END 29 YUEN MING YUEN RD SHANGHAI	LONDON		YES	FATHER NO YES1921 SEATTLE 19 FORNIVAL ST [illegible]				BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY [redacted]	YES	5 WEEKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
7											LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 4-19-27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
8					ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Chas Lotte ON 3/27/27				MR A LOLAND [illegible] 360-16															
9	REV BESSONETTE KUTIEN CHINA NOR STOVANGER			YES	MISSION VESTRE 1919 BOSTON SAMITEVER STOVANGER NORWAY					YES	TRANSIT 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE
10	WIFE REBECCA GREY [redacted]	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	VESTRE 1919 N Y			SON IN LAW ABRAHAM AHARANI [redacted]	YES	YES													
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 17

6713 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 7TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	HONG KONG	FEB/15/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	LANCASHIRE	BARRINGTON	[illegible]	HONGKONG	FEB/15/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHARLINGTON	309	HONG KONG	MAR/5/1927	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		**EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI**																		
5		[illegible]	MEIER	28		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LATVIA	JEWISH	LATVIA	LIEPAJA	1086	SHANGHAI	FEB/5/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT 6	30195	SHORROCK	ARTHUR GODLICK	65		M	WD	MISSION Rev	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	P.P. Visa Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 1767	SHANGHAI	MAR/4/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT 7	30194	SHORROCK	MARY DOULTON	26		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	P.P. Visa Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 1769	SHANGHAI	MAR/4/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8		**EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS**																		
TRANSIT 9	14359	LOLAND	SERENE	31		F	S	MISSION any	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HELLE HORDALAND	P.P. Visa Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 8	FOOCHOW	FEB/15/1927	CHINA	KUTIEN
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	MERCHANT FUR	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	38	TIENTSIN	MAR/4/1927	CHINA	TIENTSIN
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Roy E. Mattison
Immm. Insp.

PNT PT. 3
U T.
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

3-

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VICTORIA, B. C.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D.Douglas (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D.Douglas.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March, 19 27
at Vancouver B.C. VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA, B. C. R B C, MARCH 27TH, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or attendance, or health [illegible] supported by himself?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND E E SLSER ~~BALLE GARRIEDO 400 MANILA~~	~~SCOT~~	~~GLASGOW~~	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1923	N Y	WIFE AGNES W DOW AYR AYRSHIRE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2										OWN HOME																	
3	FRIEND A C HYNES ~~333 PEAK HONG KONG~~	ENG	CHELTENHAM	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1924	N Y	FULSHAW LODGE CHELTENHAM	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER A S GERRARD ~~CHELTENHAM ENGLAND~~	ENG	CHELTENHAM	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			OWN HOME FULSHAW LODGE CHELTENHAM	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
5	SISTER P W BLACKWELL ~~HONG KONG~~	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER & SELF		YES	NO		FATHER N B BRODIE ROCKERTON N W ROAST TASMANIA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER R CHARTER ✓ KNALA NUMPUR MALAY STATES	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	NO		C/O CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES 4 MILL BANK LONDON ENG	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	SAND	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER IN LAW R CHARTER KNALA NUMPUR MALAY STATES	ENG	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1921	SEATTLE	C/O OVER SEAS CLUB ST JAMES ST LONDON ENG	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
8	MANAGER CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1923	SEATTLE	MANAGER CHARTER BANK OF INDIA 38 BISHOPSGATE LONDON	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	CLEAR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	MANAGER CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN 1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MEF	BWN	BWN	NONE
10	MANAGER CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN THERE			GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN 1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	ROSY	BWN	HAZEL	NONE
11	MANAGER CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN THERE			GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN 1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE V	NONE
12	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1914	SEATTLE	GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN 1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
13	FRIEND MR H HICKS ✓ 38 STANHOPE ILFORD ESSEX	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	EMPLOYER MRS A H FERGUSON 1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
14	GENERAL MANAGER ~~UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY~~	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER P RALPH ESQ ~~HONER OAK PARK LONDON ENG~~	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BWN	BWN	NONE
15	WIFE M YATES ~~BRANCH MANAGER HONGKONG~~	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N Y	EMPLOYER PRINCE LINE LTD 56 LINDENHAM ST LONDON	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BWN	BWN	NONE
16																											
17	FRIEND W H TURNBULL ~~96 ROUTE DES SOURS SHANGHAI~~	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	NO		WIFE A L CROOME 30 A SACKVILLE ST LONDON	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
18	WIFE MABEL ELLINGER 7 ~~SLOANE ST LONDON ENG~~	ENG	LONDON	YES	ELLINGER		YES	YES	1926 N Y	WIFE MABEL ELLINGER 7 SLOANE ST LONDON ENG	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
19	FRIEND T A ~~RK 26 THE BUND SHANGHAI~~	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	UNION IN SURANCE		YES	YES	1924 N Y	C/O MESSRS MARSH MCLENNAN 164 W JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO ILL	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DARK	BK	BWN	NONE
20																											
21	MRS A ~~M 42 BARKANTYNE RD B BER LIVERPOOL ENG~~	ENG	LIVERPOOL	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1926	CHICAGO	WILLIAM ALLAN GENERAL DELIVERY NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BK	GREY	NONE
22	BROTH ~~UNSGAARD DRAM~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~	YES	SELF		YES	NO		NORWEGIAN CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK N Y	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
23	BROTHER ~~UNSGAARD~~ DRAMMEN NORWAY	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NORWEGIAN CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK N Y	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE
24	FRIEND N POULSEN 168 SZECH ~~D SHANGHAI~~ C DO	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924 N Y	6 SNOW HILL LONDON ENG	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
25	~~39A BLUFF YOKOHAMA~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 N Y	BALTIMORE HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	SALL	DARK	BWN	NONE
26	FRIEND MR J BOYAJIAN 787 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	25 YRS N J	FRIEND MR J BOYAJIEN 787 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMENTYE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BK	BWN	NONE
27	WIFE DOROTHY RICHWOOD 58 SINCLAIR RD KENSTINGTON	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	NO		BRITISH STEEL PILING CO LTD 54A PARLIAMENT ST LONDON	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMIN[illegible]NS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jarmon

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

6713 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT MANILA																		
1		~~DOW~~	~~JAMES FREDERICK~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~INSURANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~118~~	~~MANILA~~	~~FEB/7/1927~~	~~P I~~	~~MANILA~~
2		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
3		~~BARLOW~~	~~ARTHUR HOWARD~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BANKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BRAY~~	~~272~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/3/1927~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
4		~~BARLOW~~	~~GLADYS VIVIENNE~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~INDIA~~	~~MUSSOWLIN~~	~~273~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/3/1927~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CHELTENHAM~~
5		~~BRODIE~~	~~EDWARD AITKEN~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~INSURANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~393~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/7/1927~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
TRANSIT 6	1436	CHARTER	JOHN RICHARD NOEL	38		M	M	FOREST OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CEYLON	KANDY	101	SINGAPORE	FEB/11/1927	JOHOSE	JOHOSE BAHRN
TRANSIT 7	1436	CHARTER	MARJORIE	34		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	100	SINGAPORE	FEB/11/1927	JOHOSE	JOHOSE BAHRN
TRANSIT 8	3309	FERGUSON	ARCHIBARD HILL	48	6	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TAYPORT	341	HONG KONG	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
9	3310	FERGUSON	HELEN MCEWAN	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	BAY CITY	342	HONG KONG	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
10		FERGUSON	ELEANOR	4		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	U S A	SEATTLE	~~342~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/7/1927~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
11		FERGUSON	MARJORIE ANN	2		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	U S A	SEATTLE	~~342~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/7/1927~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
12		FERGUSON	DOROTHY MCEWAN	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CHINA	PEKING	342	HONG KONG	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
13	3314	NAYLOR	ETHEL HENRIETTA	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE	343	HONG KONG	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
14		~~RALPH~~	~~LESLIE PHILIP~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~INSURANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~292~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~MAR/7/1927~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
15		~~YATES~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SHIPPING AGENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~248~~	~~HONG KONG~~	~~NOV/26/1926~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
16		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
17		~~CROOME~~	~~CAPEL~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1110~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~FEB/3/1927~~	~~CHINA~~	~~KIANGSI~~
18		~~KLINGER~~	~~HARVARD~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	~~1318~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~FEB/17/1927~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SHANGHAI~~
19		~~CARNLR~~	~~LEIGH~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~MD~~	~~INSURANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	~~10334~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~DEC/30/1926~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SHANGHAI~~
20		EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																		
21		~~ALLAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PHOTOGRAPHER~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LIVERPOOL~~	~~8021~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~UNDATED~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~VICTORIA~~
22		~~BRUNGGARD~~	~~LINAR~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SHIPOWNER~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~	~~97~~	~~OSLO~~	~~SEPT/24/1926~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~
TRANSIT 23		~~BRUNGGARD~~	~~INGRID~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~	~~98~~	~~OSLO~~	~~SEPT/24/1926~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~
24	3107	COMERFORD	WILLISEM EDWARD	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1679	SHANGHAI	MAR/2/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
25		~~DEVOUD~~	~~RAOUL LOUIS~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	FRENCH & ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~ST VERAND~~	~~1452~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~FEB/23/1927~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
26	4358	KAZANJIAN	BEDROS Baldock.	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DEIRBEKER	155809	WASHINGTON D C	MAY/17/1926	U S A	NEW JERSEY
27		~~HIGHWOOD~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DURHAM~~	~~18198~~	~~LONDON~~	~~AUG/23/1926~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
28																				
29																				
30																				

Roy B. Matteson
2d. Immig. Insp.

18

PNT 1 PT 11
U T
GO ST
DFB A 3
B A
USC 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ioan Mackimmon M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGillnUniversity of Montreal P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ioan Mackimmon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March, 1927

at VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

6713 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 27TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			EMBARKED AT MANILA PI						
1	All checked as Visitors ALL LISTED IN THIS SHEET		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						
2	TUGADI	PABLO	19		M	S	JULY 12 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
3	TUGADI	SILVESTRE	26		M	M	NOV 23 1901 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
4	TUZON	ENRIQUE	23		M	M	JULY 5 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP SEATTLE WASH
5	TUZON	MODESTON	20		M	S	JUNE 15 1907 SANTO DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		1421 PUFTER ST SEATTLE WASH
6	VALDEZ	PEDRO	43		M	M	SEPT 10 1884 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	VALDEZ	TRANQUILINO	18		M	S	DEC 6 1918 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	VEGA	VALERIANO	31		M	M	APRIL 5 1897 MEMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
9	VELASCO	FLORENCIO	27		M	S	SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
10	VERGARA	FLORENTINO	23		M	S	OCT 16 1904 POZORRUBIS PANGASINAN P I		20 WEST ST OHIO
11	VILLANUWA	ESCOLASTICO	17		M	S	FEB 9 1919 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
12	VILLANUWA	JUAN	18		M	S	JAN 5 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
13	VILLAREAL	CORNELIO	19		M	S	JULY 3 1908 SAN FERMANDO LA UNION P I		428½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
14	VILORIA	ISIDRO	27		M	S	MAY 15 1911 ARINGAR PANGASINAN P I		1426 WEST CHICAGO ILL
15	VITORIO	RAMON	19		M	S	AUG 25 1907 BURGOS ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
16	ZAPATA	PEDRO	28		M	S	SEPT 7 1898 DOLORES ABRA P I		NONE
17	ZARZOSO	ANACLETO	34		M	M	APRIL 17 1893 FOR CAMARINES SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Jarrott
PURSER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

6713 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 27TH MARCH, 1927

All checked at Victoria

ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

EMBARKED AT MANILA P I

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NIRONA	TOMAS	16		M	S	MARCH 7 1900 LA UNION LUNA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
2	OBALLES	MATEO	22		M	S	SEPT 21 1904 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
3	ORDEN	DALMACIO	24		M	S	DEC 5 1903 URDANETA PASGASINAN P I		420 E ARMOUR KANSAS CITY
4	PABLO	SIXTO	26		M	S	FEB 10 1901 MANILA ...GASINAN P I		708 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
5	PADERES	SABAS	37		M	M	DEC 12 1890 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
6	PARINAS	ANICETO	30		M	WD	AUG 15 1897 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	PARINAS	GUELLERMO	23		M	S	JUNE 10 1904 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	PARONG	ROBERTO A	24		M	S	MAY 12 1903 BACNOTAN LA UNION P I		924 EAST ST W WASHINGTON
9	PASCUA	EUSEBIO	19		M	S	NOV 2 1907 SAN QUENTIN PANGASINAN P I		1019 MARSHALL ST SEATTLE WASH
10	PAZ	ANTONIO	40		M	M	JUNE 13 1887 BANTAI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
11	PERMISON	PAULINO	24		M	S	JUNE 5 1903 URDANETO PANGASINAN P I		NONE
12	PILAR	MARIANO	20		M	S	MAR 25 1907 BACANA ILOCOS P I		NONE
13	PILAR	PIO PIPO	18		M	S	JULY 5 1909 BANTAI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
14	PIZARRO	RODALFO	17		M	S	JUNE 28 1910 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
15	QUIBILAN	ALFREDO	20		M	S	NOV 8 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP SEATTLE WASH
16	QUISADA	CECILIO	23		M	S	NOV 22 1903 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
17	RABADON	MAXIMINO	21		M	S	FEB 24 1906 ALAMINOS PANGASINAN P I		P O BOX 48 OAKLAND CAL
18	RIGUNAY	VALENTIN	22		M	S	MAY 25 1905 SAN VICENTE P I		NONE
19	RILVERIA	EMITERIO	18		M	S	MAR 21 1909 SAN VICENTE P I		FILIPINO CATHOLIC CLUB SEA
20	RODRIQUEZ	MARIANO	21		M	S	AUG 15 1906 SANTA MANI PANGASINAN P I		NONE
21	ROLDEN	ENRIQUE	17		M	S	JULY 15 1909 LUNA P I		BERK HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	ROLLA	ELADIO	22		M	S	JULY 10 1906 ARINGO LA UNION P I		1121 E 8TH GLISON ST PORTLAND ORE
23	ROMANO	VICENTE ANTONIO	18		M	S	JAN 15 1909 SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
24	ROMERO	MAMERTO	21		M	S	MAY 11 1906 PLACER SURIGAO P I		507½ KING ST SEATTLE WASH
25	ROQUETA	LUCIO	18		M	S	JULY 28 1907 SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
26	TABLONG	CLETO	16		M	S	APRIL 21 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
27	TONGSON	VICENTE	19		M	S	SEPT 14 1907 LUNA LA UNION P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
28	TORRES	RICARDO	24		M	S	MARCH 3 1903 CALOOCAN ROZAL P I		BLACK CAT HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
29	TUGADI	FILICIANO	16		M	S	JUNE 15 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Smoit
PURSER

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

6713 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 19

All checked at Victoria

EMBARKED AT MANILA P I

ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									1421 SUTTER ST SEATTLE WASH
2	FORTUNA	RAFAEL	26		M	S	OCT 24 1901 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
3	THAN	LORENZO	24		M	S	AUG 8 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		304 SOUTH 15TH ST CORVALLIS ORE
4	LA	FELICIMO	18		M	S	OCT 26 1909 VICTORIA TARLAC P I		304 SOUTH 15TH ST CORVALLIS ORE
5	GRAZA	REMIGIO	22		M	S	OCT 1 1905 VICTORIA TARLAC P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE WAS
6	GUILLERMO	MAXIMO	33		M	M	AUG 13 1893 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	MTANG	VENANCIO	25		M	S	APRIL 1 1902 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		BLACK CAT HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	RRERA	JOSE	24		M	S	FEB 3 1903 CALOOCAN RIZAL P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
9	HUFANA	FULGENCIO	21		M	M	MAY 1 1906 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		927 11ND AVE SEATTLE WASH
10	JARAVADA	HIPOLITO	32			M	AUG 13 1898 LA UNION P I		NONE
11	ESMA	MARCELO	20			M	NOV 13 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
12	AQUESMA	REGINO	16		M	S	JAN 6 1911 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
13	LASALA	JOSE ANTONIO	9		S	S	FEB 5 1918 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
14	LASALA	SEVERINA	39		F	M	NOV 16 1888 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		1115 TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
15	LIZARD	GIL	20		M	S	AUG 26 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
16	LOYODA	ANGEL	20		M	S	NOV 19 1906 INTRAMUROS MANILA P I		1521 12TH AVE SEATTLE WASH
17	MADRANG	JOSE A	23		M	S	MAR 19 1904 CANDON ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE WAS
18	MANAGO	VICTORINA	27		M	M	SEPT 24 1900 PILAR ALBAO P I		NONE
19	MARIANO	ADRIANO	18		M	S	DEC 14 1909 ASINGAN PANGASINAN P I		411 WOODFORD ST SEATTLE WASH
20	MARIO	FRANCISCO	26		M	S	OCT 20 1900 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		708 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
21	MARCELO	PEDRO	23		M	S	FEB 10 1903 CALOOCAN MANILA P I		404½ ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
22	MARRON	AGUILINO	27		M	M	JAN 4 1900 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
23	MATA	JACINTO	28		M	M	SEPT 1 1899 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		NONE
24	MIRANDA	CORNELIO	26		M	S	FEB 26 1901 TONDO MANILA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
25	MORAL	FERMIN	19		M	S	JULY 8 1908 TAGUDIN ILOCOS SUR P I		1421 SUTTAN ST SEATTLE WASH
26	MORALES	CARLOS	38		M	M	MAY 13 1889 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I		490½ WASHINGTON PORTLAND ORE
27	MUNAR	DOMINADOR	23		M	S	APR 30 1904 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		NONE
28	NAMQUI	EULOGIO	22		M	S	MAR 10 1907 SAN NICOLAS PANGASINAN P I		422½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
29	NEMEÑES	GERARDO	21		M	S	APR 27 1906 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
30	NERA	CAYETANO	18		M	S	AUG 16 1908 LUNA LA UNION P I		

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Jamott
PURSER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 600 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214 6713 14

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 19

EMBARKED AT MANILA P I

All checked at Victoria ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2	DAIT	ARISTON	19		M	S	FEB 22 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		106 N DELAWAN ST WINITCHEE WASH
3	DAMOCLES	[illegible]	23		M	S	JAN 2 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
4	DARANG	ILDEFONSO	34		M	M	FEB 7 1892 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		BERKSHIRE HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
5	DASALLA	VALENTIN	21		M	S	FEB 2 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		106 N DELAWAN ST WANITCHEE WASH
6	DASE	JOSE	19		M	S	20 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
7	DASE	TEREO	17		M	S	SEPT 24 1910 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
8	DE LUNA	TRANQUILINO	18		M	S	JULY 3 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 1273 COSMOPOLIS SEATTLE
9	DE PERALTA	HISOLITO	39		M	M	AUG 13 1888 LUNA P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
10	DELIESTA	FACUNDO	19		M	S	NOV 10 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
11	[illegible]ZO	PIO	20		M	S	JULY 4 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		MANILA CORP KING ST SEATTLE WASH
12	DERIGE	NICOMEDES	23		M	M	SEPT 15 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
13	DIAZ	POLICARPIO	20		M	S	MARCH 1 1907 CALOOCAN RAZAL P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
14	DIRECTO	JUANITO	[illegible]			S	MAR 1[illegible] 09 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
15	DIVINA	ANDRES	29		M	M	NOV 10 1898 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
16	DIVINA	JUAN	35		M	M	1892 SAN NICHOLAS PANGASINAN P I		NONE
17	DOFREDO	DOMINGO	21		M	[illegible]	MAY 9 1906 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
18	DOLIENTE	CALIXTO	18		M	S	DEC 29 1909 SANTA M[illegible] I ILOCOS SUR P I		812 MAPLE ST HOQUIEM WASH
19	DOMINGO	AGUILINO	20		M	S	JAN 1 1907 ASINGAN PANGASINAN P I		NONE
20	DOMINGO	DIONICIO	17		M	S	OCT 9 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
21	DOMINGO	FEDEL	17		M	S	OCT 9 1910 SANTA M[illegible] NI ILOCOS SUR P I		1885 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WASH
22	DOMINGO	PLACIDO	22		M	M	OCT 5 1904 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
23	DOSONO	TOMAS	20		M	S	DEC 5 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
24	DUCAY	EUSEBIO	21		M	S	DEC 14 1906 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
25	ESCOBAR	LEOPOLDO	27		M	M	SEPT 1 1899 NARTACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
26	FELICITAS	BERNARDO	28		M	M	AUG 18 1898 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
27	FELICITAS	FACUNDO	19		M	S	NOV 26 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
28	FILLON	ANTERO P	17		M	S	MAY 3 1910 SANTA DOMINGO ILOCOS SUR P I		804 BRIAN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
29	FONTANILLA	MELECIO	22		M	S	MAY 24 1904 ALAMINOS PANGASINAN P I		MANILA CORP KING ST SEATTLE WASH
30	FORONDA	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	JULY 21 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Arnott
PURSER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

6713 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, 9TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 19

All checked at Victoria

EMBARKED AT MANILA P I

ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2	BASA	MARIANO	20		M	S	APRIL 9 1907 AGOO LA UNION P I		1000 14TH AVE N SEATTLE WASH
3	BATACRUZ	HERMOGENES	22		M	M	APRIL 19 1907 UMINGAN PANGASINAN P I		NONE
4	BELEN	MARCUS	18		M	S	APRIL 25 1909 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		NONE
5	BELISARIO	CRISANTO	37		M	M	APRIL 12 1890 BANGALA ALBA P I		NONE
6	BELISARIO	EMILIO A	25		M	S	JAN 24 1902 BANGALA ALBA P I		1421 SUTTER ST SEATTLE WASH
7	BELTRAN	GIMINIANO	24		M	S	FEBY 27 1902 NUMANCIO CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
8	BELTRAN	JUAN	21		M	S	NOV 27 1906 NUMANCIO CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
9	BENEDICTO	AURELIO	19		M	S	JUNE 22 1907 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		307 5TH ST WENACHEE SEATTLE WASH
10	BENEMERITO	PEDRO	22		M	S	APRIL 29 1905 ILOCOS NORTE P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
11	BERSADO	SANTIAGO	39		M	M	MAY 29 1887 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		1161 TOMAS ST SEATTLE WASH
12	BERMUDEZ	PASTOR	21		M	S	APRIL 6 1906 MANCADA TARLAC P I		26 E MONTCALM DETROIT MICH
13	BORJA	MARIANO	27		M	M	JAN 5 1890 LA FERNANDO LA UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
14	CABABAS	GREGORIO	19		M	S	AUG 10 1909 ALAMANOS PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
15	CABALO	FAUSTINO	32		M	M	FEB 16 1895 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		COSMO PALACE WASH
16	CABANILLA	RAYMUNDO	21		M	S	OCT 5 1905 POZORRUBIO PANGASINAN P I		20 WEST ST OHIO
17	CABANSAG	PABLO	23		M	M	APRIL 19 1904 NASBACAN ILOCOS CUR P I		NONE
18	CABRO	LINO	28		M	S	JUNE 2 1899 SAN MANUEL PANGASINAN P I		706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH
19	CADIENTE	JOSE	18		M	S	JUNE 6 1909 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
20	CARINO	FRANCISCO	23		M	M	MAR 3 1904 CALOOCAN ROZAL P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
21	COLIS	FRANCISCO	29		M	M	JULY 27 1899 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
22	CONSOLACION	TIBURCIO	22		M	M	APRIL 11 1905 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
23	CONSOLACION	CATALINO	22		M	S	MAY 10 1905 URDANETA PANGASINAN P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
24	CONSTANTINO	APOLONIO	27		M	M	JULY 17 1900 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
25	CORPUS	ANTONIO	22		M	M	JUNE 5 1905 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
26	CORPUS	JOSE	29		M	S	MAR 25 1908 NASBACAN ILOCOS SUR P I		NONE
27	CARSINO	JOSE LE	29		M	M	MAY 26 1898 SAN FERMANDO UNION P I		343 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
28	CRISPINO	JOSE	32		M	M	DEC 15 1895 NUMANCIA CAPIZ P I		610 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH
29	CUEVO	ALEJANDRO	28		M	S	MAR 15 1899 ERMETA MANILA P I		ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
30	DAGDAGAN	FELIPE	21		M	S	MAY 15 1908 SANTA MANI ILOCOS SUR P I		SAN RAMAN CALIFORNIA

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Jamors

PURSER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Of

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

M—214 6713 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from HONG KONG, 9th., MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		EMBARKED AT MANILA.							
All checked at Victoria		ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
1	ABARIENTOS	EUSEBIO	28	M.	S.		AUG. 14/1899	NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	706 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
2	ARLOG	HIPOLITO	18	M.	S.		AUG 17/1909	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
3	ARLOG	GASPAR	19	M.	S.		JAN 5/1908	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
4	ARLOG	VICENTE	20	M.	S.		AUG 28/1907	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	ST. PAUL HOTEL, SEATTLE WASH
5	ARLOG	PAULINO	26	M.	M.		SEPT. 20/1899	URDANETA PANGASINAN, P.I.	MANILA CORP. SEATTLE WASH.
6	AGOSTA	MARCELINO	24	M.	S.		AUG. 17/1905	SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	706 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
7	AGOYAGY	ZOILO	18	M.	M.		JUNE 23/1909	MANILA, P.I.	NONE
8	AGUAS	PADRO	25	M.	S.		JULY 29/1904	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
9	AGUIMBAG	TIMOTEO	20	M.	S.		AUG. 28/1907	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
10	AGUIMBAG	GREGORIO A	30	M	M		MAY 5/1896	NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
11	AGUINO	PABLO	19	M.	S.		AUG 28/1908	SAN VICENTE ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	NONE
12	ALANTARA	PIO	25	M.	S		JUNE 16/1902	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P.I.	NONE
13	ALTARES	ALFONSO	20	M	S		AUG 8/1907	NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P.I	P.O.BOX 1275 SEATTLE WASH
14	ANCHETA	HONORATO	18	M	S		JAN 9/1909	SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR P I	P O BOX 1275 SEATTLE WASH
15	ANCHETA	PABLO	29	M	S		FEB 1/1898	SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I	419½ WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
16	ANCHETA	PRIMITIVO	60	M	M		NOV 27/1889	SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P I	NONE
17	ANCHETA	SILVINO	56	M	M		FEB 17/1891	NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I	905 INVESTMENT BLDG. SEATTLE, WASH.
18	ANCHETA	INOCENCIO	22	M	S		AUG 28/1905	SARAZA TAYABAS P I	NONE
19	ARELLANO	QUINTIN	35	M	M		MAR 5/1894	NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR P I	ST PAUL HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
20	ASENAS	MODESTO	41	M	M		SEPT 12/1885	URDANETA PANGASINAN P I	NONE
21	ASQUERO	JUAN	20	M	S		AUG 24/1907	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I	307½ KING ST SEATTLE WASH
22	ARQUILADA	JOSE	20	M	S		AUG 27/1907	PLACER SURIGAO P I	NONE
23	AUSADA	BONIFACIO	18	M	S		JUNE 10/1909	VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P I	P O BOX 172 GRANGER WASH
24	AVRUJIA	MONICO D	25	M	S		MAY 4/1904	SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I	706 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH.
25	AYSON	CIRILO	25	M	S		FEB 10/1904	MACABEBE PAMPANGA P I	MANILA CORP. SEATTLE WASH.
26	BALATBAT	PERFECTO	21	M	S		FEB 19/1906	SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I	26 E MONTCALM DETROIT MICH.
27	BALDONADO	JOSE	21	M	S		FEB 18/1906	SAN JOSE NUEVA ECIJA P I	706 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
28	BALOVINO	SATURNINO	27	M.	M.		DEC 1/1908	SANTA MARIA ILOCOS SUR P I	NONE
29	BANAL	DOMINGO	27	M.	S		FEB 28/1904	URDANETA PANGASINAN P I	
30	BARRIENTOS								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

Jamott
PURSER.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

6713 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] HONG KONG, MARCH 2[illegible], 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C MARCH 27th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
2	ALVIAR LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		25		F	S	[illegible]		COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL CHICAGO ILL
3	5-662-310 CONCEPCION	ALBERTO ARBOLEDA	35		M	S	AUG 7 1892 CALIVO P I		11468 KERCHEVAL AVE DETROIT MICH
4	[illegible] LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible] B	41		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] SEATTLE WASH
5	RICOLEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]ORA M	23		F	S	JULY 25 2903 CLAVERIA CAGAYAN P I		COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL CHICAGO ILL
6	SEPLEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]EDO	34		M	S	MAY 25 2893 ECHOL LORA P I		6071 KINGS ST SEATTLE WASH
7			EMBARKED AT KOBE						
8	JOHN LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	JOHN W	51		M	S	MAR 22 2896 VENCA PENN		14th S. ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	[illegible]RAHN LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	WALTER	49		M	M	DEC 20 1877 DUNCOLA ILL		103 E CHESTNUT ST AURRA ILL
10	[illegible]OCKKA LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ARN	46		M	M	JULY 17 1881 [illegible] NORWAY	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF W DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON MARCH 24th 1927	2014 N 75th St SEATTLE WASH
11	[illegible]OCKK LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	R	35		M	M	[illegible]		2014 N 75th ST SEATTLE WASH
12									
13									
14									
15								ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED	
16									
17								J. A. Moore PURSER	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Wm. M. Shearer
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-PJ

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

14-687 6713 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C MARCH 27TH, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (CONTD)		
1	ROTH	MILDRED	IRENE	4	F	S	NOV 12 1926	CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES
~~2~~	~~SCHUMACHER~~	~~PAULINE~~		~~55~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUG 30 1871~~	~~WURTTEMBERG GERMANY~~	~~GREENFIELD IND MARCH 27TH 1918~~	~~3121 E NEW YORK ST INDIANAPOLIS~~
3	SHULTZ	PAUL	EMIL	28	M	M	MAY 1 1898	BINGHAMTON NEW YORK		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
4	SHULTZ	NEELIE	FAGNEE	32	F	M	APRIL 3 1896	PHEEPS NEW YORK		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
5	SHULTZ	DOROTHEA	RUTH	2	F	S	FEB 17 1925	HANKOW CHINA		6 CEYLER ST NEWARK (N Y)
6	WARE	JAMES	HAMILTON	33	M	M	JUNE 10 1893	WALNUT GROVE GA		GASTONIA (N C)
7	WARE	MARY	BIBB LONG	31	F	M	DEC 30 1895	TUPELO MISS		543 JEFFERSON ST TUPELO MISS
8	WARE	EMILY	HOLDEN	9	F	S	JUNE 2 1926	SHANGHAI CHINA		543 JEFFERSON ST TUPELO MISS
								EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS Kobe		
9	HEREFORD	WILLIAM	FRANCIS	54	M	M	MARCH 2 1873	NEW MARKET ALABAMIN		WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN
10	HEREFORD	ADA	PAYNE	52	F	M	APRIL 5 1875	WINCHESTER TENN		WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN
11	HEREFORD	ADA	THOMAS	12	F	S	NOV 7 1914	KOBE JAPAN		WEST SPRING LEBANON TENN
12	KELLEY	JAMES	DRAYNHAM	39	M	S	MAY 23 1887	WACO TEXAS		1102 COLUMBUS WACO TEXAS
~~13~~	~~KENNEY~~	~~IRVING~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 21 1901~~	~~OREGON CITY ORE~~		~~108 9TH ST OREGON CITY ORE~~
14	MC KAY	MALCOLM		27	M	S	NOV 4 1899	BOSTON MASS		174 W 79TH ST NEW YORK N Y
15	MC CULLOUGH	ARCHIE		39	M	S	MAR 13 1888	MANISTIGUR MICH		25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
16	NASH	HARRY		44	M	M	JUNE 29 1882	NEWLAND RICHMOND		440 EAST 123RD ST NEW YORK (N Y)
17	PEDERSEN	OSCAR	A	33	M	S	JULY 7 1893	COPENHAGEN DENMARK	CAMP UPTON LANG FOLAND/OCT/10/1918 COUNTY COURT OF SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA JULY/1890	554 79TH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
~~18~~	~~PEARCE~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~W~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~OCT 15 1860~~	~~HAYLE CORNWELL ENGLAND~~		~~6918 RIDGE AVE EVANSTON ILL~~
19	ROBINS	BERNARD		29	M	S	JULY 11 1898	EXMORE VIRGINA		174 W 79TH ST NEW YORK (N Y)
20	SAUNDERS	JAMES	B	24	M	M	MAY 2 1902	LOUISA VA LOUISA CO		710 33RD ST NEWPORT VA
21	YOUNG	MARY	H	33	F	M	JULY 18 1893	SHEFFIELD PENN		SHEFFIELD PENN
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jamors

PURSER

W. M. Shearer
Immigration Inspector

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17-Cit

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

6713 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C MARCH 27TH, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		EMBARKED AT MANILA P I						
1	BAYOT	JOSE MARIA	27		M	S	FEBY 14 1900 CAP+Z PHIL		CALIFORNIA & ACCOMAC ST LO[illegible]NO
2	HARPER LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	FRANK CASE	45		M	M	JUNE 29 1881 ROBINSON ILL		252 TELLER AVE GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO
3	HARPER LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ALETHA THOMAS	40		F	M	JAN 21 1887 DORCHESTER NEBRASKA		252 TELLER AVE GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO
4	LEIBLY	JOSEPH	58		M	M	NOV 1 1868 M[illegible]DE WIS		718 2ND AVE WEST SEATTLE WASH
5	MOODY LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		71		F	M	FEBY 24 1856 MANLIUS NEW YORK (N Y)		1159 LINCOLN AVE SAN JOSE CAL
6	PAREDES LEFT SHIP AT YOKOHAMA	BARBASA	18		F	M	DEC 7 1908 MANILA P I		DETROIT MICH
			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
7	KAILEY	NELLIE CLAIRE	26		F	S	SEPT 1900 HONG KONG CHINA		769 FILLMORE ST DENVER COLORADO
8	LOFTIN	PEARL MABELLE	45		F	S	JANY 29 1882 CATAWBA NORTH CAROLINA		R F D NO 2 CATAWBA (NC)
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
9	BAUMGARTNER LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	FANNIE	44		F	S	MARCH 7 1883 PANDORA OHIO		ALTA LOMA CALIFORNIA ST
10	BLY "	JOHN MARIUS	41		M	M	NOV 11 1885 HARDANGER NORWAY	FATHER NATURALIZED CITIZEN DISTRICT COURT OF MINNESOTA	2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
11	BLY "	MINNIE SABAG	39		F	M	OCT 14 1887 CARPENTER SOUTH DAKOTA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST ST PAUL MIN
12	BLY "	MARJORIE INGELEIN	7		F	S	MAY 30 1919 KINSHAN CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST ST PAUL MINN
13	BLY "	CHANNEY	6		M	S	JUNE 14 1920 KIKUNGSHAN CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE STPAUL MINN
14	BLY "	THEODORE	4		M	S	JULY 10 1922 MINNESPOLIS MINN		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
15	BLY "	HALDOR	2		M	S	NOV 30 1924 SINYANG CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
16	BLY "	JAMES	1		M	S	DEC 14 1925 SINYANG CHINA		2349 BURFORD AVE ST PAUL MINN
17	BRAAFLADT "	BORGHILD MARIE	14		F	S	SEPT 17 1912 CHICAGO ILL		BELVIEW MINN
18	GREGG	BERTIC ELLISON	41		F	S	AUG 20 1885 FLORENCE SOUTH CAROLINA		502 KUKER AVE FLORENCE S CAROLI
19	HILTY	ELIZABETH	57		F	S	NOV 17 1869 PANDORA OHIO		PANDORA OHIO
20	JONES	LUCY F	54		F	S	MAY 7 1873 LONDON KENTUCKY		LONDON KENTUCKY
21	LARSEN LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MARIE	41		F	M	AUG 1 1885 MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
22	LARSEN "	INGEBORG ASTRUP	12		F	S	OCT 23 1914 KIOSHAN HONAN		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
23	LARSEN "	KATHRINE WELTZIN	12		F	S	OCT 23 1914 KIOSHAN HONAN		MAYVILLE NORTH DAKOTA
24	LAURENCE "	FLORA JANE	41		F	S	SEPT 23 1885 STOCKTON CALIFORNIA		1934 VIRGINIA ST BERKELEY CA
25	ROTH "	EZRA	31		M	M	JUNE 15 1895 LEO ING		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
26	ROTH "	HELEN VICTORIA	35		F	M	DEC 26 1891 BUHLER KANSAS		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
27	ROTH "	BLANCHARD E	7		M	S	JUNE 26 1919 PRATTVILLE MICH		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CA
28	ROTH "	KENNETH MURRAY	6		M	S	FEBY 21 1921 WUCHANG HUPEH CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
29	ROTH "	HELEN VIVIAN	4		F	S	DEC 25 1922 CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
30	ROTH "	MARGARET ROTH	2		F	S	NOV 20 1924 CHANGTEH HUNAN CHINA		224 S GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES CAL

ELIMINARIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Jamott

PURSER

9

Wm M Shearer
Insp in Chge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—924

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—20 6713 8

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH., 1927, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 27th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (CONTD)						
1	SELZER	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	APRIL 15 1892 SHANESVILLE OHIO		281 4TH. AVE. NEWYORK CITY N.Y.
			EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS						
2									HACKBERRY ST. CINCINNATI OHIO
3	KREIER	ROSE MARGARET	27		F	S	FEBY 8 1900 CINCINNATI OHIO		HAMPDEN ROAD SCARSDALE N.Y.
4	PENDLEBERY	JONES	57		M	M	APRIL 8 1869 MANCHESTER ENGLAND	NEW YORK N Y APRIL 13TH 1915	HOTEL GIBSON CINCINNATI OHIO.
5	SCHIMDEAPP	WILLIAM HORACE	45		M	S	MAY 28 1883 CINCINNATI OHIO		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606 6713 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG MARCH 9TH, 1927, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER B C MARCH 27, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			EMBARKED AT MANILA P I						
1	GRIFFEN	ETHEL MELLOWS	27		F	S	APRIL 16 1899 KENSICO N Y		164 S BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS N Y
2	GUEVARA	GUILLERMO B	40		M	M	FEB 10 1887 MANILA P I		HOME OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON D C
3	GUEVARA	ASUNCION PALMA	30		F	M	AUG 19 1896 MANILA P I		HOME OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON D C
4	PIERCE	ARTHUR JOHNSON	50		M	M	JULY 15 1876 MILTON MASS		BENNINGTON NEW HAMSHIRE
5	PIERCE	SALLY CROCKER	58		F	M	MAY 28 1869 FAUNTON MASS		BENNINGTON NEW HAMSHIRE
			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
6	BAILEY	PERLEY JAMES	39		M	M	FEB 1887 AGUSTA MAINE		7TH & GRANDE AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
7	DUNBAR	LEMBERT	47		M	M	NOV 5 1879 PORTLAND ORE		HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP NEW YORK N Y
8	HOPKINS	JAMES ROBERT	58		M	M	NOV 27 1868 TEOGA ILL		306 S 4TH ST ST JOSEPH(MO)
9	TAGGART	PHILIP ARTHONY	34		M	S	JAN 12 1893 BROOKLYN N Y		MARYKNOLL(P/O)N Y
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
10	BASS	HERMAN T	28		M	S	AUG 15 1898 VERNON HILL (VA)		JEFFRIES SOUTH BOSTON VIRGINIA
11	BAYNES	ROTAH FITUS	27		M	S	OCT 3 1899 LORDONTON(MO)		HURDLES MILL (N C)
12	BRADSHER	WALTER LINWOOD	25		M	S	MAY 31 1901 HURDLE MILL (N C)		HURDLE MILL (N C)
13	BRIDGMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA HAROLD THOMAS	32		M	M	MAY 31 1894 MATTOON (ILL)		1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
14	BRIDGMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELEANOR GALBRAITH	30		F	M	APRIL 11 1896 LORNEVILLE ST JOHN (N B)		1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
15	BRIDGMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA HAROLD THOMAS JR	3		M	S	DEC 16 1923 YENCHENG KIANGSU CHINA		1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
16	BRIDGMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ARTHUR LESLIE	5		M	S	NOV 2 1921 KULING KIANGSI CHINA		1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
17	BRIDGMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA JOHN FRANCIS	1		M	S	SEPT 6 1925 KULING KIANGSI CHINA		1344 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS (VA)
18	GANN CAMM	JANIE PALMER	32		F	M	15 1895 OXFORD MISS		MONROE (VA)
19	GANN "	JOHN	3		M	S	APRIL 9 1923 LYNCHBURGH VIRGINIA		MONROE (VA)
20	GANN "	JANIE	5		F	S	SEPT 9 1921 MUCKDON CHINA		MONROE (VA)
21	CHRISTY	RONALD ARTHUR	27		M	M	MAR 31 1900 MYSTIC CONN		596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
22	CHRISTY	LUCILLE MARERE	26		F	M	MAY 16 1901 SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	CITIZEN THROUGH NATURALIZATION OF FATHER OAKLAND CALIF 1911	596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
23	CHRISTY	ROBERT WARREN	4		M	S	SEPT 29 1922 SHANGHAI CHINA		596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
24	CHRISTY	DORIS LORRAINE	1		F	S	JUNE 1 1925 HANKOW HUPEH CHINA		596 EXCELSIOR AVE OAKLAND (CAL)
25	GERRY	ALLSTON	39		M	M	JANY 7 1888 NEW YORK (N Y)		POST ROAD PETHAM MANOR (N J)
26	GERRY	ELSIE YOUNG	36		F	M	SEPT 26 1890 BROOKLYN (N Y)		POST ROAD PETHAM MANOR (N J)
27	HILL	MARY ANN	52		F	S	NOV 9 1874 PHILIPSBURG PENN		DAVIDSON (N C)
28	LANDERS	MAURICE O R	33		M	S	APRIL 13 1894 PITTSFIELD MASS		37 BELMONT AVE SPRINGFIELD MASS
29	MOFFETT	LAURA LOUISE	24		F	S	DEC 17 1902 TIPTON IOWA		1513 BEVER AVE CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA
30	PAINE	THEODORA L	56		F	S	FEB 6 1871 IVOY PENN		265 ELENIRA ST IVOY PENN

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIES

PURSER

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-Cit 5-Alien

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Douglas, B.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh *day of* March, *19* 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., March 27th., 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Captain T.G.Dyson Fire Brigade Headquarter Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	None Seattle,Wash.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bloud	Grey	None
3	Captain T.G.Dyson Fire Brigade Headquarter Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	None Seattle,Wash.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bloud	Bwn	None
4	Captain T.G.Dyson Fire Brigade Headquarter Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	None Seattle,Wash.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None
5	Captain T.G. Dyson Fire Brigade Headquarter Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	None Seattle,Wash	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Faor	Bloud	Blue	None
6	None	N.Y.	New York	No	Self $1597	Yes	No	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		Doughter Sonia Olchoff 1027 Tiffony St. New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	grey	Bwn	None
7	None	N.Y.	New York	No	Self $1597	Yes	No	ENTERED AT VIA Do CN.		Doughter Sonia Olchoff 1027 Tiffony St New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
8																											
9	None	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Non Tex S/S Co	No	Yes	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		None	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rud	Bwn	Blue	None
10	Son Mr. G. Katz No.1 Corner of 5th Line Harbin	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Son $1575	40	No	ENTERED AT VIA Do CN.		Son Mr. B. Katz 2051 Shindan St.,Los Angeles	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
11	Son Mr. G. Katz No.1 Corner of 5th.Line Harbin	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Son $1575	40	No	ENTERED AT VIA Do CN.		Son Mr. B. Katz 2051 Shindan St.,Los Angeles	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None
12	~~Parents E.J.Lorman~~ 9 Berjevaja St Harbin	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father $1500	Yes	Yes	1923 1926 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		Friend Baumtaweiger Brother in Law B.Sapiro 115 18th Ave.Seattle,Wash	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None
13	Brother in law I.N. Sapiro 46 Rue de Paris F.C.Tientsin	China N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self $156	Yes	No	3 Mo ENTERED AT VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		1999 Broadway New York.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None
14	Friend Mr. Costura Sobornoia 72 Harbin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband $156	Yes	No	3 Mo ENTERED AT VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		Husband T Semoff 25 E.99th.St.New York,N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Friend Mr. Costura Sobornoia 72 Harbin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father $156	Yes	No	3 Mo ENTERED AT VIA Victoria CN. 3/27		Father T Semoff 25 E.99th.St New York N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections certified

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 6

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, March 9th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																		
2		Kwasniecki	Wlodzimierz	39		M	M.	Farming	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	1806	Shanghai	Mar/6/1927	China	Shanghai
3		Kwasniecki	Helena	39		F	M.	Farming	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Taganrog	1806	Shanghai	Mar/6/1927	China	Shanghai
4		Kwasniecki	Jerzy	15		M	S.	Student	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Latvia	Liban	1806	Shanghai	Mar/6/1927	China	Shanghai
5		Kwasniecki	Irena	11		F	S.	Student	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Sebastopol	1806	Shanghai	Mar/6/1927	China	Shanghai
6	30194 ✓	Lachmanovich	MARY	49		F	Wd.	None	No	---	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Obessa	QUOTA VISA 65	Shanghai	Feb/8/1927 20	China	Shanghai
7	30193	Lachmanovich	EMMA	19		F	S	Stonographer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Chian	Kiren	" 852	" Shanghai	Feb/8/1927 20	China	Shanghai
8		EMBARKED AT KOBE																		
9		Johansen	Sigurd	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonoberg	574	Kobe	Mar/15/1927	P.I.	Manila
10	✓7788	Katz	Nahman Aronovich	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Vilno	QUOTA VISA 5901	Harbin	Feb/8/1927 20	China	Harbin
11	✓7789	Katz	Braine I	62		F	M.	Wife	No	---	No	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Vilno	" 5902	Harbin	Feb/8/1927 20	China	Harbin
12		Lerman	Issy F	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Omsk	140948	Washington	Apr/1/1926	China	Harbin
13	31079	Nachtman	Boris Z	26		M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Izbica	TEMP. VIS - TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 55	Tientsin	Mar/8/1927 102	China	Tientsin
14	31074	Semoff SIOMOVA	Ludmila	21		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	QUOTA VISA 61	Harbin	Feb/11/1927 20	China	Harbin
15	Under 16	Semeff SIOMOVA	Olga	3		F.	S.	None	No	---	No	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	" 62	Harbin	Feb/11/1927 20	China	Harbin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
John A. Wallman, Insp.
S. F. Nelson

PT. I
PT. F
5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith (State whether "herewith," "from Liverpool," or "as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal,P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1927

at Vancouver,B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D.Douglas, R.N.R., Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D.Douglas.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1937

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C, MARCH 27TH 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or kindred) of the alien (whether specified by himself or by the master, or ascertained by inquiry) *	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER S MIKAMI							1918		FRIEND R NISHIKAWA																	
1	HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE R F D 8 SEATTLE WASH		TO YEARS			NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE
	BROTHER K KATO							1905		BROTHER K KATO																	
2	HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE R F D 5 SEATTLE WASH		10 YEARS			NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	DO	DO	DO	NONE
								1918																			MIDDLE FINGER
3	DO	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE DO		10 YEARS			NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	DO	DO	DO	LEFT HAND CRIPPLE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
Jensen
Pursor

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6713 5 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 18TH 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA														PERMIT				
1		~~MIKAMI~~	~~EDARU~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BROKER~~	~~YES~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~YES~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~HIROSHIMA KEN~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~209607~~	~~WASHINGTON D C~~	~~OCT 26 1926~~	~~HIROSHIMAKEN~~	~~JAPAN~~
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																		
2		~~KATO~~	~~KANICHI~~	~~40~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~YES~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~HIROSHIMA KEN~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~114~~	~~TOKYO JAPAN~~	~~MAR 17 1927~~	~~HIROSHIMAKEN~~	~~JAPAN~~
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA														PERMIT				
3		~~KATO~~	~~SADANO~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEWIFEYES~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~YES~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~21766Z~~	~~WASHINGTON D C~~	~~NOVE 18 1926~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT U GO DIS BNA USC PY T

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March, 19 27

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L D DOUGLAS R N R MASTER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike out whether Master, Purs. or Second) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Douglas
MASTER XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MARCH, 1927
at VANCOUVER B C

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of V. OUVE. B C, MARCH 27TH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	<MOTHER> MRS HISA IIJIMA MIYANAKA SUGAMO TOKYO	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $1557	YES	YES	1925	YORK	372 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BWN	BK	BK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Jamois

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—220

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 4 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 7TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																		
1	√0 √40	IIJIMA	KAICHI	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IBARAKI	TREATY COMM. AND NAV. 340	YOKOHAMA	17/MAR/27 05	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
John W. Allman, Insp.
O. K. Nelson

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

ET
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MAC KINNON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of M A R C H, 19 37

at VANCOUVER B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D.Douglas Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Hongkong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh *day of* March, *19* 27

at VancouverB .C.

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, MARCH 27TH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged offer of employment, whether he has such an offer, and the nature thereof	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, is coming to the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MEDICIAL DEPT HONGKONG	ENG	ST LEONARD	YES	SELF	YES NO				69 MARINA ST LEONARD ENG	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE
2	MEDICIAL DEPT HONGKONG FRIEND MR HENNE	ENG	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER W F GILL THINGWELL BIRKENHEAD CHESHIRE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRUN	BWN	BWN	NONE
3	BAKAN WORKS SANDAKAN B N	ENG	NEW CASTEE	YES	SELF	YES NO				WIFE MRS WM MILLS 235 ROTHNURY TERRACE ENG	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK	BWN	BLUE	NONE
4																											
5	FRIEND R H BECKER THE ASTOR HOUSE SHANGHAI BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY	China N Y ENG	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1926	N Y		LAWYER SIEGEL & CORN 217 BROADWAY NEW YORK BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE
6	23 YUEN MING YUEN RD SHANGHAI BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY	ENG	LONDON	YES	MISSION	YES	YES	1921	SEATTLE	19 FURNIVAL ST HOLBORN BAPTIST MISSION SOCIETY LONDON	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
7	23 YUEN MING YUEN RD SHANGHAI	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1921	SEATTLE	19 FURNIVAL ST HOLBORN LONDON	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
8																											
9	~~REV PESS NETTE KUTIEN CHINA NOR STOVANGER~~	~~YES~~	~~MISSION~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~8 1919~~	~~BOSTON~~			MR A LOLAND																	
10	WIFE REBECCA 9 GREY STANE VILLA TIENTSIN	China N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES YES	1919	N Y		SANITETEN STOVANGER NORWAY SON IN LAW ABRAHAM AHARANI 660 EMPRJE BUNLEVARD BROOKLYN	YES	TRANSIT FEW MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELEMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Jamieson

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6713 3

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MARCH 7TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
				EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
TRANSIT 1	V3314	DAYE DAKE	RUBY VERA GOWING	39		F	S	NURSING SISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS. CERT. 321	HONG KONG	FEB/15/1927	104 HONGKONG	VICTORIA
TRANSIT 2	V3313	GILL	BRENDA MURIEL	38		F	S	NURSING SISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	LANCASHIRE	WARRINGTON	" 320 "	HONGKKONG	FEB/15/1927	104 HONGKONG	VICTORIA
TRANSIT 3	V3370	MILLS	WILLIAM	59		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRAMLINGTON	" 303 "	HONG KONG	MAR/8/1927	104 BORNEO	SANDAKAN
4				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
TRANSIT 5	30188	SAMUEL	MEIER	28		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LATVIAN	JEWISH	LATVIA	LIEPAJA	TEMP. VIS. 1086	SHANGHAI	FEB/9/1927	102 CHINA	SHANGHAI
6		~~SHORROCK~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	~~ARTHUR GOSLICK~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~	~~MISSION~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BLACKBURN~~	~~1767~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~MAR/4/1927~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SHENSI~~
7		~~SHORROCK~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	~~MARY DOULTON~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1769~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~MAR/4/1927~~	~~CHINA~~	~~KIANGSI~~
8				EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																
9		~~LOLAND~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	~~SERENE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MISSION~~	~~YES~~	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~SCANDINAVIAN~~	~~NORWAY~~	HELLE HOGSFJORD	~~2~~	~~FOOCHOW~~	~~FEB/15/1927~~	~~CHINA~~	~~KUTIEN~~
TRANSIT 10	14357	SHICK	GIRSH	53		M	M	FUR MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	MOHILEV	TEMP. VIS. 52	TIENTSIN	MAR/4/1927	104 CHINA	TIENTSIN
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
John A. Wallman, Insp
S. L. Nelson

PM
11
CU
D. B.
Bus

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon MD *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *, sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MacGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh *day of* March *, 19* 27

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D.Douglas Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D.Douglas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March, 19 27

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, MARCH 27TH, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you polygamist or anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this sheet with reference to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2				YES		YES	YES	1924	N Y		MOGY MONONO! & CO			YES		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BK	BK	NONE
3				YES		YES	YES	50	N Y		5 OHKI CO			YES		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BK	BK	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at Detroit Mich. via C&R 3/30/27 — $165 — 8165

Entered at ... via ... — $165 — 50

LEFT U. S. AT Seattle Wash 5-10 27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

30017

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. Morris
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6713 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																	
1																			
2	15 V 30	[illegible]	TATSUO	58	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAKAGA SAITAMA	TREATY 143	YOKOHAMA	MAR/11/1927	05 JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
3	18 V 41	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	M	BROKER	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	N-GAMI	142	YOKOHAMA	MAR/11/1927	05 N Y	NEW YORK
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined by
John A. Wallman, Insp.
L. F. Nelson

PNT
II
CG
D.B
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon MD, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, sailing therewith (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March, 19 27

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Douglas, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 27
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, MARCH 27TH, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is about to depart, temporarily or to dwell permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform skilled labor, if not, whether a contract laborer, or assisted by others, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND E E SLSER				72401 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt N Y					WIFE AGNES W DOW																	
1	CALLE CARRIEDO 400 MANILA	SCOT	GLASGOW	YES	SELF	YESYES	1923	N Y		AYR AYRSHIRE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2																											
	FRIEND A C HUNES				$571 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt N Y					OWN HOME 300 ¥		LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 4-6-27															
3	355 PEAK HONG KONG	ENG	CHELTENHAM	YES	SELF	YESYES	1924	N Y		FULSHAW LODGE CHELTENHAM	YES	5 DA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
	FATHER A S GERRARD				$571 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt N Y					OWN HOME 300 36		LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 4-6-27															
4	CHELTENHAM ENGLAND	ENG	CHELTENHAM	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				FULSHAW LODGE CHELTENHAM	YES	5 DAY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
	SISTER P W BLACKWELL				EMPLOYER					FATHER N B BRODIE 300 ¥	YES	LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 4-7-27															
5	HONG KONG	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	& SELF	YES NO				ROGERTON N W BOAST TASMANIA		3 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER R CHARTER									C/O CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES																	
6	KNALA NUMPUR MALAY STATES	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO				4 MILL BANK LONDON ENG	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	SANDY	GREY	NONE
	FATHER IN LAW R CHARTER									C/O OVER SEAS CLUB																	
7	KNALA NUMPUR MALAY STATES	ENG	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	NO		1921	SEATTLE	ST JAMES ST LONDON ENG	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
	MANAGER									MANAGER CHARTER BANK OF INDIA																	
8	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YESYES	1923	SEATTLE		38 BISHOPSGATE LONDON	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	CLEAR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	MANAGER									MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN	YES		NO														
9	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1923	SEATTLE		1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE		6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MEF	BWN	BWN	NONE
	MANAGER									GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN	YES		NO														
10	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN THERE			1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE		10 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	ROSY	BWN	HAZEL	NONE
	MANAGER									GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN																	
11	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN THERE			1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE V	NONE
	MANAGER									GRAND MOTHER MRS W H MC EWAN																	
12	CHARTERED BANK HONG KONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1914	SEATTLE		1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND MR H HICKS									EMPLOYER MRS A H FERGUSON																	
13	38 STANHOPE ILFORD ESSEX	WASH	SEATTLE W	YES	EMPLOYER	YESYES	1923	SEATTLE		1302 UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
	GENERAL MANAGER									FATHER P RALPH ESQ 300 ¥		LEFT U. S. AT new york ON															
14	UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO				HONER OAK PARK LONDON ENG	YES	TRANS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BWN	BWN	NONE
	WIFE MRS L YATES									EMPLOYER PRINCE LINE LTD																	
15	BRANKSOME TERRACE HONGKONG	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YESYES	1925	N Y		56 LINDENHAN ST LONDON	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BWN	BWN	NONE
16																											
	FRIEND W H TURNBULL				$571 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt N Y					WIFE A L CROOME 300 ¥																	
17	96 ROUTE DES SOUERS SHANGHAI	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YESNO				30 A SACKVILLE ST LONDON	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	WIFE MABEL ELLINGER				ELLINGER	$570				WIFE MABEL ELLINGER 300 ¥		LEFT U. S. AT ny ON															
18	7 SLOANE STLONDON ENG	ENG	LONDON	YES	CO	YESYES	1926	N Y		7 SLOANE ST LONDON ENG	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
	FRIEND T A CLARK				UNION IN	$571				C/O MESSRS MARSH MCLENNAN 300 ¥																	
19	26 THE BUND SHANGHAI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SURANCE	YESYES	1924	N Y		164 W JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO ILL	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DARK	BK BWN		NONE
20																											
	MRS ALLAN 42 BALKANTYNE RD				$573 ENTERED AT					WILLIAM ALLAN																	
21	W DERBY LIVERPOOL ENG	ENG	LIVERPOOL	NO	EMPLOYER	YESYES	1926	CHICAGO		GENERAL DELIVERY NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	OK	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER K BRUNSGAARD				$575 ENTERED AT Blaine					NORWEGIAN CONSUL GENERAL 300 33																	
22	DRAMMEN NORWAY	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	YES	SELF	YES NO				NEW YORK N Y	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER K BRUNSGAARD				$575 ENTERED AT					NORWEGIAN CONSUL GENERAL 300 34																	
23	DRAMMEN NORWAY	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				NEW YORK N Y	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE
	FRIEND N POULSEN 168																										
24	SZECHUEN RD SHANGHAI	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	19	N		6 SNOW HILL LONDON ENG		3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NONE
	C DOWN				$567 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt N Y					BALTIMORE HOTEL 300 ¥4		LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 9-18-37															
25	33A BLUFF YOKOHAMA	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YESYES	1923	N Y		NEW YORK N Y				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	SALL	DARK	BWN	NONE
	FRIEND MR I BOYAJIAN									FRIEND MR J BOYAJIAN																	
26	787 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YESYES	25	NEW YORK	N Y	787 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN		NONE
	WIFE DOROTHY RICHWOOD				$574 ENTERED AT England					BRITISH STEEL PILING CO LTD 300 31		LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 4-13-27															
27	48 SINCLAIR RD KENSINGTON ENG	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO				54A PARLIAMENT ST LONDON	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMIN' ONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. a. Mord
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of sa... possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6713 1 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 9TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT MANILA																
1	LEGAL RESIDENT	DOW	JAMES FREDERICK	40	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	COLLECTOR OF C... 116 TOURIST VISA	FEB/7/1927	P I	MANILA
2		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
TRANSIT 3	V3307	BARLOW	ARTHUR HOWARD	57	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BRAY	TRANS. CERT. 272	MAR/3/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORI
TRANSIT 4	V3306	BARLOW	GLADYS VIVIENNE	44	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	MUSSOWIN	" 273 "	MAR/3/1927	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM
TRANSIT 5	V3311	BRODIE	EDWARD AITKEN	26	M	S	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TRANS. CERT. 293	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
6		CHARTER	JOHN RICHARD NOEL	38	M	M	FOREST OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CEYLON	KANDY	101	FEB/11/1927	JOHORE	JOHORE BAHRN
7		CHARTER	MARJORIE	34	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	102	FEB/11/1927	JOHORE	JOHORE BAHRN
8		FERGUSON	ARCHIBARD HILL	48 6	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TAYPORT	341	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
9		FERGUSON	HELEN MCEWAN	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	BAY CITY	342	MAR/7/1927	HONG KONG	VICTORIA
10		FERGUSON	ELEANOR A	4	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	U S A	SEATTLE	342	MAR/7/	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
11		FERGUSON	MARJORIE ANN	2	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	U S A	SEATTLE	342	MAR/7/1927	HONGKON	IA
12		FERGUSON	DOROTHY MCEWAN	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CHINA	PEKING	342	MAR/7/1927	HONGKON	TORIA
13		NAYLOR	ETHEL HENRIETTA	39	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE	343	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
TRANSIT 14	V3313	RALPH	LESLIE PHILIP	26	M	S	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS. CERT. 292	MAR/7/1927	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
15		YATES	LEONARD	43	M	M	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	248	NOV/26/1926	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
16		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
TRANSIT 17	30177	CROOME	JOHN CAPEL	27	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS. CERT. 1110	FEB/9/1927	CHINA	KIANGSI
TRANSIT 18	30171	ELLINGER	BARNARD	57	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	" 1318 "	FEB/17/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT 19	30191	GARNER	LEIGH	39	M	WD	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	T.V. 10334	DEC/30/1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
20		EMBARKED AT JAPAN PORTS																
TRANSIT 21	14360	ALLAN	WILLIAM Yokohama Temp. pass - See file 6-14-27	25	M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	ENGLISH		YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	TEMP. VIS. 0021	UNDATED	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
TRANSIT 22	14364	BRUNSGAARD	EINAR	50	M	M	SHIPOWNER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	" 97 "	SEPT/24/1926	NORWAY	DRAMMEN
TRANSIT 23	14365	BRUNSGAARD	INGRID	44	F	M	WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	98	SEPT/24/1926	NORWAY	DRAMMEN
24		DOMERFORD	WILLIAM EDWARD	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1679	MAR/	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT 25	V5V4V	DEVOUD	RAOUL LOUIS	40	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH & ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST YERAND	TRANS. CERT. 1452	FEB/23/1927	FRANCE	PARIS
26		KAZANJIAN	BEDROS B	41	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	BEYBEKER	155809	WASHINGTON D C MAY/11/1926	U S A	NEW JESSEY
TRANSIT 27	14363	RICHWOOD	GEORGE	41	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYLTON DURHAM	TEMP. VIS. 10138	JG/23/1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
John M Wallenstein, Insp
A. G. Nelson

PNT PT I
U A
CO
DEB
BI-A
DSC

1-pd-Tstart

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon MD, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 27

at Vancouver B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

6713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in plural of polygamous, or polygamist, or who has one or more wives? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer.) (or half sent of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6711/1 ~~S. S.~~ Deserting Seaman. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month Ended March 24, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last Foreign Port of Embarkation. ~~Country.~~	~~City or town.~~	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted From S/S	Date	~~Final destination.~~ ~~(Write last home, permanent residence.)~~ ~~State.~~	~~City or town.~~ File No	
1		Hinricks	Eltzen	24	m			?				Germany	German	So. Am. ?		Remus	Mar ? 1927	6588		
2		Echkoff	Emil	20	m			?				"	"	"	"	"	" ?	"	"	
3		Cuclich	Gaudenzio	25	m			Sailor				Italy	Italian	Vancouver		Piave	Mar 2,	"	6608-2-14	
4		Amai	Kojiro		m			Master				Japan	Japanese	?		Nankoh Maru	" ?	"	6639-	
5		D'Alessandro	Alessandro	33	m			?				Italy	Italian	Vancouver		Piave	" 3	"	6608-3-11	
6		Braner	Carl	24	m			?				Germany	German	Europe-port		Osiris	" 6	"	6636-	
7		Jensen	Peter	22	m			A. B.				Denmark	Scand.	Hong Kong		City of Spokane	Mar ?	"	6607/3-17	
8		De Salvo	Letterio	23	m			?				Italy	Italian	Vancouver		Piave	" ?	"	6608-	
Dest at S. Fran. 9		Lewis	Hugh Shore	22	m			A. B				British	Welsh	Vancouver		Pacific Trader	Mar ?	"	6558-2-11	
Dest at Portland 10		Wadden	James	24	m			"				"	Irish	"		" "	"	"	" -" -10	
Dest at Portland		Colvin	William	25	m			"				"	"	"		" "	"	"	" -" -12	
Dest at S. Fr. 12		Illiano	Pasquale	32	m			Cook's boy				Italy	Italian	"		Piave	Mar ?	"	6608-3-21	
Dest at S. Fr. 13		Soder	Aron	32	m			Seaman				Sweden	Scand	"		Annie Johnson	Mar ?	"	6624-3-13	
14		Shigezo	Oshikubo	25	m			* 3 rder				Japan	Japanese	?		Milan Maru	Mar. 10,	1927,	6553-	
15		Lechich	Domenico	25	m			Sailor				Italy	Italian	Vancouver		Bellina	Mar 17,	1927,	6678-1-17	
16		Camalich	Costantino	43	m			Sailor				"	"	"		"	"	"	" -" -23	
Dest at San Fran.		Kataoka	Kanji	33	m			Ch. Steward				Japan	Japanese	Honolulu P.I.		Steel Ranger	Mar 18	"	See file for C.I. 589/1-27	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ..... PT
U ..... ST
GO ..... A
DEB .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

6702 Sw

B1
barge Lome
Mar. 25, 1927
Wrangles
Mar 25 1927
Wrangles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Clark, of the Tug Lome, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R R Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25" day of March, 1927

Frank L Dentler
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 2 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barge Lorne, arriving at Pt Angeles, Mar 25, 1927, from the port of Chemainus BC Mar 24/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Robert R	—	—	Master	Mar 23/27	Van	—	Yes	46	Male	White	Canadian	5'11	185	
2	Salvenson	S.		—	Mate	"	"		"	46	"	"	Swede	5'8	180	
3	McDonald	J.	—	—	Chief Eng	—	—		—	48	—	—	Canadian	5'11	170	
4	Price	Wm			2nd "	—	—		—	45	—	—	English	5'8	180	
5	Jones	D			W. T	"	"		"	18	—	—	Canadian	5'8	150	
6	Cameron	D			Seaman	"	"		"	38	—	—	—	5'10	170	
7	Bjorndale	O.			"	—	—			30			Norway	5'8	160	
8	Salvenson Jr	S			"	"	"			18			Canadian	5'8	155	
9	Scalby	F.			Fireman	"	"			24			"	5'9	165	
10	Condon	W			"	"	"			35			—	5'10	175	
11	Shand	J.			"	—	—			18			Scotch	5'8	150	
12	Ah Hem				Cook	—	—			54			Chinese	5'5	165	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6792
2/2

6702

Per
Tug Lorne
Mar. 24, 1927
Pt Angeles
Mar 24, 1927
Pt Angeles

N.T. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Clarke, of the tug Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R R Clarke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24" day of March, 1927

Frank L Butler
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Lorne, arriving at Port Angeles Mar 24, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar. 23 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Robert R			Master	Mar 23/27	Van B.C.	NO	Yes	46	Male	White	Canadian	5'11	185	
2	Salvensen	Sigmund			Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Swede	5'10	150	
3	J. McDonald				Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5'11	170	
4	Prior	William			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5'9	180	
5	D. Cameron	D			Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5'10	170	
6	Bjorndale	Olie			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5'8	160	
7	Salvensen Jr	Sigmund			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8	F. Scholey	F			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	5'9	150	
9	W. Condon	Wm			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	170	
10	J. Shand	John			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch	5'8	150	
11	Jones	D.			Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'9	150	
12	Ho Nem				Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'5½	165	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6782
1/1

6701 Sm

Japanese
Kongosan Maru
March 13-27
Aberdeen, Wash.
April 13, 1927
Aberdeen Wash
Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Aberdeen
Japani

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Kongosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13" day of March, 1927

John W. Dalson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

670/6m

Japanese
Kongosan Maru
March 13-27
Aberdeen, Wash.
April 13, 1927
Aberdeen Wash
Port:
Arr'd
Pier
Twin Harbor Sts Co.
Aberdeen
Japan

689 July

Passed
Board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Kongosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Tomuya
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13" day of March, 1927

Jno W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kongosan Maru", ..., *arriving at* Grays Harbor, Wash., March, 192 7, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea (Years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Nakamura	Taikichi		10	Fireman	17-2-'25	Miike	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130 Lbs.	Dark Black Brown
32	Matsumoto	Toichiro		2½	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	" " "
33	Kodama	Masayoshi		10	"	8-10-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	" " "
34	Ohta	Yoshio		8	"	1-4-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
35	Narisuye	Hideo		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
36	Nakamura	Kazuo		4	"	1-4-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	" " "
37	Kubo	Nosaku		4	"	17-2-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	145	" " "
38	Hidachi	Sadao		2½	"	1-3-26	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	" " "
39	Ujihara	Satoo		3	"	15-2-26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	" " "
410	Koyama	Tasuke		2½	"	23-10-26	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	" " "
411	Hayada	Tsuruju		1	Fireman App.	23-1-27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-9	90	" " "
412	Sadakata	Tamekichi		14	Steward	20-3-22	Tama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	" " "
413	Nakaike	Kunihiro		7	Cook	5-6-26	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	" " "
414	Minami	Kyutaro		15	Cook	8-10-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	135	" " "
415	Kodama	Sakaki		5	Boy	2-4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	" " "
416	Isoda	Yeiichi		4	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	" " "
417	Yoshikawa	Masanori		2	Boy App.	19-12-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	95	" " "
18																

19 Aberdeen Wash March 13-1927
20 Forty seven (47) alien crewmen inspected
21 & passed to reship foreign.
22 Aberdeen Wash John W Dolson
23 March 18-1927 Insp.
24 Forty seven crewmen on board
25 as listed at time of departure
26 John W. Dolson
27 Insp.
28
29
30

Line Mitsui Line.
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.
Local Agents .....

..... Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6/27

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Kongosan Maru", arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash., March 13th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				(Years)										' "	Lbs.	
1	Tominaga	Hiroshi		16	Captain	3-3-'24	Osaka	-	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Dark Black Brown
2	Sakai	Kojiro		7	C/Officer	12-2-25	Tama	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	" " "
3	Kai	Jikichi		6	2/ "	5-10-25	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	" " "
4	Kumano	Tadao		5	3/ "	12-2-25	Tama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	" " "
5	Fukushima	Iwao		4	App/ "	28-2-25	Dairen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	" " "
6	Koga	Haruo		2½	"	16-1-27	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	" " "
7	Tatsugaye	Toshizumi		16	C/Engineer	23-10-26	Miike	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	120	" " "
8	Ogawa	Kohachi		19	1/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	" " "
9	Onoda	Hideo		5	2/ "	22-1-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	" " "
10	Nonaka	Jingo		1½	App/ "	2-8-26	Nosiro	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	" " "
11	Wada	Denjiro		10	W/Operator	5-10-25	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	100	" " "
12	Kaneko	Toramatsu		21	Boatswain	13-12-22	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-4	145	" " "
13	Nagata	Kiyoshi		19½	Carpenter	5-4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	135	" " "
14	Ohta	Sakuji		14	Q/Master	20-3-20	Tama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	" " "
15	Kaneko	Nobuhiko		11	"	30-7-22	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	" " "
16	Fujikake	Nagatoshi		6	"	9-11-23	Tama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	" " "
17	Morishima	Masatoshi		5	"	6-10-25	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	" " "
18	Kimura	Gonichi		5	Sailor	22-1-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
19	Taguchi	Tsurutaro		12	"	23-10-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	130	" " "
20	Iwayama	Kimito		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	" " "
21	Ineda	Tosei		3½	"	25-1-25	Tama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	" " "
22	Kodama	Iwaroku		3	"	6-10-25	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
23	Iwahara	Tomoharu		1½	"	19-12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	" " "
24	Tagami	Sadaki		1	"	23-10-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	" " "
25	Ohmo	Choju		19½	Oiler	13-3-14	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	135	" " "
26	Noguchi	Hatsujiro		10	"	1-4-24	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	" " "
27	Shiraishi	Asaju		10	"	1-12-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	" " "
28	Okamoto	Ikki		12	Donkey	28-10-23	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
29	Kodama	Kenkichi		6	Fireman	23-1-27	Miike	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	" " "
30	Yamamoto	Isao		9	"	10-12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	" " "

Line: Mitsui Line.
Owners: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.
Local Agents: Twin Harbour Stevedoring Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1679

6192 E&W

British

S. S. Protesilaus

Arrived ... Mar 26, 1927

at ... Seattle Wash

Sailed ... April 1, 1927

for ... Tacoma Wash

Consignee ... Dodwell & Co.

Tacoma Wash

Destination ... Vancouver, & orient

CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Inspected ... passed

Excepted ... cause ...

Ill, mald.

Number of Aliens

84 C
18
102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas B. Nelson, Master, of the S.S. "Protesilaus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T B Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett Guard

Immigrant Inspector

Checked crew on arrival and found 102 members of crew on board and

84 Chinese
18 Europeans
102

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 551

at Hong Kong (City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

to Seattle

Vice (Consul) Consul General

Date Mar 25/27

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HONG KONG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 26, 1927, from the port of Hong Kong Feb 25, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
62	First	Li	Ching			Fireman		H'kong	No	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	130	Scar right cheek
63	2	Wong	Chong			do Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5½	150	Scar on forehead
64	First	Cheang	Wan			do Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7½	110	Scar on lt cheek
65	4	Cheang	Fong			Fitter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4½	140	Scar left cheek
66	5	Li	Sin			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	Forehead pit marked
67	First	Chow	Hee			2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	120	Scar right arm
68	First	So	Kan			3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5½	120	Nil
69	8	Fung	King			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	130	Sported face
70	9	Wai	Fat			3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	101	Scar under lt eye
71	10	Lai	Chuen			4th do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5½	130	Face pit marked
72	First	Leung	Wai			5th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	Scar above lt eye
73	12	Hui	Pun			6th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	115	Face pit marked
74	First	Leung	Fun			7th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	125	Scar on lt eye
75	First	Lam	Tim			8th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	Mole by lt ear
~~76~~	15	Tsang	Chun Wan			~~Purser's Clerk~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	Scar on forehead
77	16	Mak	Sing			Compradore	24/2/27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	150	Moles on face
78	17	Wong	Yin			Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	140	Scar forehead
79	18	Mak	Chuk			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	Face pit marked
80	19	Fung	Hong			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	Pit on right cheek
81	20	Wong	Hin			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	Scar upper lip
82	21	Mak	Fat			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	148	Scar left eye
83	22	Lo	Po			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	100	Pit left cheek
84	23	Yu	Fun			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	Scar left jaw
85	24	Pung	Man			2nd class boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	Nil
86	25	Wu	Tim			-do-	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6½	150	Scar left eye
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Medically examined & found
Tot Examined L. T. Seavey
Mar 26th 27 Med Ex of Aliens

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6697

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 26, 1927, from the port of Hong Kong Feb 25, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1	Lam	Chong			No. 1 Dkyman	5/2/27	H'kong	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/7	140	Mole right lip
33	2	Ip	Fat			" 2 do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3½	130	Scar right cheek
34	First 3	Lo	Wo			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5½	126	Scar behind rt ear
35	4	Chu	Chiu			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	Scar over lt eye
36	5	Cheang	Leung			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	Scar lst finger lt hand
37	6	Ip	Fai			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	125	Scar under rt eye
38	7	Ng	Lun			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5½	124	Scar on nose
39	8	Chan	Yap			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	130	Scar on rt eye brow
40	9	Hui	Kow			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	120	Scar over lt eye
41	10	Chan	Yow			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6½	150	Face pit marked
42	First 11	Chan	Chong			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	Mole on lt lip
43	First 12	Chow	Hing			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6½	124	2 moles on fhead
44	First 13	Wong	Loi			do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/0½	120	Scar on rt cheek
45	14	Shum	Sang			do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4½	130	Face pit marked
46	First 15	Shiak	Fai			do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6½	124	Nil
47	First 16	Tung	Chiu			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	124	Nil
48	First 17	Wong	Sing			do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3½	130	Scar over rt eye
49	18	Chan	Sing			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	120	Scar over lt eye
50	19	Chan	Fook			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	125	Nose pit marked
51	20	Chan	Yuen			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/0½	120	Forehead pit marked
52	First 21	Chan	Tui			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3½	120	Face pit marked
53	22	Mak	Fong			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3½	120	Mole lt chin
54	First 23	Cheang	Ping			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4½	110	Nil
55	First 24	Ip	Tui			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5½	110	Nil
56	25	Ip	Yung			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	120	Mole lt ear
57	26	So	Sang			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	120	Scar over lt eye
58	27	Kan	Woon			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	120	Scar by rt eye
59	First 28	Keong	Chuen			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	Face pit marked
60	First 29	So	Sow			do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	110	Face pit marked
61	First 30	Yew	Yow			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	Mole on nose

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
6669

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Protesilaus", *arriving at* Seattle. Wash., Mar 26, 1927, *from the port of* Hong Kong Feb 25, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	1	Mak	Ming			Boatswain	5/2/27	H'kong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	128	Scar centre fhead
3	2	Leung	Lam			2nd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6½	160	Scar under chin
4	3	Pung	Mui			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6½	145	Mole left hand
5	4	Kwok	Yuk			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	150	Nil
6	5	Wong	Tak			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	135	Mole left chin
7	6	Ying	Sung			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7½	160	Nose pit marked
8	First 7	Chea	Kow			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	128	Mole over rt eye
9	8	Pung	Tai			Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	Face pit marked
10	9	Li	Kwan			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5½	118	Scar over rt eye
11	First 10	Lai	Kam			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	122	Nil
12	First 11	Mak	Moon			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	119	Scar by left eye
13	12	Chan	Lo			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	120	Nil
14	13	Lai	Sing			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4½	120	Scar on chin
15	14	Chong	Chat			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2½	130	Scar Over nose
16	15	Kwok	Yow			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	Nil
17	16	Kwok	Tai			do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	132	Mole over lt eye
18	17	Chan	Tim			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6½	110	Scar centre fhead
19	18	Chan	So			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1½	110	Scar left neck
20	19	Lam	Sing			do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2½	120	1st finger lt hand short
21	20	Lo	Chu			do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	125	Mole left chin
22	First 21	Tang	Chong			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	Mole under lt eye
23	22	Kung	Chong			do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	Scar left cheek
24	23	Leung	Chung			Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	Scar by lt eye
25	24	Kam	Yuk			do Boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	155	Scar by lt wrist
26	First 25	Chow	Min			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4½	135	Mole left ear
27	26	Chan	Nam			Carp's Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3½	130	Scar left eye
28	27	Cheang	Choi			No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	120	Pit on nose bridge
29	28	Chong	Kow			" 2 do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/o½	130	Scar forehead
30	29	Ip	Ping			" 3 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	135	Mole right chin
31	30	Tang	Ying			" 4 do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2½	125	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2e

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Protesilaus", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash Mar 26, 1927, *from the port of* Hong Kong Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Thomas B.			Master	16/11/26	H'Kong	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5/9	146	
2	Blair	William W.			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	
3	Bulley	Harold E.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	156	
4	Millar	Ralph D/			3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7½	140	
5	Hole	William K.			4th do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	179	
6	Roberts	Owen			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5/7	171	
7	Martin	William J.			2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5/10	190	
8	Greenhill	Laurance			3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8½	166	
9	Lyall	William			4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	Kinghorn	John E.			Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/10½	154	
11	Brunskill	Thomas			do do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5½	140	
12	Jones	James V.			do do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
13	Pagan	David B.			Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	168	
First 14	Walsh	Vincent F.			Surgeon	16/2/27	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/4½	131	
First 15	James	Frank			Chf. Steward	15/2/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	196	
16	Nightingale	Donald A.			1st W.Oper.	16/11/26	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/11	150	
17	Plant	Cecil P.			2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
18	Scaddan	Perry M.			3rd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	162	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1369

6699

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Protesilaus", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash Mar 26, 1927, *from the port of* Hong Kong Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Thomas B.			Master	16/11/26	H'Kong	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5/9	146	
2	Blair	William W.			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	
3	Bulley	Harold E.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	156	
4	Millar	Ralph D/			3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7½	140	
5	Hole	William K.			4th do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	179	
6	Roberts	Owen			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5/7	171	
7	Martin	William J.			2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5/10	190	
8	Greenhill	Laurance			3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8½	166	
9	Lyall	William			4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	Kinghorn	John E.			Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/10½	154	
11	Brunskill	Thomas			do do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5½	140	
12	Jones	James V.			do do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
13	Pagan	David B.			Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	168	
First 14	Walsh	Vincent F.			Surgeon	16/2/27	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/4½	131	
First 15	James	Frank			Chf. Steward	15/2/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	196	
16	Nightingale	Donald A.			1st W.Oper.	16/11/26	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/11	150	
17	Plant	Cecil P.			2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
18	Scaddan	Perry M.			3rd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	162	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas B. Nelson, master of the Ss Stokesdale, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T B Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6699 1

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 26 1927

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (or leaving temporarily on account of his occupation)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cousin, Wong Hong Man						1919 1924			Father, Wong Ching Lock														Yel-		dark	Mole right
1	20 Bonham Street, Hongkong	Cre.	Portland	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926	Portland	92, 4th St. North Portland Ore	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	low	Black	Brown	side of neck
2	Accompanying husband Wong Hung Yin	do	do	do	Husband	"	No			Accompanying husband Wong Hung Yin	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	do	do	None
3	Accompanying father Wong Hung Yin	do	do	do	Father	"	"			Accompanying father Wong Hung Yin	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	do	do	do	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
6699
1 6 17/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Protesilaus". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th February 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Reentry permit 182892				
1	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Hung Yin	26	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi San	5009/158	Washington D.C.	20th Sept. 26	U.S.A.	Portland
3/29/27	ABSOLUTE	Mah	Shee	25	0	F	"	Wife	"	Chinese	"	do	do	do	Nam Kong do	336 Nil	Sec 3 (6) Hong Kong	Feb 28/27	China	Nam Kong Hong Kong
CANCELLED 3/29/28	NOT ASSESSED	Wong	Sheld Fong	3	0	M	S.	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do Nam Kong	Nil 336	Sec 3(6) Hong Kong	Feb 28/27	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																PORT	DATE March 28, 1927			
7		Line 1 checked and admitted March 28/27																		
8		Lines 2 & 3 checked and admitted B.H.D.														EXCEPTING LINE				
9																				
10																				
11																	Medically examined aboard			
12																	S.S. Protesilaus			
13																	Port Townsend Mch. 14 of Aliens			
14																	Mar. 26 - 1927 —			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			1																	

PNT PT
U 1 T
GO ST
DFB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . Nil
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Francis Walsh, Surgeon of the SS "Inishclare", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Walsh.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 6699 to 6699.

1698

By
Robert A. Merrick
Mar 24, 1927
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Noel, of the Robt A Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Noel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1927

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

RECEIVED
Mar 24
U. S. Immigration Service
Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ 192_, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2678
1

6696

Am Bulburra Mar 24, 1927 Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER, of the AMER M/S CULBURRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH 19 27

R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 25 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel M/S CULBURRA, arriving at BELLINGHAM, MARCH 24, 19 27 from the port of VANCOUVER B C Mar 23 1927,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	J L			MASTER	3/2/27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	43	M	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5/8		
2	LANE	WM J			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/11		
3	FREEMAN	J C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/10½		
4	SEATER	PERRY			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5		
5	CURRIE	J G			WIRELESS MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/1		
6	JOHNSON	ANDY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCANDANAVIAN	[illegible]	6/		
7	CODY	GEO			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5/4		
8	BROAD	E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/5		
9	DOUGHERTY	WM			DO	3/10/27	WILMINGTON	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9		
10	FISCHELLA	M J			DO	3/12/27	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/6		
11	JOHNSON	C			DO	3/16/27	SAN FRANCISCO	DO	DO	47	M	SCANDANAVIAN	DO	5/7		
12	LILJEDAHL	C W			DO	3/18/27	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6/1		
13	GRAY	R			CHIEF ENGINEER	3/2/27	SEATTLE	DO	DO	37	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/6		
14	CARR	F W			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5/10		
15	CARD	BERT			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5/11		
16	JUDGE	J			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	6/		
17	WITHAM	H			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6/1		
18	WARREN	O B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6		
19	LOGAN	HAPPY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		
20	KELLEY	A C			WIPER	3/16/27	SAN FRANCISCO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	ROONEY	FELIX			DO	3/18/27	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/9		
22	BARRY	JAMES			COOK	3/2/27	SEATTLE	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/4		
23	COBLE	E B			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/10		
24	PETERSON	WM I			MESSBOY	3/17/27	SAN FRANCISCO	DO	DO	19	M	HAWAIIAN	DO	5/7		
25	HERMAN	S D			PURSER	3/2/27	SEATTLE	DO	DO	22	M	HEBREW	DO	5/11		
26	DELANO	R O			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	CAUCASIAN	DO	5/8½		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents G L COURTNEY AGT PAC S S CO
16—1800

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2699

6674 Ent.
Br
SS Princess Charlotte
C.P.R.
Dec 1, 1924
5
Mar 2, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.J.Boyce, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Boyce
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Second day of December, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., , December 2nd., , *1926* , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Choy Gaow	2/12/26 5/1/27	17478	11 Years	Chief Cook	9-5-26	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	145	Mole above L.Ear
10/1/27 2	~~Chow Tuck Yow~~	~~2/12/26~~ (Chow Soy Pak) 5/1/27	?	5 "	2nd. "	1-11-26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7½	130	Mole right cor. mouth
3	Lum Bong	2/12/26 5/1/27	17476	4 "	3rd. "	9-5-26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6½	140	Mole rightneck
4	Ng Sha	2/12/26 5/1/27	17477	11 "	Baker	9-5-26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7¼	142	Pitted Face
5	Ng You Jun	2/12/26 5/1/27	17474	6 "	Pantryman	9-5-26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6½	135	Pit Left Temple
6	Shum Ying	2/12/26 5/1/27	17472	6 "	2nd.Baker	9-5-26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5½	98	Mole above Rt. eye brow
7	~~Lee Choy Ping~~	~~2/12/26~~ 5/1/27	?	~~5~~ "	~~Vegetable Cook~~	~~8-10-26~~	"	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-7½~~	~~115~~	~~Pit on front R.ear~~
8	Lee You	2/12/26 (Lee Ann Soo) 5/1/27	17459	4 "	Porter	1-11-26	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4	145	Small mole in Rt.Ear
9	Wong Ping	2/12/26 5/1/27	17457	14 "	"	22-11-26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	120	Small mole L.Cheek-bone
10		Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes.														pursuant W.J.Boyce Master Princess Charlotte
11																
12	Tam Wah Ko	5/1/27	17453	6 yrs.	Mess Boy	25/12/26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	Scar above L.Ear
13		Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes														W.J.Boyce Master Princess Charlotte JAN 5 1927
14																
15	Leong Ten Foo		17454	1 yr	Mess boy	10.1.27	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	150	Scar centre fhead.Scars l. neck.Pit nr.l. cnr.mouth
16																
17		Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes														W.J.Boyce Master Princess Charlotte JAN 24 1927
18																
19		Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes														W.J.Boyce Master Princess Charlotte
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
6779

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , December 2nd., , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPherson	Frank		3 yrs	Porter	1-11-26	Victoria	No	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5-5	136	
2	~~Wilcox~~	Edward		6 "	"	19-11-26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	130	
3																
4																
5	~~Brown,~~	~~Thos.~~		~~10 yrs.~~	~~Chf. Steward~~	~~1/1/27~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
6	Sale,	Leonard		10 "	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	163	
7	Cooper	Harry		15 "	Waiter	15/12/26	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	150	
8	Coultas	Denis		8 "	"	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	149	
9	~~Sparke~~	~~Cyril~~		5 "	"	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	139	
10	Crosby	Robert		4 "	Porter	do	dp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	159	
11	Botting, R	Robert		2 "	"	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	175	
12																
13																
14																
15	Grimshaw	Frank E.		6 yrs	Waiter	15.12.26	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.10	145	
16	Pearson	Leslie		1 yr	Porter	17.1.27	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
17	Grant	William		3 yrs	do	15.1.27	do	do	do	22	M	do	Australian	5.9.	140	
18	~~Hughes~~	~~Harold~~		~~6 yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~61.1.27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.7.~~	~~140~~	
19	Newton	William		15 yrs	do	1.1.27	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9.	145	
20																
21																
22	English	Thomas		15 Yrs.	Chief Steward	1-2-27	do	No.	Yes	49	M	English	Canadian	5.8	165,	
23	Spouse	Andrew		6 "	Waiter	1-3-27	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.2	132	
24	Dalgarno	Patrick		6 Mo	Porter	1-3-27	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	160	
25	Sharp	Alfred		6 Mo	do	1-3-27	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.2	120	
26	Dillon	James														
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and Passed — Master Princess Charlotte JAN 5 1927

Examined and Passed — Master Princess Charlotte JAN 24 1927

Examined and Passed — Master Princess Charlotte Mar.3/27

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6694

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., , December 2nd., , 1926 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31/12/26 1	~~Donnelly~~ 2/12/26	Howard A.		~~15 Years~~	~~Chief Steward~~	~~17-11-26~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~American~~	~~6-0~~	~~180~~	
9/12/26 2	~~Reid~~ 2/12/26	James	X	~~10 " 6mo. "~~		~~9-11-26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
3	Maven 2/12/26	Mrs.Catherine	5/1/27	2/1/27	6 3/3/27 Stewardess	1-5-26	"	"	"	36	F	Scotch	"	5-10	160	
4 ✓	Peers 2/12/26	James	5/1/27	24/1/27	10 3/3/27 Waiter	1-5-26	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6	145	
5 ✓	McPhee 2/12/26	William	5/1/27	Week	8 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
6 ✓	Cliffe 2/12/26	Stanley	5/1/27	Day	~~3~~ 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-6	148	
7 ✓	Scott Week	Henry	5/1/27	24/1/27	15 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7	152	
8 ✓	Kennedy 2/12/26	Clifford	5/1/27	24/1/27	8 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-2	177	
9 ✓	Pearson 2/12/26	Edward	5/1/27	24/1/27	6 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-11	170	
10 ✓	Verrinder 2/12/26	Ford		Week	4 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	145	
11 ✓	Davie 2/12/26	Alan	5/1/27	Week	10 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
12 ✓	Edwards 2/12/26	Charles	5/1/27	24/1/27	15 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-9	155	
13 ✓	Hynes 2/12/26	George	Day	24/1/27	8 " "	1-5-26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	148	
14 ✓	Stewart Day	David	Day	24/1/27	12 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5-9	180	
8/1/27 15 ✓	~~Millier~~ 2/12/26	James	5/1/27		7 " "	7-6-26	"	"	"	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	"	~~5-7~~	~~142~~	
16 ✓	Davies 2/12/26	William	5/1/27	Week	~~3~~ 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	165	
17 ✓	Oldershaw 2/12/26	Samuel	5/1/27	24/1/27	11 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	147	
18 ✓	Edwards 2/12/26	Lawrence	Sick	24/1/27	15 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-8	135	
19 ✓	Miller 2/12/26	Edward	5/1/27	24/1/27	2 3/3/27 "	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	165	
20 ✓	Harman 2/12/26	Richard	Day	24/1/27	10 3/3/27 "	1-11-26	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-7½	155	
21 ✓	McLaughlin 2/12/26	Lawrence	5/1/27	24/1/27	23 3/3/27 "	1-11-26	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5-4	148	
22 ✓	Mearns 2/12/26	Henry	Day	24/1/27	20 3/3/27 "	1-11-26	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-4	140	
21/1/27 23 ✓	~~Raby~~ 2/12/26	Henry	Day		14 " "	1-11-26	"	"	"	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
29/12/26 24	~~Botting~~ 2/12/26	William			~~8 " Porter~~	~~7-6-26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~180~~	
25 ✓	Knott 2/12/26	Arthur	5/1/27	✓	1st.Ship 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	140	
21/1/27 26 ✓	~~Reynolds~~ 2/12/26	Charles			3 Years "	5-10-26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9½	165	
27 ✓	Cannon 2/12/26	Leslie	5/1/27	24/1/27	2 3/3/27 "	7-6-26	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5-8	130	
7/1/27 28 ✓	~~Swetnam~~ 2/12/26	Leary	5/1/27		2 " "	1-11-26	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-6	146	
29 ✓	Jardine 2/12/26	William	Day		✓ 6 Mos. 3/3/27 "	1-11-26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	140	
30 ✓	Todd 2/12/26	Duncan	5/1/27	24/1/27	6 3/3/27 "	1-11-26	"	"	"	19	M	"	American	5-7	145	

Examined & Passed C. Denton Baker
Examined & Passed C. Denton Baker
Examined & Passed C. Denton Baker
Examined & Passed C. Denton Baker

Immigrant Inspector.

Dec 27-26

W. Boyce
Master of Princess Charlotte

JAN 5 1927

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

* See list of races and tribes.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Charlotte" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , December 2nd., , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moffatt	Robert	24/1/27	28 Years	Chief Engineer	1-11-26	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-5	140	
2	Moffatt	Alexander	24/1/27	5	2nd. "	27-11-26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Reid	James	24/1/27	15	3rd. "	26-11-26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	185	
4	Anderson	David	24/1/27	5	4th. "	1-11-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
5	Douglas	Donald	24/1/27	3	5th. "	1-5-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	156	
6	Graham	John	24/1/27	10	6th. "	1-5-26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	145	
7	Graves	William	24/1/27	3	7th. "	1-5-26	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-4	145	
8	Burnett	Charles	24/1/27	14	Engineers Storekeeper	1-5-26	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-10	163	
9	Patterson	Andrew	24/1/27	8	Oiler	1-5-26	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
10	Shand	David	24/1/27	1	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	170	
11	Butcher	John	24/1/27	3	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-6	135	
12	Taylor	James	24/1/27	35	Fireman	1-5-26	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-2	173	
13	McGaw	Thomas	24/1/27	15	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Gorst	James	24/1/27	20	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	155	
4/12/26 15	~~Sterling~~	~~John~~		~~5~~	~~"~~	~~1-5-26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~140~~	
16	Gray	James	24/1/27	18	"	1-11-26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	190	
17	King	John	24/1/27	3	"	29-8-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	172	
18	Belford	George	5/1/27	3	1st. Ship Wiper	1-5-26	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5-6	135	
19	Callan	Louis	5/1/27	2 Years	Fireman	29-8-26	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-10	180	
20	Brereton	Arthur	5/1/27	4 Mos.	Wiper	15-11-26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	143	
21	Examined Passed. C Denton Holmes															
22																
23	Macaulay	Donald	5/1/27	24/1/27	3/3/27 1 year Wiper	10/12/26	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	Canada	5-10	175	
24	Examined Passed C Denton Holmes.															
25																
26	Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes															
27	Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes															
28																
29																
30																

W J Boyce Dec 2-1926
Master Princess Charlotte

W J Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte JAN 5 1927

W J Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte JAN 24 1927

W J Boyce
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4v

6699

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle Wn., 24th January 1927 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	Leslie H.	24/1/27	3/3/27 12 yrs	Asst.Purser	6.1.27	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5.10.	200	None
2	~~Beale~~	~~Harry Jr~~	4/1/27	7 yrs	do	21.1.27	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.11.	165	do
3																
4																
5	Campbell	Lloyd.		3/3/27	Asst. Purser	27-1-27	Victoria	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	130	
6	Gosse	Walter		3/3/27 10 Yrs.	3rd Officer	15-2-27	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5.11	187	
7	Fenton	Clifford.		3/3/27 20 Yrs.	1st Officer	4-2-27	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	155	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed Alexander Nelson

W. Boyce
Master. Princess Charlotte 24th January 1927

Examined & Passed Alexander Nelson

W. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte Mar. 3rd/27

27/1/27

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1677

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., , December 2nd., , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyce	William J.		20 years	Master	1-11-26	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	Canadian	5-8	197	
2	~~Flood~~	~~James~~		17 "	1st.Officer	~~1-11-26~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	M	Irish	"	~~6-0~~	~~195~~	
3	Thompson	Norman W.		23	2nd.Officer	1-11-26	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-8	190	
4	~~Williams~~	~~Oliver J.~~		8 "	~~3rd.Officer~~	~~1-11-26~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	M	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
5	Barker	Albert G.		20	Purser	1-11-26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6-0	202	
6	~~Dooley~~	~~William A.~~		3 "	~~Asst.Purser~~	~~30-9-26~~	"	"	"	~~30~~	M	Irish	"	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	
7	~~Riddell~~	~~Kenneth J.~~		1 "	"	~~30-11-26~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	M	Scotch	"	~~5-9~~	~~156~~	
8	McWilliams	James		8	Wireless Operator	1-5-26	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-10	155	
9	Bridgen	Charles		2	Baggageman	25-11-26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	152	
10	Beach	William H.		3	Barber	25-11-26	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	195	
11	Burrows	Arthur		18	News Agent	1-12-26	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	6-2	173	
12	Davies	Daniel		40	Nght.Watchman	1-5-26	"	"	"	60	M	Welsh	"	5-5	200	
13	Robertson	George		3	Quarter Master	1-5-26	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	6-1	175	
14	Jones	William		3	" "	1-5-26	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5-8	146	
15	Cann	Shirley		4	Lookoutman	30-9-26	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5-9	155	
16	Cannon	John		8	"	19-11-26	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	147	
17	Pitchford	George		29	Qtr. Deckman	1-5-26	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-8	186	
18	~~Tate~~	~~Frank~~		5 "	"	~~4-10-26~~	"	"	"	~~25~~	M	"	"	~~5-5½~~	~~158~~	
19	Heslehurst	Thomas		15	Stevedore	4-10-26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	143	
20	Cleaver	Charles		10		4-10-26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	165	
21	Kennedy	James		9	Seaman	4-10-26	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
22	Bruce	Alexander		20	"	4-10-26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	150	
23	Aitken	Gordon		13	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-3	161	
24	Bartlett	Fred		20	"	1-5-26	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-8	140	
25	Sloan	William		7	"	30-9-26	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-11	165	
26	Yoxen	George		17	"	1-11-26	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-9	155	
27																
28	~~Godson,~~	~~Walter E.H.~~		12 yrs.	Asst.Purser	16/11/26	"	"	"	~~53~~	M	English	Canada	~~5-10~~	~~170~~	
29	~~Marsh~~	~~Earl~~		1 "	do	~~18/12/26~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	M	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~139~~	
30	Rainey.	Jos.		4 "	Lookoutman	5/12/26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	148	

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes

W. J. Boyce Master Princess Charlotte Dec 2 1926

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes

W. J. Boyce Master Princess Charlotte JAN 5 1927

W. J. Boyce S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE MAR - 3 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6693

By
Insp't B. B. Bird
Mar 22, 1927
Seattle Wash

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Nelson, master, of the Str. gas sc B C. Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N J Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1927

H. M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gasoline B.C. Bird arriving at Seattle, Mar. 22, 1927, from the port of Alert Bay, B.C. 3/20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Nels			Master	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	M.	Nor	Br.	5/10	180	
2	Peterson	Jack			Dk hd	2/15/27	✓	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5/7	185	
3	Wick	John			Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	170	
4	Hansen	Engval			Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	200	
5	Anderson	Svare			Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nor.	5/6	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6923/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 27

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6692

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MARCH 23RD., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States for a time only, as a visitor, or temporarily to engage in business for his employer in the United States, as specified by the immigration laws	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Returning to a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. LEE MON, HONG CHONG CO., 418 - 8TH.SOUTH, SEATTLE WN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15YRS	SEATTLE	LEE MON, 418 - 8TH SOUTH SEATTLE, WN. RETURNING HOME			US S. CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BR	PIT LEFT SIDE CHIN.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

6692

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., MARCH 22ND., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Not of	KONG	NG SEE	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	HAWAI	HONOLULU			3/30/30	U.S.	SEATTLE, WN.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted Mar 23/27
J. P. Sanderson
Inspector
H. R. Burgett
Interpreter

Landed on board
at Victoria B.C.
March 22-1927
from S.S. Nelson
by U.S. Immig. Insp.

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—290

6691/86

Am. Str. JAMES GRIFFITHS
Port Townsend, Wash.,
March 26, 1927
From Britannia Beach, B. C.
March 25, 1927.

April 18, 1927
Seattle, Wash
SG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Jarra, of the Am S/S James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H L Jarra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1927

Earl L Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 28 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Mar. 25, 1927.

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Port Townsend, March 26, 1927, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Clark	J M			1st mate	March 22 1927	Seattle	yes	yes	40	male	N	N	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Soderlund	Marcus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Sweden	"	5-4		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	States	W B			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43		N	N	5-9		
RESHIP FOREIGN		Fanelos	George			O B					22		England	England	5-11½		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Christensen	H			"					21		N	N	6-2		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Decker	J			"					24		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Brown	L			"					20		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Welch	O J			"					23		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Christenson	Paul			"					18		"	"	6-1½		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Thompson	Ray L			O S					18		"	"	5-10½		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Carbary	D L			"					18		"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	VanWinter	G			chief eng					38		"	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Jacoby	H J			1st eng					37		"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Hoffard	Stanley			2nd "					38		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Kroon	A O			3rd "					25		Sweden	N	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Lang	Frank			Oiler					34		N	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Berdico	James			"					35		"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Conway	Maurice			"					19		"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Clark	Davy			"					26		"	"	5-5		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Martin	H O			fireman					27		"	"	6-0		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Mayer	W P			"					24		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	McElroy	John			"					48		Ireland	N	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	John	S Peter			cook					39		W	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	McKola	J A			Galley man					24		"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Maxwell	H			messman					25		"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Bradley	J M			"					24		"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Farrer	Henry			master					41		"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Stokely	D L			W Opr					32		N	N	5-6½		
	29																
	30																

Earl L. Lotten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAR 26 1927

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co Seattle
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1697

6690 6K

Br

B. S. Pacific Commerce

Mar 23 - 1927

Seattle Wash

April 5, 1927

Los Angeles

see inside

Los Angeles

London England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Hilland, of the Br. m/v. Pacific Commerce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Hilland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1927.

W. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. "PACIFIC COMMERCE" *, arriving at* Seattle Wash, March 22, 1927, *from the port of* VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Stuart	David	Nil	15 yrs	2nd Steward	3/2/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5.2	130	
32	Chapman	James		1 "	Gen.Servnat	"	"	No	"	18	M	English	"	5.4	133	
33	Butcher	Samuel		4 "	" "	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	156	
34	Border	Percy		11 "	Chf.Cook.	"	"	No	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
35	McDonald	James		5 "	2nd Cook.	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	171	
36	Pratt	Frederick		13 "	M.R.Steward	"	"	No	"	33	M	English	"	5.4	147	
37	Barber	Herbert		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	158	
38	Davis	Arthur		First Trip	" "	7/2/27	Manchester	No	"	15	M	"	"	4.9	118	
39	Wappett	A. J.		16 yrs	Supt.Egineer	28/2/27	Balboa	No	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	159	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39 Crew Sent

Seattle Wash. 3/22/27
Thirty Nine Crewmen seen and inspected on arrival at this Port on above date
H.J. Happerty
Immigration Insp.

Line Furness Line.
Owners Furness, Withy & Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Burchard & Fisken, Inc.

H.J. Happerty
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6690
2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. One (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "PACIFIC COMMERCE" Br., arriving at Seattle, March 22nd, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER.B.C. Mar 21, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holland	Claud	Nil	24 years	Master	3/2/27	Glasgow	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 10½	154	
2	Reavley	Herbert		20 "	Ch.Officer	"	"	No.	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	140	
3	Dorrington	Ernest		20 "	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	145	Scar on lip
4	Jennery	Reginald		10 "	2nd Mate	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	125	
5	Rea	Frederick		11 "	3rd Mate	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	140	
6	McLaughlan	James.		30 "	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5 3	145	
7	Cavanagh	James.		15 "	Bosun	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5 4	155	
8	McInnes	Richard		14 "	A. B.	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5 2	150	Tattoo left arm
9	Riddell	Robert		13 "	"	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5 3	146	
10	Fryer	Charles		5 "	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	"	5 11	160	
11	Smith	James		30 "	"	"	"	No	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5 6	158	Tattoo L. wrist.
12	Hawthorne	William		16 "	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	151	
13	Cavanagh	John		3 "	Sailor	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	142	Blind Right Eye
14	Gilpin	Henry		6 "	A. B.	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	"	5 10	163	
15	Ford	Percy		1 "	Dky. Boy.	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	138	
16	Wilson	James		1 "	" "	"	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5 1	122	
17	Bell	Esmond		5 "	W/T Operator	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	152	
18	Watkins	William		25 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	No	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5 8	149	Tattoo dots on both hands
19	Monks	Thomas		15 "	2nd "	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
20	Walters	Reginald		8 "	3rd "	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	"	5 8	165	deformed finger R. hand
21	McBain	George		8 "	4th "	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5 4	137	
22	Craig	Walter		6 "	Jnr. "	"	"	No	"	25	M	Irish	"	5 10	168	
23	Bailee	David		7 "	Dkyman.	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	147	
24	Lang	William		3 "	Storekeeper	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5 8	162	Operation Scar L. side abdomen
25	Glasgow	George		12 "	Asst. "	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5 4	147	Tattoo both arms
26	Prosthewaite	Norman		1 "	E.R.Attendnt.	"	"	No	"	22	M	English	"	5 8	171	
27	Humphries	William		1 "	Jnr.Engineer	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	159	
28	McLean	William		6 "	" "	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	153	
29	McLeod	Murdo		13 "	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5 6	173	
30	Southcombe	Charles		7 "	Ch.Steward.	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	"	5 5½	140	

Line Furness Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Burchard & Fisken. Inc.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6690

6687 Ent

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap. Str.
Kashu Maru
Port Townsend, Wash.
March 21, 1927
From Miike, Japan,
Feb 26, 1927

Con. file #1295

Departed Japan, Feb 1
Arr Seattle Mar 21

689 fil 1

I, M. Ikeda, 1st officer of the Jap. Str. Kashu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Ikeda
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1927.

Earl B. Talbot
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

Form No. 79 B
(2000 18. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese SS
Kashu Maru arr. at Pt Townsend, Wash Mar 21, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Shi	Denpu	Fire-Man	10/12/26	Yokohama	No	Unable	33	Male	Chinese	China	5-5	170	
	32	[illegible]	Ginzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
	33	[illegible]	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	34	[illegible]	Kusaoka	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	35	[illegible]	Shuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	36	[illegible]	Yojiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	37	Tokazawa	Kin ichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	38	Kawamuchi	Kiichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	98	
	39	Yenokitani	Yoiso	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	111	
	40														
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46	Mori,	Sakaye	2nd Officer	25/2/26	Moji	No	Unable	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	
	47	Matsuura,	Sonjiu	Sailor	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total 39 members including the Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1257
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Wilstrom, Wash.
American Vice Consul
Date FEB 19 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

KOBE, JAPAN

FEB 19 1927

Mori, Sakaye
Matsuura, Sonjiu

Medically examined aboard
U.S.T. Seaway
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Port Townsend
Mar. 21-1927

Earl La Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAR 21 1927

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6689
2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel KASHU MARU, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. U.S. Port, MAR 21 1927, 192, from the port of Osaka via Kobe Feb 26 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fujiwara	Hajime	Captain	10/12/26	Yokohama	No	Able	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 6	150 lbs	
2	Ikeda	Masaichi	C Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	130	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	42	"	"	[illegible]	5 4	150	
4	Fujishiro	Yoshichi	3rd	17.2.'27	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	125	Discharged at Moji
5	[illegible]	Hamao	C/Engineer	10.12.'26	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 6	210	
6	Masuda	Michio	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	130	
7	Shimizu	Ichiro	2nd "	17.2.'27	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Komatsubara	Motomi	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	[illegible]	Ryoichi	App Officer	10/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Kasuragi	Yoshitsugu	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Shinhata	Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Hirase	Taketsugu	1/Master	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-1	125	
13	Tahase	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Shiraishi	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Nagai	Kichisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	[illegible]	Yoshio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	130	Discharged at Moji
18	Hirano	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	Katamura	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Furuya	Yasaburo	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	175	
21	Hayashi	Magozaemon	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	138	
22	Kubo	Yosamatsu	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	134	
23	Nakamura	Nobutaro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	170	
24	Kunegawa	Tomegoro	"	17.2.'27	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	
25	Suzuki	Wakamatsu	"	10/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Mizo	Yasumoto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
27	Hirano	Yonetaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Takeshita	Gen ichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	143	
29	Noda	Shigetaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30	Tamura	Akiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	134	

E.P
E.P

First

E.P

Left in St. Josephs hospital at Olympia about Mar. 30, 1927. (See cable file) Later, Returned to Japan on SS yayoi Maru May 15, 1927 file number 6876 M.S.

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.
Local Agents
14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6689

6688

By
Tug Farquhar
Arr Mar 18, 1927.
Bellingham

DS filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Poole, of the British Tug Farquhar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W A Poole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1927

J R Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until ~~the~~ *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

RECEIVED MAR 22 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Tug Vessel Farquhar, arriving at Bellingham, 18 March, 1927, from the port of New Westminster B. C. March 16, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	Walter A			Captain	Feb	Vancouver	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5' 11"	185	
2	Holtzheimer	William			Chief eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American	6'	180	
3	Bruce	John			second "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5.5	150	
4	Ward	Laurance			mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
5	Caines	Edward			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Chin	Charlie			Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Pacific Coast Fuel Co
Local Agents Jno. B. Coey

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2788
1

6687

Bq
Str Grainer
Mar 31, 1927
Seattle Wash

6687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, master, of the Bk. Lk Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 1 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Mar 30, 1927

Str Grainer, arriving at Seattle, Mar. 31, 1927, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	Master	May 27	Victoria	No	Yes	35	Male	Eng	Can	5 11½	202	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	155	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 10	175	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	2d do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5 11	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	Able	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11½	195	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	175	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	Ord	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	"	5 9	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Fraser Towing Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents J. J. Stuk

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-52

6687

By

S.S. Grainer

Arrived Mar 20, 1927

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agent

remarks

payment

Master

Notified

Name

Nationality

Occupation

Last permanent address

Destination

Manifest No. 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Fraser

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 21st day of March, 1927

H Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Tacoma, Mar 20, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 19th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Fraser	Percy		~~30 Yrs~~	Master	Mar 19-27	Victoria	No	Yes	55	Male	Eng	Brit	5-8	155	
2	Holmes	Abner		25	Mate	Sept 1-27	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5-9	160	
3	Mc Kay	Hamilton		25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	
4	Ferguson	Robert		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5-10	160	
5	Peterson	Edward		5	Deck	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11½	195	
6	Hall	Williams		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Smith	Robt		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	
8	Lee	Ock		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	160	
9	Wells	Frank		1	Deck	Mar 3-27	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Can	6 2½	168	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6687-1

6486

Per
SS Hopkins
Mar 27, 1927
Seattle Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow master, of the Br SS Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 27

H L Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Hopkins, arriving at Seattle, Mar. 27, 1927, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 3/26/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	1925	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M.	Eng.	Can.	5/10	154	
2	Miller	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Baker	Samuel			Dk hd	1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148	
4	Mulady	Andrew			1st eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	146	
5	Defty	William			2nd eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	146	
6	Lawson	Robert			Cook	1927	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
9999

6686

Br

Geo. W. Hopkins

Arrived Mar. 25, 1927

Port Seattle

Departed Mar. 25, 1927

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] Hill & Co.

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] Entry

[illegible] and passed except [illegible] disease

[illegible]

Manifest of Aliens

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow master, of the Br. SS Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1927

W. W. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rv. S.S. Hopkins, arriving at Seattle, March 25, 1927, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 3/22/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	1925	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M.	Eng.	Can.	5/10	154	
2	Miller	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Baker	Samuel			Dk Ld	1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Mulcahy	Andrew			1st Eng.	"	"	-	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	146	
5	Defty	William			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	146	
6	Lawson	Robert			Cook	1927	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 99

6686 Ex

By gas to Hopkins
Mar 21, 1927
Seattle

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British S. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1927

H. J. Angelos
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British H. Hepburn, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, Mar 21, 1927, *from the port of* Victoria BC Mar 19 – 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	1925	Victoria	No	Yes	42	Male	English	Canadian	5 10	154	
2	Miller	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	156	
3	Baker	Samuel			2nd hand	1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	148	
4	Mackay	Andrew			Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	170	
5	Pitt	William			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	146	
6	Lawson	Robert			Cook	1927	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tugs & Barge Co. Victoria BC

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6686

6685

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Mar 25, 1927
Seattle Wash
April 5, 1927
Seattle Wash

G.S.K.
Seattle Wash
April 5, 1927

689 filed

24
21 -
32 -
27 -
104

checked crew on manifest
and found [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA MASTER, of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Mar, 1927

S. Yamaga
Master

Wm Bennett
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.
2	ISHII	TARO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on forehead.
3	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes2	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on R. head above ear.
4	EIDA	YONEKICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on palm of left hand
5	IYEZUMI	KISAKU			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Hair mole near ear.
6	GOTO	HIROSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near eye.
7	IDO	SHIICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Pitted face.
8	KA	TENSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye.
9	NISHIYAMA	KIYOSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Several scars on head above & behind right ear.
10	SEKI	TOKU			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar in right eyebrow.
11	KOCHI	ICHIRO			Waiter	3/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	
12	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI			Waiter	3/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	
13	TANAKA	ICHITARO			Barber	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	None
14	HARA	MIKIO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on forehead.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

-: S U M M A R Y :-

Officer..... ... 24.
Deck dept.....21.)
Engine dept.....32.).. 80.
Steward dept.....27.)
Total..... .....104.

Seattle Wash, Jan 5, 1927
Checked out above crew and found all on board 104 Japanese

H V Engels,
Guard.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14/6679

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MIYAKE	HAJIME			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole on left cheek.
2	ITO	HEIITSU			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left hand
3	ISAYAMA	JURO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on back of head.
4	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large scar on right wrist.
5	KAMISORI	MOTOKICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	Scar on right little finger.
6	MOTOMORI	ZEN			Firemah	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.
7	MOSODA	SEIICHI			Coal-passer	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side of head.
8	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI			Coal-passer	10/19/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Large scar left head & eyebrow.
9	GOTO	TOSHITAKA			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit scars on nose on left side.
10	YO	KOZO			Coal-passer	10/ 4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole corner of right eye.
11	TABATA	TAKEO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Burn scar on R. forearm.
12	KIYO	KIYOTAKA			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on hair of right side of head
13	EIMURA	TSUNEKICHI			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.
14	KAMEI	ROKURO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Small black mole left lip & left temple two gold teeth upper jaw.
15	TAKADA	KAZUO			Coal-passer	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pockmarked face.
16	MASUNARII	JUTARO			Coal-passer	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
17	MIYATANI	MASATSUGU			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
18	YETSU	MAOTERU			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Scar on head
19	OKAMOTO	SHINICHI			Cook	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left cheek near nose.
20	KUROIWA	YO			Cook	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Burn on left hand and mole on right nose.
21	KOMODA	YOSHIO			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	114	Mole on right Cheek.
22	HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Small mole under left eye.
23	RISSEN	TOMOMICHI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.
24	NAKAI	SENTARO			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scare on back of right thumb.
25	FUKUSHIMA	MORIYUKI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on back of left hand.
26	KONDO	OTOICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on fore - head.
27	SHOJI	SHOTARO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek.
28	YAMANAKA	BUNJIRO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	Mole right side of neck.
29	INOMOTO	SHOSABURO			Waiter	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lip and mole left temple.
30	NAKANISHI	JINICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Small mole on left neck.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/1
6685

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KIKABA	SABUROSUKE			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	131	Mole on forehead.
2	AABAKARU	KAZO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	A scar over right hand
3	YASUDA	HIDEO			Sailor	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on left cheek.
4	YOKOI	SHIRO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar over left eye
5	YAMAMAA	SAJU			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye
6	AAWABATA	GENZO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Wart under left eye
7	CHIKASHIGE	SHIMICHI			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Small wart under right eye.
8	YAMAGUCHI	TOSA			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left forefingers.
9	AATO	MASAO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left side of forehead
10	MOTO	MORISHIGE			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 3rd finger right hand
11	MISAO	TOMITOYO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left temple
12	KUDO	AOICHI			Sailor	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	End of left fore-finger missing.
13	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	90	Scar left temple.
14	NISHIO	KOZICHI			Sailor	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	
15	MARUYAMA	MATSUO			Sailor	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
16	ARAI	SHIJIRO			No. 1 Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	Scar on right side of nose
17	SAKAMURA	YEIKICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Mole on neck.
18	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Little finger right hand crooked.
19	KISHIMOTO	KITARO			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face
20	TOYAMA	JOZO			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.
21	HATTORI	KWANICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek
22	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEKICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Maculae on left hand
23	AIUCHI	SHISAKU			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	Mole on fore-head.
24	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eye brow.
25	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eye brow.
26	NIIYO	NIJI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right eye brow.
27	SHIRAKAWA	SANBOSUKE			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right hand.
28	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Maculae above right eye.
29	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	Scar above right ear.
30	KIRIHARA	KUMAO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eye brow.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
8979

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash, March 27th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Mar 27, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YAMAOA	SABURO			Captain	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
2	KIO	MITSUJIRO			Chief Officer	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar on right middle finger
3	MOTOI	YOSHIO			Second Officer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A scar on the brow
4	KANAMORO	GENZO			Wireless watcher. Third Officer.	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	None
5	TSUJI	SHINTSHIRO			Officer Apprentice	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
6	MENJU	TOKUGORO			Officer Apprentice	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None
7	YAMASHITA	TAKASHI			Officer Apprentice	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	None
8	ASAKI	SUMAO			Chief Engineer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None
9	IIMURA	MUNEKATSU			First Engineer	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on forehead.
10	UNO	TAKETOSHI			Second Engineer	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on fore-head.
11	NISHIO	YOSHINORI			Third Engineer	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
12	INOUYE	SADAO			Fourth Engineer	9/29/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on left hand.
13	ASAKURA	MASOTO			Fifth Engineer	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right first finger
14	KAWAJI	KIYOSHI			Engineer Apprentice	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
15	SHIOTA	NOBUHEI			Engineer Apprentice	8/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on left hand.
16	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	8/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
17	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Three scars on hands
18	NISHIMURA	KANO			Clerk	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Short sighted.
19	SHIBATA	ROKUJO			Clerk	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
20	TANAKA	TOKUJI			Doctor	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Short sighted.
21	SHIBUE	TORAO			Chief Operator	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on right side of forehead
22	MORITA	TOMIO			Wireless Inspector	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on lower jaw.
23	TAISHAKU	KUNIJI			Second. Operator	3/7/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar on between eyebrow.
24	MOROOKA	ZIICHIRO			Chief Steward	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on left side of fore-head.
25	HAMAKAWA	GONTARO			Boatswain	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek
26	MERA	MIDORI			Carpenter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	[illegible]
27	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.
28	NISHIO	YAJU			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left eye brow.
29	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar over left eye
30	FUKUI	SAZAI			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole under nose.

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents O. S. K. Branch office.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6685 Ent.

Japanese

S. S. Arabia Maru

Arrived Mar 22, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 23, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

68 Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMADA MASTER *, of the* S.S " ARABIA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S. Yamada.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* March, *19*27

Whitcomb
Immigrant Inspector

Guard
blanket - 11 months
and paint 104 months
of ... to land

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 21, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Mar 8, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1					-: S U P P L E M E N T :-											
	2																
First	3	KAWAMOTO	GENZO			Wireless Watcher. Third Officer.	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
PE	4	NISHIO	YOSHINORI			Third Engineer	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
PE	5	ASAKURA	MAKOTO			Fourth Engineer	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right first finger.
First	6	MORITA	TOMIO			Wireless Inspector	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on lower jaw.
First	7	TAISHAKU	KUNIJI			Second Operator	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on first finger
First	8	NISHIO	KOKICHI	18895		Sailor	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Small scar on forehead Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	~~Scar on between eyebrow~~.
First	9	MARUYAMA	MATSUO	18896		Sailor	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	mole under left eye Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole under left eye.
First	10	MASUNARI	JUTARO	18897		Coal-passer	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Scar on chin. Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	~~Invisible~~.
First	11	KOCHI	ICHIRO	18894		Waiter	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	mole under R. eye Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole under right eye.
First	12	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	14899		Waiter	3/7/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
	13																
	14																
	15					-: S U M M A R Y :-											
	16					Officer.....24.											
	17					Deck hands.....21.											
	18					Engine hands.....32.....80.											
	19					Steward hands.....27.											
	20					Total.....104.											
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 1284
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date March 8, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed
W. H. Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O. S. K.
16—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

6685

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA *, of the* S.S " ARABIA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~(a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~10~~ 6 *which appears below.*

Par. 5

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~8~~ 6

~~SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing~~ [redacted] ~~shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Immigration Service in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~10~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~8 (a) (b) or (c)~~ has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ISHII	TARO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on forehead
2	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on R. head above ear.
3	HIDA	YOMEZO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on palm of left hand.
4	IYEZUMI	KISAKU			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Hair mole near ear.
5	ONO	YOSHIO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	Scar on right side of head near ear.
6	GOTO	HIROSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near eye.
7	KUROSHIMA	TOKIO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on back of right hand.
8	IDO	SEIICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Pitted face.
9	NISHIYAMA	KIYOSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Several scars on head above & behand right ear.
10	KA	TENSHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye.
11	SEKI	TOKU			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar in right eye brow.
12	TANAKA	ICHITARO			Barber	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	None
13	HARA	RIKIO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on forehea[illegible].
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

-: S U M M A R Y :-

Officer		23.
Deck dept		21.
Engine dept	32	80.
Steward dept		27.
Total		103.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 269
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Inverness Robert Dollar
JAN 26 1927
R. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 26 1927
FEE COLLECTED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5879

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MIYAKE	HAJIME			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole on left cheek.
2	ITO	HEIITSU			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left hand.
3	ISAYAMA	JURO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on back of head.
4	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large scar on right wrist.
5	KAMISORI	MOTOKICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	Scar on right little finger.
6	HOSODA	SEIICHI			Coal-passer	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side of head.
7	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI			Coal-passer	10/19/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Large scar left head & eyebrow.
8	GOTO	TOSHITAKA			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit scars on nose on left side.
9	MOTOMORI	ZEN			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead
10	YO	KOZO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole corner of right eye.
11	TABATA	TAKEO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Burn scar on R. forearm.
12	KIYO	KIYOTAKA			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on hair on right side of head
13	KIMURA	TSUNEKICHI			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.
14	KAMEI	ROKURO			Coal-passer	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Small black mole left lip & left temple two gold teeth upper jaw.
15	TAKADA	KAZUO			Coal-passer	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pockmarked face.
16	MIYATANI	MASATSUGU			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
17	YETSU	NAOTERU			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on head.
18	OKAMOTO	SHINICHI			Cook	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
19	KUROIWA	YO			Cook	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Burn on left hand and mole on right nose.
20	KOMODA	YOSHIO			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	114	Mole on right Cheek.
21	HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Small mole under left eye.
22	RISSEN	TOMOMICHI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.
23	NAKAI	SENTARO			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scars on back of right thumb.
24	FUKUSHIMA	NORIYUKI			Cook	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	Scar on back [illegible] of left hand.
25	KONDO	OTOICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on fore-head.
26	SHOJI	SHOTARO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek.
27	YAMANAKA	BUNJIRO			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	Mole right side of neck.
28	INOMOTO	SHOSABURO			Waiter	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lip and mole left temple.
29	NAKANISHI	JINICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Small mole on left neck.
30	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI			Waiter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/668

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KANAMARU	KAZO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	A scar over right hand
2	YASUDA	HIDEO			Sailor	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on left cheek
3	YOKOI	SHIRO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar over left eye.
4	YAMANAKA	SAJU			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye
5	KAWABATA	GENZO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Wart under left eye.
6	CHIKASHIGE	SHINICHI			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	Small wart under right eye.
7	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left forefingers
8	KATO	MASAO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left side of forehead
9	MOTO	MORISHIGE			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar 3rd finger right hand
10	MISAO	TOMITOYO			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left temple.
11	OTANI	TAKESHI			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar near right eye
12	KUDO	KOICHI			Sailor	10/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	End of left fore-finger missing.
13	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI			Sailor	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	90	Scar left temple.
14	EDA	TOMEKICHI			Sailor	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scarred left cheek and mole left nose
15	ARAI	AKIJIRO			No. 1 Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	Scar on right side of nose.
16	SAKAMURA	YEIKICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	Mole on neck.
17	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Little finger right hand crooked
18	KISHIMOTO	HITARO			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face
19	MAIBARA	JIRO			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on forehead.
20	TOYAMA	JOJO			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.
21	HATTORI	KWANICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek.
22	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	116	Maculae on left hand.
23	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			Oiler	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	Mole on fore-head.
24	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above right eye brow.
25	YAMAGUCHI	MASUMI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japa n	5-4	125	Scar above right eye brow.
26	NITO	NIJI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right eye brow.
27	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right hand.
28	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	Maculae above right eye.
29	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	136	Scar above right ear.
30	KIRIHARA	KUMAO			Fireman	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eye brow.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6887

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at ~~Victoria, B. C.~~ Seattle Wash Mar 22, ~~January 26th~~, 19 27, from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Yokohama Japan Mar. 8, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
2	SIO	MITSUJIRO			Chief Officer	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar on right middle finger
3	MOTOI	YOSHIO			Second Officer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A scar on the brow
4	OIZUMI	TAKUO			Third Officer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	A mole under right eye.
5	TSUJI	SHINICHIRO			Officer Apprentice	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
6	MEEJU	TOKUGORO			Officer Apprentice	10/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None
7	YAMASHITA	TAKASHI			Officer Apprentice	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
8	ASAKI	SUNAO			Chief Engineer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None
9	IIMURA	MINEKATSU			First Engineer	10/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on fore-head
10	UNO	TAKETOSHI			Second Engineer	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on fore head.
11	AYIMA	HIKOJI			Third Engineer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar near mouth/
12	INOUYE	SADAO			Fourth Engineer	9/29/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	Scar on left hand
13	FUKATSU	YOSHIO			Fifth Engineer	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on the forehead.
14	KAWAJI	KIYOSHI			Engineer Apprentice	10/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
15	SHIOTA	NOBUHRI			Engineer Apprentice	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Scar on left hand.
16	TANY	SUNAO			Purser	8/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
17	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	125	Three scars on hands
18	NISHIMURA	KANO			Clerk	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Short sighted.
19	SHIBATA	NOBUO			Clerk	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
20	TANAKA	TOKUJI			Doctor	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Short sighted.
21	SHIBUE	TORAO			Chief Steward	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar on right side of forehead
22	OTSUKA	TOKUSHICE			Second Steward	12/27/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on back of right hand.
23	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	7/15/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	Scar on left side of fore-head
24	HANAKANA	GONTARO			Boatswain	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek.
25	MERA	MIDORI			Carpenter	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
26	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.
27	NISHIO	YAJU			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on left eye brow.
28	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar over left eye.
29	FUKUI	SAKAI			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole under eye
30	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			Quartermaster	10/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Mole on forehead.

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Rithet Consolidated Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6685

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA MASTER, of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", from YOKOHAMA? JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAR 21 1927 March, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country (or to which deported)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country (or to which deported by reason)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, K. Akiyama, 228 Kamo-mura, Okayama-ken wife Kotsuno	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15/26	Seattle	Friend, U. Hasei, 114 9th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	Brother, K. Aoi, 739 Yokoi-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	00/26	Portland	Friend, K. Inoue, 54 4th Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Wife, N. Hayashi, Oishi-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$75	Yes	11/26	Portland	Brother, K. Hayashi, c/o Japanese Camp, Austin, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Father, O. Isumi, 7328 Shingu-cho, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Enumelaw	No	Father		Yes	Born 4-4-1911 /1914		Uncle, T. Wada, W. R. L. Co., Enumelaw, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Nephew, Y. Nakanishi, Kuromondori-Shimochojamachi, Kyoto	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	20/26	Seattle	Husbandm. Z. Nakanishi, 209 5th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Father, I. Nishitani Iwata-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	$50	Yes	20/26	Tacoma	Husband. S. Nishitani, 21st East D Street, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	with Mother	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	Born 9-3-1922 /1926		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	Aunt, Y. Nomi Kakogawa-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	$50	Yes	18/26	Portland	Husband, K. Nomi, 53 2nd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	with mother	Ore.	Portland	No	Father		Yes	Born 8-1-1920 /1924		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	with mother	Ore.	Portland	No	Father		Yes	Born 8-14-1922 /1924		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
11	with mother	Ore.	Portland	No	Father		Yes	Born 5-24-1924 /1925		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
12	Mother, M. Saika, Mita-mura, Wakayama-ken	Mont.	Lima	No	Self	$100	Yes	00/26	Lima	Friend, Y. Tamabe, Box 611, Lima, Montana	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar rt forearm numerous small marks on face
13	Wife, N. Yasuhara, 1552 Agenosho-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	02/25	Seattle	Friend, T. Yamamura, 1108 Corwin Place, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

6685-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, March 4th., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AKIYAMA	TOMOTA	34		M	M	Cleaning	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 217739	Washington, D.C.	11/19/1926	08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	AOI	MASATARO	45	5	M	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	RePer. 168597	Washington, D.C.	6/24/1926	4	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 3		HAYASHI	ISAMU	21	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	RePer. 209836	Washington, D.C.	10/29/1926	4	Ore.	Austin
ADMITTED 4		IZUMI	NORIO	15	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	†Family record Seattle, Wash.	9/18/1911	O	Japan	Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	NAKANISHI	YUKA	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 200814	Washington, D.C.	9/30/1926	08	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 6	ABSOLUTE	NISHITANI	CHIYOKO	24	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 174935	Washington, D.C.	7/2/1926	4	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7		NISHITANI	SADAYE	4	6	F	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth Certificate	†Certificate in file Tacoma, Wash.	9/12/1922	O	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN 8	ABSOLUTE	NOMI	CHIKA	28	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 278	Kobe, Japan	3/4/1927	08	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 9		NOMI	HIDEO	6	8	M	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth Certificate	Tacoma, Wash.	8/5/1920	O	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 10		NOMI	CHIYOKO	4	7	F	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Gresham	Birth Certificate	Gresham, Ore.	8/19/1922	O	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11		NOMI	YOSHIHARU	2	10	M	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Independence	Birth Certificate	Independence, Ore.	6/9/1924	O	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	SAIKA	MASUJIRO	42	3	M	W	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re.Per. 140993	Washington, D.C.	4/1/1926	08	Mont.	Lima
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	YASUMURA	YASUKICHI	42	1	M	M	Baker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re.Per. 99558	Washington, D.C.	10/16/1925	08	Wash.	Seattle
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5-354-578

Ver R.P. 408506-8-9-28

Tacoma Sept. 9-1935

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 21 1927 192
ALLIED LINES all
H.A.B.B. S. S. LINES
FELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT MAR 21 1927 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: †Waiver
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U ST
GO A 8
DEB
BNA 5
USC

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. TANAKA, *Surgeon of the* S.S " ARABIA MARU ", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

T. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S? YAMAGA MASTER, of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S? Yamaga.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAR 21 1927 March, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, T. Iino, 214 Iino-mura, Yamanashi-ken	Wash.	Auburn	No	Self	$200	Yes	04/26	Seattle	Friend, Y. Matsumoto, R.F.D. Box 433, Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
2	with husband	Wash.	Auburn	No	Husband		Yes	14/26	Seattle	with husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
3	with parent	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	Born 2-9-1915 /1926		with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
4	with parent	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	Born 10-21-1918 /1926		with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
5	with parent	Wash	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	Born 1-22-1921 /1926		with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
6	with parent	Wash.		No	Father		Yes	Born 12-16-1923 /1926		with parent	No	Parm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
7	Son, T. Migaki, Horomushiro-mura, Teshio-gun, Hokkaido	Wash.	Auburn	No	Self	$50	Yes	03/26	Auburn	Brother in law, S. Moriyasu, P. O. Box 178, Cason, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar left chest
8	Brother, K. Nakanishi, Miiri-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Brownsville	No	Husband	$50	Yes	14/26	B'ville	Husband, K. Wada, Box 21, Brownsville, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	with mother	Ore.	Brownsville	No	Father		Yes	Born 5-19-1915 /1926		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	with mother	Ore.	Brownsville	No	Father		Yes	Born 10-6-1916 /1926		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
11	Wife, Y. Araki, Azae-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	07/26	Seattle	Friend, T. Matsunaga, 336 25th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	mole rt side nose
12	Father, U. Fukuhara, Fukumitsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	05/26	Seattle	M. Furuya, 222 2nd Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	mole under rt eye
13	with husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	20/26	Seattle	with husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
14	with parent	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	Born 4-2-21 /1926		with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	mole rt side nose
15	with parent	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	Born 1-30-1925 /1926		with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
16	Wife, R. Kato, Torikawa-mura, Fukushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	06/26	Seattle	Friend, S. Minami, 311 Main street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
17	Father, T. Katayama, Mayashimo-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$350	yes	15/26	Portland	Cousin, T. Katayama, 54 North 3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
18	Father, N. Kojima, Iwatani-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Selleck	No	Self	$80	Yes	19/26	Selleck	Friend. M. Muraki, P. O. Box 127, Selleck, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
19	Father, T. Konishi, Mikawa-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls	No	Husband	$50	Yes	20/26	S.Falls	Husband, K. Konishi, P. O. Box 41, Snoqualmie Falls,	No. Wn.	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
20	with mother	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls	No	Father		Yes	Born 1-6-1925 /1926		with mother	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	—
21	Mother, K. Nishi Kaseda-cho, Kagoshima-ken	Mont.	White Fish	No	Self	$100	Yes	06/26	W.Fish	Friend, M. Hori, White Fish, Montana	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	none
22	with husband	Mont.	White Fish	No	Husband		Yes	20/26	W.Fish	with husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	4
23	Mother, T. Minomiya, Umaihigashi-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls	No	Self	$50	Yes	24/26	S. Falls	M. Minomiya, 668 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar above rt eye
24	Wife, O. Nagata, 123 Kata-mura, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	06/26	Seattle	Friend, J. Nagamatsu, 214 6th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar tip 2nd finger rt hand
25	Father, M. Hose, Fukumitsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16/26	Seattle	Friend, I. Omoto, 111 16th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
26	Wife, Y. Shimizu, Oki-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Alaska	Ketchikan	No	Self	$400	Yes	03/26 Dec	K'kan	Friend, K. Tatsuta, P.O. Box 543, Ketchikan, Alaska	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
27	Father, K. Sato, Fushikuro-mura, Fukushima-ken	Ore.	Hood River	No	Self	$50	Yes	07/26	H.River	Friend, M. Yasui, Hood River, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar on Chin
28	Brother, J. Tani, Hayashi-cho, Hongo-Komagome, Tokio	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	11/25	Seattle	Son in law, S. Ishibashi, 208 12th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	mole at side rt eyebrow
29	Father, S. Yasuhara, Takamatsu-cho, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Spokane	No	Self	$200	Yes	07/26	Spokane	Friend, U. Kasai, 226 Stevens Street, Spokane, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	Brown spot on rt cheek two moles on chin
30	with husband	Wash.	Spokane	No	husband		Yes	18/26	Spokane	with husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—21

Form 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6685-4

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, March 8th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	IINO	UHICHI	40	2	M	M	F.Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 262	Yokohama, Japan	3/7/1927	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	IINO	SHIMA	32	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio-shi	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 263	Yokohama, Japan	3/7/1927	Wash.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 3		IINO	AYAKO	12	1	F	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	3/17/1915	Wash.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 4		IINO	MARIKO	8	5	F	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	11/26/1918	Wash.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 5		IINO	YOSHIE	6	1	F	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	1[illegible]/25/1921	Wash.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 6		IINO	HELEN	3	3	F	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	12/27/1923	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MIGAKI	YUKIZO	45		M	M	F.Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	RePer. 205371	Washington, D.C.	10/16/1926	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	WADA	KYO	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 201579	Washington, D.C.	10/2/1926	Ore.	Brownsville
U.S.CITIZEN 9		WADA	GEORGE	12		M	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Hillsboro	Birth Certificate	Hillsboro, Ore.		Ore.	Brownsville
U.S.CITIZEN 10		WADA	WILLIAM	10	5	M	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Brownsville	Birth Certificate	Brownsville, Ore.	12/5/1916	Ore.	Brownsville
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	ARAKI	HITOSHI	38	10	M	M	Lettuce Shipper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 205487	Washington, D.C.	10/18/1926	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	FUKUHARA	SHIGESABURO	36	6	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 209600	Washington, D. C.	10/28/1926	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	FUKUHARA	YASUKO	23	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 204393	Washington, D.C.	10/14/1926	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 14		FUKUHARA	AIKO	4	11	F	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	7/8/1921	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 15		FUKUHARA	MASATERU	2	2	M	S					U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	3/12/1925	Wash.	Seattle
16	PROVISIONAL	KATO	MOSUKE	39	3	M	M	F. Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 260	Yokohama, Japan	3/7/1927	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	KATAYAMA	YOSHIKAZU	30	1	M	S	Saw Miller	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 190801	Washington, D.C.	8/21/1926	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	KOJIMA	SOICHI	25	6	M	S	Saw Miller	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 201823	Washington, D.C.	10/4/1926	Wash.	Selleck
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	KONISHI	ISUNO	24	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 193410	Washington, D.C.	9/1/1926	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls
U.S.CITIZEN 20		KONISHI	NOBUKO	2	2	F	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	1/29/1926	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	NISHI	KICHIZAEMON	38	4	M	M	Book man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	RePer. 219962	Washington, D.C.	11/27/1926	Mont.	White Fish
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	NISHI	YEDA	32	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	Re.Per. 219962	Washington, D.C.	11/30/1926	Mont.	White Fish
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	NINOMIYA	NOBUYOSHI	20	4	M	S	Saw Miller	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 186097	Washington, D.C.	8/2/1926	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	NAGATA	ZEN-O	40	1	M	M	Cannery Contractor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 257	Yokohama, Japan	3/4/1927	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	NOSE	MASAO	22	2	M	S	Automobile Repairer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 104	Tokio, Japan	3/4/1927	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	SHIMIZU	KATSUICHI	45	2	M	M	Hotel Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 264	Yokohama, Japan	3/8/1927	Alaska	Ketchikan
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	SATO	SANNOSUKE	37	10	M	M	F. Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Re.Per. 212140	Washington, D.C.	11/3/1926	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	TANI	NAMI	49	10	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Re.Per. 43900	Washington, D.C.	3/26/1925 Extended	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	YASUHARA	YASUNOSU	36	5	M	M	Hotel Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 211004	Washington, D.C.	11/1/1926	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	YASUHARA	UMENO	28	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 211004	Washington, D.C.	11/1/1926	Wash.	Spokane

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 31 1927

PORT ..... DATE MAR 21 1927

ADMITTED LINES ... Ill except

HELD B. S. I. LINES #16

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC 9 — PT 1 ST 20 — 21 —

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

45

ADMITTED 10-30- by mf

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: ill Korn

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", Sailing therewith (Strike whichever Sentence "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by" is inapplicable. In the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6685-3

MAR 21 1927

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan., March 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 6, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	HUGO	JOSEPHINE JORDAN	38		F	M	Feb. 25, 1889,	Peoria, Ill., U. S. A.	Has old pp#94 - Tokyo - Japan	601 Bradley Ave, Peoria, Ill. U. S. A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 21 1927
SEATTLE, WASH.,
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S "ARABIA MARU" Master

PNT PT
U T
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
NO. to by

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-cit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA MASTER, of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAR 21 1927 March, *19*27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, C. Kitasawa, Sagati-3040, Honmoku, Yokohama	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$1200	yes	1913 1/27	Chicago	Friend, S. Mogi, 326 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	Niece, T. Hashimoto, 62, Akebonomachi, Tsuruga-cho	N.J.	New Ark	No	Self	$800	yes	06/26	New Ark	Friend, M. Hayashi, Elm, Cranford, N.J.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	with husband	N.J.	New Ark	No	Husband		yes	19/28	New Ark	with husband	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	with parent	N.J.	New Ark	No	Father			Born 6/25/21 -26	New Ark	with parent	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Father, R. Oki, Ashimori-machi, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$350	yes	1920	Portland	Friend, M. Yoshioka, c/o S. Ban Co., Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Father, I. Tamura, Kokutaiji-machi, Hirosjima-shi	Wash.	Auburn	No	Self	$1000	yes	25/27	Auburn	Brother, I. Tamura, Auburn, Washington	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

6685-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, March 8th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	KITAZAWA	SHIGEYOSHI	42	6	M	M	Japanese Dry Goods Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Non Quota Visa See 4(b) 262	Yokohama, Japan	3/7/1927	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	HASHIMOTO	NORIMITSU	48	10	M	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 141632	Washington,D.C.	4/2/1926	N.J.	New Ark
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	HASHIMOTO	MITSU	36	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 144136	Washington,D.C.	4/10/1926	N.J.	New Ark
U.S.CITIZEN 4		HASHIMOTO	AAYAKO	5	9	F	S					U.S.A.	Japanese	N.J.	Spring Lake		Birth Cert with photo att.		N.J.	New Ark
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	OKI	KENSUKE	26		M	S	Farm Produce Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 202906	Washington,D.C.	10/8/1926	Ore.	Portland
B.I. Adm. by S.S.I. - Le File 6	PROVISIONAL	TAMURA	TOKIO	25		M	S	Tooth Brush Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Visaed Passport-Sec See 2(d) 284	Yokohama, Japan	2/3/1927	Wash.	Auburn
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 2 1 1927 192

ADMITTED LINES All except #6

HELD B. S. I. LINES #6

FELD/T. D. LINES

J. Abernethy
Immigrants Inspector
Immigrants Inspector

PORT DATE MAR 2 1 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: #6 Akoin

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

PNT 1 PT 1
U 1 ST 44
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC 1

5 - 43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 10 by MSS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S. " ARABIA MARU ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanaka

MAR 21 1927

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", (Strike out the words "willing therewith" or "authorized by persons thereof," as the case may be) WILLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA MASTER, of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1927 day of , 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAR 21 1927 March, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad? (Fill in yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (Fill in yes or no)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Y. Takasaki, 3268, Taichi-machi, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$100	yes	1903 10/2/6 03/26	Seattle	Wife, S. Takasaki, 813 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5 Sheets)

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6885-1

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, March 4th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	TAKASAKI	YAICHI	42	2	M	M	Cannery Contractor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re.Per. 160571	Washington,D.C.	6/1/1926	Wash.	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 21 1927 192--
PERMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Passmore
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT MAR 21 1927 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Clark Corm
MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S " ARABIA MARU ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6684

Br
SS Arran Firth
Mar 19, 1927
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Sutherland, Master, of the B. & V. Arran Firth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. L. Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1927

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.V. Arran Firth, arriving at Tacoma, March 19, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 18, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		25 yrs	Master	8 Nov 26	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	Br. Isles	5-8	160	Little finger Right X H
2	Bilton	Samuel		30	Mate	18 Feb 27	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	175	None
3	McDonald	John		25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-11	172	"
4	Hook	Charles		19	1st Engineer	8 Nov 26	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-5	161	"
5	Watson	Thomas		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
6	Watson	Robert		3	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	149	"
7	Robinson	Robert		20	Cook	5 Jan 27	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10	160	Tatooed on both Arms
8	Telford	George		1 yr 4	Oiler	8 Nov 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	None
9	Thomson	John		12 yrs	Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5-10	165	Tatooed Right Arm
10	Anderson	Robert		1	Deck Hand	13 Dec 26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Victoria	5-10	175	Scar on R Brow
11	Whaberg	William		15	" "	23 Jan 27	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5-11	180	Tatooed Both Arms
12	McKendry	Clarence		3	" "	15 Jan 27	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5-9	165	Scar on R Leg
13	Wray	William		2	" "	18 Mar 27	Victoria	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	Tatooed L H Arm
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Frank K Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents 14—1926 Steele & Co Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6699

6682 Ent
Br
Gas Sv New Fraser
Mar, 18, 1927
Seattle Nash

Kelly & Co Brokers

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakanishi, master, of the Br. gas sc. New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Nakanishi
(Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1927

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gasser New Fraser, arriving at Seattle, March 18, 1927, from the port of Uclulet, B. C. 3/15/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakanishi	Kaneichi			Master	6/17/25	Uclulet	No.	Yes	27	M	Jap.	Can.	5/5	140	
2	Nakanishi	Tsurumatsu			Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	
3	Motokichi	Uezama			Dk Ld.	3/15/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	Jap.	5/5	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6681
By
Tug Seattle
Mar 20, 1927
Seattle
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 1927

O. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S/s Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 20th March, 1927, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.	✓	25 yrs.	Master	June 1926	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	160	
2	Billington	William	✓	30 "	Mate	Mar. 1927	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5ft 6½	155	
3	Jansson	John	✓	22 "	Chief Engr.	Nov. 1926	"	"	"	42	"	Finn.	"	5ft 7	145	
4	White	Joseph	✓	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 1926	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Marchant	Allan	✓	6 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Murray	James	✓	1½ "	"	Mar. 1927	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6 ft	165	
7	Logan	Duncan	✓	1 "	Fireman	Oct. 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6	150	
8	Hong Jack		✓	9 yrs.	Cook	June 1926	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	36	Male	China	China	5ft 4	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. S. Busby & Co.
16—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1999

6681
Bk Spray
Tug Mar 18, 1927
Seattle

Bush & Co

N.Y. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Bk "Spray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Mar., 1927

D. S. Angeles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S "Stray", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 18th March, 1927, *from the port of* Ladysmith B. C. 3/16/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.	✓	25 yrs.	Master	June 1926	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	160	
2	Ellington	William	✓	30 "	Mate	Mar. 1927	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5ft 11½	155	
3	Jansson	John		22 "	Chief Engr.	Nov. 1926	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	"	5ft 7	145	
4	White	Joseph.	✓	8 "	2nd "	June "	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Marchant	Allan		6 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Murray	James		1½ "	"	Mar. 1927	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6ft	165	
7	Logan	Duncan		1 "	Fireman	Oct. 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6	150	
8	Wong Jack			4 yrs.	Cook	June 1926	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	36	Male	China	China	5ft 4	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd., Victoria B. C.
Local Agents Wm. J. Bush & Co.
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1996

6680 Enr

Br
Tug Lowell
Mar 20, 1927

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. St. Lowell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 1927
GEO. A. LAIRD

H. L. Emmons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19 March 27

Vessel Sewell, arriving at Seattle, 20 March, 1927, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	17 March	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand
2	Cedano	Giovanni			Mate	"		"	"	53	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar R arm
3	Lees	Arthur			Chief Eng	"		"	"	60	M	English	"	5.6	170	Scar on chin
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"		"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	Appendix
5	Land	James			Fireman	"		"	"	35	M	English	"	6.5	185	Tattoo arms
6	Hume	John			D Hand	"		"	"	20	M	English	"	6.2	175	Scar L thumb
7	Woodcock	Charles			D Hand	"		"	"	24	M	English	"	5.11	160	None
8	Jan	Low	C.I. 46 383		Cook	"		"		48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Ivy Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Burbidge
16—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/8/97

6680

Str Swell
Eng Mar 16, 1927
Seattle

OK filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1927

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sewell, arriving at Seattle, 18 March, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. 3/17/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A.	LAIRD			Master	17 March 27	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	Tattoo L hand
2	Ordano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar R arm
3	Lees	Arthur			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	"	5.6	110	cut on chin
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	appendix
5	Laird	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	140	Tattoo arms
6	Hannen	John			D Hand	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	6.2	175	Scar L thumb
7	Goodwin	Charles			D Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.11	160	none
8	Jam	Low	C.1.46-383		Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vict Trng Co
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents 14—1240 Geo. S. Bush & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6880

6678 S.W.

Italian
Bellina
Mar 18, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 24, 1927
Los Angeles

Gen. SS Corp.
Los Angeles
Europe

Receipt given

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian M.S. Bellina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Signed on receipt

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian M/S
Vessel Bellina, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 17, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARSICH	FRANCESCO	6400	2-9	MECHANIC	29/4/26	MARSIGLIA	NO	YES	43	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	165	
2	PLISCAOVAC	RICARDO	10234	0-7	-DO-	9/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	133	
3	FILONIDE	GIOVANNI	1092	5-	CREASER	12/10/26	MARSIGLIA	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	124	
4	BETRO	LORENZO	9468	9-8	-DO-	10/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	M	S.ITALIAN	-DO-	5-6	134	
5	CAMPANELLA	GIUSEPPE	19126	9-2	1 STORE KEEP:	5/11/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	N.ITALIAN	-DO-	5-9	168	
6	GNETTI	REGOLO	58349	10-	2 -DO-	21/1/27	GENOVA	NO	YES	50	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	140	
DESERTED at San Francisco about 3-20-27																
7	ALACEVIVH	MANLIO	11474	0- 3	APP: -DO-	12/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	153	
8	GHIGGINI	MARCANTONIO	23243	11-6	1 COOK	15/5/26	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-7	154	
DESERTED at San Francisco about 3-20-27																
9	VERHAUS	GIUSEPPE	7330	3-1	2 -DO-	28/4/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	147	
10	JERMANIS	GIUSTO	10997	0-3	3 -DO-	10-1-27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-7	130	
11	RENNER	ERNESTO	9013	2- 3	CHIEF STEAVARD	26/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	149	
12	CUCCAGNA	EUGENIO	9213	1- 1	BU -DO-	29/4/25	MARSIGLIA	NO	YES	50	M	-DO-	DO-	5-5	128	
13	GHERDOL	ANTONIO	8158	2-1	3 -DO-	-DO-	DO-	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	156	
14	GIORDANO	GUSTAVO	9605	0-8	-DO-	10/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	131	
15	BASTAIANCICH	FRANCESCO	5999	3-7	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	151	
16	FORNASARICH	ANTONIO	10168	1-3	-DO-	29/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	135	
17	BUNC	CARLO	11376	0-3	CABIN BOY	10/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	121	
18	THIANICH	BRUNO	12	0-3	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	15	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3,5	120	
19	LOPEZ	CARLOS	30	0-5	3 STEAVARD	18-12-26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	M	SPAN:AMERICAN	S.SALVADOR	8	133	
20	GERMEK	GIUSEPPINA	9960	0-9	NURSE	18/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	F	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	172	
21	BABICH	CARLO	7745	0-3	3 STEAVARD	8/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	143	
DESERTED at San Francisco. about 3-20-27. I-404 in San Francisco 4-20-49 #1300-80852																
22	ROSE	RAMIRO	11615	0-3	BREADMAKER	10/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	139	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6678

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel M/N CELLINA, arriving at SEATTLE, 17th March, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER Mar. 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Y-M												
1	PRIGL	GIOVANNI	9945	26-10	MASTER	1/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	M	N.ITALIEN	ITALIAN	5-8	165	
2	BELTRAMINI	ALDO	7432	18-	1 OFFICIER	6/11/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	150	
3	ROMAGNOLI	EDUARDO	61316	5-	II OFFICIER	1/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	M	N.ITALIEN	ITALIAN	5-9	134	
4	SCARICICH	GIANBATTISTA	1977	4-	3 OFFICIER	17/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	125	
5	BELLOLI	GIORGIO	6309	1-4	APP: DO	11/11/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-11	165	
6	ZANNINI	ANTONGIUSTO	520	12-	CHIEF ENGIN:	1/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	147	
7	PELOSI	GIUSEPPE	1351	4-6	1 ENGIN:	5/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	130	
8	SAULIG	FEDERICO	6013	5-	II ENGIN:	19/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5,8	126	
9	MAREGA VITTORIO	VITTORIO	9499	2-6	3 ENGIN:	29/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALUAN	5-7	147	
10	ROZINA	CARLO	9081	1-5	APP: ENGIN:	6/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	131	
11	BRAIDA	LUIGI	3309	1-8	CHIEF ENGIN:	1/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-11	132	
12	MICHELI	CARLO	10090	1-2	1 W/L OFF:	9/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	134	
13	ZAMBERLAN	GIORDANO	11717	0-3	2 W/L OFF:	11/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	137	
14	VILLASANTA	GINO	14683	0-3	APP:COMM:	20/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-11	143	
15	PANSINI	ANTONIO	14683	16-	BOATSMAN	1/1/27	LIVORNO	NO	YES	53	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	149	
16	SOLDANO	PIETRO	16146	4-9	SAILOR	5/10/26	MARSIGLIA	NO	YES	32	M	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-11	167	
DESERTED	at Seattle Mar 17, 1927.															
17	LECHICH	DOMENICO	2293	2-2	- DO -	12/10/26	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8.5	161	
DESERTED	at San Francisco about 3-20-27 File 392/2653															
18	PARENZAN	FORTUNATO	2592	2-2	- DO -	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	27	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6-	171	
19	COTAR	MARIO	8640	0-8	- DO-	5/10/26	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	131	
20	BARTOLE	CESARE	9958	0-3	-DO -	-DO	-DO-	NO	YES	19	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8,5	143	
21	DE SINCICH	MARIO	9995	0-3	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	131	
22	TANZI	MATTEO	21584	3-10	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	18	M	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6,5	134	
DESERTED	at Seattle, Mar 17, 1927.															
23	CAMALICH	COSTANTINO	1687	17-7	-DO-	10/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	147	
24	GRASSI	ATTILIO	10767	0-10	DECK BOY	29/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	121	
25	SCAMARDELLA S	SALVATORE	50046	2-4	DONKEYMAN	15/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	M	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	151	
26	ZORZENON	ROMEO	6743	4-3	ELECTRICIAN	28/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	156	
DESERTED	at San Francisco about 3-20-27															
27	RUNTICH	GIUSEPPE	6048	3-3	-DO-	5/10/26	MARSIGLIA	NO	YES	32	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	130	
28	VERNINI	ANGELO	74771	2-2	-DO-	21/1/27	GENOVA	NO	YES	23	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	131	
29	USSAI	BRUNO	8613	1-1	MECHANIC	29/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	170	
30	PRELZ	GIOACCHINO	10838	0-10	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	150	

Line N. Pacific
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.
Local Agents 10—1500 General Steamship Corporation Colman Building

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66/8 1

6677 Ed V

Bk

S. Barge Drumwall

Arrived Mar 26, 1927

Port W Angeles

Departed Mar. 30, 1927

Port W Angeles

629 filed

Port

Medical exam

Passed

Excep[illegible]

Cause

Manifest of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Collins, of the Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. Collins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26" day of Mar, 1927

Frank A Watts
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Barge Vessel Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. March 26, 1927, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Mar 25. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collins	Charles		15 years	Master	Oct 1925	Vancouver		yes	34	male		Br.	5 10/12	190.	
2	Collins	Mary		1 "	wife and Baby		"		"	27	female		Br.	5.6.	160.	
3	McInnes	Allaister		1 "	R. B.		"		"	19	male		Br.	5.9.	168	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6671

667 Ent

By
Barge Drummond
Mar. 7, 1927.
N Angeles

N Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927.

Frank L. Dains
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1927
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if [illegible] by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the [illegible] the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another [illegible] consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or [illegible] guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, [illegible] remaining in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash March 7, 1927, from the port of Chemainus B. C. Mar 6 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	Charles		3 yrs	Master	Oct 1925	Vancouver B. C.		yes	35	male		Br.	5 10 3/4	190	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6677

6676

Bk Western Sheaf

Mar 17, 1927

Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Arnet, master, of the Br. gasa. Western Sheaf do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Harold Arnet.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas. s.s. Western Chief arriving at Seattle, Mar. 17, 1927, from the port of Tofino, B.C. 3/15/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnet	Harold			Master	3/9/27	Tofino	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Br.	Can.	5/7	164	
2	Swanson	Jack			Eng.	2/15/27	New Westminster	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	174	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6178

6675
Am
Corvus

S. S. Corvus
Arrive Mar 18, 1927
Seattle Wash

Norton Lilly

D/G not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am SS Corvus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1927

H. H. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

8:15 A.M. — 3-18-27.

Crew checked on arrival and disposed of as shown on margin of this list.
Total 34 — 10 aliens.

H.H.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel CORVUS, arriving at ~~TACOMA~~ Seattle, MARCH 18th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irone	Edward			2nd Cook	2/4/27rk	NewYork		Yes	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
2	Brown jr.	John B.			Messman	3/3/27	Wilmington		"	20	M	"	"	5-11		
3	Lowe	Vance E.			"	1/26/27	Baltimore		"	27	M	"	"	5-9		
4	Dickie	Archibald			"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Andes	Edward N.			Workaway	3/3/27	Wilmington		"	57	M	"	"	5-10		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly, Seattle

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/99

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel CORVUS, arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle, MARCH 18th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 17, 1927.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Pendleton	Harold A.			Ch. Mate	1/26/27	Baltimore		Yes	32	M	Anglo Saxon	U.S.	5-5		
	2	Field	Gavin L.			2nd "	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
	3	Holter	Stephen J.			3rd "	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
	4	Weston	Lawrence B.			Radio	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-11		
P.R.	5	Weiss	Valdemar			Carpenter	"	"		"	49	M	Scand'ian	Dane	5-6		
	6	Mack	William			Bosun	"	"		"	37	M	Tutonic	~~German~~ U.S.	5-11		
P.R.	7	Metzger	Emanuel			A. B.	"	"		"	22	M	Latin	Honduras	5-10		
P.R.	8	Weinreich	George				"	"		"	38	M	Tutonic	German	5-6		
P.R.	9	Swanson	Carl A.				"	"		"	26	M	Scand'ian	Swede	5-9		
P.R.	10	Hormann	Martin				"	"		"	24	M	Teatonic	German	5-7		
P.R.	11	Ruolio	Theodar				"	"		"	32	M	Finish	Fin	6-1		
P.R.	12	Behrniger	William				"	"		"		M	Germany	German	6-0		
P.R.	13	Johnson	Carl				"	NewYork		"	31	M	Sweden	Swede	5-10		
	14	Donnelly	James				"	"		"	25	M	U. S.	U.S.	5-7		
	15	Piche	Edward			O. S.	1/26/27	Baltimore		"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
	16	Gibson	Joseph L.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
	17	Neilson	Robert			Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	57	M	Scotland	"	5-5		
	18	Jackson	James R.			1st Asst	"	"		"	48	M	U. S.	"	5-10		
	19	Thomas	John			2nd "	"	"		"	38	M	Russia	"	5-10		
	20	Clarke	Howell W.			3rd "	"	"		"	29	M	U. S.	"	6-0		
P.R.	21	Ernst Hanson	Ernst			Deck Eng.	"	"		"	32	M	Sweden	Swede	5-10		
	22	~~Flynn~~	~~Jack~~			~~Oiler~~					25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
	23	Burke	Joseph H.			"	"	"		"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-6		
	24	Byers	Robert			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
	25	Rogers	Hubert N.			Fireman	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-10		
	26	Hardy	Louis			"	2/3/27	NewYork		"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
P.R.	27	Mohalley	Michael			"	3/9/27	SanFrancisco		"	53	M	Ireland	Irish	5-10		
	28	Broske	Robert A.			Wiper	1/26/27	Baltimore		"	29	M	U.S?	U.S.	5-7		
	29	Stanley	Stanley			Steward	"	"		"	32	M	Canada	"	5-6		
	30	Johnson	Neil			Ch. Cook	"	"		"	37	M	U.S.	"	5-8		

Am SS Corvus arrived Seattle March 18th 1927 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 17, 1927.

P.R. 5 Weiss — 1906 — Boston amsterdijk Immigrant but out of U.S. for a continuous period of 3 years H.T. not paid on 2nd arrival.

P.R. 6 Mack — Naturalized

P.R. 7 Metzger — Shows card H.T. Paid at Newport News Va.

P.R. 8 Weinreich — came Aug 1923 deserted Mobile Aug 7, 1923 from Am SS Fairfield. but claims H.T. Paid.

P.R. 9 Swanson — came 1923 — Swedish SS Kinora Norfolk, Va, No documents to show

P.R. 10 Hormann — came 1923 at Galveston, deserted from SS Glucksburg

P.R. 11 Ruolio — came 1924 deserted at Galveston, Nov. SS Bolori?

P.R. 12 Behrniger — came Jan 27, 1925 to Houston Tex. on Amer SS Rio Panuco left behind (deserted)

P.R. 13 Johnson — came 1918, Nov. Persian Prince paid off 2/4/27 NewYork

P.R. 21 Ernst Hanson — came 1923 — Mar. to Baltimore on Swedish SS Esterlund. left in hospital there. Claims paid H.T. but nothing to show.

P.R. 27 Mohalley — came 1921 — May to Boston on Swed. SS Esterlund was paid off, Has 1st paper — but claims never paid H.T.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 16—1068 Norton Lilly, Seattle

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6795

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel CORVUS, arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle, MARCH 18th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 17, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pendleton	Harold A.			Ch. Mate	1/26/27	Baltimore		Yes	32	M	Anglo Saxon	U.S.	5-5		
2	Field	Gavin L.			2nd "	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Holter	Stephen J.			3rd "	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Weston	Lawrence B.			Radio	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-11		
P.R.	5 Weiss	Valdemar			Carpenter	"	"		"	49	M	Scand'ian	Dane	5-6		
	6 Mack	William			Bosun	"	"		"	37	M	Tutonic	~~German~~ U.S.	5-11		
F.R.	7 Metzger	Emanuel			A. B.	"	"		"	22	M	Latin	Honduras	5-10		
P.R.	8 Weinreich	George							"	38	M	Tutonic	German	5-6		
P.R.	9 Swanson	Carl A.							"	26	M	Scand'ian	Swede	5-9		
P.R.	10 Hormann	Martin							"	24	M	Teatonic	German	5-7		
P.R.	11 Ruolic	Theodar							"	32	M	Finish	Fin	6-1		
P.R.	12 Behrniger	William							"		M	Germany	German	6-0		
P.R.	13 Johnson	Carl				2/4/27	NewYork		"	31	M	Sweden	Swede	5-10		
	14 Donnelly	James			"	"	"		"	25	M	U. S.	U.S.	5-7		
	15 Piche	Edward			O. S.	1/26/27	Baltimore		"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
	16 Gibson	Joseph L.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
	17 Neilson	Robert			Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	57	M	Scotland	"	5-5		
	18 Jackson	James R.			1st Asst	"	"		"	48	M	U. S.	"	5-10		
	19 Thomas	John			2nd "	"	"		"	38	M	Russia	"	5-10		
	20 Clarke	Howell W.			3rd "	"	"		"	29	M	U. S.	"	6-0		
P.R.	21 Ernst Hanson	Ernst			Deck Eng.	"	"		"	32	M	Sweden	Swede	5-10		
	~~22 Flynn~~	~~Jack~~			~~Oiler~~	"	"		"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
	23 Burke	Joseph H.			"	"	"		"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-6		
	24 Byers	Robert			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
	25 Rogers	Hubert H.			Fireman	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-10		
	26 Hardy	Louis			"	2/3/27	NewYork		"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
P.R.	27 Mohalley	Michael			"	3/9/27	SanFrancisco		"	53	M	Ireland	Irish	5-10		
	28 Broske	Robert A.			Wiper	1/26/27	Baltimore		"	29	M	U.S?	U.S.	5-7		
	29 Stanley	Stanley			Steward	"	"		"	32	M	Canada	"	5-6		
	30 Johnson	Neil			Ch. Cook	"	"		"	37	M	U.S.	"	5-8		

Am 1905 — Boston Amsterdijk Immigrant but out of U.S. for a continuous period of 3 years H.T. not paid on 2nd arrival.

Motorman

Shows card H.T. Paid at Newport News Va.

Came Aug 1923 - deserted March Aug 7, 1923 from Ger SS Fairfield.

Came 1923 - Aug - Swedish SS Kinora Norfolk, Va, " No documents to show but claims H.T. Paid.

Came 1923 - at Galveston, deserted from ~~Am SS~~ Glucksburg "

Came 1924 - deserted at Galveston, Nor. SS "Bolori?

Came Jan 27, 1925 to Galveston Tex. on Amer SS "Rio Panrico left behind (deserted)

Came 1914, Nov. Persian Prince paid off

P.R. Came 1923 — Mar to Baltimore on Swedish SS Esterlund. left in hospital there. Claims paid H.T. but nothing to show.

P.R. Came 1921 — May to Baltimore on Swed. SS. Esterlund was paid off. Has 1st paper — but claims never paid H.T.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents (1c—1926) Norton Silly, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9675

6674 Can
Booby Alla
Blaine Wash
mar. 16, 1927

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E LITTLEFIELD of the M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E E Littlefield
Master, Fir[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARCH, 19 27

Wm McShearer
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOOBYALLA, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, MAR 16, 19 27, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSON	CHARLES		20 YRS	MATE	2/26/27	EVERETT	NO	YES	36	M	SCAND	US	5/10	180	
2	BARRY	WM F		8	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	IRISH	US	8	165	
3	MEYER	ARTHUR		30	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	11	175	
4	LARSON	LARS		25	WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	US	11	180	
5	DOYLE	WM J		10	WINVHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	11	185	
6	CARLSON	ERIC		35	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCAND	US	6	145	
7	WARREN	JACK		10	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	8	150	
8	WITRA	ANTON		7	AB	SAN FRAN	3/11/27	DO	DO	31	M	ESTHONIAN	US	9	165	
9	OBRIEN	J		8	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	US	10	160	
10	ARSKAG	F		10	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAND	NORWEG	9	155	
11	MILLER	CHARLES		30	AB	3/2/27	PORTLAND	DO	DO	52	M	ENG	US	10	160	
12	JENSEN	OLAF		20	CHF ENGR	2/26/27	EVERETT	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	US	10	150	
13X	JACKSON	FRED		15	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	INDIAN	US	8	170	
14	HEWETT	ROBT E		20	2ND ASST	3/11/27	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	US	9	145	
15	ANDREASEN	GEORGE		10	3RD ASST	2/26/27	EVERETT	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	US	11	155	
16	ELLAFLAADT	SJUR		3	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NORWEG	7	150	
17	McQUIN	GEO B		8	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	US	8	145	
18	BROWN	ROBERT		3	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	11	160	
19	WEINCOFF	N		7	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	RUSS	US	7	145	
20	JELLY	ALBERT E		11	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	WELSH	US	10	155	
21	WITHROW	E W		3	RADIO	3/11/27	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	US	11	170	
22	LINDBERG	GEO		20	COOK	2/26/27	EVERETT	DO	DO	52	M	SCAND	US	9	150	
23	MERRIER	LEO		8	GALLEYMESS	3/2/27	PORTLAND	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	9	140	
24	WOLFER	ED		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	11	170	
25																
26X	F JACKSON DISCHARGED BEFORE AMERICAN CONSUL AT VANCOUVER 3/16/27 AND RETURNED TO SEATTLE FOR TRANSFER TO ANOTHER VESSEL															
27																
28	LARSON	JAMES		8	1ST ASST ENG	3/16/27	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	26	M	SCAND	US	8	170	
29																
30	NOTE J LARSON NO 28 SIGNED ON SHIP BEFORE US CONSUL AT VANCOUVER 3/16/27 SENT FROM SEATTLE WASH TO JOIN SHIP															

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents

Arrived 1Lo Am
To depart for Bellingham about 11=am
Crew not checked
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6673
B1
SS Red Fir
Mar 15, 1927
Bellingham
89 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Isbister, of the Br SS Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Isbister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 18 1927

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Red Fir, arriving at Bellingham Wash March 15th, 1927, from the port of White Rock, B.C. Mar 14/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Isbister	John	=	=	Master	1917	Victoria	No	yes	47	Male	White	Scotch	5:8	138	None
2	Bruce	Chas	=	=	Chief Eng	1910	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5:9	180	=
3	Gjengisto	John	=	=	Mate	1926	Vancouver	=	=	24	"	"	Norwegian	6.00	170	=
4	Scroxx	Kenneth	=	=	2d Eng	1925	Victoria	=	=	26	"	"	English	5:6	138	=
5	Hodding	Harry	=	=	Fireman	1927	"	"	=	24	"	"	"	5:7	145	=
6	Siddle	Harry	=	=	Deckhand	1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	150	=
7	Coy	Harry	"	"	Cook	1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:10	190	=
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master. Owners. Chas Bruce

Local Agents. Thos. Bruce & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

6672

Str

By

Tug Superior

[redacted]

Bellingham

[redacted]

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Adlem, of the S S Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien empioyees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Mar 15, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 14 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Re of B.O.B													
1	Adlem	Harry	7753	30 years	Master	6/3/27	Victoria	No	yes	48	male	English	English	5'5"	170	Nil
2	Andersen	Charles		30 "	8h Engr	6/3/27	"	"	yes	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	165	"
3	Davis	Wm	rd	32 "	Mate	6/3/27	"	"	yes	48	"	English	English	5'7"	150	"
4	Dimond	—	rd	7 "	2nd Engr	6/3/27	"	"	yes	26	"	English	English	6'0"	150	"
5	Sing	Gong Lee	Seaman No 401	3.0	Cook	10/3/27	"	"	No	51	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	170	Mole on left temple
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coffman Eng Co
Owners Brit. Pac. Navigation
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6726

6671 69

Per ... by

Ship Prospective #2,

Arrived Mar 29, 1927

Port PtAngeles

Departed Mar 29, 1927

Port PtAngeles

Agent ...
respo ...
paym ...

Clear ...

Destination ...

...DATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Name ... Disease ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystadt, of the Br. Prospector II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystadt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29" day of Mar., 1927

Frank Partos
C of G Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 1 1927 U. S. Immigration Service SEATTLE

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospector II, arriving at Port Angeles, March 29, 1927 from the port of Chemainus B.C. Mar. 28, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystedt	Chas W.		12 yrs	Master	1920	Van. B.C.	yes	yes	34	Male	Canadian				
2	Frost	Alfred		13 "	Engrs	1921	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
3	Wise	James		16 "	"	1925	" "	"	"	41	"	English	"			
4	Ebbie	Peter		9 "	Mate	1924	" "	"	"	39	"	Dane	"			
5	Anderson	Thomas		7 "	deckhand	1926	" "	"	"	25	"	Swede	"			
6	Duprey	William		9 "	"	1927	" "	"	"	33	"	Canadian				
7	Wong Wing	Tung		4 "	Cook	1926	" "	"	"	30	"	Chinese				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navr. Co Ltd
Owners Brooks Bidlake & Whittall
Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6921

6671

Tug Prospective #2
Feb 27, 1927
PV Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystadt, m.s. of the Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystadt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb., 1927

Frank A Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospective #2, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Chemainus BC, Feb 25 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystadt	Charles W.		12 yrs	Master	1920	Vancouver BC	No	yes	34	Male		Canadian			
2	Frost	Alfred		13 "	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
3	Weir	James		16 "	"	1920	"	"	"	41	"	English	"			
4	Ebbs	Peter		9 "	Mate	1924	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	"			
5	Anderson	Thomas		7 "	Deckhand	1926	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	"			
6	Dupree	William		9 "	"	1927	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian				
7	Wong	Ling Fung		4 "	Cook	1926	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Trans Co Ltd of Vancouver BC
Owners Brooks Whittall & Birdsall

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

4/66

667/ E/
By
Tug Prospective #2,
Mar 14, 1927
Prangelus
X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystedt, of the Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystedt
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1927

Frank L Wilms
Adg Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospector #2, arriving at Port Angeles, March 14, 1927, from the port of Chemainus BC. Mar 12. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystadt	Chas. W.		12	master	1920	Van. BC	yes.	yes	34	male		Canadian			
2	Frost	Alfred		13	Engineer	1921	" "	"	"	37	"		Swede	"		
3	Massey	Harold		9	"	1927	" "	"	"	30	"		Canadian			
4	Ebbes	Peter		9	mate	1924	" "	"	"	39	"		Dane	"		
5	Anderson	Thomas		7	Deckhand	1926	" "	"	"	20			Swede	"		
6	Duprey	William		9	"	1927	" "	"	"	33	"		Canadian			
7	Wong Wing	Lung		4	cook	1926	" "	"	"	30			Chinese			
8	Rystadt	Minnie			Stewardess	1927	" "	"	"	35	Female		American Canadian			
9	Rystadt	Mildred			Child	"	" "	"	No	6½	"		Canadian			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Bird Nav Co Ltd.
Owners Brooks Whittall & Bedlakis

Local Agents _____
14—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1769

6671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Prospective #2 Mar 10, 1927 Pt Angeles WS Filed

I, C W Rystadt, of the M S Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystadt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927.

Frank S Parker
Deputy Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospertus #2, *arriving at* Port Angeles, March 10, 1927, *from the port of* Chemainus BC mar. 8th 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystedt	Chas. W.		12 years	Master	1920	Van. BC	No	Yes	34	Male	Canadian				
2	Frost	Alfred		13 "	Engineer	1921	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
3	Massey	Harold		7 "	"	1927	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian				
4	Ebbis	Peter		9 "	mate	1924	" "	"	"	39	"	Dane	"			
5	Anderson	Thomas		7 "	Deckhand	1926	" "	"	"	20	"	Swede	"			
6	Dupree	William		9 "	"	1927	" "	"	"	33	"	Canadian				
7	Wong Wing	Lung		4 "	cook	1926	" "	"	"	30	"	Chinese				
8	Rystedt	Annie			Steward			"	"	30	Female	American	Canadian			
9	Rystedt	Mildred			child			"	No	7	"	Canadian				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Nav. Co. Ltd
Owners Brooks Whittall & Bodlakes
Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/1/26

6671

By
Insp Prospective
Mar 2, 1927
PVangelee

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystadt, of the M.S. Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystadt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1927

Frank C Bates
Acting Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospective #2, arriving at Port Angeles, March 2nd, 1927, from the port of Chemainus BC Mar 1.1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ryckott	Charles W.		12.	master	1920	Van. BC	yes	yes	34	Male	Canadian				
2	Frost	Alfred		13.	Engineer	1921	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
3	Wise	James		16.	"	1925	" "	"	"	41	"	English	"			
4	Ebbis	Peter		9.	mate	1924	" "	"	"	39	"	Dane	"			
5	Anderson	Thomas		7.	Deckhand	1926	" "	"	"	25	"	Swede	"			
6	Duperry	William		9.	"	1927	" "	"	"	33	"	Canadian				
7	Wong Hing	Lung		4.	Cook	1926	" "	"	"	30	"	Chinese				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Nav. Co Ltd
Owners Brooks Whittall & Bidlake
Local Agents
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1927

6810 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Tug Cape Scott Mar 7, 1927 PAngeles

I, H. Hansen, of the Br. Tug "Cape Scott", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

68 Filed

Sworn to before me this 7" day of March, 1927

Frank J Burkel
City Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Cape Scott", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. March 7th, 1927, from the port of Chemainus, B.C. Mar 6. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harold	master	30/9/26	Vancouver	neither	yes	40	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
2	Grafton	Roland	mate	30/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Mc Fatridge	William	A.B	30/9/26	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	
4	Hitchcock	Benjamen	A.B	30/9/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
5	Short	Oscar	chief engineer	30/9/26	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
6	Scott	James	2nd engineer	5/3/27	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	145	
7	Vincent	Bert	fireman	21/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	English	Australian	5'5"	130	
8	Ridley	Reginald	"	27/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9"	175	
9	Connor	Patsy	"	5/3/27	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	English	5'5"	130	
10	Robertson	G.B.	cook	5/3/27	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	130	
11	MacLeod	Carman	wireless	11/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'1"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Pacific (Cayle) Navigation Co Ltd

Local Agents Vancouver, B.C.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/629

0670 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Eng Cape Scott
Mar 6, 1927
Wrangles

I, H. Hansen, of the Br Trg "Cape Scott", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6" day of March, 1927

Frank Mathes
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED MAR 18 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Lake Scott", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. March 6th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar 5. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harold	master	30/9/26	Vancouver	neither	Yes	40	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
2	Grafton	Roland	mate	30/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	~~Mc~~ Mc Fatridge	William	A.B.	30/9/26	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	
4	Hitchcock	Benjamen	A.B.	30/9/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
5	Short	Oscar	chief engineer	30/9/26	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
6	Scott	James	2nd " "	5/3/27	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	(145) 145	
7	Vincent	Bert	Fireman	21/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	English	Australian	5'5"	130	
8	Ridley	Reginald	"	27/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9"	175	
9	Connor	Patsy	"	5/3/27	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	English	5'5"	130	
10	Robertson	G.B.	cook	5/3/27	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	130	
11	MacLeod	Carman	wireless	11/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'1"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6/27

6669
Amr
SS Kulshan
Mar. 7, 1927
PW Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Whaley Master *of the* Amer. Str Kulshan *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A E Whaley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March *, 19* 27

Frank P Dike r
Imm'g Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 13 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KULSHAN, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, MARCH 7th, 1927, *from the port of* VICTORIA B C Mar 7 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Day	Richard W		3 yrs	Waiter	Apl 15/24	Seattle		yes	62	M	White	Canadian	5-8	165	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6699

6668

Sol Duc
May 23, 1527
Wrangell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens Master *, of the* Amer Str Sol Duc *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C H Stevens
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* March *, 19* 27

Frank Mehl
(e/g) *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
APR 1
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. str Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, March 23rd, 19 27, from the port of Victoria B C Mar. 23/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																mole lobe
1	Chow	Yuen Yew	12448		Chief Cook	Jan 14th.	Victoria		yes	58	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½		rgt ear
																black spot
2	Lai	Sik Him	12429		2nd Cook	Oct 19/6	"		yes	40	M	"	"	5-4		rgt cheek
																scar back
3	Chow	Bing Chew	12451		3rd Cook	Feb.4/27	"		yes	27	M	"	"	5-5½		neck
																two moles
4	Tong	Wai	12450		Waiter	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-5		left jaw
																scar behind
5	Choy	Jun Wing	12458		"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5-4½		left ear
																scar top
6	~~Won~~	~~Shu Chong~~	~~12457~~		"	"	"		"	~~28~~	M	"	"	~~5-3½~~		forehead
																mole on chin
7	Ng	Tuck Sam	12459		"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5-5		scar tip nose
																temple
8	Ho	Fon Poy	12456		"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-8½		scar left
																pit front
9	Tom	Wing	12460		"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-5		left ear
10	Leung	Wah	12461		"	"	21/27 "		"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
11	Meyer	Hugo			Oiler	Feb.6/27	Seattle		no	29	M	white	German	5-8		burned chest
12	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	"		yes	42	M	"	Canadian	5-6		tatoo
13	Rindal	Asmund O			Deckboy	1925	"		yes	26	M	"	Norwegian	5-7		scar top
14	Won	Shu Chong	12457		Waiter	Feb 4th;	Victoria		yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3½		forehead
																pit rgt
15	Lai	Quai Yee	12463		"	Mar.23/27	"		yes	22	M	"	"	5-8		corner mouth
																scar base lst
16	Chow	Kwong Part	12472		"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-7		left finger
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2999

1168

Am
Str Sol Duc
Mar. 1, 1927
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Stevens Master, of the Am Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 27.

Frank L Dibbs
U.S.I.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 18 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne , or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, March 1st, 19 27, *from the port of* Victoria B C Mar. 1, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow	Yuen Yew	12448		Chief Cook	Jan 14th.	Victoria		yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½		mole lobe rgt ear
2	Lai	Sik Him	12449		2nd Cook	Oct 19/6	"		yes	40	M	"	"	5-4		black spot rgt cheek
3	Chow	Bing Chew	12451		3rd Cook	Feb.4/27	"		yes	27	M	"	"	5-3½		scar back neck
4	Tong	Hai	12450		Waiter	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-5		two moles left jaw
5	Choy	Jun Wing	12458		"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5-4½		scar behind left ear
6	Won	Shu Choong	12457		"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-5½		scar top forehead
7	Ng	Tuck Sam	12459		"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5-5		mole on chin
8	Ho	Fon Foy	12456		"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-8½		scar tip nose
9	Tom	Wing	12460		"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-5		temple scar left
10	Leung	Yah	12461		"	"	21/27 "		"	24	M	"	"	5-4		pit front left ear
11	Meyer	Hugo			Oiler	Feb.6/27	Seattle		no	29	M	white	German	5-8		
12	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	"		yes	42	M	"	Canadian	5-6		burned chest
13	Rindal	Asmund O			Deckboy	1925	"		yes	26	M	"	Norwegian	5-7		tatoo
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6667

By

S.S. Salvage Queen

Arrive: Mar. 17, 1927

Port. LA Angeles

Date: Mar. 17, 1927

LA Angeles

LA Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Evans, of the Salvage Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1927

Frank Burns
Ltg. Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Salvage Queen, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Mar 17 1927, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Mar 17.1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hewerson	John.			Master	13/3/27.	Victoria	no	yes	44	male	Scotch	Can.	5'6"	148	
2	Allan	Thomas W.			Salvage Supt	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Jordan	William			C Eng.	"	"	"	"	43.	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	195	
4	Evans	Lenard.			Mate.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	158	
5	Kinney	Charles P.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	68				5'10"	160	
6	Moss.	Jack.			a B	"	"	"	"	48				5'7"	155	
7	Phillips	George.			a B	"	"	"	"	47				5'6½"	145	
8	Kneale	Charlie			a B.	"	"	"	"	50.				5'8"	165	
9	McLean	Harvey			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45				5'6"	145	
10	Gillam	John			a B.	"	"	"	"	26.				5'8"	160	
11	Reay.	William			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38				5'6"	185	
12	Vincent	Darrel.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41				5'11"	165	
13	Anderson	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40				5'7"	135	
14	McCoy	Thomas.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48		Irish	"	5'9"	160	
15						"	"	"	"			"				
16	Evans	Leighton	"	"	Master	15/3/27	Victoria	No	yes	32	male	English	British	5'10"	175	None
17	Kinney	Charles P	"	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
18	Phillips	George	"	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Button	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
20	Gillam	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	180	"
21	Kneale	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
22	Reay	William	"	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	185	"
23	Vincent	Darel	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
24	Trowsdale	P. A.	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
25	Laird	a	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
26	Pattinson	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	Waters	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Scotch	5'7"	147	"
28	Chew	Wong Ming	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	no	29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	136	Pit under left eye Pits back of neck Scar left temple
29	Ennever	Claude	"	"	Rdo. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	135	None
30																

Line Pacific Salvage Co, Ltd
Owners Pacific Salvage Co, Ltd
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

6667 Ex

By
SV Salvage Queen
Mar 16, 1927
Pt Angeles

Oath filed

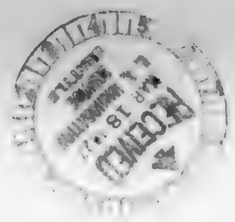
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leighton Evans of the Salvage Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Evans.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of March, 1927

Frank Mintro
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1a—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Salvage Queen*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash. Mar 16*, 1927, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Mar 15 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Leighton	–	–	Master	15/3/27	Victoria	No	yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	175	none
2	Kinney	Charles P	–	–	Mate	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	British	5'10"	180	"
3	Phillips	George	–	–	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	160	"
4	Kneale	Charles	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5'6"	145	"
5	Gillam	John	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	6'	180	"
6	Buttons	Harry	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7																
8	Reay	William	–	–	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	88	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"
9	Vincent	Darrel	–	–	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	175	"
10	Trowsdale	P.A	–	–	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'6"	145	"
11	Laird	A	–	–	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
12	Pattinson	E	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
13	Waters	W	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Scotch	5'7"	160	"
14	Ennever	Claude	–	–	Rdo Operator	–	–	–	"	22	"	"	British	5'7"	135	"
15	Chan	Wong Mung	C.L. 46 serial no 403	–	Cook	–	–	–	–	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7999

6666 Rec'd

Dept. 9.

S. S. Steamer
Yokohama Maru
Arrived
Port Mar. 26, 1927
Departed Tacoma Wash
Port Sailed May 31 1927
Agents or others Seattle Wash
requiring
payment
Cleared from
Destination Japan 689 filed
Port
Master
Medical
excused
Deported
Port
Arrived
S. S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Satoh Purser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1927

A Volgino
Immigrant Inspector.

3/31/27

checked crew on departure and found 106 members of crew on board

RECEIVED MAR 28 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

one member of crew left in Hospital at Seattle

Wm Bennett
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH, 19 27, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
FIRST 2	[illegible]	KEIZO		3 YEARS	JR. 3RD OFFICER	[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	123	
" 3	[illegible]	KUMAKICHI	25	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-4"	160	
" 4	SORATA	TAKESHI	5	"	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
" 5	TABATA	SHINICHI	18	"	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
" 6	KUBATA	JIROICHI	5	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]5	140	
7	NITAMURA	MASAYUKI	3	"	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	105	
8	YAMAYA	HAKARU	11	"	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
FIRST 9	SHIZURU	SHIGESABURO	1	YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
" 10	KUMAMOTO	ICHIBEI	4	YEARS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
11	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	11	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
12	YOSHINA	SHINGORO	18	"	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	
" 13	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	1	"	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
14	[illegible]	KIYOSHI		1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]3"	135	
" 15	KINAGA	MASAO		3 YEARS	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
16	[illegible]DA	YOSHI[illegible]	17830	6	"	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	140	
17	OZAWA	TOKUICHI		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-[illegible]"	110	
18	[illegible]OMATA	[illegible]		2	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	18			"	5'-1"	105	
19	[illegible]MA	SEIKICHI		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	2[illegible]	
20	KOMIZO	GENSAKU		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
21	[illegible]YAMA	[illegible]TOMO		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	
22	WATAR[illegible]	[illegible]YUKI		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
23	WATANABE	YUHACHI		3	"	WASHER	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/8/27

9999

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OTANI	SOMATARO	10344	25 YEARS	STEWARD	10- 2-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	54	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	125	
2	YOSHIDA	SHOJIRO	11443	6 "	"	6- 2-26	OSAKA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
3	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17572	25 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
4	KAWADA	SHOJIRO	17575	6 "	"					28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
5	YOSHIDA	KIICHI	1358	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
6	YAMAMOTO	KUMAICHI	11438	4 "	"	25- 9-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	
7	MORITA	KOICHI	18420	4 "	"	14- 2-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
8	KAWAI	ISAMU	1344	4 "	"	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
9	TAKAHASHI	TOMIJIRO	18576	3 "	"	3- 9-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
10	OKADA	SHOJIYOSHI	18719	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
11	KONO	TAKEJIRO	18577	24 "	"	1- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
12	YOKOHAMA	GYUKYU	18571	3 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
13	KOMIZAWA	MATSUJI	11439	20 "	"	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
14	SHIE	GINSUKE	12123	4 "	"	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	
15	OSAKI	KYUNACHI	17571	6 "	WASHER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	146	
16	NAKAGAWA	HATSUJI	10769	5 "	BARBER	10-10-25	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1369

Total (16) (21)

Discharged in Japan

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Katoh *Purser*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/6666

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MURAKAMI	SADAO	0753	2 YEARS	FIRE MAN	11-11-25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	129	
2	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	[illegible]	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
3	OKA	GORO	18024	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
4	MIURA	KAMESABURO	17333	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
5	KOSHI	KOGI	13981	4 "	"	4- 1-26	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
6	KANOH	ASAIchi	[illegible]574	4 "	"	30- 8-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
7	TAJI	KIYOTAKA	[illegible]09	3 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
8	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	13765	3 "	"	6-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
9	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	KODAMA	KESASU-E	19724	4 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
11	SEDA	MASAO	12101	3 "	COAL PASSER	28-4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
12	IKEDA	SHINZO	11435	1 YEAR	"	1-7-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
13	HAMADA	CHUSHIRO	18723	3 YEARS	"	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	ONODA	SEIGORO	10951	2 "	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
15	TERAMAE	KOGORO	18020	2 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	KITAURA	KAN	18716	1 YEAR	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
17	SUZUKI	HAJIME	11437	1 "	"	15- 6-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	138	
18	HIRAI	MOKUTARO	18508	1 "	"	28- 8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	
19	OKADA	SHOJI	12117	1 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	OTSU	TAKEJI	18570	3 YEARS	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
21	KOBAYASHI	KENJI	[illegible]	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
22	SANEKATA	URAKICHI	13432	20 YEARS	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	29- 3-[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	
23	TAKAO	HEISHIRO	[illegible]	3 "	"	14- 7-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	117	
24	ARAKI	MOTOI	[illegible]	2 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
FIRST 25	KAJAHARA	TADAYOSHI		6 "	CHIEF BAKER	[illegible]-12-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
26	ASANO	FUKUMORI	11421	4 "	2ND BAKER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
27	KOBAYASHI	DAISUKE	8722	16 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	13-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
28	HIRAIWA	ENOJI	17984	12 "	"	22- 8-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
29	KANEMISA	SUMITOKI	11431	2 "	"	5- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
30	NISAKI	TOMEKICHI	492	2 "	"	26- 6-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

√ <5> Discharged in Japan

R. Satoh Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6666
10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUJISAWA	BUNZO	11430	6 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	1- 7-26	OSAKA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	120	
2	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
3	ASAMI	EISUKE	12095	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	5- 4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
4	HASHIMOTO	SHIGEO	18563	5 "	SAILOR	28- 9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
5	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7 "	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	KATANO	TORASHIRO	12111	6 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	127	
7	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	
8	TABATA	TSUNEKI	18725	5 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
V 9	KIM	JINHAN	11429	6 "	"	3- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
10	HARA	SHIGEYOSHI	17956	3 "	"	8-10-25	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
11	OKUBO	TAMESUKE	12108	2 "	"	2- 4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
12	OZAKI	TOKICHI	12109	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
13	KAWABATA	KISABURO	18717	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
14	SONODA	MANNOSUKE	10955	1 YEAR	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
15	HAGA	RYOZO	12105	1 "	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	ITOH	SAKAE	18721	3 YEARS	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
17	KATO	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	OILER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	124	
18	MIE	KISAKU	18023	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	137	
19	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
20	KENMIZAKI	TSUTOMU	18001	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
V 21	TAKEUCHI	MITSUSAKU	18565	11 "	"	30- 8-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
V 22	ITOH	GINJIRO	18010	20 "	ENGINE STOREKEEPER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
23	SAKAMOTO	TETSURO	18565	9 "	DONKEY MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	
24	YAMAZUKI	SUSUMU	18006	6 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
25	SASAKI	KIYONOBU	18566	4 "	FIRE MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	NAKAMARU	ICHISAKU	10754	6 "	"	11-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
27	SUZUKI	TSUNEKICHI	12097	7 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
Placed in Columbus Sanatarium Seattle																
28	SAKAMOTO	MATSUZO	18567	4 "	"	28- 3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
30	YOKOSE	KINSAKU	10764	6 "	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	

V <3> Discharged in Japan K. Kato Interpreter

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/6/26

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " *, arriving at* ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Tacoma 9 P.M. March 5, 1927 *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Vancouver via Buck Fl. 3/4 Fl

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAWASHI	YOSHINOSUKE		15 YEARS	CAPTAIN	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-6"	130	
2	KAWA	HIDEO		14 "	CHIEF OFFICER	28- 4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
3	KUSUDA	KEIJI		6 "	2ND OFFICER	14-12-26	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	[illegible]	MATSUTARO		2 "	SR. 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
5	WAKU	SHOZO		3 "	JR. 3RD OFFICER	3- 1-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
6	[illegible]	TSUNEJIRO		2 "	DECK APP.	10- 2-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
7	KAGIYAMA	FUSAJI		20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8	[illegible]	SHINPACHI		15 "	1ST ENGINEER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
9	AOISO	TEIZO		7 "	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
10	TOKARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	MATSUI	NOBUO		3 "	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	10-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
12	TANAKA	SAKUJI		5 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	5- 9-26	OSAKA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-[illegible]	128	
13	SHIMOTO	TAMAJI		1 YEAR	ENGINEER APP.	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
14	SATO	KENZO		10 YEARS	PURSER	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
15	HIGUCHI	SAKICHIRO		8 "	2ND PURSER	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
16	HANADA	KUNIHIKO		2 "	DOCTOR	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
18	HAYASHI	TOMOJIRO		2 "	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
19	DOMEI	TOKITARO		5 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-8"	138	
20	YOSHIZAKI	NAKAZO		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
21	SATO	NAOZO		20 "	BOAT SWAIN	5- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
22	ODA	SABURO		5 "	CARPENTER	5- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
23	WAZUMI	SHIGEJI		28 "	NO. OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	KITAJIMA	YOSHIO		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	9-10-25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	[illegible]	TATSUO		1 YEAR	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
26	ISHIHARA	HIKARU		20 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
27	KOYAMA	SATO		20 YEARS	STEWARDESS	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F	"	"	4'-8"	117	
28	TANABE	SHINKICHI		1 YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	11-11-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-3"	125	
29	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	12 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
30	OZONO	NAOSHICHI	17957	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	

REMARK (7) Discharged in Japan K. Satoh Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

6666

6660 8W/
Japanese
Yokohama Maru
Mar. 24, 1927
Everett Wash
Mar 26, 1927
Tacoma
MYK
Tacoma

689 filed

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHITSUKE KAWASHIMA, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y. Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 19 27

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY Japanese

Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *arriving at* ~~SEATTLE~~ EVERETT WASH., 24TH MARCH, 1927, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. Mar 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2	KOHAMA	KEIZO		3 YEARS	JR. 3RD OFFICER	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	5' 2"	123	
3	[illegible]ABAKI	KUMAKICHI		25 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4"	160	
4	MORITA	TAKESHI		5 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
" 5	TAMARA	SHINICH		18 "	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
" 6	KOBATA	[illegible]ROICHI		5 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'	140	
7	KITAMURA	MASAYUKI		3 "	FREMAN [illegible] CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	135	
8	YAMAYA	HAJARU		1 "	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	128	
FIRST 9	SHIZURU	SHIGESABURO		1 YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	
" 10	KUMAMOTO	ICHIBEI		4 YEARS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
" 11	ITO	TOKUSABURO		11 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
" 12	[illegible]SHINA	SHINGORO		18 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
" 13	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA		1 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	
14	[illegible]	K. YOSHI		1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	135	
15	[illegible]AMA	MASAO		2 YEARS	3D [illegible] ENGINE ROOM	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
P. 16	[illegible]SHIDA	[illegible]	17838	6 "	JAPANESE [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
F. 17	OZAWA	TOKUICHI		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
18	KOMATA	[illegible]TOSHI		2 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	
" 19	[illegible]JIMA	[illegible]EIKICHI		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	
20	KUMADO	GENSABU		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	
21	UCHIYAMA	SUTOMU		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	122	
22	WATANUKI	SADAYUKI		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
23	[illegible]ABE	YUMACHI		3 "	WASHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List compared with first arrival
D.I.E.

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, *of the* S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Everett, Wash. Mar 24, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OTANI	KUMATARO	10944	25 YEARS	STEWARD	10- 2-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	54	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	125	
2	YOSHIOKA	SHOTARO	11443	2 "	"	5- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	111	
3	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	25 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
4	KANEKO	SHOSAKU	17975	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
5	YOSHIDA	UTATARO	17981	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
6	MATSUMOTO	KUMAICHI	11438	4 "	"	26- 6-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	
7	NEMOTO	TSUNEJI	18720	4 "	"	14- 2-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'-7"	120	
8	KASHIWAGI	NOBUMI	11441	4 "	"	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
9	MUKOYOSHI	TOSHIO	18575	3 "	"	3- 9-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
10	HAMADA	SHIGEYOSHI	18719	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
11	KONDO	TAKAJIRO	18577	24 "	"	1- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
12	YOKOHAMA	JYUNZO	18571	3 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
13	YONEZAWA	MATSUJI	11439	20 "	"	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
14	IRIE	GINSUKE	12123	4 "	"	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	
15	OBA	KYUHACHI	17971	8 "	WASHER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	
16	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	5 "	BARBER	10-10-25	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6696

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Everett Wash, Mar 24, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B C May 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURAKAMI	SADAO	10753	5 YEARS	FIRE MAN	11-11-25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5 6"	129	
2	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
3	OKI	GORO	18022	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
4	MIJRA	KAMESABURO	17993	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2"	126	
5	KOSHI	KOGI	10961	4 "	"	4- 1-26	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
6	KANOH	ASAKAZU	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
7	TAJI	KIYOTAKA	18009	3 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
8	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	"	6-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
9	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	KODAMA	KESASUKE	18724	4 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
11	SEDA	MASAO	12101	3 "	COAL PASSER	28-4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
~~12~~	~~IKEDA~~	~~SHINZO~~	~~11435~~	~~1 YEAR~~	"	~~1- 7-26~~	~~OSAKA~~	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
13	HAMADA	CHUSHIRO	18723	3 YEARS	"	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	ONODA	SEIGORO	10951	2 "	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
15	TERAMAE	KOGORO	18020	2 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
~~16~~	~~KITAURA~~	~~KAN~~	~~18716~~	~~1 YEAR~~	"	~~18-11-26~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
17	SUZUKI	HAJIME	11437	1 "	"	15- 6-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	138	
18	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	
19	OKADA	SADAO	12117	1 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 YEARS	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
21	KOBAYASHI	KENJI	18569	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
22	SANEKATA	URAKICHI	11432	20 YEARS	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	29- 3-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	
23	TAKAGI	HEISHIRO	11422	3 "	"	14- 7-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	117	
~~24~~	~~ARAKI~~	~~MOTOJI~~	~~12124~~	~~3 "~~	"	~~28- 4-26~~	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
IRST 25	KASAHARA	TADAYOSH		6 "	CHIEF BAKER	14-12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
26	ASANO	FUKUMORI	11421	2 "	2ND BAKER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
27	KOBAYASHI	DAISUKE	18722	16 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	13-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
~~28~~	~~HIRAIWA~~	~~SHOJI~~	~~17964~~	~~12 "~~	"	~~28- 8-25~~	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
29	KANEHISA	SUMITOMI	11431	2 "	"	5- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
~~30~~	~~HISAKI~~	~~TORAKICHI~~	~~11433~~	~~2 "~~	"	~~26- 6-26~~	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6666

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Everett Seattle, Wash., Mar 24, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC Mar 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUJISAWA	BUNZO	11430	6 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	1- 7-26	OSAKA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	120	
2	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
3	ASAMI	EISUKE	12095	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	5- 4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
4	HASHIMOTO	SHIGEO	18563	5 "	SAILOR	28- 9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
5	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7 "	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	KATANO	TORASHIRO	12111	6 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	127	
7	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	
8	TABATA	TSUNEKI	18725	5 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
~~9~~	~~KIN~~	~~JINHAN~~	~~11429~~	~~4~~ "	"	~~8- 7-26~~	~~OSAKA~~	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'-2"~~	~~115~~	
10	HARA	SHIGEYOSHI	17956	3 "	"	8-10-25	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
11	OKUBO	TAMESUKE	12108	2 "	"	2- 4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
12	OZAKI	TOKICHI	12109	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
13	KAWABATA	KISABURO	18717	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
14	SONODA	MANNOSUKE	10955	1 YEAR	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
15	HAGA	RYOZO	12105	1 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	ITOH	SAKAE	18721	3 YEARS	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
17	KATO	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	OILER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	124	
18	MIE	KISAKU	18023	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	137	
19	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
20	KENMIZAKI	TSUTOMU	18001	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
~~21~~	~~TAKEUCHI~~	~~MITSUSABU~~	~~18565~~	~~11~~ "	"	~~30- 8-26~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5'-3"~~	~~127~~	
~~22~~	~~ITOH~~	~~CISABURO~~	~~18010~~	~~20~~ "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	~~6- 8-25~~	~~NAGASAKI~~	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~5'-4"~~	~~125~~	
23	SAKAMOTO	TETSURO	18565	9 "	DONKEY MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	
24	YAMAZUKI	SUSUMU	18006	6 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
25	SASAKI	KIYONOBU	18566	4 "	FIRE MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	NAKAMARU	ICHISAKU	10754	6 "	"	11-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
27	SUZUKI	TSUNEKICHI	12097	7 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
28	SAKAMOTO	MATSUZO	18567	4 "	"	28- 3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
30	YOKOSE	KINSAKU	10764	6 "	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

9999

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU ", arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~ Everett, WASH., 24TH MARCH., 1927, from the port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER Mar 23/24 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	130	
2	KAWADA	HIDEO		14 "	CHIEF OFFICER	28- 4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
3	KUSUDA	KEIJI		6 "	2ND OFFICER	14-12-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	KISHI	MATSUTARO		2 "	SR. 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
5	~~WAKU~~	~~SHIGEO~~		3 "	JR. 3RD OFFICER	3- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
6	HAYASHIKAWA	TSUNEJIRO		2 "	DECK APP.	10- 2-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
7	~~KOBAYASHI~~	~~FUSAJI~~		20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8	KURUKAWA	SHINPACHI		15 "	1ST ENGINEER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
9	KOISO	TEIZO		7 "	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
10	TOMARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	MITSUI	NOBUO		3 "	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	10-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
12	~~TANAKA~~	~~SAKUJI~~		5 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	5- 9-26	OSAKA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
13	SHIOMOTO	TAMAJI		1 YEAR	ENGINEER APP.	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
14	SATO	KENZO		10 YEARS	PURSER	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
15	HIGUCHI	SAKICHIRO		8 "	2ND PURSER	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
16	HANADA	KUNIHIKO		2 "	DOCTOR	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
18	HAYASHI	TOMOJIRO		2 "	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
19	DOMEI	TOKITARO		5 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	13	
20	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
21	~~SATO~~	~~NAOZO~~		20 "	BOAT SWAIN	4- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
22	~~ODA~~	~~SABAJIRO~~		6 "	CARPENTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
23	WAZUMI	SHIGEJI		28 "	NO. 1 OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	KITAJIMA	YOSHIO		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	9-10-25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	~~NISHIOORI~~	~~TATSUO~~		1 YEAR	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
26	ISHIHARA	HIKARU		20 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
27	KOYAMA	SATO		20 YEARS	STEWARDESS	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F	"	"	4'-8"	117	
28	~~TANABE~~	~~SHINKICHI~~		1 YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	11-11-25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'-3"	125	
29	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	12 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
30	OZONO	NAOSHICHI	17957	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	

Line N. Y. K., LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6666

6666

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
Mar. 18, 1927
Seattle Wash.
Mar 19, 1927
Tacoma Wash

N.Y.K.
Seattle
Vancouver

Cleared

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y. Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

checked crew on arrival and found 107 members of crew on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY Japanese

Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. Mar 18 ~~MARCH~~, 1927, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA. via Victoria Mar 17/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	(EMPLOYED)															
FIRST 2	KOHAMA	KEIZO		3 YEARS	JR. 3RD OFFICER	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	123	
" 3	SASAKI	KUMAKICHI		25 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-4"	160	
" 4	MORITA	TAKESHI		5 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
" 5	TAWARA	SHINICHI		18 "	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
" 6	KOBATA	JIROICHI		5 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5	140	
7	KITAMURA	MASAYUKI		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	105	
8	YAMAYA	HAKARU		11 "	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
FIRST 9	SHIZURU	SHIGESABURO		1 YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
" 10	KUMAMOTO	ICHIBEI	18882	4 YEARS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Scar under left ear.
" 11	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scar center of forehead
" 12	HOSHINA	SHINGORO	18884	18 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	Two black moles on forehead.
" 13	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scar on R. forehead
" 14	HARA	KIYOSHI	18886	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	Scar on cheek & over L eye;
" 15	IKENAGA	MASAO	18887	3 YEARS	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Scar over R. eye
P " 16	MACHIDA	YOSHIJI	18830	6 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
RST 17	OZAWA	TOKUICHI	18888	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	Scar on left side of neck
" 18	INOMATA	KIYOSHI	18889	2 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1"	105	Scar over R eye
" 19	FUJIMA	SEIKICHI	18890	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	2	Small scar under L. eye;
" 20	KUMAZO	GENSAKU	18891	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	1	Small scar over R. eye & on L. cheek;
" 21	UCHIYAMA	TSUTOMU	18892	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	Small scar on R. cheek & center of forehead.
" 22	WATARUSE	SADAYUKI	18893	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Large black mole on L neck
" 23	WATANABE	YUHACHI	18894	3 "	WASHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	Small pit on R. side of head & on face
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and Passed
W.H. Horn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate, No. 1143
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (Include 22 name only)
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gross
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
1227

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA *, of the* S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Y. Kawashima

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 18, 1927, from the port of Victoria Mar 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OTANI	KUMATARO	10944	25 YEARS	STEWARD	10- 2-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	54	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	125	
2	YOSHIDA	SHOTARO	11443	2 "	"	5- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	111	
3	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	25 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
4	KANEKO	SHOSAKU	17975	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	136	
5	YOSHIDA	UTATARO	17981	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
6	MATSUMOTO	KUMAICHI	11438	4 "	"	26- 6-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	
7	NEMOTO	TSUNEJI	18720	4 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	120	
8	KASHIWAGI	NOBUMI	11443	4 "	"	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
9	MUKOYOSHI	TOSHIO	18575	3 "	"	3- 9-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	103	
10	HAMADA	SHIGEYOSHI	18719	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
11	KONDO	TAKAJIRO	18577	24 "	"	1- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
12	YOKOHAMA	JYUNZO	18571	3 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
13	YONEZAWA	MATSUJI	11439	20 "	"	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
14	IRIE	GINSUKE	12123	4 "	"	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	
15	OBA	KYUHACHI	17971	6 "	WASHER	5- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	
16	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	5 "	BARBER	10-10-25	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 102
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Robert M Newcomb
R. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date JAN 12 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents SEATTLE BRANCH
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/6779

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS yokohama maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 28, 1927, from the port of Yokoha Mar 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURAKAMI	SADAO	10753	5 YEARS	FIRE MAN	11-11-25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-6"	129	
2	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
3	OKI	GORO	18022	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
4	MIURA	KAMESABURO	17993	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
5	KOSHI	KOGI	10961	4 "	"	4- 1-26	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
6	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
7	TAJI	KIYOTAKA	18009	3 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
8	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	"	6-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
9	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	KODAMA	KESASUKE	18724	4 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
11	SEDA	MASAO	12101	3 "	COAL PASSER	28-4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
~~12~~	~~IKEDA~~	~~SHINZO~~	~~11435~~	~~1 YEAR~~	~~"~~	~~1- 9-26~~	~~OSAKA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-2"~~	~~123~~	
13	HAMADA	CHUSHIRO	18723	3 YEARS	"	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	ONODA	SEIGORO	10951	2 "	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
15	TERAMAE	KOGORO	18020	2 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
~~16~~	~~KITAURA~~	~~KAN~~	~~18718~~	~~1 YEAR~~	~~"~~	~~18-11-26~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-1"~~	~~110~~	
17	SUZUKI	HAJIME	11437	1 "	"	15- 6-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	138	
18	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	
19	OKADA	SADAO	12117	1 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 YEARS	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
21	KOBAYASHI	KENJI	18569	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
22	SANEKATA	URAKICHI	11432	20 YEARS	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	29- 3-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	
23	TAKAGI	HEISHIRO	11422	3 "	"	14- 7-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	117	
~~24~~	~~ARAKI~~	~~MOTOJ~~	~~12124~~	~~3~~	~~~~	~~28- 4-26~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~26~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~5'-6"~~	~~120~~	
FIRST 25	KASAHARA	TADAYOSHI	18881	6 "	CHIEF BAKER	14-12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	Mole on left side of cheek.
26	ASANO	FUKUMORI	11421	2 "	2ND BAKER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
27	KOBAYASHI	DAISUKE	18722	16 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	13-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
~~28~~	~~HIRAIWA~~	~~SHOJI~~	~~17964~~	~~16 "~~	~~"~~	~~22- 8-25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-4"~~	~~125~~	
29	KANEHISA	SUMIICHI	11431	2 "	"	5- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
~~30~~	~~HISAKI~~	~~TORAKICHI~~	~~11433~~	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~26- 6-26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-5"~~	~~120~~	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 9999

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Mar 18, 1927, from the port of Victoria, Mar 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUJISAWA	BUNZO	11430	6 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	1- 7-26	OSAKA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	120	
2	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
3	ASAMI	EISUKE	12095	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	5- 4-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
4	HASHIMOTO	SHIGEO	18563	5 "	SAILOR	28- 9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
5	KOIZUMI	KAMEIARO	18718	7 "	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	KATANO	TORASHIRO	12111	6 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	127	
7	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	
8	TABATA	TSUNEKI	18725	5 "	"	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
9	KIN	JINHAN	11429	4 "	"	3- 7-26	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
10	HARA	SHIGEYOSHI	17956	3 "	"	8-10-25	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
11	OKUBO	TAMESUKE	12108	2 "	"	2- 4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
12	OZAKI	TOKICHI	12109	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
13	KAWABATA	KISABURO	18717	3 "	"	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
14	SONODA	MANNOSUKE	10955	1 YEAR	"	10- 2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
15	HAGA	RYOZO	12105	3 "	"	28- 4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	ITOH	SAKAE	18721	3 YEARS	"	14-12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
17	KATO	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	OILER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	124	
18	MIE	KISAKU	18023	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	137	
19	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
20	KENMIZAKI	TSUTOMU	18001	13 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
21	TAKEICHI	MITSUSAKU	18565	11 "	"	30- 8-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
22	ITOH	GISABURO	18010	20 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
23	SAKAMOTO	TETSURO	18565	9 "	DONKEY MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	
24	YAMAZUKI	SUSUMU	18006	6 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
25	SASAKI	KIYOSABU	18566	4 "	FIRE MAN	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	NAKAMARU	ICHISAKU	10754	6 "	"	11-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
27	SUZUKI	TSUNEKICHI	12097	7 "	"	29- 3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
28	SAKAMOTO	MATSUZO	18567	4 "	"	28- 3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
30	YOKOSE	KINSAKU	10764	6 "	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1988

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
9977

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Mar 18, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. Mar 17, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	130	
2	KAMADA	HIDEO		14 "	CHIEF OFFICER	28- 4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
3	KUSUDA	KEIJI		6 "	2ND OFFICER	14-12-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	[illegible]	MATSUTARO		2 "	SR. 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
5	[illegible]	SHIGEO		3 "	JR. 3RD OFFICER	3- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
6	[illegible]	TSUNEJIRO		2 "	DECK APP.	10- 2-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
7	KOBAYASHI	FUGAJI		20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		15 "	1ST ENGINEER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
9	KOISO	TEIZO		7 "	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	29- 3-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
10	TOMARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	MITSUI	NOBUO		3 "	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	10-10-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
12	TANAKA	SAKUJI		5 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	5- 9-26	OSAKA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
13	SHIOMOTO	TAMAJI		1 YEAR	ENGINEER APP.	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
14	SATO	KENZO		10 YEARS	PURSER	2- 4-26	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
15	HIGUCHI	SAKICHIRO		8 "	2ND PURSER	14-11-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
16	HANADA	KUNIHIKO		2 "	DOCTOR	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
18	HAYASHI	TOMOJIRO		2 "	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
19	OOMEI	TOKITARO		5 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	
20	TOHIZAKI	NAKAZO		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
21	SATO	NAOZO		20 "	BOAT SWAIN	4- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
22	ODA	SABAJIRO		5 "	CARPENTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	133	
23	WAZUMI	SHIGEJI		28 "	NO. 1 OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	KIRAJIMA	YOSHIO		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	9-10-25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	NISHIGORI	TATSUO		1/2 YEAR	"	28- 9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
26	ISHIHARA	HIKARU		20 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	10- 7-26	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
27	KOYAMA	SATO		20 YEARS	STEWARDESS	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F	"	"	4'-8"	117	
28	TANABE	SHINKICHI		1 YEAR	2ND DOCTOR	11-11-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-3"	125	
29	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	12 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
30	OZONO	NAOSHICHI	17957	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", JAPANESE from KOBE AND YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 1-27 EXCEPT 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kawashima

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1927, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. V. Avery Cer

Immigration Officer.

16—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 14TH, MARCH, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (including permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in the prison or other institution of any of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR. GAVRILL M. DUBROVIN, FATHER, 6 TSERKOVNAYA, STR., MACHIWKOW, HARBIN, CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	125 YES NO				MR.G.I.ROOTS, FRIEND, 3942-22ND AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	
2	MR. M. FUKUYAMA, BROTHER, KAWAJOI-MURA, KUMAMOTO-KEN JAPAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50 YES	1920	1926	SEATTLE WASH.	MR.G.IKEDA, FRIEND, R#9.BOX,4.SEATTLE,WASH.	NO	3.YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	GRAY	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
3	MRS.Y.KOBATA, BROTHER, FURUTA-MURA, HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN. (UNCLE)	WASH.	KENT.	YES	SELF	100 YES	1917	1925	KENT. WASH.	MR.J.HICHIYAKUDA, BROTHER-IN-LAW, R.F.D.#231 BOX#3, KENT WASH.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	
4	DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER (TO SEATTLE)		YES	1923 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE ABOVE FATHER, LIST#3, ON THIS SHEET	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	
5	MR.R.NOMURA, FATHER, KAWA-SAKI-MURA, FUKUOKA-KEN, JAPAN. (GRAND FATHER)	WYOMING	GEBO	YES	SELF	400 YES	1905 1925	MONT., GEBO, WYO.		MRS.FUTAYE NAKAMURA, COUSIN, POWLL WYOMING.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3/4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON NOSE.
6	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE PARENTS, LIST#5&8, ON THIS SHEET. MR.& MRS.G.NOMURA.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	3	DO	DO	DO	
7	DO (FATHER-IN-LAW)	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1925	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	9	DO	DO	DO	
8	DO (GRAND FATHER)	DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1913 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE ABOVE HUSBAND, GITARO NOMURA, LIST#5, ON THIS SHEET.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8½	DO	DO	DO	MOLES ON RIGHT CHECK AND ON UPPER LIP.
9	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE PARENTS, LIST#5&8, ON THIS SHEET, MR.&MRS.G.NOMURA,	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	7	DO	DO	DO	
10	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1925	GEBO, WYO.	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	6¾	DO	DO	DO	
11																											
12	MR. DENIS BLINOFF, FATHER, ALATYR, RUSSIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	300 YES	1910 1926	SEATTLE, WASH.		MR.A.GRANOFF, FRIEND, 1600 9TH AVE., SOUTH, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	BLUE	
13	MR.SEISUKE HANAGI, FATHER, YONASHIRO-MURA, OKINAWA-KEN, JAPAN.	WASH	SELLICK	YES	SELF	10 YES	1919 1926	SELLIC, WASH.		MR. HEIKICHI ABO, FRIEND, P.O.BOX,#127, SELLIC, WASH.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	JAPANESE	BLACK	DARK	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
14	MRS. IMA HIKIDA, MOTHER, 31, ISODA-MURA, SHIGA-KEN, JAPAN. (MOTHER-IN-LAW)	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	100 YES	1900 1926	SEATTLE, WASH.		MR.S.ISOZAKI, BROTHER-IN-LAW, 814, WASH.STR, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	JAPANESE	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
15	DO (GRAND MOTHER)	DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1918 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE ABOVE HUSBAND, K.HIKIDA, LIST#14, ON THIS SHEET.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NUMEROUS MOLES ON FACE.
16	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN 1925	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE ABOVE PARENTS, LIST#14&15, ON THIS SHEET. MR.&MRS.K. HIKIDA,	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
17	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1925	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
18	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1925	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
19	MR.K.ITO, 11, TOMIOKA-MURA, KOCHI-KEN, JAPAN.	MONT.	RICEVILLE	YES	SELF (TO SEATTLE)	100 YES	1920 1926	RICEBELLI, MONT.		MR.MASANORI ITO, BROTHER, MONARCH, P.O.BOX, 43, MONT.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	JAPANESE	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.
20	MRS. CH IWATA, WIFE, 1988, IMURO-MURA, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN, JAPAN.	CALI.	LOSANGELS	YES	SELF (TO SEATTLE)	50 YES	1919 1924	SEATTLE, WASH.		MR.K.IWATA, BROTHER, 345 EAST FIRST SREET, LOSANGELS,	NO	6 MONTHES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	JAPANESE	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HEAD.
21	MR. Y. MARUYAMA, FATHER, 281-2, KAMITAKESHO-MURA, OKAYAMA-KEN, JAPAN.	MONT.	REXFORD	YES	SELF	50 YES	1914 1926	MONT. REXFORD		MR.RUIJI OKAMOTO, FRIEND, P.O.BOX,74, REXFORD MONT.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2½	JAPANESE	DARK	DARK	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
22	MR.T.OKADA, FATHER, 13, ITSU-KAICHI-MACHI, HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN. (FATHER-IN-LAW)	WASH.	SUMNER	YES	SELF	YES	1911 1926	SUMNER WASH.		MR.N.OKADA, BROTHER, R.F.D #1.BOX,277, SUMNER, WASH.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	JAPANESE	BLACK	BLACK	BURNED MARK UNDER THE RIGHT EAR.
23	DO (GRAND FATHER)	DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1917 1926	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE HUSBAND, LIST#22, ON THIS SHEET, MR.S.OKADA.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	JAPANESE	BLACK	BLACK	DRIFTED MARK AND OTHERS ARE ALL BODYMARK.
24	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN 1926	DO	BEING ACCOMPANIED BY THE ABOVE PARENTS, LIST#22-23, ON THIS SHEET, MR.&MRS. S. OKADA.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
25	DO (DO)	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1926	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
26	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	BORN 1926	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			DO	DO	DO	
27	MRS. FUJIE TAIJI, WIFE, 356 IWASHIRO-MURA, WAKAYAMA-KEN, JAPAN.	MONT.	OLNEY	YES	SELF	100 YES	1899 1926	MONT.		RETURNING TO THE OFFICE OF THE G.N.RY.CO., WHITE FISH MONT.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			JAPANESE	BLACK	BLACK	
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—821

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1)

6666/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", JAPANESE. Passengers sailing from KOBE AND YOKOHAMA, MARCH. 3RD, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT KOBE, 27. FEB., 1927																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	DUBROVIN	BORIS GAVRILOVICH	24	3	M	S	Laborer STUDENT		ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	HABAROVSK Gorka - Russia	1847 PERMIT#	HARBIN, CHINA.	JAN. 12.1927.	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	FUKUYAMA	MANICHI	53	5	M	M	FARM-VEGETABLE DEALER	YES	JAPANESE an 296553	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO-KEN,	136050 R/P	WASH. D.C.	MAR. 17.1926.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KOBATA	YUGORO	44	1	M	M	LABORER FARM	YES	139/1387 JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 260	KOBE, JAPAN.	FEB. 23.1927.	WASH.	KENT.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KOBATA	KINUYO	22	6	F	S	NONE FARM	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	DO	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) 261	KOBE, JAPAN.	FEB .25.1927.	WASH.	KENT.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	NOMURA	GITARO	42	11	M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN.	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) & Exp R/P #7348 22	NAGASAKI, JAPAN	FEB. 3.1927	WYOMING	GEBO.
U.S.CITIZEN 6		NOMURA	YOSHIHARU	11	9	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	MONTANA	BILLINGS	Non Quota Visa Application 22 affidavit in file & formally record	DO	DO	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 7		NOMURA	SHIZUKO	8	9	F.	S.	DO	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	MONTANA	BILLINGS	22	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	NOMURA	KATSUE	32	3	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) & Exp R/P# 5-4435 21	NAGASAKI, JAPAN	FEB. 3.1927	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 9		NOMURA	YOSHIE	7	7	F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE LITTLE JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	MONTANA	BILLINGS	affidavit in file & birth Cert			DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 10		NOMURA	HARUHIDE	2	7	M.	S.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	WYOMING	GEBO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO
11																				
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 3.MAR., 1927																		
12	ABSOLUTE	~~FONA DEBIROVICH~~ BLINOFF	TOM BLINOFF	41	6	M.	S.	LABORER FARM	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ALATYR OKINAWA-KEN.	PERMIT# 217945 R/P	WASH. D.C.	NOV.19. 1926.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	HANAGI	KAMAZEN	26	10	M.	M.	LABORER COMPANY	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN		PERMIT# 209619 R/P	WASH. D.C.	OCT.28. 1926.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	HIKIDA	KUMEJIRO	58	1	M.	M.	EMPLOYEE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	PERMIT# 191843 R/P	WASH. D.C.	AUG.26. 1926.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED U.S.CITIZEN 15	ABSOLUTE	HIKIDA	SHIGE	39	4	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE LITTLE JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN U.S.CITIZEN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	Ver R/P 761378- 9/21/31 Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) also exp R/P #99485 243	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	MAR. 2. 1927.	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 16		HIKIDA	SHIGERU	7		M	S.	STUDENT	YES	LITTLE JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	HOLD BIRTH CERTIFICATE (2599)	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAR. 24. 1920	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 17		HIKIDA	JENYA	5	10	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	HOLD BIRTH-CERTIFICATE (7655)	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 12. 1923.	DO	DO
18		HIKIDA	MIYE	2	4	F.	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	HOLD BIRTH-CERTIFICATE (6913)	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 20. 1924	DO	DO
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	ITO	MASAJU	21	8	M	S	FOREMAN OF RAILROAD	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOCHI-KEN	PERMIT# 218271 R/P	WASH. D.C.	NOV. 19. 1926.	MONT.	RICEVILLE
~~DEBARRED~~ 20 3/31	PROVISIONAL	IWATA	RYUICHI	33		M	M	TEMPORARY VISITOR FARM	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) 677	TOKYO, JAPAN	MAR. 1. 1927.	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN.
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	MARUYAMA	KAMEKICHI	30	7	M.	M	LABORER FARM	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	PERMIT# 207477 R/P	WASH. D.C.	OCT. 23. 1926.	MONT.	REXFORD
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	OKADA	SEITARO	30	1	M.	M.	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	PERMIT # 217508 R/P	WASH. D.C.	NOV. 18. 1926.	WASH.	SUMNER, (R.F.D.#1)
U.S.CITIZEN 23	ABSOLUTE	OKADA	HAYANO	28	10	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	PERMIT # 217507 R/P	WASH. D.C.	DO	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 24		OKADA	KINUYO	7	5	F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	WASH	SUMNER	HOLD BIRTH CERTIFICATE	SUMNER, WASH.	OCT. 24. 1919	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 25		OKADA	KIYOSHI	3	11	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	WASH	SUMNER NEAR	DO	DO	APR. 11. 1923	DO	DO
ADMITTED 26		OKADA	TSUTAMU		10	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	WASH	SUMNER WAKAYAMA-KEN	DO PERMIT#	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV. 23. 1926	DO	DO
27	ABSOLUTE	TAIJI	KAMEKICHI	45	9	M	M	SEC. FOREMAN, RAILROAD	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KEN	198497 R/P	WASH. D.C.	SEPT. 23. 1926.	MONT.	Olney
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/18/27 alien all except 2 to Fold Boat Passengers Immigration

Inspected and Passed
W.A. Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

PNT PI
U SI
GO A 15
DEB 1
BNA 10
USC 1

16 41

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 16

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIHIKO HAMADA, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 1-27, EXCEPT 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hamada
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J G Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Palmer, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Str. Charlotte, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W G Palmer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 07

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6665

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 17th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Years period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily in labouring capacity in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are (a) persons or (b) children, or (c) wife (if accompanied by husband) of any, (if so, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (if so, when and why)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. George Leekun 1024 Pandora St., Victoria, B. C.	B. C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 26/27 1926	Seattle	New Richmond Hotel, Seattle On Business	On Business	2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar on back of left hand.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6665/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., March 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED 1		Leekun	George	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Special Chinese and English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Consular Fee # 2010	Victoria, BC.	17/9/26	Canada	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4		Examined and passed Line, Mch. 18, 1927.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PAT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

6664/6

Am

S.S. Intrepid

Arrived Mar. 16, 1927

Port Anacortes

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H. Stark *of the* Intrepid, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm H. Stark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, 1927.

M. L. Wayne
~~acting~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Intrepid, arriving at Anacortes, Mar 16, 1927, from the port of Chemainus B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stark	William		15 yrs	Master	3/8/26	Anacortes		Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'11"	172	
2	Hansen	albert		6 yrs	Mate	1/1/27	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	205	
3	Boswell	Jas. G.		38 yrs	Chief Eng	9/26/26	"		"	57	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
4	O'Conner	Henry		15 yrs	Asst. Eng	3/3/27	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
5	McGilvra	John		20 yrs	Fireman	11/26/26	"		"	60	"	"	"	5'6½"	175	
6	Colton	Preston		18 mos	"	3/8/27	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
7	McCauley	Edwin		3 yrs	Seaman	3/23/27	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	
8	Gilbert	Leslie J.		5 yrs	" "	9/22/27	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
9	Bushke	John		2 yrs	Cook	11/26/26	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Bilkey Bros

Local Agents _____

16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8663 Env

Bs
Sochkatrina
Mar 16, 1927
Seattle Wash
April 4, 1927
Los Angeles
R.M.S.P. Line

DS Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, I. J. b. Burel, master, of the Lochkatrina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. J. Burel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1927

Wm Burnett Guard
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

blocked crew on arrival and found 67 members of crew on board with tickets for same.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pan 85

Vessel LOCHKATRINE, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 16, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar 15, 1927

3000 (1798C) 19-10-23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st SHIP	1	AMBROSE	JACK HERMANN	Slush Boy	31.1.27	LONDON	No	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	10.8	
	2	HOLE	RAYMOND	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7½	10.6	
1st PE	3	BLACKMAN	ROBERT	2nd Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7½	14.10	
PE	4	PEARSON	JACK		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	14.10	
1st PE	5	WOODLEY	GEORGE FREEMAN	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	11.10	
	6	FRASER	THOMAS	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	10.6	
~~PE~~	7														
	8	HUGO	ARTHUR	D.B.S.	16.3.27	Vancouver BC.	do	do	18	do	ENGLISH	do	5.5	9.4	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
4196

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per SS Vessel LOCH KATRINE, arriving at Seattle Wash May 16, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 15, 1927

3000 (1798C) 19-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSE	LEONARD G. H.	4th Engr	31-1-27	LONDON	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	12.6	
2	ROSS	JOHN ALEXANDER	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	11.6	
1st PE 3	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	10.0	
1st PE 4	CROOK	HAROLD	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	10.0	
5	TRON	JOSEPH LAURENCE	6th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.1	12.5	
6	CURTIS	FRANCIS	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8½	10.6	
1st SHIP 7	PHILLIPS	HARRY JACKSON	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	11.0	
8	GRAY	CYRIL GEORGE	Electrician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	17.0	
9	STICKLAND	HERBERT FRED	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	11.8	
PE 10	TAYLOR	ROBERT	6th Engr Refrig.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	10.7	
1st PE 11	HAY	ROBERT SAMUEL	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	SCOTCH	do	5.6½	10.2	
12	KEY	GEORGE	Storekeeper greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	11.0	
13	VASS	DAVID	oiler	do	do	do	do	32	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	10.7	
14	CRAY	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do	5.5½	10.5	
15	KING	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	11.6	
1st PE 16	SMITH	HENRY JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5½	11.0	
1st PE 17	HORTON	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	9.12	
PE 18	WOODBRIDGE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	10.11	
19	FILANDER	CHARLES FRED	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	12.12	CLASPED HANDS ON FORE ARM.
20	SIBBONS	FRED. EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	10.6	SCAR ON BACK.
PE 21	ROWE	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	IRISH	do	5.9	11.2	
22	KEY	WALTER	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	ENGLISH	do	5.3	10.0	
23	KELLEY	FRANCIS GEO	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	11.1	
1st PE 24	BERRY	JAMES BERN.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10½	11.6	
25	PETIT	CHARLES VICTOR	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7½	10.0	
26	FINDING	REGINALD HAROLD	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8½	11.4	
1st PE 27	CASSWELL	KENNETH ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	11.0	
1st PE 28	ERICSON	HERBERT CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	11.0	
29	HEARN	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7½	10.8	
30	FOREMAN	WILLIAM HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	10.5	

Line Royal mail Steam Packet Co
Owners — do —
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 6663

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS Vessel LOCHKATRINE, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 16, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER. B.C. Mar 15, 1927

5000 (17086C) 19-10-23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BURET	THEOBALD HENRI	Master	31-1-27	LONDON	No	YES	48	M	ENGLISH ~~BRITISH~~	BRITISH	6.1	14.10	
1st PE	2	HILL	VERNON EDWARD	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6½	15.0	
	3	COX	FRANK CHARLES	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	160	
	4	DAWSON	FRED. GEORGE	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	152	
	5	FINCH	ROBERT JOHN	4th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8½	11.0	
	6	ROBINSON	ALFRED MARTYN	Captain's Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	10 6	
1st PE	7	O'NEIL	JOSEPH	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	
1st PE	8	FULSHEL	JOHN	Carpenters mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7½	11 1	
	9	JACKSON	JOHN FRANCIS	Boson.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	11.0	
	10	MACDONALD	HUGH	Bosns mate & Lamps	do	do	do	do	53	do	SCOTCH	do	5.7½	11.10	
P.E	11	MORRISON	KENNETH	QM + AB.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	11.0	
1st P.E	12	MACKAY	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	9 5	
P.E	13	MACIVER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	12 0	
	14	YOUNG	ANDREW	do.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	10.0	
P.E	15	TURNER	ANGUS	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	12.0	
1st SHIP	16	GRAHAM	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	12.0	
PE	17	MACLEAN	DONALD JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	12.4	
	18	ROSS	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	11.5	
PE	19	MACLEOD	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	10.0	
	20	MURRAY	MURDO	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	12.5	
	21	MORRIS	DAVID JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	WELSH	do	5.6	10.0	
1st SHIP	22	CRICHTON	ANDREW	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8½	12.4	
1st SHIP	23	MACMILLAN	DONALD	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	12.0	
	24	Mc CARTHY	FRANCIS	OS	do	do	do	do	18	do	IRISH	do	5.7½	10.0	
	25	FROSDICK	GEORGE	OS	do	do	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	10.1	
	26	MACLEOD	MALCOLM	Deck Boy & W/Watcher	do	do	do	do	16	do	SCOTCH	do	5.4	9.6	
	27	YEATES	THOMAS HENRY	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	10.5	LOST THREE FINGERS RT HAND
	28	PELLETT	HENRY STANLEY	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11½	10.6	
1st PE	29	WALES	ARTHUR	Deck Boy & W/Watcher	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	8.2	
	30	POTTER	REGINALD FRANK	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	14.6	

Line ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co
Owners ——— do ———
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

6663

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, masters (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lochkatrine, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V 31

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 16 TH MARCH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. R. HOWATSON 11TH & YEW ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	LONDON	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	DR. E.B. TODD CONCORD. CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO			HUSBAND	"	YES	MARCH 7 1927		RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	MR. C.W. STRATFORD C/O. ASSO. OIL CO	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DARK	BL	BL	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6663/1 S.S. M.V. "LOCH KATRINE ..... *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. ....., 15TH MARCH ....., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	MACE	MABEL	39	10	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	LONDON	ENGLAND				3237-29TH AVE. WEST	
2		TODD	DOROTHY	30	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	CALIFORNIA	LOOMAS				VANCOUVER B.C.	
3		STRATFORD	GEORGETTE	32	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	FRANCE					CONCORD	CALIF.
4																			OAKLAND	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

March 6 p 27
Mace ... entered [illegible]
with consul in Montreal
W. Burnett
Consul

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
PT
T
A
PNT
U
30
DEP
BNA
USC

39

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

6662

Br
Str Mogul
Mar. 15, 1927
Tacoma
Mar. 18, 1927
Seattle Wash
Inst & Co.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Rantarkus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

Approved
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS MOGUL, *arriving at* TACOMA WASH, MARCH 15, *1927*, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C. Mar 11th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	1/1/27	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		50 ..	1ST OFF.	1/1/27	..	..	..	68	..	SCOTCH	...	5-9	185	..
3	MACLEOD	JAMES		20 ..	2ND OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	34	..	SCOTCH	..	6-1	215	..
4	TYSON	WILLIAM		20 ..	3RD OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	49	..	CANADIAN	..	5-9	185	..
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		2 ..	RADIO	1/1/27	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-10	170	..
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18 ..	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	33	..	SCOTCH	..	5-8	198	..
7	HENDERSON	JAMES		5 ..	..	3/2/27	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-9	170	..
8	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	IRISH	..	5-8	170	..
9	MCKEEGAN	PATRICK		4 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-7	140	..
10	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK		4 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	160	..
11	FRASER	JOHN		8 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	CANADIAN	..	5-10	180	..
12	MERRIEN	FREDERICK		13 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	180	..
13	BARBER	ROBERT		16 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	42	..	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-	200	..
14	MIDDLEMASS	ROBERT		27 ..	CHIEF ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	5-8	196	..
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		30 ..	2ND ENG	1/1/27	..	..	...	45	..	CANADIAN	M.	5-7	130	..
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14 ..	3RD ENG	1/1/27	..	..	...	39	..	IRISH	..	5-7	154	..
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		2 ..	4TH ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	23	..	ENGLISH	M.	5-7	130	..
18	INKMAN	EARL		6 ..	OILER	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	CANADIAN	..	5-6	163	..
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	155	..
20	CAHILL	THOMAS		2 ..	FIREMAN	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	IRISH	..	5-8	164	..
21	HAVLIN	DAVID		5 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-7	148	..
22	DELLER	THOMAS		2 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	51	..	ENGLISH	..	5-5	139	..
23	JONES	JOHN		9 ..	WIPER	25/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-5	142	..
24	JIDA	GANZO		20 ..	COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	47	..	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	..
25	ARAKI	TADACHI		1 ..	2ND COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
26	KUROSE	GINSAKU		1 ..	MESS BOY	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO

Owners ..... COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD VANCOUVER B C

Local Agents ..... J T STEEB & CO TACOMA WN

14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

6662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S/S Mogul; from ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Wm Canterbury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at Tacoma, Wash.

Alfred Verheyden
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, March 15, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs McDonald, Wagon BC	BC	Vancouver	yes	Self	✓	No	✓	—	Mrs M. McE Hannon Vancouver BC 1761-7 Ave West										good	no	5	5	Hair	Brown	Blue eyes	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6662/1

S. S. Mogul. Passengers sailing from Ango, B.C., March 16, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY																				
2		Greer	Margaret	23	8 7	F	M		yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	No	—	—	Canada	Ango, B.C.
3									Tacoma, Wash. March 15th, 1927											
4									Examined & passed in transit											
5									Asst Inspr											
6									Insp											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
PNT U GO DEB BNK USC
PT T ST A

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

6661
Bs
Str Salvage King
Mar. 14/1927
Seattle Wash

Bush & Co.,

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Hewison of the B. S. Salvage King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Hewison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1927

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Str "Salvage King", arriving at Seattle, March 14th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 2/13/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hewison	John			Master	13/3/27	Victoria	no.	Yes.	44	male	Scotch	Can.	5'6"	148	
2	Allan.	Thomas. W.			Salvage Supt.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Jordan	William			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	Can	5'8"	195	
4	Evans.	Lenard			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
5	Kinney	Charles F.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Moss.	Jack.			A B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
7	Phillips	George			A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6½"	145	
8	Kneale	Charlie.			A B	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
9	McLean	Harry.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	Gillam	John			A B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
11	Reay.	William			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
12	Vincent	Darrel			3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
13	Anderson	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
14	McCoy	Thomas.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	
15	Arkness	Thomas.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
16	Massick	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'9"	145	
17	Tapley	Bertram			W/ofr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
18	King You	Wong.	C.I. #6. 308.		Cook.	"	"	"	no	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	167	
19	Yick.	Won.	C.I #6 267		messboy.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	"	5'7"	150	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Pacific Salvage Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1939

6660 Am.
Victoria
Mar 14, 1927
Seattle Wash

Alaska S.S.Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Anderson Master, of the Am St/Sc Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1927, 19

W. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS

Vessel Victoria, arriving at Seattle, March 14th 1927, 19..., from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. March 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Winter	Phil	90429	8	A B	Feb 26	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	German	German	5'9"	185	None
1	Olson	O E	141632	10	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway		5'10	150	"
	Svendsen	F	68116	9	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'8	162	"
	Arnesen	S	125097	7	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'4	135	"
2	Hammond	Chas	89556	22	A B	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germany		5'11	185	"
	Birkland	K	None	12	Cargo Handler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway		5'10	177	"
3	Mogga	F	140969	18	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany		5'6	160	"
	Welsh	Patrick	12962	30	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Ireland		5'8	180	"
	Untidt	Claus	148276	19	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway		5'8	176	"
4	Krickson	Thomas	None	22	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'8	166	"
	Luvin	R.	"	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain		5'8	170	"
5	Chance	T.	"	25	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	African		5'11	190	"
	McCullond	C.	"	39	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		6'1	202	"
6	Douglas	J.B.	"	21	3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'6"	148	"
	Street	J.	"	27	4 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'7"	142	"
	Dobber	A.	161786	11	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian		5'3"	138	"
7	Garcia	A.	87024	20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish		5'7	146	"
	Campbell	A.	6085	27	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English		5'7	160	"
8	Vargus	J.	None	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish		5'6	138	"
	Amel	D.	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	So Itialian		5'8	160	"
	Thompson	J.	930	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English		5'8	175	"
9	McCurty	F.	None	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch		5'5	145	"
	Porter	M H	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austrailian		5'7	145	"
10	Boris	M.	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish Am.		5'5	132	"
	Culver	A R	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47		English		589	160	"
11	Brooker	JC	None	10yrs	Watchman	3/26	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	US	US	5.10	161	None
12	Manson	A A	/	10	Waiter	/	/	/	/	3r	/	/	/	5.7	17r	/
13	Stokoe	Tom	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5r	183	/
14	Fonseca	R	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	59	171	/
15	Cullen	Ra	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	57	180	/
16	Robinson	W.	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	4r	/	/	/	56	160	/
17	Knock	A	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	47	/	/	/	5r	160	/
18	Faber	H	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	5.3	15r	/
19	Kennedy	BB.	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	5r	/	/	/	5.r	160	/
20	Campbell	P.	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	60	/	/	/	58	16r	/
21	Walsh	Ja	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	50	/	/	/	5r	167	/
22	Perch	Fr	/	10		/	/	/	/	4r	/	/	/	56	15r	/
23	Hyson	Chas	/	1	Mess Boy	/	/	/	/	19	/	/	/	57	120	/
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9999

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Victoria, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 14, 1927, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. Mar 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berard	R J	Dtrd	10 yr	2 Asst	3/26/27	Seattle	Yes Paid Off	Yes	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	180	None
2	Larsen	O.	3	10	3					53				5.8	160	
3	Anderson	C	W.T.	10	W.T.					47				5.6	160	
4	McDaniel	D		10						21				5	163	
5	Dewar	Fa		10						27				51	180	
6	Wright	L	Oiler	10	Oiler					29				5.6	190	
7	Gustafson	C		10						40				5.6	160	
8	Dancy	Wade		10						32				6.00	167	
9	Madden	R	Fire	10	Fire					40				5.5	190	
10	Hall	R		10						28				5.6	190	
11	Best	W E		10						30				5.9	160	
12	Adams	R		10						51				5.8	167	
13	Scales	L		10						40				5.7	150	
14	Graves	Fred	Wiper	10	Wiper					28				5.6	160	
15	Early	R.		10						35				5.4	180	
16	Mezimmer	J F	None	20	Steward					50				5.9	180	
17	Hall	J N		20						45				5.6	190	
18	Armstrong	Wm		10	Stwd Stew					30				5.4	140	
19	Miller	Elmer		10	Deckhand					35	Finnish			5.5	170	
20	Cochrane	Pat		20	Stores					50	Male			5.7	160	
21	Wood	R		30	Baker					60				6.00	190	
22	Nelson	R		10						50				5.7	140	
23	Williams	T.		10	Butcher					40				5.4	150	
24	Mepez	N		10	Pantry					30				5.7	160	
25	Roberts	E H		10						41				5.6	140	
26	Mortimer	O L		15	3					41				5.8	155	
27	Lucas	L		10	4					46				5.8	166	
28	Hansen	Jno W		10	Mess Boy					17				5.5	181	
29	Silva	Wm		10						32				5.7	182	
30	Grimbie	H B		10						29				5.7	180	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9999

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 14, 1927, from the port of Nanaimo BC. Mar 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Helma	None	20y.	Master	2/26	Seattle	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand	US.	5-11	170	None
2	Bellevold	Jno O	✓	20	Mate	✓	✓	Paid off	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5-8	185	✓
3	Hegland	S.	✓	20	2 Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	6-	160	✓
4	Lorentze	B.	✓	10	3 Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	US.	✓	5-9	140	✓
5	Hansen	H.	✓	30	Pilot	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	Scan.	✓	5-8	190	✓
6	Westerholm	A W.	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	M	Scand	✓	5-7	M-	✓
7	Norman	E L	✓	10	Boss	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	US	✓	5-6	145	✓
8	Mortenson	Adolph	✓	10	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	6-1	170	✓
9	McGinnes	Wm	✓	10	Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	M	✓	✓	5-8	169	✓
10	King	Joe	✓	10	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	✓	✓	5-9	145	✓
11	Winter	Phil	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	✓	✓	5-10	160	✓
12	Olsen	Ole	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Scand	✓	5-7	150	✓
13	Fairchild	A.	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	US	✓	5-5	180	✓
14	Frederson	F	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5-6	190	✓
15	Amerson	S.	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Scand	✓	5-7	150	✓
16	Hammon	C	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
17	Birkland	H	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	US.	✓	5-6	160	✓
18	Nyga	F	✓	10	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	Scand	✓	5-7	150	✓
19	Walsh	P	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	US	✓	5-7	170	✓
20	Underhill	Dave	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	M	✓	✓	5-9	180	✓
21	Mark	Carl	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5-8	190	✓
22	Quiken	Tom.	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5-6	200	✓
23	Chevalier	J W.	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5-7	210	✓
24	Morgan	Ole	✓	30	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	✓	✓	5-6	170	✓
25	Ole	BP	✓	10	F.C	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
26	Lawson	Wm	✓	30	F.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	M	✓	✓	5-6	190	✓
27	Bertell	D S.	✓	10	Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5-7	160	✓
28	Wendrick	Geo	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5-8	150	✓
29	Frederin	N.A.	✓	30	Refrig	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	✓	✓	5-10	190	✓
30	Simonsen	K.	✓	20	1 Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5-10	150	✓

Line
Owners Alaska SS Co.
Local Agents " " " Pier 2, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9990

1157 Exam

Am.

S. S. Border King

Arrived Mar 24, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 29, 1927

Port P N Angeles

Agents or [illegible] responsible for payment of fines Borders Line

Clearance from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medical examination of alien passengers completed. No case of disease

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley *Master, of the* American S S Border King *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley

Master, ~~First, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th *day of* March *, 1927*

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 26 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Border King, arriving at Bellingham Wash, March 25 th, 27, from the port of Powell River B C (sailed 3/24/27)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	W J			Mate											
3	Johnson	Geo			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			Ast Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Oleson	John			Fireman			American Citizens								
8	Morris	John			"											
9	Pursell	Fred			Cook											
10	McLean	A			Mess											
11	Ryan	John			Str Matr											
12	Elvin	Albert			"											
13	Martin	James			Lookout											
14	Henry	Geo			Deck Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
15	Jones	H			DekHnd											
16	Jones	Phil			"											
17	Williams	Wm			"											
18	Williams	Andy			"											
19	Sundum	Harry			"											
20	Milton	Fred			"											
21	Hazelwood	Geo			"			American Citizens								
22	Horn	L J			"											
23	Spratt	Thomas			"											
24	Martin	Wm			"											
25	Wilson	Geo			"											
26	Joseph	Thomas			"											
27	Burton	Henry			"											
28	Larsen	John			"											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents .....

14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1538

6658 80

Am ... 4th

S. Border King

Mar 25, 1927

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley *Master, of the* American S S Border King *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley

Master, First or Second Officer

Border Line *Sworn to before me this* 25 th *day of* March *, 19*27

A. V. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel Str. Border King, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash., March 25 th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Powell River B C (sailed 3/24/27)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	W J			Mate											
3	Johnson	Geo			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	A D			Ast Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Olsson	John			Fireman		American Citizens									
8	Morris	John			"											
9	Pursell	Fred			Cook											
10	McLean	A			Mess											
11	Ryan	John			Str Matr											
12	Elvin	Albert			"											
13	Martin	James			Lookout											
14	Henry	Geo			Deck Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
15	Jones	A			Lokmnd											
16	Jones	Phil			"											
17	Williams	Wm			"											
18	Williams	Andy			"											
19	Sundum	Harry			"											
20	Milton	Fred			"											
21	Hazelwood	Geo			"		American Citizens									
22	Horn	L J			"											
23	Spratt	Thomas			"											
24	Martin	Wm			"											
25	Wilson	Geo			"											
26	Joseph	Thomas			"											
27	Burton	Henry			"											
28	Larsen	John			"											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

678

665 Ann
Border King
Mar 18, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 22, 1927
Seattle Wash
Border Line

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley Master, of the U S Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of March, 1927

O. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Border King, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, March 18 th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Powell River (sailed mar. 17 th)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	W J			Mate											
3	Johnson	Geo			2 Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			1st Eng			American Citizen								
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Brown	Hey			Fireman											
8	Gleson	John			"											
9	Pursell	Fred			Cook											
10	McLean	A			Mess											
11	Ryan	John			Str Str											
12	Elvin	Albert			"											
13	Martin	James			Lookout											
14	Henry	Geo			Lck Boy	8/9/25	Se ttl	No	yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
15	Harris	Frank			Lck hnd											
16	Horn	L J			"											
17	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
18	Martin	Wm			"											
19	James	Wm			"											
20	Cunningham	W			"											
21	Burton	Henry			"											
22	Joseph	Thomas			"			American Citizen								
23	Spratt	Tom			"											
24	Williams	Bill			"											
25	Jones	F			"											
26	Wilson	Geo			"											
27	Larsen	John			"											
28	Williams	Andy			"											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

16-1262

6658

S. S. Border King

Arrived Mar. 11, 1927

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar 15, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Agent or person responsible for payment of fines: Border Line Trans.

Clear for

Destination

MANIFEST ATE

Port

Medical examination passed except [illegible] case

[illegible]

Master's certificate of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woolley *Master, of the* S S Border King *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woolley

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this eleventh *day of* March, *19*27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 16 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gem S S Boder King *arriving at* Seattle Wash, March 11th, 1927, *from the port of* Powell River B C (sailed 3/10/27)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	W J			Mate											
3	Johson	Geo			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			Ast Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser		American Citizens									
7	Oleson	John			Fireman											
8	Brown	Ray			"											
9	Ryan	John			Qtr Mstr											
10	Elvin	Albert			"											
11	Martin	James			Deck Boy											
12	Henry	Geo			Wtchmn	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
13	Pursell	Fred			Cook											
14	McLean	A			Mess											
15	Harris	Frank			D H											
16	Horn	L J			"											
17	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
18	James	Wm			"											
19	Williams	Andy			"		American Citizens									
20	Williams	Wm			"											
21	Spratt	Thomas			"											
22	Milton	Fred			"											
23	Milton	Al			"											
24	Larsen	John			"											
25	Cunningham	W			"											
26	Burton	Henry			"											
27	Wilson	Geo			"											
28	Jones	Philip			"											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6658

6657

Br
Seg Prosperatore
Arrived Mar 13, 1927
Port Anacortes
Departed
Port
D.G. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Bingham master, of the Prosperatore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H Bingham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1927.

R. E. Broom
Atty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 16 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prospuratine, arriving at Anacortes, Mar 13th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bingham	John Henry			Master	1925	Vancouver	"	Yes	52	male	English	Canadian	5'10"	212	None
2	[illegible]	Harry			Chief Eng.	1921	"	"	"	41	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	185	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate	1925	"	"	"	45	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	150	None
4	[illegible]	Duncan			2nd Eng.	1924	"	"	"	26	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	130	None
5	[illegible]	[illegible]y			Deckhand	1926	"	"	"	33	Male	English	Canadian	5'7"	144	None
6	[illegible]	Harry			cook	1926	"	"	"	62	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	175	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Left Bingham Master

Line Blue Band
Owners Blue Band Nav. Co
Local Agents G. Hendrickson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1868

1

6659

6656

Am.
Eurana
Mar 14, 1927
Seattle Wash

April 2, 1927
Seattle Wash.
Norton Silly
Seattle Wash

Cd Filed

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Svane Master, of the Am. Freight ss. Eurana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. C. Svane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1927

Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~

Checked crew on arrival and found 36 members on Board
Wm Bennett
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClurg & Co. New York.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel, S.S. Eurana, arriving at Seattle Wash March 14, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. March 13, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years.												
1	Sanchez.	Jose.	Consular Passport Corunna 3184.	2.	Messman.	Jan. 14.	New York.	No.	Yes.	25.	Male	Spanish	Spain.	5'8".	150.	Small scar on top, left hand & tattooed on
2	Lopez.	Luis.	no tax receipt	11.	1912 " SS	" "	Santa Clara	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5'6".	150.	Right forearm.
3	Coolidge.	Howard E.	—	1 months	"	Febr. 11.	Los Angeles.	"	"	21.	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9".	150.	Big scar on left wrist.
4	Crosby.	George A.		1 months.	O.S.	" 22.	Seattle	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7".	155.	Scar on left thumb.
5	Evans.	Niels Chr.	—	26.	Master	Jan. 14.	New York.			41.		Scandinavian		5'9".	197.	Scar on Right Index finger.
6	Mc. Gillivray	Fred B. D.	Canadian resident no tax receipt	25.	A B.	Mar. 9.	Vancouver B. C.	"	"	25.		Canadian	Canada	5'10".	170.	Mole on Right cheek.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines, New York.
Owners Planet Line Inc., New York.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Seattle.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6557
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Svane, of the Am. Freight s.s. Eurana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. C. Svane.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t. positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClurgs & Co. New York.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amr.

Vessel S.S. "Suriana", arriving at Seattle, March 14, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 13, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927.										
1	Holzman.	Gustav H.	—	23.	Mate.	Jan. 14.	New York.	No.	Yes.	39.	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'6".	125.	E tattoed Right wrist. Lady w. Swedish flag
2	Svensson.	John A.	—	20.	2. " .	" 14.	- " -	"	"	34.	"	Scandinav.	"	5'6".	150.	tattoed R. arm.
3	Brander.	Matt. N.	—	35.	3 " .	Febr. 17.	San Francisco.	"	"	47.	"	Finnish.	"	5'8".	230.	E tattoed Right hand.
4	Walsh.	Joseph T.	Paid off 1.	55	Radio.	Jan. 14.	New York	"	"	36.	"	U. S.	U. S.		163.	Scar on Right thumb.
5	Gullikssen.	William.	Tax receipt Philadelphia No tax receipt	25.	Carpenter.	Capac 14.	1923	Sailor	on	40.	"	Scandinav.	American Ship to Foreign Norway	Count	165.	F.M. 1905 tatt on left hand, near thumb. Woman's head & Anc.
6	Boerdam.	Tom.	—	25.	Boatswain.	" 14.	" .	"	"	40.	"	Holland.	U. S.		180.	flag R. forearm. Dragon tattoed on
7	Walter.	Joseph T.	—	6.	A. B.	" 14.	" .	"	"	24.	"	U. S.	"		182.	Right hand. Bracelet tattoed
8	Vegt.	Frederick.	*6674 Royal Mail S. Pckt Co.	18.	Head Tax Paid	" 14.	" .	"	"	37.	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch W.I.		168.	left wrist. Scar on left side
9	Hartl.	Albert		5.	Head Tax Paid 1913 Boston	" 14.	San	F.W. Quinn	Inspector	22.	"	U. S.	U. S.		136.	of chin. Scar on 4th finger
10	Söderlund.	Nils.	295414.	6.		Febr. 16	Francisco			20.	"	Scandinav.	Sweden		158.	Right hand. Mans head tattoed
DESERTED at Seattle	Jahlin.	Niels	tax receipt loss 1132.	14.	Head Tax Paid Boston card with Picture	" 17				31.	"	Scandinav.	"		175.	left forearm. Donald tattoe mark
DESERTED at Seattle	Monson	Magnus.	No tax receipt	3 years 3 years coast-wise 10 H.T. Nor Pass Va Feb 1922 on American ship S.S. 501 - Feb 12/1046 3 Ho 9/19/21						22.	"	Scandinav.	Norway.		170.	left hand. Scar 2nd finger
	Hodges.	James R.	—	4.	" .	" 11.	Los Angeles.	"	"	26.	"	U. S.	U. S.		185.	left hand.
	Adams	Frank.	—	½.	O. S.	Jan. 14.	New York	"	"	19.	"	"	"		122.	No visible marks.
	Petersen.	Emilius A.	—	23.	Ch. Eng.	" 14.	" .	"	"	41.	"	Scandinav.	"		160.	Heart tattoed on left wrist.
	Anderson	Carl Henry.	—	14.	1 Ast " .	" " .	" .	"	"	31.	"	"	"		200.	Sailor girl tattoed Right forearm.
	Smith	John T.	—	8.	2. " " .	" " .	" .	"	"	27.	"	U. S.	"		152.	Scar on left Index finger.
	Cruz.	Joseph A.	—	16.	3. " " .	" " .	" .	"	"	30.	"	"	"		150.	Rose of Liberty tatt. Right forearm.
	Blake.	Martin.	—	8.	Deck Eng.	" " .	" .	"	"	27.	"	"	"		145.	Heart & dagger tatt. Right forearm.
	Saez.	Bruno.	322433.	16.	Head Tax Paid Oct 1923 card signed by J.F. Scully Inspector					35.	"	Spanish.	Spain.		155.	Part of left index finger missing.
	Zelden.	John.	413611.	22.	Paid H.T. July 23 1922 " " " " " " Endrews Inspector					39.	"	Dutch.	Holland.		175.	R tatt. on top Right hand.
	Burke.	Charles.	—	30.	Head Tax Paid Boston 1920					58.	"	Irish.	U. S.		212.	Big scar on top of head.
	Hayes.	William.	—	1.	Fireman.	" " .	" .	"	"	19.	"	U. S.			138.	♡ w. my dear mother twice love, tattoed left forearm.
	Aguirre.	Jose.	Landed tax receipt New York 1919.	1.	Head Tax Paid June 3-1919 S.S. Susquehana claims Paid H.T. - but no to show					34.	"	Span. Am.	Argentine		125.	Small blue mark across middle of nose.
	Ortiz.	Manuel.	337001.	17.	Head Tax Paid Nov 6 1918 Passenger	" .	" .	"	"	31.	"	Spanish	Spain		160.	No visible marks.
	Millerick	Maurice.	—	1.	Wiper.	" " .	" .	"	"	29.	"	U. S.	U. S.		135.	Small star tattoed Right forearm.
	Renner.	Dale.	—	¼.	Deck	" 5th 1924 has tax receipt				22.	"	"	"		137.	Scar of fat boil, left forearm, near elbow.
	Saiz.	Juan F.	Paid Head Tax 429706.	7.	Ch. Steward. Head T. of Paid Baltimore					34.	"	Spanish	Spain.		138.	Scar on top 3rd finger left hand.
	Guerra	Joseph.	—	7.	Cook	" "	"	"	"	33.	"	Spanish Am.	U. S.		140.	Scar under Right eye on cheek.
	Hackett.	Thomas.	No tax receipt.	10.	Port Arthur 55 2 Trips.	deserted Jan 1919 on this going		no Head Tax Paid		34.	"	British	Australia		130.	Girls head w. Nellie & Flower basket tatt. Left arm.

Line Jethmians S.S. Lines New York.
Owners Planet S.S. Corporation — " —
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6756
1

6655
Can
Bert E. Haney
Mar 14, 1927
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A White, of the P/S Bert E Haney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas A White
Master, First or Second Officer.

see inside

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

Wm Burnett
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Guard
Checked crew on arrival and found 25 members of crew on board

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel Bert E Haney, arriving at Seattle, May 13th, 1924, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillman	O.			1st Mate	Feby 4	Seattle	No	Yes	46	Male	White	Englan	5'-7		
2	Wilde	C.			2nd "	"	"			44			"	5'-10		
3	Childs	R.L.			3rd "	"	"			61			U.S.A.	5'-7		
4	Norgren	W.J.			A.B.	"	"			28			"	5'-5		
5	Gustafson	Gus			"	"	"			37			Englan	5'-6		
6	Wagner	E.H.			"	"	"			34	"	"	U.S.A.	5'-10½		
7	Brown	C.F.	25 years in U.S. Landed in Seattle from					June 1902	3rd class Passenger				1st Captain	5'-5		
8	Jacobs	H.				"	"			39			Englan	5'-9		
9	Torkelson	C.				"	"			63			"	5'-8		
Dead	Madsen	Nap			O.S.	"	"			42			"	5'-9		
11	Brown	W.D.			Chief Eng	"	"			48			U.S.A.	5'-10		
12	Hall	Jay L.			1st Asst	"	"			47	"	"	"	5'-4		
13	Hanning	Ray			2nd "	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'-6		
14	Hawkins	H.			Oiler	"	"			18	"	"	"	5'-9		
15	Harding	Hartbert			"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'-10		
16	Farris	J.H.			"	"	"			20	"	"	"	6'-		
17	Wagner	A.			Fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"	6'-		
18	Hartwell	K.L.			"	"	"			30	"	"	"	6'-		
Dead 19	Cole	H.A.			"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'-8		
20	Marum	G.R.			Cook & Steward	"	"			41	"	"	"	5'-7		
21	Mun	C.			Mess Man	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'-4		
22	Fraser	Brown			Mess Boy	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'-10		
23	Grant	J.			Radio	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'-11		
24	Walsh	Chas A			Master	"	"			54	"	"	"	5'-6		
25	Walsh	S-A			Wife Master	"	"			51	Female	"	"	5'-5		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Sterling S.S. Line
Owners Sterling S.S. Corp.
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6655

6654 Ent

Japanese
Yahiko Mano
Mar 12, 1927
Pr Angeles
Mar 24, 1927
Tacoma



See inside

See original certificate
~~Form~~ Form 257 in file.

Japanese
Motorship Yukiko Maru arr. at Pt Angeles March 2, 1927 from Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Funemoto	Suekichi	Oiler	Feb.23, 1927.	Osaka, Japan.	No.	No.	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-2	Lbs. 117	
32	Shimonaga	Shuhei	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	121	
33	Arita	Keizo	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	121	
	Resided at Osaka, Japan. P.P. Forty Immigrant Right.													
34	Suzuki	Keiichi	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	104	
35	Maekura	Zenzo	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	113	
36	Hamada	Kurasuke	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	112	
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
22 ~~45~~	Sato	Tadashige	Sailor	Feb.24. 1927.	Osaka Japan	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	143	
34 ~~46~~	Usuba	Umasuke	Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. No. 1317
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via 30
American Vice-Consul Dorothy Young
Date FEB 23 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
82
FEB 23 1927
KOBE, JAPAN.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Total Crew on Board, incruding Captain, Thirty-Six (36) Persons.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

6654

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iehii Hiroyuki, Master, of the Motorship "Tahiko-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this May 12 day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing ~~seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department~~, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motorship "Yahiko-Maru", *arriving at* ~~Port Townsend, Wash.~~ Pt Angeles, Mar 12, 1927, *from the port of* Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishii	Hirotuki	Captain	Feb.23, 1927.	Osaka, Japan.	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	
2	Kutsuzawa	Umenosuke	Chief-Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	130	
3	Odashima	Takeshi	Second-Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Uno	Koemon	Third-Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	105	
5	Iba	Suetaro	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	110	
6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka	First-Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	108	
7	Takashi	Ichitaro	Second-Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Tsutsumi	Masayoshi	Third-Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
9	Takata	Kunitoshi	Fourth-Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	Taira	Tomoyoshi	Officer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Sakai	Seiichi	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	Hayashi	Juichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-6	133	
13	Sakamoto	Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	Kawamukai	Kaichi	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	102	
15	Furukawa	Kichigoro	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	132	
16	Ishizuka	Kakichi	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Fukumoti	Shigemasa	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	131	
18	Sugiura	Masanobu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	115	
19	Hamaguchi	Yeizo	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Yamamoto	Minoru	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	116	
21	Nakamura	Takeo	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	114	
22	Sugimoto	Bentaro	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	123	
23	Hatano	Kakuichi	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	117	
24	Mishima	Kinujiro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	124	
25	Kawabara	Sadakichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Ohoga	Tokuzo	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	122	
27	Shimizu	Masaichi	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
28	Yamaguchi	Ichiji	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	116	
29	Arita	Fukumoti	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
30	Nishinoaki	Ikuzo	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	126	

Arrived at Osaka Japan. 4/27 actg. Immigrant Inspr.

Line Japan/America

Owners Itaya shosen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents Yamashita Company, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6654

1453 E&V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese I, ... of the ....., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
S. S. Yokohama Maru I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
Arrived Feby 28 1927 which appear below.
Port Aberdeen Wash

Departed Mar 17 1927
Port Aberdeen Wash Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feby, 1927.

J C Clarke
Master First or Second Officer.

John W Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inman Poulsen Etc.

Clears from Aberdeen, Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Inspector of Aliens

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying :*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

Form No. 79 B
(2000 12. 12[illegible])

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Funaki	Tetsuya	Fire Man	3/2/'27	Yokohama	No	No	20	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Lbs
32	Shimizu	Setsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
33	Higuchi	Yonetaro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
34	Cho	Aki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
35	Fukushima	Jûhei	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
36	Kaname	Kimori	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
37	Takeda	Chiyoichi	Cook	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
38	Takeyama	Tamâhide	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
39	Nagai	Shigetaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
40			Total (39) Including Captain											
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

S Okubo
C.P.C.

Aberdeen Wash Feby 28th 1927
Thirty-nine (39) alien crewmen
inspected & passed through ship foreign
John W. Dalson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash March 17-1927
Thirty nine (39) crewmen on
board at the time of departure.
* vs Oshikubo Shigezo discharged & arrested for smuggling stowaways
Azuma J. signed on: previously engaged on Matta Maru,
John W. Dalson
Insp.

American Consulate No. 10
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (Includes 39 names)
For the journey to the United States
via Musashi Maru
Leonard M. Bye
Vice Consul
Date Feb 4, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEB 4 1927
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 633

680
...T OF LABOR.
...ERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S."Milan Maru" , arriving at ~~Grays~~ Aberdeen Harbor, Wash. February 28, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Muroran, Japan.

Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okura	Kakushi	Captain	3/2/'27	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120 Lbs	
2	Okubo	Sadakichi	Cheif Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
3	Kikuchi	Kyaji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4	Nakao	Toichiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
5	Nakajo	Yasuzo	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	Umemoto	Mitsiji	Cheif Engeer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	Katayama	Shigeru	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Torigoshi	Shozo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
9	Ono	Takeki	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10	Makino	Hisakichi	Q.Master	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
11	Iemori	Tokutaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
12	Kominami	Gongiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	Takashi	Takeji	"	"x		"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
14	Nagaoka	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
15	Nakanishi	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
16	Hamana	Takizo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
17	Yamane	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
18	Kaneshige	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
19	Hara	Yoshiharu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
20	Yoshida	Noboru	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
21	Toba	Keiichi	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
22	Oshikubo	Shigezo	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Taniguchi	Kinmatsu	Donkiy Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
24	Watanabe	Sadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	Kin	Hobun	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
26	Sakami	Makiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
27	Nakayama	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
28	Yokomizo	zentaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
29	Deki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
30	Yoshikawa	Kyosuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	"

Line "K" Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents Yokohama Unyu Kabushiki Kaisha,

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Feb 28, 1927.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or intend to perform the work for which he is coming (if so, state what)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Steamship	00	No			accompanying adopted Brother Yokichi Endo apprehended in Portland. Also Tetsukichi Fugita	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	small mole Center forhead several scars across nose to right pit at chin below mole on face	Japan	Kagoshima Ken Shizuoka Ken
2	No	"	00	No			add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	"	"	"	scar 1" on left temple	"	Shidzuka Ken
3	No	"	00	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	DkBr	Large scar left temple	"	Miho
4	No	"	20.00	No			Bro Inokichi — Wyoming or Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	DkBr	mole bet eyes On nose	"	Miho
5	No	"	00	No			None —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	"	several fairly new scars left cheek one or two.	"	Akahama
6	No	"	00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	"	"	"	scar between eyes & nose & tip 1st finger Rt hand	"	Nagazu
7	No	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	0	"	"	"	faint scar on nose & rt cheek	"	Yamada
8	No	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	"	"	"	dark mark near center forehead	"	Tanei
9	No	"	5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	right brow	"	Sho
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

// Twin Harbor Stevedoring Co //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 6653/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said ~~insular~~ possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Milan Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama VIA MURORAN, Japan Feb 6, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1 DEBARRED	Matsuda alias Endo	Shigeyoshi	14	10	M	S	Laborer	Y	Jap	Y	Japan	Japanese	19-7-46 Japan	Shidzuoka ken	None Wife Kiku — Miho, Shimizo, Shidzuoka ken Japan	Ore	Portland
#	2	— Miyagishima	Sadakichi	26		M	M	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Miho	Wife Shige — Miho Shimizo Japan	"	"
	3 DEBARRED	Miyagishima	Kumakichi	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	19-7-46 "	"	Bro [illegible] United Togo Endo Miho	"	"
#	4	Endo	Masakichi	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okayama ken Tsukubo Mimasaka	Wife Makie same add	"	"
	5 DEBARRED	Yoshitomi	Chikao	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	19-7-46 "	"	Mother Kono same add	"	"
#	6 DEBARRED	Tanaba	Minoru	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	19-7-46 "	"	Wife Kiyo — same place	"	"
#	7 [redacted]	Sakamoto	Eiji	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamada	Mother Koichi	"	"
	8 DEBARRED	Aona alias Imura	Teiichi	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	19-7-46	Tanei	Father Koichi Tanei Japan	"	"
✓	9 DEBARRED	Migaki alias Yuichi	Yuichi	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	19-7-46 "	Sho	Bro Japan	"	"
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13	# Handled as Warrant Case See file														Mar. 16/27 Examined and passed J. Rhind. Ad surgeon U.S.P.H.S.		
	14																	
	15																	
	16	## deported 4/6/27																
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

6

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 6 A
BNA
USC

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

6652 ✓

SS Montgomeryshire
Mar 11, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 26, 1927
Los Angeles
R.M.S.P. Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.E.CORNICK, MASTER, of the " MONTGOMERYSHIRE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Cornick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

6689 filed

Checked crew on arrival and found 44 members of crew on board

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " MONTGOMERYSHIRE " , *arriving at* SEATTLE , 11th. March , *1927* , *from the port of* VANCOUVER.

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	WAYCOTT	WILLIAM JOHN	Fireman	22/1/27	Swansea	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'1"	100	Nil
First	2	WELBY	THOMAS SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'3	147	Fish on left arm
"	3	IRVINE	ROBERT	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5'4½"	142	Tombstone on left arm
"	4	DICKINSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5'8"	168	Clasped hands left arm
"	5	JONES	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil
	6	TIMSON	ROBERT JAMES	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10½"	161	"
First PE	7	ANDREW	CLAUDE	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10½	159	Snake on right arm
"	8	HOLME	CLAUDE FAULKNER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	148	Nil
"	9	~~WRIGHT~~	~~FREDERICK~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil
															Deserted at Vancouver 9/3/27 GC
First PE	10	EMMERSON	CHARLES	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	133	Nil
First	11	MIFSUD	BENEDITO	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Maltese	"	5'6"	168	Nil
	12	ALLEN	FREDERICK JAMES	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8"	154	Nil
	13	BOWKER	HERBERT DUDLEY	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10½	133	Nil
First	14	CRAINE	JAMES JOHN LLEWELLYN	Sailer	25/1/27	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'8"	142	Nil
First.	15	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	Steward'sBoy	24/1/27	"	"	"	16	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	140	Nil.
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6652

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.M.S.S. " MONTGOMERYSHIRE ", arriving at SEATTLE, 11th. March, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER Mar. 10, 1927

1000 (1798c) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 CORNICK	ALBERT EDWIN	Commander	22/1/27	Swansea	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'6½"	162	Nil
	2 LAIDLAW	CHARLES GORDON	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
First P.E	3 BROWN	CECIL KING	2Nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First	4 PHILLIPSON	ADOLPHUS HENRY	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	154	"
First P.E	5 DAVIDSON	CYRIL JOHN	Captain's Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	159	"
"	6 THOMAS	ALBERT EDWARD	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'9½"	146	"
"	7 CHALK	ARTHUR	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5'6½"	144	Star on left hand
"	8 JAMES	HENRY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Welsh	"	5'8"	175	Ship right arm
"	9 BEDDALL	SAMUEL HILL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	168	Revolver left arm
"	10 BROWN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5'9½"	161	Nil
"	11 NOLAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5'4"	154	Top first finger right hand missing
"	12 COLEMAN	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5'8"	154	Nil
First	13 EVANS	MOZART	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	M	Welsh	"	5'2	115	"
"	14 CULLEN	PETER	A.B	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'6"	140	Woman on left arm
" P.E.	15 COLVIN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	154	Initials on right arm
" "	16 FORDE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	161	Crucifix on left arm
" "	17 JONES	DAVID CUNLLO	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	Welsh	"	5'0"	112	Nil
First	18 PHILLIPS	THOMAS GLANMOR	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'1"	127	"
	19 WEBBER	CYRIL	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'8"	146	"
	20 BROWN	GODFREY SPRINGHALL	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6½"	140	"
	21 MACPHERSON	CHARLES	2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	154	"
	22 GREGORT	SCOTT	3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'9"	150	"
	23 BRAIN	ARTHUR LEONARD	4th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	158	"
	24 HALCROW	WILLIAM PERCIVAL	5th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'10"	154	"
		CHARLES ROBERT MANNING	6th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5'6"	160	"
First	25 OUTRAM	ARTHUR ELVER	6th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	"
"	26 BLANKLEY	DUNCAN	Greaser	"	"	"	"	64	M	Scotch	"	5'7½"	154	Thistle on left arm
"	27 McILWRAITH	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	168	Nil
	28 MAY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5'5"	150	"
First.	29 MURPHY	GORDON HAROLD	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'9"	150	"
	30 BLAKE													

Line: NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE.
Owners: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY?
Local Agents: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6652-1

6651

Br
~~Str~~ Hori #2
Mar 11, 1927
Seattle, Wash

Kelly T. C., Brokers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kishino, of the B. G. S. Hori No. 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kishino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1927

D. C. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bo. Go de Hori No. 2, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 11, 1927, from the port of Steveston BC March 9. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hashimo	Tsukutaro			Master	Mar. 1926	Steveston	No	No	46	Male	Japan	Can.	5/6	148	
2	Otsu	Kamekichi			Engineer	Dec 1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1596

665

Str Admiral Sebree
Mar. 3, 1927
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS, of the ADMIRAL GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Tibbetts
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MARCH, 1927

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

D.S. not filed

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1927
U.S. Immigration Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

An Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, MARCH 3, 19 27, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C March 3, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whan	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIBBETTS	A D			MASTER	3/1/27	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	Scan.	U.S.			
2	ROLIN	N J			CHF MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	Eng	U.S.			
3	MC CARRON	E S			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	Irish	U S			
4	KAUFMAN	J A			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	Scan	"			
5	STEIN	FRED			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	German	"			
6	HUDSON	ROY			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Eng	"			
7	MC GANN,	S E			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Scotch	"			
8	GRONROS	A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	Fin	"			
9	HASTINGS	J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	U.S.	"			
10	COLLIER	C			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	"	"			
11	MC DOUGALL	G R			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	"	"			
12	HENDERSON	G W			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	"	"			
13	FLAHERTY	T			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	"	"			
14	GRAY	A R			CHF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	"	"			
15	CALLOW	J W			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	"	"			
16	RAMSEY	K S			2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	"	"			
17	ADAIR	P			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	"	"			
18	SMITH	B			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	"	"			
19	ALBERTSON	C W			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	"	"			
20	WALKER	P			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	"	"			
21	ROYCE	O			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	"	"			
22	SMITH	C F			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	"	"			
23	HENDERSON	W H			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	"	"			
24	BROWDER	J L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	"	"			
25	ROBINSON	K N			RADIO CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	"	"			
26	FEARS	J H			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	"	"			
27	JACKSON	D			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	"	"			
28	FITZGERALD	R			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	"	"			
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC S S CO
Local Agents PACIFIC S SCO
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6650

6649

By
fish boat Amlac
Mar 10, 1927
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, master, of the B. gas sc Amlac do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~10~~ 11 day of Mar., 1927

O. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Burgoo Arnes, arriving at Seattle, Mar. 11, 1927, from the port of Tofino, B.C. 3/8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	3/8/27	Tofino	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Can.	Can	5/9	180	
2	Madden	Vincent			Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kelly & Son., Bakers
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6479 1

6648

Str. Sundown

Arrived Mar 25 1927

Port Seattle

Departed Mar 29, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co Brokers

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Med. ... ber of Aliens .....

6&9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Arnet, master, of the Br. gas sc Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Harold Arnet.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March, *19*27

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas sd. Sundown, arriving at Seattle, March 25, 1927, from the port of Tofino, B.C. 3/23/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Arnet	Harold			Master	March 1927	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	25	M	Can.	Can.	5/7	160	
2	Nelson	Norman			Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Nor.	"	5/9	182	
3	Jacobsen	John			Dk Lg	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Nor.	5/8	190	
4	"															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3/23/27

6648

By
Fish boat Sundown
Mar. 10, 1927
Seattle Wash

See medi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Arnet, master, of the Bu. gas ex Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harold Arnet.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~10~~ 11 day of March, 1927

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. gas se Sundown, arriving at Seattle, March 10, 1927, from the port of Tofino B. C. 3/8/27

14—1288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whan	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnet	Harold			Master	3/9/27	Tofino	No.	Yes	25	M.	Can.	Can.	5/11½	165	
2	Jacobson	John			Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor.	Nor.	5/9	167	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1288 Kelly & Co., Brokers

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master Princess Charlotte, of the ; from VICTORIA, B. C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1927 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Roy C Mattinson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MARCH 10th., 19 27.

6647

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to join a relative or friend, or engage in a specific business, or as a visitor for pleasure, or in transit to some other country, stating which	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For what purpose or disclosure of what facts (if any) and from what source is alien to be landed, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether any of the aforesaid persons has been or will be deported unless one year or more has elapsed since the date of such deportation, whether such deportation was effected at the expense of the person deported or of the transportation company or others, and whether such person was a public charge at the time of deportation	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. LEE CHUN; VICTORIA, B. C.	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	YES	YES	1923 1913 June 31,1927	CHICAGO	MR. MAR DONG, SEATTLE, WASH.	VISITING	One day	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CHIN-	D'K	B'N.	PIT LEFT CHEEK. PIT FOREHEAD.
2	DO	DO	DO		HUSBAND	DO	DO	1919 DO June 31,1927	DO	DO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	D'K	B'N	LARGE MOLE LEFT NECK;
3	DO	DO	DO		FATHER	DO	NO	DO	DO	June 31,1927 DO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	D'K	B'N	PIT BACK OF NECK.
4	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	Sept. DO	June	31,1927 DO	DO	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	DO	D'K	B'N	SCAR TOP OF HEAD.
5	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	Sept. DO	June	DO	DO	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DO	D'K	B'N	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

6647 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., MARCH 10th., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED 1	Motor	WONG	BENJAMIN KAY	36	10	M	M	DENTIST	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	B.C.	VICTORIA	C-1395	Bureau Letter VICTORIA	Jan 27, 1927 MARCH 10th	08 Yrs WASH.	Chicago SEATTLE
NOT ASSESSED 2	Motor	WONG	GLADYS BING KEE	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NANAIMO	"	DO "	DO "	DO	DO
NOT ASSESSED 3	Motor	WONG	GLADYS KAY W	11		F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VICTORIA	"	DO "	DO	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 4	U.S. Cit	WONG	BENJAMIN KAY Jr.	6	11	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S. DO	DO	DOL.	CHICAGO	"	DO "	DO	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 5	U.S. Cit	WONG	JOFFRE KAY	4		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.	DO	DO	DO	"	DO "	DO	DO	DO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1927
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

B A Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 3
USC 2

3 36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of South Bend, (Raymond) Wash., Sept. 13, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self		no			ex-Senator C.B. Hamilton 703 So. Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles, Calif.	6 mos. Visit	6 mos.	yes									5	10	dk	br	br		Philippine Islands	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— First Cabin —

List 6646/1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Knight. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 8-18, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ABSOLUTE 1	P.O.M.O. #3416	Ros	Albert Jos	19		m	S	Newspaper man	y		y	Spain ~~Philippine Islands~~	Spanish	China	Shanghai	Mrs Josefa Ros (mother) 22 Herhaina Rd. Shanghai, China	England ~~Calif. Los Angeles~~	
2																		
3	Entered without inspection. as visitor for 6 months temporary admr. subsequently extended by Seattle office on payment of head tax to Sept 12, 1927																	
4	See file 6646/1-1																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

35 1/2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

6645
Am
Curacao
Mar 9, 1927
Seattle via Everett

Pac. S.S. Co.

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J ALLEN MASTER, of the CURACAO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H J Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Mar, 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel CURACAO, *arriving at* SEATTLE, MARCH 9TH, *19* 27, *from the port of* LADYSMITH *via* Everett Mar 8, 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC MURRAY	OTIS			CHF COOK	MARCH 6TH		NO	YES	34	M	U S	U S	5	4	
2	JONES	JAMES W			SCULLY	DO		DO	DO	58	M	U S	U S	5	4	
3	BROWN	SAM W			MESSMAN	DO		DO	DO	23	M	U S	U S	5	9	
4	BROWN	JOE			MESSBOY	DO		DO	DO	26	M	U S	U S	5	7	
5	HANCOCK	DAN			WAITER	DO		DO	DO	20	M	U S	U S	6		
6	SAUNDERS	~~SAUNDERS~~ CLAUDE			PANTRYMAN	DO		DO	DO	24	M	U S	U S	5	10	
7	FREEMAN	JOHN C			RADIO	DO		DO	DO	23	M	U S	U S	5	9	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6495

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J ALLEN MASTER, *of the* CURACAO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H J Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH *day of* MARCH, *1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel CURACAO, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, MARCH 9TH, *19*27, *from the port of* LADYSMITH B C VIA EVERETT Mar 8, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	M ALLEN	HARRY J			MASTER	SEATTLE MARCH 6TH 1927		NO	YES	45	M	U S	U S	5	5	
2	HARTLAND	H A			1ST OFFICER	DO		DO	DO	36	M	U S	U S	5	10	
3	GLASE	GEORGE			2ND OFFICER	DO		DO	DO	36	M	U S	U S	5	6	
4	NELSON	EVANS			3RD OFFICER	DO		DO	DO	23	M	U S	U S	5	6	
5	EKENSTIERNA	E			A B	DO		DO	DO	35	M	SWED	U S	5	8	
6	PUBRICATUS	A			A B	DO		DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GER	5	9	
7	WALSTROM	ED			A B	DO		DO	DO	28	M	FIN	U S	5	6	
8	JACOBSON	ED			A B	DO		DO	DO	30	M	NORWAY	NOR	5	7	
9	NELSON	M W			A B	DO		DO	DO	37	M	SWEDEN	SWED	6		
10	ANDERSON	HAROLD			BOSN	DO		DO	DO	37	M	NORWAY	U S	5	6	
11	CARLSON	GUS			A B	DO		DO	DO	32	M	SWEDE	U S	5	7	
12	RILEY	ROBT			A B	DO		DO	DO	46	M	U S	U S	5	9	
13	KOPPEN	OTTO			A B	DO		DO	DO	40	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5	7	
14	LARSON	CARL			A B	DO		DO	DO	56	M	SWEDEN	U S	5	10	
15	MITCHELL	JAMES C			CHF ENGR	DO		DO	DO	36	M	U S	U S	5	5	
16	ERICKSON	OLIN			1ST ASST	DO		DO	DO	43	M	NORWAY	U S	5	7	
17	MENZEL WM	WILLIAM			2ND ASST	DO		DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	U S	5	5	
18	WOODEND	AL			FIREMAN	DO		DO	DO	44	M	IRELAND	U S	5	8	
19	FLINT	LOUIS A			FIREMAN	DO		DO	DO	33	M	U S	U S	5	10	
20	NYGREN	C P			FIREMAN	DO		DO	DO	26	M	SWEDEN	U S	5	10	
21	BRANTLY	H H			WIPER	DO		DO	DO	19	M	U S	U S	6	2	
22	BRADEN	C			OILER	DO		DO	DO	21	M	U S	U S	5	8	
23	BRANTLY	NOAH			OILER	DO		DO	DO	21	M	U S	U S	6	0	
24	POULTER	JOHN A			OILER	DO		DO	DO	26	M	U S	U S	5	11	
25	ROWLAND	HERBERT G			PURSER	DO		DO	DO	24	M	U S	U S	5	9	
26	FLODQUIST E	ERNEST			RADIO	DO		DO	DO	19	M	U S	U S	5	6	
27	CRAIN	JACK			STEWARD	DO		DO	DO	37	M	U S	U S	6		
28	DULL	DAN F			WATCHMAN	DO		DO	DO	21	M	U S	U S	6		
29	MADURO	J D			WAITER	DO		DO	DO	43	M	POTO RICO	U S	5	6	
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY J			2ND COOK	DO		DO	DO	44	M	U S	U S	5	5	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents SAME

16—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6645

6649 E&V

Japanese

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru

Arrived Mar 16, 1927

Port Tacoma

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment need receipt given

Clears for .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S Shidzuoka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Law which appears below.

Watanabe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1927

H. H. Gerspacher
Immigration ~~Inspector.~~
Guard

Port Stamp and Date

Checked crew on departure and found 10 members of crew aboard

RECEIVED MAR 17 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Wm Burnett
Guard

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, liste containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

'(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses. Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

(5) Any transportation company or person, including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a *bona fide* officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

(6) In case any officer, seaman or other member of the crew, or other person employed on any vessel deserts the vessel while in any Canadian port, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until the master or the responsible agent or owner in Canada of the vessel has deposited with the officer-in-charge such sum as may be prescribed by him, which deposit shall be held as security for the return of such deserter to the vessel or for his deportation, whichever event shall first happen. In case such deserter returns to the vessel, or is deported under the provisions of this Act, the amount of such deposit shall be returned less any expenses for detention, maintenance, transportation, subsistence, medical or hospital treatment or otherwise which the Government shall have incurred on account of such deserter."

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel S.S.Shidzuoka-Maru, *Arriving at* Victoria,B.C. Oct. *19* 26 *from the port of* Kobe, & , Way Ports

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Married or Single	Position in Ship's Company	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where				
				Japanese						
1	KAKIUCHI	KAICHIRO	Mr.K.Kakiuchi, % Akada Esq, I4-I, Ishidasotomuramachi,Minatoku,Osaka.		21/6/	Kobe	21	S	Cook	
2	KANEKO	SADAO	Mrs.S.Kaneko, I2-I,Chitosemachi, Yokohama,.	"	"	"	32	M	Stewa	
3	UYEDA	KIYOHARU	Mrs.K.Uyeda, 1352-7,Sakuramichi Nishinariku, Osaka,	"	"	"	28	M	"	
4	MITSUI	[illegible]GI	Mrs.S.Mitsui, 24-I, 3 Chome, Kumika-Dori, Kobe,.	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama	39	M	"	
5	NOSE	YOSHIO	Mr.Y.Nose, 9-37, 8 Chome, Shimoyamatedori, Kobe.	"	"	"	24	S	"	
6	NISHIZAKI	[illegible]ENJIRO	Mr.K.Nishizaki, 409,Kamuamachi, Hirano, Kobe,.	"	"	"	22	S	"	
7	IKEDA	SEIJIRO	Mr.S.Ikeda, 47,Umitomachi, Nishiminatogawaku, Osaka.	"	21/6/26	Kobe	20	S	"	
8	FUJIMOTO	KAISHO	Mr.K.Fujimoto, I6, 3 Chome, Haramachi, Usnigomeku, Tokyo.	"	"	"	20	S	"	
9	INOUYE	[illegible]ICHI	Mr.J.Inouye, % Taka, I02-9. Iriyedori,Hyogo,Kobe.	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama	19	S	"	
10	ABE	SHICHIRO	Mrs.H.Abe, I5[illegible]6 Chome, Sakaemachi, Kobe,	"	21/[illegible]/26	Kobe	30	M	"	
11	NINOMIYA	SUZUMI	Mr.S.Ninomiya, 354, Take/Shimamu. Nayamigun, Oitaken,.	"	"	"	20	S	"	
12	SHIMAMURA	TOKUO	Mr.T. Shimamura,. % Tamura, Nishikamijyo,Nagasakimachi,Shimonoseki	"	"	"	20	S	"	
13	[illegible]	MAKOTO	Mrs.M.Maruyama 3791,Ne[illegible]ashi Yo[illegible].	"	"	"	45	M	"	
14	KOMIYAMA	MASAYOSHI	Mrs.M.Komiyama, 126,Shimogion Machi,Hirano, Kobe.	"	"	"	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	NAGASAKA	JINZABORO	Mr.J.Nagasaka, 3571,Kashiwa, Negishimachi, Yokohama	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	Wasma	
16	WATANABE	KINHICHI	Mr.K.Watanabe, 317,Arata,Fukuoka, Asukamura,Umibegun,Aichiken.	"	"	"	30	S	Baber	
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Tacoma, Wash. March. 16th. 1927.
Crew checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
H Otto Lerskacher
Inspector

Line M. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Address Tokyo, Japan.

Local Agents G. N. R. CO. Address Victoria, B.C.

For extract from Regulations, see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

6644

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel S.S.Shidzuoka Maru *Arriving at* Victoria, B.C. Oct. *19* 20 *from the port of* Kobe & Way Ports.

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Married or Single	Position in Ship's Company	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where				
1	MIYAO	TOKUSHIGE	Mrs T Miyao, 1649, Sawawataridani Aokimachi, Yokohama	Japanese	21/6/26	Kobe	20	M	Fire Man	
2	ONISHI	JUKICHI	Mr.J.Onishi, 2 44, Yamada, Hiokimura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken.	"	"	"	24	S	"	
3	TAKESHIMA	KOMA	Mr.K.Takeshima, 99, Kawaharashima, Fushitamura, Tosagun, Kochiken.	"	"	"	23	S	"	
4	YAMANE	ASUKE	Mrs.W.Yamane 27, Makurashima, Kamisekimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken	"	"	"	28	M	"	
5	KATAI	SHINSAKU	Mrs.S Katai, 18, 2 Chome, Yamadamachi, Yokohama,	"	"	"	30	M	"	
6	SHIMOMOSONO	YUJI	Mr.Y.Shimomosono, 281, Junimachi, Yushukumura, Yushukugun, Kagoshimaken,	"	"	"	21	S	"	
7	TAIRA	TAMATSU	Mrs.T, Taira, 2, Totechima, Wadomari-Mura, Oshimagun, Kagoshimaken.	"	"	"	27	M	"	
8	YUSHI	YOSHISHICHI	Mrs.Y.Nushi, 20, Yuwan, Ukenmura, Oshimagun, Kagoshimaken,	"	"	"	29	M	"	
9	AKASHI	FUKUMATSU	Mr.F.Akashi, 593, Ogitamachi Kitaakitagun, Akitaken,	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama		S	"	
10	HIRATA	TOZO	Mr.T Hirata, 27, Fujiagu, Hosenji-Mura, Nittagun, Gunmaken,	"	21/6/26.	Kobe	20	S	"	
11	KAISE	YINPEI	Mr.K Kaise, 12, Kawachi Nishiura Mura, Takatagun, Shizuokaken,	"	"	"	21	S	"	
12	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI	Mr.J.Hiraishi, Kushikinomura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken,	"	"	"	19	S	Coal Passer	
13	NYODO	SHOZO	Mr.S.Nyodo, 205, Ninatsu, Kamimatsu-namura, Nishinagun, Ehi ken.	"	"	"	18	S	"	
14	OKAMURA	TOMEICHI	Mr.T.Okamura, 31,3 Chome, Chojyamachi, Yokohama,	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama	22	S	"	
15	SENDA	YOSHITARO	Mr.T.Senda, Hashiokamura, Ayakagun, Kagawaken,	"	21/6/26.	Kobe	25	S	"	
16	TAKAHASHI	SUMEI	Mr.S.Takahashi, 297, Narashinden, Naramura, Ozatogun, Saitamaken,	"	"	"	19	S	"	
17	AKUTA	KEIJI	Mr.K.Akuta, 25, Yochido, Genzanmura, Kankyonando, Chosen,	"	"	"	22	S	"	
18	NAGASHIMA	HEIJI	Mr.H.Kawashima, 202, Minamishinaga-Wa Shinagawamachi, Tokyofu,	"	"	"	19	S	"	
19	MATSUNAGA	MASAAKI	Mr M Matsunaga, 108, Shikinami, Koshiwazakimura, Ishikawaken,	"	"	"	22	S	"	
20	INOUYE	GOICHI	Mr.G.Inouye, 16-4 Chome, Yumenomachi, Kobe,	"	"	"	20	S	"	
21	HAMADA	JIROKICHI	Mr.G.Hamada, 546, Asahimachi, Uwajimachi, Yehimeken,	"	"	"	25	S	"	
22	TOYA	MASAKICHI	Mr.M.Toya, 487, Kamina, Nodamura, Demizugun, Kagoshimaken,	"	"	"	21	S	"	
23	SUZUKI	SEI	Mrs.S.Suzuki, 880, Higashidani, Makitamachi, Yokohamashi,	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama	39	M	Cook	
24	HARADA	KOICHI	Mrs.K.Harada, % Niwa Esq, 116,3 Motomachi, Yokohama,	"	21/6/26	Kobe	20	M	"	
25	MACHIDA	TOYOSAKU	Mr.T.Machida, 886, Mifumachi, Shimotsukagun, Tochigiken,	"	"	"	23	S	"	
26	NAMIKI	KUMAICHIRO	Mrs.K.Namiki, 463, Takenohana, Kitakatamachi, Yokohama,	"	"	"	35	M	Baker	
27	SAJA	JUHEI	Mr.J.Sagayama, % Nagasaki Esq, 1-4, Shimosanjyomachi, Hirano, Kobe.	"	"	"	20	S	"	
28	WADA	MASATSUGU	Mrs.K.Wada, 15, 2 Chome, 4bancho, Hyogo, Kobe,	"	"	"	40	M	Cook	
29	TAKAHASHI	FUSAKICHI	Mr.F.Takahashi, 17, Makitacho, Yokohama,	"	22/9/26	Y'Hama	38	M	"	
30	KOMURE	YOSHIYOSHI	Mr.Y.Komure, 12 Machi.Shishiku-Mura, Usukugun, Kagoshimaken,	"	21/6/26	Kobe	32	S	"	

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Address Tokyo, Japan.

Local Agents G. N. R. CO. Address Victoria, B.C.

For extract from Regulations, see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

6444

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel S.S.Shidzuoka Maru *Arriving at* Victoria,B.C. Oct. 1926 *from the port of* Kobe, & Way Ports.

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Married or Single	Position in Ship's Company	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where				
1	KATO	[illegible]ORO	Mrs.K.Kato, % Ishii Esq. 244, Miyanomaye,Nakitacho,Yokohama,	Japanese	21/6/26	Kobe	20	M	[illegible]termaster	
2	[illegible]	MASATSUGU	Mrs.M.Tatsumi, 12, Utamura Udajun Naraken,.	"	"	"	28	M	"	
3	[illegible]	TOKUSHIN	Mrs.Y.Hayehara, 82, Kinyumura Yos[illegible]gun,Kagoshimaken,.	"	"	"	28	M	"	
4	[illegible]	SHIZU	Mrs.C.Tokuda, Oka Esq. 54. Haratauji,Nishinaganura, Kobe,	"	"	"	38	M	Deck Store Keeper	
5	[illegible]	MICHIYOSHI	Mrs.M.Nakamura, 367-2,Wakinonamekobe City,.	"	"	"	30	M	Sailer	
6	HAT[illegible]	[illegible]ANOSUKE	Mrs.S,Hayashi, 121, Nakamura-machi, Yokohama-City,	"	"	"	31	M	"	
7	[illegible]OCHI	HIKOMATSU	Mrs.H.Shiochi, Urakami,Shimotato-machi,Wakayamaken,	"	"	"	31	M	"	
8	[illegible]PI	[illegible]ABASUKE	Mr.I.Nishi, 13-I,Karitoriori, Hyogo, Kobe.	"	"	"	24	S	"	
9	[illegible]	TOKUMI	Mrs.T.Tsuruta, 613. Domae, Nakitacho, Yokohama	"	"	"	27	M	"	
10	[illegible]KAHARA	YOSHITTO	Mr.T.Nakahara, Hara,Unomura, Minogun, Yamaguchiken,	"	22/1/21	Y'hama	20	S	"	
11	SHIOCHI	FUSAJIRO	Mr.K.Shiochi, Katsumura,Higashi Muragun, Wakayamaken	"	21/1/26	Kobe	43	S	"	
12	YENOKI	[illegible]OSUKE	Mr.Y.Yenoki, 33, Saka[illegible]mura,Ochinagun,Nagashimaken,.	"	"	"	21	S	"	
13	[illegible]	Isao	Mr.J.Ayeno. 75, 1 Chome, Minatomachi, Kobe,	"	"	"	19	S	"	
14	NOMURA	SHOICHI	Mr.K.Nomura, 22, Wada,Hoshinowa-mura,Saitamagun,Saitamaken,	"	"	"	21	S	"	
15	FUSHIMI	[illegible]	Mr.T.Fuchigo[illegible] Nishidera, Kinashimura,Kumano[illegible],	"	22/9/20	Y'Hama	25	S	"	
16	SENJOK[illegible]	NAOJIRO	Mr.N.Sengoku, 50.Kamiicchome, Nakajimamachi,Kochi-City,.	"	"	"	21	S	"	
17	KAJIMA	MITSUGI	Mr.M.Kajima, 51, Kubazatomachi, Kure-City,.	"	"	"	18	S	"	
18	[illegible]AMA	[illegible]ARO	Mrs.M.Tanaka, 103, 4 Chome Saimosawadori, Kobe,	"	21/6/26	Kobe	40	M	Oiler	
19	[illegible]	IWAJI	Mrs.I.Tanaka, 6, 1 Chome, Kasumicho Yokohama,.	"	"	"	27	M	"	
20	HARA	SUEMATSU	Mrs.S.Hagu, 508, Kubomachi, Yokohama,.	"	"	"	36	M	"	
21	YOKOTA	SHIGEJIRO	Mrs.S.Yokota, 1038,Sakamotomura, Ayakagun, Kagawaken,.	"	"	"	30	M	"	
22	NOJIMA	KANEKICHI	Mrs.K.Nojima, 139, Isaac 1, Hamanagun, Shidzuokaken.	"	"	"	31	M	"	
23	MOCHIZUKI	YOSHIZO	Mrs.Y.Mochizuki, 254, 4 Chome, Minatomachi, Kobe,.	"	"	"	39	M	Engine Store Keeper	
24	FURUI	RIHACHI	Mrs.R.Furui, 34-[illegible], 2 Chime, Nishiyamamachi, Kobe,.	"	22/3/20	Y'Hama	28	M	Donkey Man	
25	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	Mrs.H.Katsuyama, 17, Yasui, Kumomura,Abegun,Shidzuokaken.	"	21/6/26	Kobe	30	M	"	
26	TEI	ZAIJEN	Mrs.A.Tei, 81, Heido,Heijofu, Keizido, Chosen,	"	"	"	34	M	Fire Man	
27	NEMOTO	[illegible]	Mrs.Y.Nemoto, % Murata Esq. 2175, Minamiotamachi,Yokohama,.	"	"	"	30	M	"	
28	NIIJIMA	UMEKICHI	Mrs.U.Niijima, 1709.Kyonorani, Nishitobemachi, Yokohama,	"	"	"	27	M	"	
29	[illegible]	TORAICHI	Mrs.T.Hitotsubashi,177, Hirose Motomachi, Hiroshima-City,.	"	"	"	32	M	"	
30	TANAKA	MASUTARO	Mr.M.Tanaka, 4,Ueda,Ishiyakushi-mura, Suzukagun,Miyeken,	"	"	"	20	S	"	

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Address Tokyo, Japan.

Local Agents O. N. K. CO. Address Victoria, B.C.

For extract from Regulations, see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

6644

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel S S Shinyo Maru Arriving at Tacoma, Wash. 16th mar. 1927 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/15 Sheet No. 1

NO.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Age	Married or Single	Position in Ship's Company	REMARKS
			Mr [illegible] Nishi,041, Nishi-ku,							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Daraugun, Fukuoka	Japanese	5/3/26	Yokama	48	M	Captain	
			[illegible] TO [illegible]						Chief	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] HOBE CITY	"	21/3/26	Kobe	38	M	Officer	
			[illegible] Maragam 52 Ukawamura							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hinagun, Fukuoka,	"	"	"	30	S	2nd "	
			Mrs S Adachi, 44, Kasamoto,							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hagerigun, Aichiken,	"	"	"	29	M	3rd "	
			Mr T Kusco 354, Namidamachi,							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utsunomiya City,	"	"	"	20	S	4th "	
			Mr [illegible] Shimokosana Kosamura						Apprentice	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yoshishigun Yamaguchiken	"	24/3/26	Yokama	18	S	Officer	
			Mrs Y Nagayama, 740 Kitanomura,						Chief	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kamidamachi, Tokyofu	"	"	"	41	M	Engineer	
			Mrs S Kawamura [illegible] Osaka							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fukui Nagoiwacho Kobe	"	21/3/26	Kobe	34	M	2nd "	
			Mrs Y Nishimori, 80 157							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kawaritsubo, Kayeda Y Zoi [illegible]	"	22/3/26	Y Hama	31	M	2nd "	
			Mrs T Uta, 120 Jonko [illegible]							
10	OTA	TAKEJI	Yokohama City	"	21/3/26	Kobe	40	M	3rd "	
			[illegible] Hatsudai							
11	YAMAGUCHI	KUMAMOTO	Kawabemachi Hirosakimaken	"	"	"	28	S	4th "	
			Mr P Ito 152 Tokyo [illegible]							
12	ISUCHI	[illegible]	Kawaguchi [illegible] Kichogun, Hi [illegible] shimaken	"	22/3/26	Y Hama	21	S	5th "	
			Mr F Sato 5139, Kurinoki [illegible]						Apprentice	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toyourakun, Yamaguchiken,	"	21/3/26	Kobe	21	S	Engineer	
			Mrs H Ito, 1588, Kitakamada							
14	ITO	HAJIME	Kamidamachi Tokyofu	"	"	"	30	M	Purser	
			Mr Y Sano 73, Eyakojimmachi,							
15	SANO	[illegible]	Okubomachi Tokyofu,	"		"	30	S	2nd "	
			Mr Kokawadago, 365, Yoshidamura,							
16	[illegible]	SHIZEO	Kawachigun, Tochigiken	"	"	"	30	S	Doctor	
			Mrs T Furefuji, Yawata Yokomura						Chief	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hyogoken,	"	"	"	29	M	Operator	
			Mrs K Yamamoto, 23 Kimuraaajiyo							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shinjomachi, Nagasaki City	"	3/3/26	Y Hama	37	M	2nd "	
			Mrs [illegible] 275, Baba						Mail	
19	[illegible]	CHUZIRO	Nogechiwacho Yokohama City	"	"	"	43	M	Officer	
			Mrs [illegible] Yajimori, 181 [illegible],							
20	[illegible]	IPPU	Furoicho Yokohama City,	"	"	"	40	M	"	
			Mrs T Hamazaki, [illegible] Kayamura							
21	[illegible]	TSUNETARO	Kimotsugun, Kagoshimaken,	"	21/3/26	Kobe	39	M	Boatswain	
			Mrs Y Yamamoto 24 Hyogo							
22	[illegible]	KUMOSUKE	Sanjocho, Kobe City,	"	"	"	44	M	Carpenter	
			Mrs [illegible] 15 3, 2 Chome							
23	[illegible]	KYOJO	[illegible] [illegible], Kobe City	"	"	"	45	M	No 1 Oiler	
			Mr Ikeda, 1048, Tanjomura,							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tsuigun, Hyogoken,	"	"	"	21	S	Clerk	
			Mrs [illegible] 246, Kobetsumaura							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama City,	"	22/3/26	Y Hama	19	S	"	
			Mrs S Tarucho, 65, Katanagecho						Chief	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe City,	"	[illegible]	Kobe	48	M	Steward	
			Mrs T Ikeda 753 Onoaidacho							
27	IKEDA	[illegible]	[illegible], Yokohama City	"	"	"	28	M	2nd "	
			Mrs S Sagai, 1336 Fukui						Asst	
28	NAGAI	KAO	Kobe City,	"	"	"	25	M	Doctor	
			Mr M Kato, [illegible] Kitakutsumach							
29	KATO	REI	Yokohama City,			"	65	S	Stewardess	
			Mrs T Kimoto, 28b 3, Aratacho							
30	[illegible]	TAMAICHI	Kobe City			"	47	M	Quartermaster	

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Address Tokyo, Japan.

Local Agents C. N. R. CO. Address Victoria, B.C.

For extract from Regulations, see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

6647

6644 End

(6)

Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Shidzuoka Maru G. Okazaki, Master, of the Japanese SS Shidzuoka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 9, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 12, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or persons responsible for payment of fines: N.Y.K. Seattle Wash

Clears for Vancouver

Destination

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett Guard
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

G. Okazaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

Checked crew on arrival and found 107 members of crew on board

Passed

Detained

Released

Case

See inside

Medical examination

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible]d States.

Vessel S.S."SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 9, 1927, from the port of Yokohama. Feb 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[illegible]er	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakamura	Shin	S. 3rd Officer	23/2/27	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I27	
2	Yoshimoto	Isamu	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	I31	
3	Ishisaki	Kiichi	Doctor	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
4	Kasai	Masamoto	Assist. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I26	
5	Muraki	Taiji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	I30	Black mole on left cheekbone.
6	Morisaki /8869	Iwao	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I23	
7	Ogasawara	Hirotoshi	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-2	I26	
First 8	Kurihara	Misao	Sailor	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	I24	
" 9	Yano	Kanji	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I23	
10	Nose	Yonejiro	NO.I Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	I27	Small mole front of L. ear. Scar on bridge of nose.
11	Katoh /8867	Shinkichi	NO.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I24	
First 12	Takahashi /8866	Jisuke	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I32	Scar on R. cheek.
" 13	KOBAYASHI	TSUNESUKE	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
" 14	Katoh /8868	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I25	Large pit mark on left cheek. Large mole on L. cheekbone.
15	Muramoto /8870	Junsuke	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-I	II9	
First 16	Ueda /8863	Tsunekichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I26	Scar over R. eye.
17	Terada /8864	Heiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I28	Large black mole on R. side of neck.
First 18	Ichikawa /8865	Kinji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	I22	Large scar on forehead over left eye.
19	Beppu /8873	Yashiro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	I22	Pit mark on forehead.
First 20	Inuzaki /8875	Taichiro	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4	I26	Scar on bridge of nose.
21	Nishikawa /8874	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I25	Red scar on bridge of nose.
First 22	Nakoshi	Asano	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-0	I20	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, No. 486
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (Includes 22 names only)
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gyan
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 23, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2368

M. KODAMA, [illegible]

9

4499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamahashi *; of the* Master *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Yamahashi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIOSUOKA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 9 1927, from the port of [redacted] & Yokohama Feb 23/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAGAMI	TSURUO			Cook	27/11/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	MITSUI	SEIJI			Steward	21/9/1926	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
3	KANEKO	SADAO	✓		"	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
4	UEDA	KIYOHARU			"	1/7/1926	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-2	115	
5	HOSE	YOSHIO	✓		"	25/8/1926	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
6	KANEKO	MIYASO	18876		10/11/1926	10/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	120	Small scar left upper lip
7	NISHIZAKI	KENJIRO	✓		"	25/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
8	NAKASATO	SHOJIRO			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
9	UEDA	SEIJIRO			"	23/6/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
10	ENOUE	SHICHICHI			"	11/9/1926	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-0	115	
11	ABE	SHICHIRO	✓		"	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
12	SUZUKI	ZENJI			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
13	HOSOI	TOMOSHIRO			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
14	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	✓		"	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
15	KOHIYAMA	MASAYOSHI	✓		"	6/7/1926	"	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
16	NAGASAKA	JINSABURO	✓		Waiter	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	133	
17	WATANABE	KINSHICHI	✓		Barber	6/7/1926	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-2	110	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2960
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
E. M. NEWCOMB.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Date DEC 30 1926
(The validity of this passport shall be twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the journey.)
Seal and Fee Stamps
DEC 30 1926 $5.00 PAID AMERICAN CONSULATE

Inspected and Passed
Walkorn
Surgeon - U. S. P. H. Service

Line Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents S.M.K. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at ~~PUGET SOUND~~ Seattle Wash Mar 9, 1927, ~~20th December~~, ~~1926~~, from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Yokohama Feb 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI			Fire Man	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	ONISHI	JUKICHI			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
3	TAKESHIMA	KOMA			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
4	YAMANE	WASUKE			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
5	KATAI	SHINSAKU		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
6	SHIMONOSONO	YUJI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
7	TAIRA	TAMEATSU		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	135	
8	SUSHI	YOSHISHICHI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-2	135	
9	AKASHI	FUKUMATSU		✓	"	22/9/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	135	
10	HIRATA	TOZO		✓	"	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	122	
11	KAISE	KINPEI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
12	SHIMADA	MINEKATSU			Coal Passer	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
13	OKAMURA	TOMEKICHI		✓	"	25/8/1926	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-1	120	
14	MYODO	SHOZO		✓	"	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
~~15~~	~~SUEDA~~	~~TOSHITARO~~														
16	TAKAHASHI	SUMBI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-1	125	
17	AKUTA	KEIJI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
18	KAWASHIMA	KEIJI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
19	MATSUNAGA	MASAAKI		✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
20	ONISHI	SADAKICHI			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
21	HAMADA	JIROKICHI		✓	"	25/8/1926	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
22	OGAWA	WATARU			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
23	SUZUKI	SEI		✓	Chief Cook	9/11/1926	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
24	HAI	GEOKAN			Cook	28/11/1926	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
25	MASHIDA	TOYOSAKU		✓	"	5/6/1926	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
~~26~~	~~HAMEKI~~	~~SHIGAICHIRO~~			~~Baker~~	~~21/6/1926~~	"	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	
27	KIMATORIYA	HIROSHI	18879		"	2/12/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	125	Pit mark right jaw.
28	WADA	MASATSUGU		✓	Cook	5/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
29	SHIMIZU	IKUTARO			"	2/12/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-3	121	
30	HONDA	KINOSHI	18877	✓	"	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-2	125	Black mole left side neck.

Line Seattle Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6648

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ Seattle, Wash, Mar 9, 1927, ~~20th December, 1926~~, from the port of ~~Shanghai, China~~ Yokohama Japan Feb 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Scar ~~Smile~~ on top of head R. side. Mole on R. earlobe.										
1	FUJIMOTO	SAISO	18878		Quartermaster	27/11/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
~~2~~	~~FUJIMI~~	~~MASATSUGU~~			~~"~~	~~21/6/1926~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	
3	MAEBARA	YONOSHIN			"	6/7/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
4	MOTOI	SANAICHI			Store Keeper	10/11/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
5	NAKAMURA	MICHIYOSHI	✓		Sailor	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
6	HAYASHI	SANESHIGE	✓		"	5/6/1926	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
7	SHIOJI	HIROICHI	✓		"	" "	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
8	NISHI	MASASUKE	✓		"	24/6/1926	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
9	TSUHUTA	TOKUSHI	✓		"	20/6/1926	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
10	NAKAHARA	YOSHIHITO	✓		"	15/9/1926	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
11	SHIOJI	FUSAJI	✓		"	1/7/1926	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
12	MORITA	MIYOJI			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
~~13~~	~~UYENO~~	~~SUAO~~			"	~~25/6/1926~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	
14	FUCHIGAMI	TAKASHI	✓		"	12/9/1926	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
15	YOSHI	YOSHICHIYO			"	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
16	IKEDA	YOSHIYUKI			"	2/12/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
~~17~~	~~KAJIMA~~	~~MITSUGU~~			"	~~10/9/1926~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~120~~	
~~18~~	~~TANAKA~~	~~MATAKO~~			~~Oiler~~ "	~~21/6/1926~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	
19	TANAKA	IWAJI	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
20	KOYAMA	MAGOSHIRO	18880		"	7/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-3	120	Small black mole left eyelid.
21	YOKOTA	SHIGEJIRO	✓		"	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
22	NOJIMA	KENKICHI	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
23	MOCHIZUKI	YOSHIZO	✓		StorevKeeper	"	"	No	Yes	39	M.	"	"	5-3	140	
24	FURUI	RIHACHI	✓		Donkey Man	12/9/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
25	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	✓		"	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
~~26~~	~~TEI~~	~~RAIGEN~~			~~Fire Man~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	
27	NEMOTO	YOSHINOSUKE	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-1	120	
~~28~~	~~NIIJIMA~~	~~UMEKICHI~~			"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~120~~	
29	HITOTSUBASHI	TORAICHI	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
30	TANAKA	MASUTARO	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-3	135	

Line Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents O.N.Y.K. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

66 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 9 1927, from the port of Yokohama Japan Feb 23, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TSUKUHARRI	HISAO	V		Captain	5/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
2	OKASAKI	GENICHI	V		Chief Officer	30/5/1926	"	No	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
3	MARUYAMA	HISAKICHI	V		2nd Officer	6/7/1926	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
4	ADACHI	HIDEICHI			3rd Officer	5/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
5	KUROO	TOKUICHIRO	V		4th Officer	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
6	ITO	KAZUE	V		App'tice "	16/9/1926	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
7	NAGAYAMA	YASUSHI	V		Chief Engineer	25/8/1926	"	No	Yes	47	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
8	KAWASHIMA	SAKUJI	V		1st Engineer	6/7/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
9	NISHIMORI	YOSHIHIDE	V		2nd Engineer	21/9/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
10	OTA	TAKEJI	V		3rd Engineer	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
11	WATABIKI	MASAO			4th Engineer	12/11/1926	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
12	IGUCHI	DANZO	V		5th Engineer	17/9/1926	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
13	SETO	TADASHI	V		App'tice "	20/6/1926	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-2	135	
14	ITO	HAKARU			Purser	30/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
15	IDOGAWA	HAYIME			2nd Purser	2/12/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
16	KABAMAGO	SHIGEO			Doctor	23/4/1926	"	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
17	TSUNEFUJI	SHICHIJI	V		Chief Operator	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
18	TAKESHITA	KORETOSHI	V		2nd Operator	15/9/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
19	AZUMA	CHUICHI	V		Post Officer	30/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
20	FUJIMORI	IPPU	V		"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
21	HAMAZAKI	TSUNETARO	V		Boatswain	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
22	HANADA	SABURO			Carpenter	27/11/1926	"	No	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
23	NAKAYAMA	ENOSO			No.1 Oiler	21/6/1926	"	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
24	OKAI	MASAO	V		Clerk	1/7/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
25	FUKAZAWA	HEIUEMON	V		"	12/9/1926	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
26	SUKENARI	SANJO			Chief Steward	12/11/1926	"	No	Yes	39	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
27	UEDA	KENICHI			2nd Steward	6/7/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
28	KOBAYASHI	KIKUICHI			Asst. Doctor	2/12/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
29	KABO	KEI			Stewardess	6/7/1926	"	No	Yes	65	F.	"	"	4-9	120	
30	KISAKI	TADAICHI			Quartermaster	21/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-2	125	

Line Seattle Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents O. N. K. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

6478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Hart Hicks, of the master, from Kobe and way ports
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one~~ of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Isaac Hart Hicks
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of March, 1927.

at Seattle, Wash.

J F Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 9th, 1927., _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or was any of polygamous practices, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or an importer of any alien for such purpose, or a procurer or other person connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for immoral purposes	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Sister in law Mrs J. Sesseman																
2	106 M. Sasechuen Rd. Shanghai, China	Cal	Lancaster	No	Cristian And Missionary Alliance 1000	$50	Yes	1 Year	Lancaster	105 Pearl St. Lancaster, Pa.	Yes	1 year Furlough	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	
3	Do	Do	China	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	
4	Do	Do	China	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	"	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	
5	Do	Do	China	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	
6	Do	Do	China	Do	Do		No			Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Do	Do	Do	
7	Father, Mr. Abe Sakunatsu, Nakashimanishimura Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Selleck	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1911 1917	Seattle	Uncle, Mr. Abe Asutaro, P.O. Box 127 Selleck, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar corner left eyebrow
8	Brother-in-law, Inada Kichihei, Shimoto Okayamaken, Japan.	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	$250	Yes	1925 1926	Los Angeles	Son, Mr. Hata Kanji, P.O. Box 144 Garfield, Utah.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	
9	Wife, Mrs. Kayama Yoshino, Osadamura Okayamaken, Japan.	Mont	Cutbank	No	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1926	Cutbank	Father, Mr. Kayama Morihei, P.O. Box 113 Cutbank, Montana.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	
10	Daughter, Mrs. Kawai Asako, Agoshomura Yamaguchiken, Japan.	Cal	Sacramento	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1925	Sacramento	Wife, Mrs. Kawai Kiku, 2016 L. St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	
11	Mother, Mrs. Matsumoto Tsune, Hiroshima City, Japan.	Cal	Friseo	No	Husband	100 $50	Yes	1918 1925	Friseo	Husband, Mr. Matsumoto Itaro, 1015 Stockton St. Cal.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	
12	Mother, Mrs. Nagai Ina, Nakashimanishimura Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Selleck	No	Father	100 $50	Yes	1917 1926	Selleck	Brother, Mr. Nagai Tadashi, P.O. Box 127 Selleck, Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	
13	Wife, Mrs. Nagai Ina, Do	Do	Do	No	Self	50 $50	Yes	1902 1926	Do	Son, Mr. Nagai Tadashi, Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	
14	Wife, Mrs. Takenaka Yaeko. Nakaharamura Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1925	Seattle	1020 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Do	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	
15	Mother, Mrs. Tanizaki Osano, Hiroshima City, Japan.	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Husband	50 $50	Yes	1919 1925	Portland	Husband, Mr. Tanizaki Katsu, P.O. Box 60 Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	
16																											
17	Father, Mr. Sawai Jusuke, Hashimura Wakayamaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50 100	Yes	1912 1926	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Maeda Yoshisuke, 1030 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	
18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband	$50	Yes	1924 1926	Do	Do	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	
19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father		Yes	1924 1926	Do	Do	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Do	Do	Do	
20	Father, Mr. Ikeda Tokichi, Sakurayamacho Tochigiken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	300 $ 50	Yes	1916 1926	Do	Employer, Mrs. U. Shibata, 522 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	
21	Mother, Mrs. Okamoto Matsu, Hoshimura Fukuiken, Japan.	Colo	Brighton	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1926	Brighton	Father, Mr. Okamoto Chonosuke, R F D 1 Box 31 Sanmateo, Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	
22	Father, Mr. Okui Kumakichi, Kawatamura Shigaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1926	Seattle	Friend, Mr. S. Kubo, 914 8th Ave. South Seattle Wash.	"	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	
23	Uncle, Mr. Shimozaki Katsuhike, Zushimura Kanagawaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	75 $50	Yes	1912 1926	Seattle	Father, Mr. Shibata Tatsusaburo, E 128 Pacific Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	45	9	Do	Do	Do	
24	Brother, Mr. Suwabe Asanosuke, Minamiashigaramura Kanagawaken, Japan.	Mont	Harbor	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1926	Harbor	Husband, Mr. Suwabe Isaburo, Harbour, Montana.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	5	Do	Do	Do	
25	Niece, Mrs. Tanaka Maruo, Tsukihiremura Fukuokaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1926	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Yamamoto Hisaburo, 664 Weller St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	03	Do	Do	Do	
26	Brother, Mr. Tsuyuki Seikichi, Sakatamura, Kanagawaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1925	Seattle	Husband, Mr. Tsuyuki Shohei, P.O. Box 556 Wapato, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother		Yes	1922 1925	Do	Do	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Do	Do	Do	
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

6644-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" Voy. 57. Passengers sailing from Kobe and wayports. Feb 19th, 1927., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Sailing from Kobe Feb 19th, 1927.																	
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Alexander	Benjamin Howard	60		M M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Saxon	England	Salesberry	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) 1212	Shanghai,	14/2/27	03 China	Honan
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Alexander	Ella Nord	46		F M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.	Manheim Pa	Visaed Passport-Sec 4(2) Do	Do	Do	03 Do	Do
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Alexander	Edith Mary	16		F S	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	China	Honan	Visaed Passport-Sec 4 Do	Do	Do	03 Do	Do
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Alexander	Mildred Irene	13		F S	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Visaed Passport-Sec 4 Do	Do	Do	03 Do	Do
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Alexander	Henry James	2		M S	None	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Visaed Passport-Sec 4 Do	Do	Do	03 Do	Do
T.D. CANCELLED 3-10-27	U. S. CITIZEN	Abe	Tadayasu	15	5	M S	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. Japan-	Japanese	Wash	Selleck	Reg.644 Non Quota	Seattle, Wash. Visa Sec 4(b)	4/9/26	0 Japan	Mukoshima-nishimura
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Hata	Seinosuke	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Senoshe	255	Kobe, Japan.	16/2/27	08 Calif	Senoshe Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Kayama	Shigeru	27	11	M M	Fireman	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Osadamura	Permit. 198783	Wash. D.C. R/P	24/9/26	08 Montana	Outbank
ADMITTED 10 3-4-1027	ABSOLUTE	Kawai	Iwakichi File 385/58 1728			M M	Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Agenoshecho	Non Quota 257	Visa Sec 4(b) Kobe, Japan.	19/2/27	08 Japan	Agenoshecho
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Asa	42	3	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tenjincho Nakashima-nishimura	Non Quota 253	Visa Sec 4(b) Kobe, Japan	14/2/27	08 Colo	Sugarcity
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Nagai	Tametsu A.R.#1947057	24		M M	Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		R.P.209605	Wash, D.C. R/P	28/10/26	08 Wash	Selleck
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Nagai	Yasutaro	47		M M	Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.P.138585	Do R/P	25/3/26	08 Do	Do
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Takenaga	Ichire	41	5	M M	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nakaharamura	R.P.40005	Do R/P	6/3/25	08 Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Tanisaki	Sateye	30		F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nideriimura	R.P.117001	Do R/P	11/12/25	08 Ore	Portland
16		Sailing from Yokohama Feb 23rd 1927																	
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Hayami	Yoshio	29		M M	Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Machimura	Passport 068774	Kanagawaken, Japan. R/P	22/2/27	08 Japan	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Hayami	Monone	25		F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do 068775	Do R/P	Do	08 Do	Do
U.S. CITIZEN 19		Hayami	Yoshihito			M S		No	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Do	Wash	Seattle	None			0 Do	Do
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Ikeda	Jubei	33	2	M S	Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Do	Do	Japan	Sakuyamamura	Permit 138584	Wash. D.C. R/P	25/3/26	08 Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Okamoto	Isakichi	30		M M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Megimura	Do 215253	Do R/P	11/11/26	08 Colo	Brighton
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Oki	Shinkure	28	9	M S	Lumberman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yawatamura	Do 204645	Do R/P	14/10/26	08 Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Shibata	Tatsue	16	11	M S	Student	Do	English & Japanese	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yokohama City	Do 179758	Do R/P	14/7/26	08 Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Suwabe	Ise	30	1	F M	Housewife	Do	Japanese	Do	Do	Do	Do	Minamiashi-garamura	Do 215827	Do R/P	12/11/26	" Montana	Harbour
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Morikichi	36	8	M S	Commerce	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tsukishiro-mura	Do 201919	Do R/P	4/10/26	" Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Tsuyuki	Shidzu	31		F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sakatamura	Do 212225	Do R/P	3/11/26	" Do	Do
U.S. CITIZEN 27		Tsuyuki	Miyoko	5		F S	None	No	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN Do	Do	U.S.A.	Wapato, Cal.	None			0 Do	Do
28																			
29																			
30																			

3/9/27 adm all except #7 & 9 passengers

Inspected and Passed
Walton
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PNT 2 PT
U ST
GO A 20
DEB
BNA
USC 3

22

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Ishizaki, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuoka, Maru, (Here state "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "Surgeon in charge," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Ishizaki

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1927

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iwanchak Hisao, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Iwanchak
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1927.

at Seattle Wash.

J B Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this colmn. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 9th, 1927., ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6		Wash								Friend, Mr. Mochizuki Shimakichi,																	
7	Brother, Mr. Matsumoto Masatsuga, Takasamura Shidzuokaken, Japan.	Seattle		Yes	Self	Over $50	No	1913 1926	Seattle	617 Jackson St, Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	small mole on cheek
8	Son, Mr. Tadokoro Makuso, Yokohama City, Japan.	London		No	Self	Over $50	No			Friend, Mr. Mochizuki Shimakichi, 168 West 18th St. New York.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	
9	Wife, Mrs. Tauge Kim, Yokohama City, Japan.	London		No	Self	Over $50	No			Do	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

6644-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" VOY.57 Out. Passengers sailing from Kobe and wayports. Feb 19th.1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sailing from Kobe Feb 19th.1927																		
U.S.CITIZEN 2		Odgers	George Allen	33		M	M	Principal	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Arapahoe, Nebraska	pp #25	Calcutta India		India	Calcutta
U.S.CITIZEN 3		Odgers	Doris Slater	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lincoln, Nebraska				Do	Do
U.S.CITIZEN 4		Odgers	Charlotte Henrietta	5		F	S		No	No	No	Do	Do	India	Calcutta				Do	Do
U.S.CITIZEN 5		Odgers	Harriet Louise		3	F	S		No	No	No	Do	Do	India	Calcutta				Do	Do
6		Sailing from Yokohama Feb 23rd 1927.																		
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Tokutaro	32	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takeasamura	198631	Labor Dept. U.S.A. R/P	24/9/26	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Tadokoro	Kumajiro	47	2	M	M	Export & Importer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yokohama City	301 & 903	Visaed Passport-See.3(2) Kanagawaken	18/2/27	Japan Yokohama	
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Tange	Kanjiro	42	2	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	300 & 901	Visaed Passport-See.3(2) Do	Do	Do Do	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/2/27
Adm. all
J.E.Spangler

Inspected and Passed
J. Watkins
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
DEB A
BNA
USC 4

3 -

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ishaak Kiichi, Surgeon of the s/s "Shidzuoka Maru", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereswith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Kiichi

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of March, 1907

at Seattle Wash.

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6643

Am
St Robin Adair
Mar 6, 1927
Phangeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith, of the Am St Robin Adair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th (6th) day of March, 1927

Frank P Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

Marlow Selby

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS Robin Adair arriving at Pt. Angeles, Mar 6, 1927, from the port of Kahului, T.H. Feb 24, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DISCHARGED TO RE-SHIP 32	Marquadas	Francisco			Ch. Cook	Jan 12	Baltimore	No					Spain			
U. S. CITIZEN 33	Pena	Manuel			2nd Cook	"	"	"					U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN 34	Stevens	George			Messman	"	"	"					U S			
U. S. CITIZEN 35	Grunnell	William			"	"	"	"					U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN 36	Miller	James M.			"	Feb 8	Los Angeles	"					U S.			
U. S. CITIZEN 37	Doyle	Jack			Mess Attdt	Feb 23	Honolulu	"					U S			
U. S. CITIZEN 38	Baldwin	William R			"	Feb 8	Los Angeles	"					U S.			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 6643

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am St Robin Adair arriving at Port Angeles Wn March 6, 1927, from the port of Kahului T.H. Feb 24, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	C. Smith	Charles			Master			No					U S			
	2	Harris	H. Harris			Mate	Jan 12 '27	Baltimore	No					U S			
	3	Muir	James M			2nd Mate	" 12 1927	"	"					U S			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Kidd	Edward K			3rd Mate	" 12 1927	"	"					U S			
	5	Arwitis	John J.			Radio	- " -	"	"					U S.			
	6	Feldmand	Ernst			Carpenter	- " -	"	"					Italian			
	7	Vega	Carlo			Bosun	"	"	"					Chile			
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Pabia	Jose S			A B	"	"	"					Portugal			
	9	Meber	Herman			"	"	"	"					German			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Matson	Ivan			"	"	"	"					U. S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Kipel	Andrew J			"	"	"	"					U S.			
U. S.	12	Cram	Alexander			"	Feb 11 1927	S F.	"					U.S.			
U. S.	13	Bates	Leon W			"	"	"	"					U S.			
	14	Fraser	David			"	"	"	"					U S			
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	McCleery	Samuel			"	Feb 8	Los Angeles	"					Ireland			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Burnett	William			OS	Feb 11	S F.	"					U S			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Snyder	Daniel H			"	Jan 12	Baltimore	"					U S			
U. S.	18	Peterson	Trygve			Ch. Eng	"	"	"					U S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Rehme	John A			1st Asst	"	"	"					U S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Gunn	Donald C.			2nd Asst	"	"	"					U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Anderson	Alfred			3rd "	Feb 8	Los Angeles	"					U S.			
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Sund	Otto			Deck Eng	Jan 12	Baltimore	"					German			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Berg	Eddie			Oiler	"	"	"					U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	McClure	Robert			"	"	"	"					U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Maxwell	Patrick			"	"	"	"					U S.			
	26	Martin	Charles H.			Fireman	"	"	"					U S			
	27	Gentry	Arthur			"	"	"	"					U S			
	28	Baker	Joseph			"	"	"	"					U.S.			
PASSED TO RESHIP	29	Cerejo	Gabriel			Wiper	"	"	"					Spain			
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Wilson	Clyde S			"	Feb 8	Los Angeles	"					U S			
PASSED TO RESHIP	31	Rowe	John			Steward	Jan 12	Baltimore	"					England			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 27

at ~~Victoria BC~~ Seattle Wash

Roy C Watterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6641

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 8, 1927., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in jail, or an almshouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	On Sing, 1044 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Feb. 23, 1927	Returning	No	Returning	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on left ear
2	Same as above	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Feb. 23, 1927	Returning	No	Returning	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar on left eyebrow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6641

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, BC, March 8, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED 1	Tax	Fong	William	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Letter file 6569/1-1	Seattle	23/2/27	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ABSOLUTE 2	Tax	Fong	Mrs. Ethel Lee	29		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Bureau letter 5426404 non. Cert. 451	Wife of document holder #1 Victoria, B.C. Mar. 1, 1927		U.S.A.	San Francisco
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1927
ADMITTED LINES 1
—
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 1
USC

2 — Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6640

By
SS Strath
Mar 24, 1927
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1927

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, *arriving at* Seattle, 24 March, 1927, *from the port of* Lady Smith B.C. 3/24/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.D.			master	23-1-27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Blow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	140	"
7	Munn	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Sets.			cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.4	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6570

6640

By Strath
Mar. 16, 1927
Seattle Wash

Sq filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D T Macpherson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D T Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar., 1927

A. L. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, *arriving at* Seattle, 16 March, 1927, *from the port of* Lady smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.B.			master	2/2/27	Victoria B.C.	do	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	140	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5.9	135	"
8	Leung	Seto			Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Brush & Co.
14—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 6640

6640
b2
25 Strath
Mar. 4, 1927
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Magnuson, of the Str. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Magnuson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1927

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.M.S. Straits, arriving at Seattle Wash., 8 March, 1927, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 3/8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.B.			master	1/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.11	225	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Muir	Leslie			order	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Peto.			cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Rush & Co.
14—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6799-1

6638 E

Br

S/S Canyon

Arrived Mar 29, 1927

Port Tacoma

Date

Port

Age

From

Page

689 filed

Clear

Destination

Port

Med

ex

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ELLIOTT, MASTER, *of the* S.S. 'CANYON', *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R. Elliott

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19*27

N. Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~

Guard

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED MAR 31 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. "ANYOX" *, arriving at* TACOMA *,* MARCH 29, *19* 27 *, from the port of* PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. AT 2 P.M. 28th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		43 Yrs	MASTER	9/3/27	BRITISH	NO	Yes	57	M	ANGLO	BRITISH	5-9	166	NONE
2	[illegible]	C.W.		11 "	1st.OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	6-11	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
4	[illegible]	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	G.C.R.		3 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4½	198	"
6	[illegible]	HENDRIK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	[illegible]	HARALD		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	[illegible]	5-8	160	"
8	[illegible]	ALFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-6	171	"
9	[illegible]	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	DOBLIN	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8½	154	"
11	MIYAGAWA	CHUICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	[illegible]	FRANK		3 Mths	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	[illegible]	GEORGE		23 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ANGLO	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DANIELSON	ARCHIBALD		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	3rd. "	7/8/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTC	"	5-8	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		13 "	CELLAR	17/12/26	"	"	"	38	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	[illegible]	FREDERICK		1 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	5-11	175	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... COAST TRADING STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.,

Owners ..... JAMES GRIMMETT & SONS

Local Agents ..... J.T.STAUB & CO.

14—1240

✓

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 3 6 7 8

6638 6

By
SS Anyox
Mar. 27, 1927
Tacoma

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ELLIOTT. MASTER, of the "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Elliott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

mail boy,
~~Sworn~~ to before me this 28 day of March, 1927

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U.S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAR 28 1927

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., March 27th., 1927, *from the port of* BRITANNIA B.C. AT 4 PM 26th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		43 Yrs	MASTER	9/3/27	BRITANNIA	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	186	NONE.
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		11 "	1st. OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGHET	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	132	"
6	GRAVELING	HENDRIK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HARRY		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	ALFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-0	170	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	DO BIN	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	AOYAMA	FRANK		3 Mths	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	ASHWORTH	GEORGE		23 Yrs	1st. ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLOSH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6b "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	MIDDLETON	AXEL.		1 "	3rd. "	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	"
16	McLEAN	JAMES		18 "	OILER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	"
18	HILLER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FARRIS	CHARLES		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.,
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.
Local Agents J. T. STE[illegible] & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 27 8 27

6638

B1
S&S Anyox
Mar 17, 1927
Tacoma
Mar 25, 1927
Seattle Wash

O.K. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ELLIOTT, MASTER, of the S.S. "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1927

Receipt given

Walter Kerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.V. S.S. "ANYOX" *, arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. *,* MARCH 17th *, 1927, from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. *at* 5 PM 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		43 Yrs	MASTER	9/3/27	BRITANNIA	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	186	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		11 "	1st. OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGGET	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	128	"
6	GRAVELAND	HENDRIK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	CHOL	HERMAN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-0	175	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	JOBLIN	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	MIYABARA	GUTAICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	AOYAMA	FRANK		3 Mths	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	HARDLEY	GEORGE		23 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	MIDDLEMASS	ALEX.		1 "	3rd. "	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	"
16	McLEAN	JAMES		12 "	OILER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	170	"
18	HILDER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FARRIS	CHARLES		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.,

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J.T. STEEN & CO.

14—1248

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5638

6638

By

Cuyot

Mar. 13, 1927

Tacoma

Mar. 15, 1927

Seattle Wash

See

made

C&F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ELLIOTT, MASTER, of the S.S. "ALTOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Elliott

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

~~Sworn~~ mail to before me this 14th day of March, 1927

A.O. Luerssachen

Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~ Guard

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."ANYOX", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., MARCH 13th, *1927*, *from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH at 4 pm 12th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		43 Yrs	MASTER	9/3/27	BRITANNIA	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	186	NONE
2	BRENTLER	CLIVE		11 "	1st.OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGHET	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	126	"
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-0	175	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	DOBTIN	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8½	134	"
11	MIYAKAWA	SUTEICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	AOYAMA	FRANK		3 Mths	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	CHARSLEY	GEORGE		23 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	MIDDLEMISS	ALEX.		1 "	3rd. "	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	156	"
16	McLEAN	JAMES		12 "	OILER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	"
18	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FRANCIS	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FARRIS	CHARLES		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J.T.STONE & CO.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6638

By
Str Cayoy
Mar 10, 1927
Tacoma

CRR filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ELLIOTT, MASTER, of the S.S. "LAYO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Elliott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927

A. C. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX", *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., MARCH 10th., *1927*, *from the port of* BRITANNIA B.C. at 6 pm 9th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		43 Yrs	MASTER	9/3/27	BRIT.NTL.	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	186	NONE.FIRST.PRE.EMP
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		11 "	1st.OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGHLT	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd.OFFICER	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd.OFFICER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		3 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	126	"
6	BRUELLING	HENRY		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5-8	200	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-0	175	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	MIYAGAWA	SUTEICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	ACYAMA	FRANK		3 mth.	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	MARSDEN	GEORGE		26 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	MIDDLEMASS	ALEX.		1 "	3rd. "	7/2/27	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	150	"
16	McLEAN	JAMES		12 "	OILER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOS.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	170	"
18	HILLER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	31/1/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FRANCIS	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FAVRIL	CHARLES		6 "	"	31/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J.J.STEER & CO.

14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6638

6638

Br
SS Canyon
Mar. 6, 1927
Tacoma

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PRINCE, of the S.S. "CANYON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1927 day of ....., 19....

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 6 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. 7 am MARCH 6th., *19* 27, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C. at Noon March 2nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 Yrs	MASTER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		11 "	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGBEE	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	FLORA		2 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	126	"
6	BREVELLIER	HENRI		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HELMER		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-0	175	"
9	MILLER	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8½	134	"
11	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"B	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	AOYAMA	FRANK		2 Mth.	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	MIDDLEMAS	ALEXANDER		1 "	3rd. "	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	"
16	McLEAN	JAMES		12 "	OILER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	170	"
18	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FARRIS	CHARLES		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7½	150	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD.,
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.
Local Agents J.T.STEEB & CO.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

6638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. PRINCE (Master), of the S.S. 'ANYOX', from ANYOX B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or second Officer)

C Prince Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1927

at Tacoma Wash

Agnes Voldrigned

Immigration Officer.

15—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECEIVED MAR 8 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA WN., MARCH 6th., 1927.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1875 TO 1921	NEVADA	—	N	PER.	—	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR R. side NECK	U.S.A.	ILL.
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1876 1921	"	—	"	"	"	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BROWN	GREY	SCAR R. INDEX FINGER	U.S.A.	NEB.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6638/1 S. S. "ANYOX". Passengers sailing from ANYOX B.C., MARCH 2ND, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		BAGWILL	CLINTON	51		M	M	Acc't.	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CANADA	ANYOX	L.F. CHAMPION	ANYOX B.C.	WN	SEATTLE
2		BAGWILL	STELLA	50		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3														Tacoma. Wash					
4														March 6th 1927					
5														Examined and Passed					
6														Alfred Wiggins					
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PHT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 2
USC

32

0

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

checked 3/8/27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce, Master., of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria, B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 27

at Seattle, Washington

Roy C Watters
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6635

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 7, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write not less than 30 words of the language or dialect of his native country or the country whence he comes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. George Leekun wife 1024 Pandora St. Victoria, B. C.	B. C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	$200.00 Yes	Yes	1926	Seattle	Lumber Tuck Co. 719 King, Seattle On Business		1 week		On Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole right ear
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6635

S. S. Princess Charlotte. *Passengers sailing from* Victoria, B. C., March 7th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED	Chan	Puck Shun	23		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Read Chinese and English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Sec. 6 Cert.	Victoria B.C.	Aug. 16/26	Canada	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Examined and passed line 1.																		
6		March 8 1927																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 1
USC

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6634

Am
West Mahwah
Mar. 7, 1927
Seattle, Wash
Mar 24/1927
San Francisco
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am SS West Mahwah

I, O. Bellesen, Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ Mahwah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Bellesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

689 sent to S.F. for correction 3-24-27 Retd 4/25/27.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

Wm Berrue
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked on arrival and found 31 members of crew on board

(689 filed)

Shipped Master & one seaman Pier B 3-7-27 AVB.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "WEST MAHWAH", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WN., MARCH 7th, *19* 27, *from the port of* NEW WESTMINSTER, BC. Mar 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELLESEN	OLAUS			MASTER	FEB.17,1927	SanFran.	opt.		50	MALE		AMERICAN	5'10"		NONE
2	CHRISTENSEN	ANTON			MATE	"	"	"		38	"		"	5'11"		"
3	KELLEY	FRANK K.			2nd MATE	"	"	"		35	"		"	5'10"		"
4	BERGH	BOERG			3rd MATE	"	"	"		47	"		"	5'11"		"
5	MUCH	GEORGE R.			RADIO	19th	"	"		24	"		"	5'11"		"
6	RICHARDSON	WALTER G.			BOSUN	17th	"	dis.		39	"		"	6'00"		"
7	SOLARI	AUGUST			A.B.	"	"	"		52	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"		"
8	SUAREZ	JOSEPH A.			A.B.	"	"	"		27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"		"
9	PETERSON	CARL			A.B.	28th	Seattle	"		28	"		AMERICAN	5'6"		"
10	THURMAN	CAL.			A.B.	"	"	"		21	"		"	5'6"		"
11	BRADY	JOHN L.			A.B.	"	"	"		24	"		"	5'7"		"
12	LANDEEN	HERBERT A.			O.S.	17th	San Fran.	"		23	"		"	5'10"		"
13	RICHARDSON	FRANK R.			D.B.	"	"	"		18	"		"	5'8"		"
14	SANTO	JOE			D.B.	28th	Seattle	"		21	"		"	5'8"		"
15	SIMPSON	HENRY R.			CHIEF ENGR.	17th	San Fran.	opt.		46	"		"	5'8"		"
16	ELLIOTT	ALEX. G.			1st ASST."	"	"	"		43	"		"	5'7"		"
17	GORIS	TONEY P.			2nd " "	"	"	"		31	"		"	5'9"		"
18	GILLAM	WALTER R.			3rd " "	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'10"		"
19	TOIVAMEN	JOHN			OILER	"	"	dis.		29	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8"		"
20	LARSON	HARRY R.			OILER	"	"	"		29	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'11"		"
21	COOR	EMIL			OILER	"	"	"		22	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'8"		"
22	MEYER	TOBIAS D.			FIREMAN	"	"	"		38	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'6"		"
23	TUCHSEN	HERBERT J.			WIPER	"	"	"		19	"		AMERICAN	5'11"		"
24	LYNCH	WILLIAM J.			WIPER	28th	Seattle	"		21	"		"	5'11"		"
25	McNICHOLAS	REX			STEWARD	17th	San Fran.	"		52	"		"	5'5"		"
26	WILLIAMS	GEORGE A.			COOK	"	"	"		34	"	AFRICAN	"	5'7"		"
27	SCOTT	JOE			2nd COOK	28th	Seattle	"		40	"	"	"	5'10"		"
28	ADRIATICO —	JOSE			M.B.	17th	San Fran.	"		20	"	FILIPINO	"	5'6"		"
29	VITO —	JOSE			M.B.	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'0"		"
30	NICOLASORA —	CIRIAN			M.B.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'0"		"
31	SIA —	MAX			M.B.	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'4"		"

Indexed

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE BRAZIL LINE

Owners McCORMICK STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents MC CORMICK STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE VICTORIA, B. C.

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VICTORIA, B. C.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 6 1927

_____
Immigration Officer.

MAR - 6 1927

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List TWO 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR - 6 1927

6632

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C., SIXTH MARCH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes not admissible to the United States (enumerate them)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see general note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the alien has a ticket through to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excepted from examination as to mental and physical condition	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND. S. HOK	Ill	Chicago			$250		1900		MRS. CHIE HON HOI																	
1	72 A. HOLLYWOOD RD. H.K.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	1920	CHICAGO	229 2nd ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	YES	Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YELL.	BK.	BK.	HIL
2																											
3	FATHER. LEE MEE GIM 26 CHEK ZIANG RD. SHANGAHIBACK.	Will	Seattle	YES	FATHER	$260	YES	NO		BROTHER. LEE JACK W. 57 BOARD ST. ELIZABETH. N.J.	YES	Perm.	10		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL.	BK.	BK.	HIL
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6632

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C. — MAR - 6 1927

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, [illegible] FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.											
2	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	Wah Dai Louis	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	~~CHINA~~ U.S.	CHINESE	U. S. A.	CHICAGO	Form 430 NIL	Seattle, Wash. Bk.	May 3, 19[illegible] NIL	CHINA	Chicago CANTON
3									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI FOR SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.											
4	✓ U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	KAN TUN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	~~CHINA~~ U.S.	CHINESE	U. S. A.	PORTLAND	Affidavit NIL	Portland, Ore. NIL	mch. 22/18 NIL	CHINA	Portland Ore. SHANGHAI
5			ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS																	
6																				
7																				
8			PURSER.																	
9																				
10			Examined & passed under immigration laws, this 2 & 4 Line 2 admitted on Temporary Visa Laws, Mch. 2, 1927																	
11			Paroled Lee Kan Tun, Mch. 7, 1927,																	
12			by authority of Asst. Com. Jurbuck.																	
13			L. H. Mangels Asst.																	
14																				
15			J. B. Boyd Inspr.																	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ____ FT ____
U ____ I ____
GO ____ ST ____ 1
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC 2

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY F[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of MARCH, 1927

at VICTORIA. B. C.

Geo F McGuigan
M D

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6631 SMT

Am
SS President McKinley
Mar 7, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 29, 1927
Seattle Wash
Am Mail Serv
~~Sea~~ Seattle Wash
China - and oriental ports

See inside 89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master, of the Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
Homer N. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

White alien crew inspected enroute from Victoria, B.C. by Insp. Sanderson.

Seattle Wash Mar 7, 1927
Checked in on arrival all oriental crew and found 114 Chinese 2 Japanese present.
Homer N. Ratz
Immn Inspector.

Seattle Wash Mar 29, 1927
Checked out oriental crew and found all on board.
114 Chinese and 2 Japanese
Homer N. Ratz
Immn Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS

Vessel "PRESIDENT MCKINLEY", arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 7, 1927, from the port of Hongkong Via Yokohama Feb 25 1/52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIBANG ———	SANTIAGO			WIPER	Feb.15,1927	AT SEA	YES	YES	27	MALE	P. I.	P. I.	5'4"		
2	GOMEZ ———	P.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'2"		
3	BELANTES ———	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-0"		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED 5 months
Except No. 214 — No. 17 — 24
P. F. Seavey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 451
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Seal and fee Stamp
(Consul)
Date Feb. 16/27
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG

Indexed 3/7/27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/4/1399

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 7, 1927, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Feb 23, '27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HO	SUM	10222		ENGINEER S MESSMAN	1/16/27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5_5		FACE POCKMARKED
	2	SUNG	SANG	8410		ENG PETTY OFF MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		MOLE FRONT NECK PIT LEFT CHEEK
	3	LAU	KAM	12555		SAILOR S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		SCAR L TEMPLE AND UPPER L EYELID
	4	LAU	SZE	12560		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5_7		MOLE ON R CHEEK SCAR BACK OF NECK
	5	YOW	SUM	12383		FIREMEN S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5_2		LARGE SCAR ABOVE R EAR IN HAIR
	6	SHUI	CHUN	12222		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_1½		SCARS FOREHEAD AND RIGHT CHEEK
First	7	WAI	HEE	12648		STEWARD S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	Large mole upper L. eyebrow. Scar R. temple. DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5_3		~~LARGE MOLE UPPER RIGHT HAND~~
First	8	CHANG	SUI	12304		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		MOLE ON CHIN NEAR L EAR
	9	IP	SANG	12563		STEERAGE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_5		MOLE R EYELID
First	10	CHAN	ON	Only one picture		STGE 1ST COOK	DO	DO	DO	Spot on left ear, mole under L. eye. DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5_5		~~MOLE ON L EAR~~ ~~MOLE UNDER L EYE~~ Prominent front teeth
First	11	AU	TAI	12649		DO 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCAR OR RIGHT cheek forehead & ~~left~~ cheek.
	12	WONG	TAI	12564		DO 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5_9		MOLE ON L EAR
	13	LAI	SING	12311		STGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_5		MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE
	14	LEE	WING	9411		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCAR ON UPPER R LIP
	15	PANG	CHOY	12231		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		BIG MOLE R JAW
	16	WONG	KAU	12565		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5_5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROWS CURLY HAIR PIT R CHEEK
	17	CHENG	YUNG	12230		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_7½		BROWN SCAR R CHEEK
	18	YUNG	YOUNG	10212		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		LARGE BROWN SCAR UPPER L TEMPLE
	19	CHAN	CHOW	12384		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5_6		SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
	20	MON	JACK	12566		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		SCARS ON BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
	21	MOU	SHEE	12567		STGE WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_6		SCAR ON CENTER OF FOREHEAD
	22	LI	FOOK	12387		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5_4		LONG SCAR ON L EYEBROW
First	23	LOK	TIM	10192	Madison	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5_7½		SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
	24	WONG	KAM CHEE	9068		INTERPRETER SHIP S WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_5		BLACK MOLE ON CHIN
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

28/1269

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS — Feb 25

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 7, 1927, from the port of HONG KONG Via Yokohama 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	CHEE	PO	9609		BAR TENDER & NEWS AGENT	1/16/27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5_3		SCARRED FACE SCAR ON CHIN
First 62	LAU	WA	12645		BARROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-4		Also scar left face over & eyebrow SCAR ON R. CHEEK NEAR R. EAR
63	LEUNG	CHAK	9609		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_3		BADLY SCARRED NOSE AND FACE LARGE SCAR CHIN
64	TSANG	HING	8886		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5_2½		SCARRED FOREHEAD MOLE L CHEEK
65	YUEN	MOON	9417		PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCARRED NOSE OLD FACE
66	YIP	TAM	12556		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		FACE POCKMARKED
67	YIP	LOI	12384		BARBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5_5		MOLE ON CHIN
First 68	LEE	KAR (Kai)	8472		TEAROOM BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_5		MOLE L CHEEK
69	LEE	LING	12317		BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_2½		SMALL MOLE RIGHT EAR
710	HO	WING	10400		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5_6		PIT MARKS R SIDE OF FACE
711	CHUNG	SHING	10296		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD PIT MARKS NEAR L EAR
712	NGAI	SANG	10297		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5_2½		BIG SCAR BEHIND L EAR MOLES R TEMPLE
713	YOUNG	TUCK	12221		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		BLUE MARK ON RIGHT TEMPLE
First 714	CHU	YAT	12646		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5_8		SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK.
715	CHUNG	CHIK	9313		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_5		FAINT SCARS LEFT CHEEK
716	LAM	HING	12386		1ST PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		SCAR BACK OF HEAD
717	LAM	TAK	9749	Madison	ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCARS ON R TEMPLE
718	LUM	CHUI	9612		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCARS FOREHEAD LARGE MOLE R EYE
719	MAN	KAU	8464		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5_1		MOLE IN LEFT EYEBROW
820	HUI	YAN	9291	Madison	CH. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_5		LARGE MOLE CENT FOREHEAD
821	TANG	KOW	12219		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_5		SCAR R FOREHEAD OUTSIDE R EYE
822	LAU	YIU	8219	Grant	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_3		SCAR CORNER R EYE
823	HO	CHING	8690	Grant	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_8		SCAR BACK OF LEFT HEAD
First 824	CHING	KWONG	12647		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5-8		SCAR [illegible] EYE.
825	HUI	CHAK	12308		TIMEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
826	HWOK	CHEUK	8471		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5_6½		MOLE L CHEEK
827	CHU	YUNG	12379		DECK OFF'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
828	YIP	FONG	9616		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_5		SCAR FOREHEAD UPPER R LIP
829	CHUNG	ON	12380		PETTY OFF'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5_8		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
930	WONG	CHIN	12558		ENGINEER'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5_6½		MOLE FRONT NECK

Line AMERICAN MAIL
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/7/31 86321

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 25 Feb 25 1927

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 7, 1927, from the port of HONG KONG Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	LEE	HUNG	12210		SALOON WAITER	1/16/27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5_3		MOTTLED SKIN BLACK MOLES L NECK
First	32	TSANG	FONG	12641		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5_5		Protruding front teeth. POX MARKS L FORE ARM MOLE R NECK
First	33	LAU	MAN	12642		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'6"		Scar on left temple each side of nose T. on forehead. [illegible]
	34	SUNG	YUEN	12211		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5_9		SCAR R TEMPLE
	35	HO	TAM	10394		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_5		LARGE MOLE FRONT OF NECK
	36	YEN	YAU	9598		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_1		SCARS R TEMPLE AND FOREHEAD
	37	LEE	CHUEN	10292		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	38	WONG	HING	9306		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCARS OVER RIGHT EYEBROW
First	39	WAN	MUK SUM	30 pictures		DO	DO	DO	Scar R. temple mole left side of face. DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE MOLE R SIDE OF FACE
	40	WONG	CHOY	9310		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_3		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
	41	CHAN	PAK	12557		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	84	DO	DO	DO	5'6"		MOLE UPPER LIP & SCAR BACK OF L EAR IN HAIR.
First	42	TSANG	WING	9615		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5		PIT OUTSIDE L EYE LARGE SCAR R NECK
	43	LAI	FAT	9059		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_4		LARGE SCAR L SIDE OF HEAD
	44	KOON	YUNG	12316		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_2		MOLE L NECK TWO SCARS ON CHIN
	45	CHU	FOOK	12309		UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5_4		MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
	46	CHAN	SING	12553		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5_9		MOLE R SIDE OF NECK AND R SIDE OF FACE
	47	YEUNG	SOO	12561		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_4		MOLE ON CHIN
	48	TSANG	YAU	8162	Grant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5_6		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	49	CHUNG	TSUI	12303		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_1½		SCAR ON L EYEBROW
First	50	HOO	CHIN	12643		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5_5		SCAR ON BACK OF L HAND
	51	LEE	ON	9602		BED STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5_4		LARGE MOLE FRONT R EAR
	52	CHUNG	KO	8442		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		TATTOO L ARM
First	53	KOON (Kwoon)	SHANG	85-48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'6"		MOLE ON RIDGE OF NOSE MOLE UNDER R EYEBROW.
	54	LAI	SAU	8430		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_6		FIVE PITS ON FOREHEAD
	55	TSANG	KWAI	12554		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5_1½		SMALL PIT L CHEEK
First	56	CHAN	FAT	12644		DO	DO	DO	back of head & over R. eyebrow. DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5_3½		TWO SCARS UNDERNEATH L EAR and
	57	LI	HON CHING	12315		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_3		PIT ON LEFT OF NOSE
First	58	KAI	YUN	9649	Jeff	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCAR R JAW
	59	LING	SANG	8436		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5_9		SCAR L FACE FRONT OF EAR
	60	CHAN	SANG	8438		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_4		MOLE UNDER LOWER LIP

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8431/216

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 7, 1927, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOOK	YOU	97,84		CHIEF COOK	2/16/27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5_5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
First 2	LAU	SANG	12636		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5_4		MOLE AT RIGHT MOUTH SCAR LEFT HAND
3	LEUNG	FOON	9214	Grant	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		LARGE HAIR MOLE FRONT OF NECK
First 4	LEUNG	LO	12637		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER LEFT HAND
First 5	CHAN	CHEUNG	12638		KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5_5	Dap	PIT MARK ON LEFT CHEEK
First 6	LEUNG	TA	9360	Grant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		SCAR OVER LEFT EAR IN HAIR SCAR OUTSIDE RT EYE
7	CHAN	FONG	10290		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5_2		PIT MARK UNDER CHIN AND LEFT EYE
8	TAM	FAT	8384		CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		PIT LEFT CHEEK
9	LUK Soo	KUN Kum	4330 S. Fi Card.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_6½		MOLE ON LEFT JAW
10	TAM	TAK	9300		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_4		SMALL SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
11	MA	MOW	9209	Jeff.	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		PIT ON RIGHT TEMPLE
First 12	LAU	BING	8622	Jack.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	4_11		MOLE UNDER RIGHT CHIN
13	MA	CHOY	9206	Jeff.	BUTCHER S SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_5		MOLE REAR LIP RIGHT SIDE
14	CHAU	MING	12286	Jack.	OFF COOK 1ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5		SCAR ON KNUCLE 1ST FINGER RIGHT HAND
15	FOOK	YEE	9594		DO DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_3		SCAR INSIDE LEFE EYE
First 16	SAN	FONG	12639		CREW COOK 1ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5_10		BIG SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR; back.
17	CHING	LI			DO DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_6½		MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
18	CHEUNG	SANG	12378		CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5_4		MOLE REAR RIGHT EAR
19	WONG	CHUNG	9595-		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5_4		PIT AND MOLE L TEMPLE RIGHT THUMB DEFORMED
First 20	WONG	CHONG	12640		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5_5		large pit scar left of nose.
First 21	CHUNG	ON	Only on picture		PANTRYMAN SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	Mole on bridge of nose. Pit mark on L jaw DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5_2		MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE PIT MARK ON LEFT JAW
22	LAW	KWAI	10120		1ST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5_2		SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
23	YEUNG	KOW	10393		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5_6½		MOLE ENTRANCE OF RIGHT EAR
24	LAI	KAP	9343	Jeff.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5_9		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
25	PUN	HING	12552		SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5_7		MOLE NEAR R EAR SCAR BETWEEN R EYE & NOSE
26	LAU	YUNG KWAI	10293		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_2		LEFT EAR PIERCED SCAR FOREHEAD
27	WONG	YEN	8460		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5_2		PIT MARKS R SIDE OF FACE
28	CHEE	KWAI	10129		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5_3		MOLE ON R CHIN LARGE SCAR OVER RIGHT EAR
29	LAM	NAM	8894		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5_4½		PIT ON NOSE SCAR L SIDE OF HEAD
First 30	LEE	KUN	10060	Madison	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5_5½		MOLE L CHEEK

8831
2-5-27

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master, of the Am Schr Wm McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 7, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GILDEMAYER	F H			2ND RADIO	1/14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
2	HENDRICKSON	E H			3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
3	WILDMAN	WM H			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5	8	
4	KERMAN	E G			CH MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
5	POSTON	A L			ASST MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
6	BLOOD	J W			ASST MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	6		
7	HICKMAN	J W			ASST MUCIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
8	AMICK	C A			ASST MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
9	ARGUSINGER	H C			CH STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
10	CLAER	H A			2ND STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GER	U S	5	4	
11	WOODS	FRED			STKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	U S	5	5	
12	OGILRIE	ELSIE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENG	U S	5	5	
13	SUTHERLAND	J			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	CAN	CAN	5	6	
14	ANDERSON	EDITH M			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	ENG	U S	5	6	
15	YAKATA	T			STGE COOK	10/26/26	KOBE	DO	DO	31	M	JAP	JAP	5	4	Paid Off at Kobe
16	SUZUKI	T			STGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	JAP	JAP	5	1	Do -
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Kobe

Ch ship over 7 yrs
Claim legal Adm

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 129
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Rico & Panama
R. M. NEWCOMB,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Date JAN 17 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA

No Fee Prescribed

6631/24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1369

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS President Grant Linley, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 7, 1927 from the port of Yokohama Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEAD	H [illegible]			W T	1/14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
2	DOYLE	JOH			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	ENG	5	8	
3	~~DOOLE~~	R			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	5	7	Deserted, Shang. 2/5/27
4	JOHNSON	WM R			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	5	5	
5	CHAUSSE	E D			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
6	WIEGERS	H			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
7	IVANOFF	I I			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	RUSS	RUSS	5	10	
8	MATTHEWSON	LUCIUS E			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	6		
9	HOGBACK	AXEL			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SWED	SWED	5	8	
10	ROSS	LEWIS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5	3	
11	MC ALLISTER	I D			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5	6	
12	~~OWENS~~	R J			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5	11	Paid off, Manila 2/13/27
13	SAMPSON	A R			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	6		
14	GAVIN	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
15	MOONEY	J A			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
16	ROBERTS	E			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5	6	
17	WADE	F A			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
18	LANGAN	P			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
19	~~CLUNE~~	J			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	U S	5	11	Deserted, Kobe 1/31/27
20	HILL	E A			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	6		
21	O ROURKE	J F			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
22	LAKE	W L			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	5	
23	MCGRAW	R N			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
24	FARRIS	J H			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	6		
25	TOSARELLI	F D			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5	4	
26	BREYMAN	L R			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	6		
27	PALMER	M E			ASST PUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
28	~~GARRETT~~	W H			FNT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5	5	Paid off, Manila 2/13/27
29	FITCH	BEN			BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
30	LAWTON	J S			CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	6		

Ordered detained to be shorpiled from Yokohama. Examined & passed by Dr. Ketchum 1927 L.C.D.

Later: Was sent to P.H. Townsend & hospitalized.

Admitted Oct 21, 1925

1st Papers 1925 Declaration of Intention

1/31/27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1868

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

amss

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE Mar 7, 1927 from the port of ~~SEATTLE AND RETURN~~ Spokane Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRITZ	WM H			O S	1/14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
2	BARKHAUSEN	GEORGE H			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	6		
3	WINNEY	B			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	6		
4	FLADD	E J			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
5	LARCOM	LYLE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
6	SCOTT	R			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
7	CHRISTENSEN	ELI			CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAN	U S	5	10	
8	WILKINS	H D			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
9	TIFT	C C			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
10	PATERSON	G M			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SCOT	U S	6		
11	ERICKSON	G H			4TH ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
12	STAPENHORST	E			JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
13	PARKS	P T			JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
14	HELMERSEN	J			JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
15	JACKSON	B			UL JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5	6	
16	HERSTROM	CHRIS			CH REFG ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	6	2	
17	BECKLUND	GEORGE			2ND REFG ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
18	SHURAVLOFF	J			3RD REFG ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUSS	U S	5	8	
19	LOWE	D H			CH ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
20	MOSES	S H JR			2ND ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
21	WENDEL	HAROLD			3RD ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
22	SHELLEY	J W			MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
23	PHILBIN	G			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
24	WAITE H	H			DK ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
25	MCDANIEL	A			STKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	6		
26	SNELL	WALTER E			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
27	OBRIEN	P			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	U S	5	8	
28	GIBBONS	P			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	U S	5	9	
29	DEPPMAN	LEWIS A			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
30	DECKER	E M			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5	9	

2-22-27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE March 7 6 PM, 1927, from the port of ~~SEATTLE TO ORIENT AND RETURN~~ yokohama Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUSTIE	ALVIN O			MASTER	1/14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	42	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
2	KOHLMEISTER	W O			CH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GER	U S	5	8	
3	SEAVEY	MORRIS			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
4	HENDERSON	J H			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	LL	
5	FRIZZELL	R L			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
6	HARE	C			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
7	BEHR	F W			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	6		
8	HOFFMAN	GEORGE			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5	LO	
9	CLIFTON	J R			STKPR & BM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	6		
10	SCHIELER	E E			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
11	LESPERANCE	A W			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
12	GAGER	F			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
13	SELLERS	L R			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
14	MAHONEY	DAN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	ENG	U S	5	8	
15	SMITH	A G			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
16	GORTZ	W			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GER	GER	5	6	
17	PAVISH	A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	ENG	US	5	10	
18	NELSON	A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5	11	
19	REED	MARVIN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
20	BORLAND	RUSSEL			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
21	CALL	T W			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	U S	5	9	
22	DALEY	A J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	6		
23	LINDELL	Emil			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	FIN	FIN	5	7	
24	BRULEY	C J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	3	
25	KURE	A N			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DANE	DANE	5	6	
26	PATON	D			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SCOT	U S	5	7	
27	HIRST	W J			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5	10	
28	BOMPPE	WM			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5	10	
29	CONDON	G			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5	7	
30	MORCOM	H T			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5	6	

Apl for admission - Granted admitted see manifest 6631/15-1

Claim Legal admission 1st papers Nov 1926

Adm'd 7 Aug 20, 1928

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners MAERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/14 6631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustic, Master, of the Am S/S Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustic

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6631-20

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS Vessel PRES MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE Mar 7 6 PM, 1927, from the port of QQQQQQQQQQQ KOBE via Yokohama Feb 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Suzuki	Tosaku	18231		STG. COOK	2/23/27	KOBE	YES	NO		M	JAP	JAP	5-2		
2	Yeya	G[illegible]	11328		DO WAITER	DO	DO	YES	NO		M	DO	DO	5-2		

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Seattle
American Vice Consul Young
Date FEB 28 1927
(The validity of this ... expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

[illegible] CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

Line Am Mail Sure
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6631-20

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6631-19

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, 2/20/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							C O N S U L A R P A S S E N G E R S		
2	SULLIVAN	JOHN F	29		M	S	LOWELL MASSACHUSETTS 9/12/97		1226 GRAND AVE SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
3	MORRIS	JOHN	32		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 7/2/95		13 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK NEW YORK
4	ALBI	ANTONY A	24		M	S	BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 8/18/1902		59 CHARTN STREET BOSTON MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927
ADMITTED LINES ALL.
H [illegible] LINES
[illegible] T. U. LINES
H. R. Bruguiere
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
[illegible] by [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6631-18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA, 2/13/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							40# issued 12/29/42 #22-M-2783		
1	TOLENTINO	EMETERIO	19		M	S	MAGSINGAL 11/21/08		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
	555116						40 issued 1/31/44 ## 23-M-9541		
2	TURAO	JUAN	19		M	S	ALAMINOS 5/6/08		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
3	TORRECAMPO	PEDRO	27		M	M	CAPIZ 5/13/1900		1006 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
4	TORRE	AVELINA	22		M	S	CAPIZ 9/22/06	Ver. natz - 1600 K 3409 M 5/17/46	1006 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
	1 1735 2								
5	UDARTE	AURELIO	28		M	S	MAGSINGAL 10/15/99		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
	2-951-2								
6	VICENRA	MARGARITO	24		M	S	MAGSINGAL 6/25/03	Ver. R.E. Permit-10/16/46 # 439/3363	901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
	5-192-								
7	VOLANTE	DROGRARIAS	19		M	S	ALAMINOS 12/11/08	Ver. nats 5/11/47 # 1600-K-9454	901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
8	VIRAY	BERNARDINO	19		M	S	ALAMINOS 5/20/08		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
	3-962-								
9	VIARY	JOSE	22		M	M	ALAMINOS 3/28/05		66 1/2 KING STREET SEATTLE
	4-174-853								
10	VALDEZ	TIBSO	18		M	S	ALAMINOS 11/15/99	Ver. 12/18/42 # 22-M-245	1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
11	YAPO	LEONCIS	18		M	S	BATAC 9/9/08		
12	~~DONOL~~	~~ANTONIA~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AMBA 2/17/07~~	Disembarked at Hong Kong 2/15/27	
	3-12-								
13	DULAY	JOSE	20		M	S	ARINGAY UNION 10/21/06		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inclosed

MAR 7 1927

SH all

H.B. Burgert
Immigrant Inspector.

PT
T
ST
A

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED by MK

12-

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 6067B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

6691-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA, 2/13/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1-142-	I-404 issued 3/10/53 Seattle naty.							
✓ 1	NAMEROSA	MARIANO	21		M	S	LA UNION 6/15/06		BERKSHIRE HOTEL 2nd AVE SEATTLE
✓ 2	OSIA	ADRIANO	19		M	S	PAEZ 9/8/08 1184495	I-404 Iss to 0800-K-9153 or 8-22-47	209 CATHRINE ST PORTLAND OREGON
✓ 3	PROPEC	LUCILA	24		M	S	BATAC 7/29/03	BC-10,077 verified 11-7-49	1115 E. Terrace street SEATTLE
2-477-	Seattle I-90 5/4/53								
✓ 4	PUYAOAN	DALMACIO	22		M	S	BATAC 9/27/05		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
✓ 5	PRESTO	EUGENIO	30		M	M	SANTA MARIO 9/8/27		706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE
2-52-									
✓ 6	PRESTO	JOSE	39		M	M	ST MARIO 3/19/89	I-404 issued 5/3/43 #2-X-5583	706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE
2-52-	17								
7 ✓	PASCUA	ANASTACIO	21		M	S	SAN FERNANDO 9/9/06		345 WASHINGTON STREET PORTLAND OREGON
2-340-	file #33/1110								
✓ 8	PERDO	EUFENIA	20		M	S	SANTA MARIA 9/11/07		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
4-572-650									
✓ 9	PACLEB	GRACIANA	20		M	S	LA UNION 3/12/07		BERKSHIRE HOTEL 2nd AVENUE SEATTLE
✓ 10	QUIMLAO	PEDRO	23		M	M	ALAMINOS 1/14/04		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
✓ 11	ROSARIO	JUSTO	23		M	S	MAGSINGAL 8/4/04		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
5-011-8	File 433/1330.							In natz 9/23/46 #0901-K-833	
✓ 12	RAMOS	CENON M.	21		M	S	PAEZ 4/17/06		40 UNIVERSITY STREET SEATTLE
✓ 13	ROY	LUIS A.	34		M	M	ALAMINOS 8/20/93		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
3150981									
✓ 14	RODRIGO	VICTOR	25		M	S	BATAC 5/15/02		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
171 777 949	I-404 Stockton I-5	10/8/54							
✓ 15	ROSAPA	ANGELAO	21		M	S	BATAC 4/21/06		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
✓ 16	RANIT	PABLO	18		M	S	ALAMINOS 1/25/09		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
5-461-79	File 385/2892								
✓ 17	RAPADA	HONORATO	20		M	S	PAEZ 1/11/07		360 N 4th. AVENUE SEATTLE
Voon	404 issued 8-9-43 #2376808							1200-11475	
✓ 18	RAGUINDIN	ANGEL	20		M	S	PAEZ 7/1/07		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
aR407#5-60	I-404 iss. to New Orleans A4 074 5-60 1-25-52								
✓ 19	RAMAT	EMIGDIO	19		M	S	PAEZ 8/4/07		516 NORTH 4th. STREET YAKIMA
✓ 20	RAGANIT	BONIFACIO	19		M	S	PAEZ 2/9/06		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
1-904-									
✓ 21	RAMORAN	MAXININO	21		M	S	ALAMINOS 5/10/06		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
4-319-440	I-404 iss. 9-15-54 HONOLOLO FOR R/P								
✓ 22	RAMOLETE	JUAN	21		M	S	STA CATALINA 6/17/06		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
5041103	I 404 issued 1-2-47 # 1000-K-424								
✓ 23 ✓	RAMOLETE	QUINTIN	18		M	S	STA CATALINA 11/5/09		1115 EAST TERRACE STREET SEATTLE
✓ 24	RAMOS	PROCESO	18		M	S	SAN ILDEFONSO 10/25/09		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
✓ 25	RAFANAN	TIMOTEO TOMAS	25		M	M	VIGAN 9/18/02		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
5084511									
✓ 26	RAGUEL	FELIX	37		M	M	Vigan 5/2/90	Tel V/M 3.7.3-31-55	720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
✓ 27	REOLIQUIO	ENRIQUE	33		M	M	VIGAN 7/15/94		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
1795 494	404 issued 2/1/43 #23-M-2013								
✓ 28	SINIGUINGAN	DOMINGO	27		M	S	CAGAYAN 7/11/1900		906 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
2-355-42									
✓ 29	SACLAYAN	NIPOLITA	24		M	M	BATAC 8/13/98		P.O. # 558 COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
5991 494	I-404 to 1300-K-13619 (2-348)								
✓ 30	SIMPLICIO	MARTIN	28		M	S	SAONG SAMAR 12/31/99		272 DAVIS STREET PORTLAND OREGON

MAR 7 1927
all
J. H. Burgett
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

6691-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA, 2/12/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIGUILOS	SANTIAGO	36		M	M	LA UNION 6/26/91		414 EAST THOMAS SEATTLE
2	ICARANGAL	FELIX	22		M	S	LAGMA 10/12/05		P.O. BOX 1346 KETCHIKAN ALASKA
3	IBABAO	DALAMICIO	29		M	S	COPIZ 11/18/98	Ver. nats 8/8/46 # C900-K-5286	1006 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE
4	KINTANAR	FERNANDO E.	24		M	S	AIGAO 5/30/03		77 WILSON STREET SEATTLE
5	KAHAPAY	RAYMUNDA	23		M	S	LAGNNO 1/4/04		P.O. BOX 1346 KETCHIKAN ALASKA
6	LACHICA	JUANITA	23		M	S	CAPIZ 9/8/04	Ver. nats 2/27/47 #1607-K-1053	1006 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
7	LAGMAY	MARIANO	22		M	M	ALAMINO 12/12/05		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET CHICAGO
8	LIZARDO	PEDRO	26		M	M	SANTA MARIA 12/12/01	V/I ... S.F. 3-7-56 A 5231320	706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE
9	LIZARDO	JOSE	17		M	S	SANTA MARIA 2/15/10		140 EAST 28 STREET PORTLAND OREGON
10	SARDIZABAL	CERILO	35		M	S	TAGUDIN 3/7/92	I-404 to Sacramento A 3956355 7/19/51	7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
11	LLEGO	MARIANO	21		M	S	PANZ 2/9/06		605 KING STREET SEATTLE
12	LORENTE	NICOLAS	25		M	S	DAKOTA 7/6/04		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
13	LAZARO	JOSE A.	21		M	S	PANZ 3/8/06	Ver. Seattle 20-Om-229 5-26-48.	507 KING STREET SEATTLE
14	LAROYA	LADISLAO	19		M	S	PANZ 7/25/08	File 433/1376	1st. METHODIST CHURCH SEATTLE
15	LOPEZ	JUAN	22		M	S	LA UNION 7/8/05		BERKSHIRE HOTEL SEATTLE
16	MOTAS	SERAPIO	18		M	S	PANZ 6/11/09	I-404 mo. 2/2/53 Seattle T 96	40th. STREET UNIVERSITY WAY SEATTLE
17	MARTNAS	ANTONINO	33		M	M	LA UNION 5/10/94		414 EAST THOMAS SEATTLE
18	MARIO	BLAS	34		M	M	ST MARIA 2/13/93		1308-32 AVENUE PORTLAND OREGON
19	MENDOZA	MARTIN	19		M	S	SANTA MARIA 11/9/07		140 EAST 28-ST. PORTLAND OREGON
20	MIRANDA	FELICIANO	35		M	M	ALIMINUS 8/5/94		58 1/2 KING STREET SEATTLE
21	MINOZA	JOAQUIN	23		M	S	ARJAO 8/21/04		1717 WILSON AVENUE CHICAGO
22	MOLINA	LIBARIO	21		M	S	PANG 8/20/07	appnty # 10X-1408- Jacksonville, Fla.	1404 West YAKIMA AVE. YAKIMA WASH
23	MARIANO	CLARO A	20		M	S	SAN JOSE 1/1/07		506 1/2 KING STREET SEATTLE
24	MUSTAJO	SALVADAR	18		M	S	CAPIZ 3/9/07	Ver. nats 2/19/47 # 6300-K-52964	107 DAVIS STREET SEATTLE
25	MAGANA	PATERNO	22		M	S	LAGUNEA 6/15/06		787 NORTH STREET PORTLAND OREGON
26	MIRADAR	PEDRO	23		M	S	PANZ 7/4/04		507 KING STREET SEATTLE
27	MAGAHILAS	INOCENTES	37		M	M	CAPIZ 1/28/90		1006 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
28	MAGAHILAS	ALBERTA	19		M	S	CAPIZ 1/22/07	A.R. # 2429832 404 ins. 2/28/44 # 2211 9/92	1006 TERRY AVENUE SEATTLE
29	MATARIO	ERAULIA	27		M	M	AGNO 3/15/99	A.R. # 2795769 I-404 to Los Angeles FOR NATZ. PURPOSES	901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
30	RUESCA	CHRISENCIO	24		M	S	LA UNION 2/21/03		BERKSHIRE HOTEL 2nd. AVE. SEATTLE

Ex. WASH. MAR 7 1927
TRANSPACIFIC LINES all
H-LO B. S. I. LINES
T. D. LINES
H.K. Brugel
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
COMPARED by

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6631-15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA, 2/13/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASTRO	SOTERO	28	M	S	PANG 11/8/99 Ver. nat. 2/27/47 #1200-K-1725		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
2	CACCAMA	FRANCISCO	25	M	S	BANANG 3/31/04		605 KING STREET SEATTLE
3	CELESTIE	VICTERIANO	35	M	M	SAN MANUEL 3/20/94 I-404 issued to A2 531 632 mm. 12/4/50		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
4	CARINO	JACINTO	33	M	M	PANG 2/12/94 yoy issued L.A. 9-11-43 23-M-7374		605 KING STREET SEATTLE
5	COPISTRANO	DOROTEO	21	M	S	LAGUNA 10/1/06		P.O. Box 1346 KETCHIKAN ALASKA
6	DAMASCO	JUAN	19	M	S	BALAC 5/9/08 I-404 to A 1479909 San Diego 4/4/51		1115 E. TERRACE? SEATTLE
7	DIAZ	ANTONINO	17	M	S	ST MARIA 8/12/09		140 E. 28 STREET PORTLAND OREGON
8	DIRIGE	MEDARDO	17	M	S	SANTA MARIO 6/15/10		706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE
9	DELOSO	ANTONIO	20	M	S	BOHOL 1/17/07		77 WASHINGTON STREET SEATTLE
10	DE CASTRO	CELDIO	22	M	S	PANG 11/22/04		1404 YAKIMA AVE SEATTLE
11	DAGDOGAN	LEON	24	M	S	BADAC 4/11/03 File 433/229 I-404 issued 5/16/42 #22-M-2 Cancelled		208 SOUTH CAMPBELL AVENUE CHICAGO
12	DELLA	QUINTIN	19	M	S	SANT MARCA 10/31/08 I-404 To 1200-K-5353 (1-19-49)		1115 E. Terrace Street Seattle
13	DELUNA	EUSTACIO	16	M	S	SAN MARCA 3/29/11 I-404 issued 10/2/45 #20-M-4024		140 E. 28 STREET PORTLAND OREGON
14	DIPASUPIL	DIOSCORO	23	M	S	CAVITE 12/22/04		WELCOM ANICK HOTEL 6th. AVE SEATTLE
15	EVANGELISTA	EMILIANO	18	M	S	PANG 9/29/09		40th. UNIVERSITY SEATTLE
16	ENERVA	JOSE	33	M	M	ALAMINOS 7/10/94		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
17	EMBERNATE	ESERFANO	28	M	S	LA UNION 2/20/99 A.R.#3280552 Ver. nat. 12/12/46 #1200-K-1469		BERKSHIRE HOTEL SEATTLE
18	FIBILON	DEMETRIO	22	M	S	SANTO DOMINGO 12/30/05 505 Detroit 6/28/38 # 8X 17152 404 issued 4/29/49 #23-M-3876		7406 KING STREET SEATTLE
19	FERRER	ALEJANDRO G.	19	M	S	ALEMIROS 2/27/08		901 1/2 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE
20	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	20	M	S	PANG 10/10/07		720 MARKET STREET TACOMA
21	FELICITAS	MATIAS	35	M	M	STA MARIA 2/25/94 A.R.#1196052 - Acena, Eutiquiano F. Ver nat 11/12/46		140 EAST 32 STREET PORTLAND OREGON
22	FILARCA	EUTIQUIANO	20	M	S	VIGAN 12/8/07 Eddie, acena #1200-K-1267		SEATTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL SEATTLE
23	FERCMDA	FRANCISCO	28	M	M	ST MARIA 1/18/99		706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE
24	GALLARDO	SANTOS	25	M	S	MUNANCIA 11/3/04		1006 TERRY AVE SEATTLE
25	GALERA	LEONCIO	35	M	M	LA UNION 7/11/94 File 418/1980. Ivy 9/28/42 #13.2M-675		414 E. THOMAS STREET SEATTLE
26	GAROSPE	LUIS	22	M	S	BATAC 6/21/05		1115 E. TARRACE STREET SEATTLE
27	GALVEZ	SOTERO	37	M	M	SAN FERNANDO 4/19/89 Ner. Calamba Dec. 6-12-50 I-404 & Salinas, Calif 1-26-47 #1205-K-342		343 WASHINGTON STREET PORTLAND OREGON
28	CORREA	EUGENIO	30	M	M	BOHOL 12/25/97		77 WASHINGTON STREET SEATTLE
29	QUINTO	QUINTIN	22	M	S	ANTIONA 10/31/05		260 MARKET STREET CHICAGO
30	GALI	EMILIANO	26	M	M	ST UNION 2/10/01		414 EAST THOMAS STREET SEATTLE

Predeparture Inv. Gonzales

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

25

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 192
UNITED LINES all
DOLLAR S. S. LINES
A. D. LINES
J. H. Bruguet
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 26—254

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6631-14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President McKinley sailing from Manila, 2/13/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle 3/7/27, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Advincula	Eugenio	25	M	S		Diaz 6/2/04		503 Jackson Street Seattle
	2-860-763						404 issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3286		
2	Acosta	Hilaria	19	M	S		Batac 10/17/08		1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle
3	Amper	Valerio	28	M	S		Bohol 1/29/99		77 Washington St. Seattle
	1-363-826						file 433/1247		
4	Aber	Natalio	29	M	S		Vigan 12/1/98		720 Market St. Tacoma
	2-395-895						J 404 to Ering - 4-12-48 from 23M 3623		
5	Asisten	Pablo	22	M	S		Alminas 6/5/05		66 1/2 King St. Seattle
							J-433/1532 Ver nat 10/15/46 #0612-K-632		
6	Aspiras	Maximino	21	M	S		La Union 11/13/05		414 E. Thomas St. Seattle
	3-253-234	1-404 TO DETROIT 5-18-51 Natg.					I-404 to Detroit, Mich. 0800-84164 12/20/50		
7	Arafiles	Felipe	17	M	S		Sant Maria 1/10/1910		1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle
	2-618-144	1-404 TO 1200-K-5699 (2-28-49)							
8	Ayson	Tomas T.	30	M	S		Santa Maria 3/7/1897		1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle
9	Angel	Crispulo	16	M	S		Santa Marica 6/2/11		140 E. 28 St. portland Oregon
	9384 1-41	1-404 TO 1200-K-5783 (2-28-49)							
10	Ayson	Estanislao	17	M	S		Santa Maria 11/12/09		1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle
	1-987-111	J-404 #1206-K-1143-211 9-24-46							
11	Arreola	Josefina	17	M	S		Santa Maria 7/7/09		1115 E. Terrace Ave. Seattle
	4-471-650	J-404 issued 2/26/47 #1610-1331 San Pedro							
12	Asprin	Mauro	22	M	S		Pang 3/5/05 1-404 ISSD 1600-K-11862 (8-5-47)		414 E. Thomas St. Seattle
13	Annunciacion	Policarpo M.	16	M	S		San Ildefonso 1/26/11		7406 King St. Seattle Kean Way
	3-122-314	F-404 issued 9/24/43 #23-M-7431							
14	Aganon	Calixto	18	M	S		Vigan 1/13/09		Seattle General Hospital, Seattle
	5-719-403 433/201						Left Vancouver BC 10-14-58 Entered Japan		
15	Aninag	Alejo	25	M	S		Vigan 7/17/02		66 1/2 King St. Seattle
	A-5-759 to I-404 Sacramento natg 4/14/55	Fil 433/882							
16	Aninag	Gergerio	18	M	S		Vigan 4/17/09		720 Market St. Tacoma
	2-873-814								
17	Bragado	Valentin	27	M	M		Alamios 11/7/00		901 Jackson St. Seattle
	5704-059	I 404 issued 7-27-51 S.F. A5-704-059							
18	Blancas	Resurreccion	22	M	S		Magsingal 4/22/05		7406 King St. Seattle
	4-4-26-571	sosta N.Y. 6/3/31 2X 92287 - File 433/25-1 404 iss. 2/21/44 # 29 M 3079							
19	Duncan	Emilio	20	M	S		Tagudin 10/6/06		7406 King St. Seattle
20	Bautista	Sabas	22	M	S		Cabe 12/5/04		605 1/2 King St. Seattle
	2-831-264								
21	Barja	Antonia	36	M	M		San Fernando 10/10/91		345 Washington St. Portland Oregon
22	Barroga	Teodoro	35	M	M		Datac 4/2/92		P.O. 355 Casmepiles Washington
23	Duncan	Bibiano D	21	M	S		Dopete 11/20/05		7406 King St. Seattle
	3-647-919								
24	Balce	Alberto	28	M	S		Indan 11/22/98		P.O. Box 915 Mentinse Wash.
25	Bernardino	Honorato	22	M	S		Pang 1/19/05 Ver nat 9/23/46 #1200-K-1029		1st. Methodist Episcopal Church Seattle
	5-472-988								
26	Bustamante	Feliciano	21	M	S		Sta Maria 6/9/1906		1115 E. Terrace Street Seattle
	3-766-779	I-404 Issued 9/18/43 #20-M-2257							
27	Castro	Regino	20	M	S		Villasis 9/7/07		40 University Way Seattle
	1-249-110	Vets Relant 1/24/45 #0800/9496 Ver. Natz 2-4-47 #0800-K-6450							
28	Capalungan	Agapito	25	M	S		San Nicolas 3/13/04		South Erskine Street, Detroit
29	Corpuz	Reynaldo O	35	M	M		La Union 2/7/92		605 1/2 King St. Seattle
	3-094-547	404 issued 12/4/43 # 22M8041							
30	Carpio	Juan	22	M	S		La Union 6/18/05		414 East Thomas St. Seattle

Indexed

PHT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC
24

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31 by W.S.

MAR 7 1927
ARR'D PORT OF WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
DETAINED LINES
REJECTED U. LINES

H. K. Burgett
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-Pd

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, March 7th., *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in picture or alterations, or mutilation, of passport (if any) or visa (if none, or unported by consul) (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Helen Gortz 12 Unuerts St. Viersen Germany.	Wn.	Seattle			120	yes	1925 1927	Seat.	This man is a Sailor on Pres. Mckinley	Yes			No.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Large tattoo both forearms - ring [illegible] right ring finger
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6631-13

S. S. President McKinley. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, February 25th., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Gortz	Wilhelm Christian	21	M	S	Seaman	yes	13/10398 Eng.	yes	Germany	white	Germany	Viersen	2805	Yoko.	2/24/27	Germany	Viersen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927
PORTS 1
U. S. Immigration Service
Asst. Inspector in Charge

PORT ..... MAR 7 19
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED

PM T PT
U T
GO St
DEB A
BNA
USC

23

Total passengers . . . . . UNDER
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. 1 by U.S.
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O. Lustie Master, of the Tons McKinley, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19

at Seattle

J.C. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to some other place in the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER LEE KEN KOREA	S.D.	HURON	YES	SELF	200 ~~YES~~ NO				HURON COLLEGE ✓ NORTH DAKOTA	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
2	BROTHER NO 4 ROAD MOGE MOCHI	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	400 YES	YES	1899	SEATTLE	POST OFFICE 32 PARTAGE WASH.	YES	28 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
3	BROTHER NO 4 ROAD MOGE MOCHI	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	~~YES~~	YES	1910	SEATTLE	POST OFFICE 32 PARTAGE WASH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
4	FATHER KITA SATANA YOKOHAMA	WASH	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	550 ~~YES~~				GD CONTARE HOTEL SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
5	IMURA MOTHER YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	100 ~~YES~~	YES	1912 1926	SEATTLE	140 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
6	IMURA MOTHER YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	~~YES~~	YES	1919 1924	SEATTLE	140 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
7	IMURA MOTHER YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	~~YES~~ NO				140 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
8	FATHER SAKUTARO FUKUOKA JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200 ~~YES~~	YES	1916 1926	SEATTLE	FRIEND Y. YAMAUCHI 209 5TH AVE SOUTH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
9	FATHER TAKEZIRO FUKUOKA JAPAN	CALIF	MARSHFIELD	YES	SELF	100 ~~YES~~	YES	1921 1926	SEATTLE	FRIEND S. KATABE P O 265 MARYSVILLE CAL	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
10	BROTHER KAMENATSU HERASHIMA JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200 ~~YES~~	YES	1905 1926	SEATTLE	GEORGE A MC GREGOR CITY HALL SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
11	WIFE ISODA JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50 ~~YES~~	YES	1907 1926	SEATTLE	C. HIKIDA 6TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
12	WIFE JATSU SIGA KER JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200 ~~YES~~	YES	1905 1926	SEATTLE	K. OKAYNKI 702 DEARBORN ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
13	FATHER IN LAW KITA SATANA YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	~~YES~~	YES	1920 1926	SEATTLE	GD CONTARE HOTEL SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

6631-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 2/25/27, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 3/17 Hook			1-404 To 0205-7457 (7-22-48 CERTIFIED										Non Quota Visa Sec 4(e)					18	
1 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KIM	CHI YOW	25	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	KOREAN	KOREAN	KOREAN	LEE KEN	23	CHIEN SEAUL	2/14/27		KOREAN LEE KEN
2 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OKUBO	KANTARO	62	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	219994	R/P WASHINGTON D C	11/27/26	08	Via Seattle
3 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OKUBO	KAYO	60	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	219993	R/P WASHINGTON D C	11/27/26	"	Via Seattle
4 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NAKAMURA	TAPESHRIO	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAITAMA	170822	R/P WASHINGTON D C	6/28/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
5 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	~~HIKIJI~~ HiKiji	SAICHI	41	M	M	Cook MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	205469	R/P WASHINGTON D C	10/18/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
Hook 3/15 ADMITTED				CERTIFIED			Ver R.P. 522544-7-29-29						Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b)						
6 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	~~HIKIJ~~ HiKiji	KINU	34	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	99	TOKYO	2/23/27	"	U.S. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3/15	NOT ASSESSED	~~HIKYI~~ HiKiji	SATOYE	2	F	S	Ver R.P. 522543-7-29-29	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) Born while mother temp absent 99	TOKYO	2/23/27	08	JAPAN HIROSHIMA
No Tax A 2 976		188 E404 Seattle Wash. 12/15/53																	
8 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YAMAUCHI	TSUNCHIKO	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA	196301	R/P WASHINGTON D C	9/15/26	08	U.S. SEATTLE
9 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	USHIHARA	RISODA	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA	205363	WASHINGTON D C	10/16/26	"	U.S. MARYSVILLE CALIFORNIA
10 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HAMAMOTO	NOBUMI	52	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	202493	WASHINGTON D C	10/6/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
11 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TANAKA	MASUYA	52	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZA	136310	WASHINGTON D C	3/18/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
12 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Taguchi TAGUCHI	KYUYOYEMON	41	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZA	138219	WASHINGTON D C	3/24/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
13 ADMITTED		NAKAMURA SHIMO	TSUNE	Ver Boat Lee 2-6-45 #1103/5385															
				27	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	170826	WASHINGTON D C	6/28/26	"	U.S. SEATTLE
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SAILED WASH., MAR 7 1927, 192...
VIA D. LINES all except
U. S. LINES
D. LINES
Oct 6 '27
J. Hoffengler Immigrant Inspector.
J. Hoffengler Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SAILING LINES:
C. F. Searcy
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 1 PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A 12
BNA
USC
13

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wiedman, Surgeon of the Ft Wo McKinley, (Here state whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Lustie Master, of the Pres. McKinley, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his lawful pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to practice or advocate, or hostile to, or opposed by alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER S. TAKASUGI					200	11	1915		BROTHER TIMAKI 16 OAK																
1	OKAYAMA JAPAN	ORE	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	PORTLAND	ST HOOD RIVER ORE.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	FATHER S. TAKASUGI						11	1919		BROTHER TIMAKI 16 OAK																
2	OKAYAMA JAPAN	ORE	PORTLAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	PORTLAND	ST HOOD RIVER ORE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	BROTHER KWOA TA					100		1916		HUSBAND SAISKE KUWADA																
3	EIRIKE JAPAN	WASH	YAKIMA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	YAKIMA	P O 205 YAKIMA WASH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	UNCLE KWOA TA							1919		FATHER SAISKE KUWADA																
4	EIRIKE JAPAN	WASH	YAKIMA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	YAKIMA	P O 205 YAKIMA WASH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	WIFE YOSA					100		1907		FRIEND Y TOMURA																
5	EHIMIKEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	116½ FIRST AVE S SEATTLE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	BROTHER TOMOKICHI					50		1917		HUSBAND KYUTORO																
6	TOTTON JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	SEATTLE	202 2ND AVE S SEATTLE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	FATHER INAKA					50		1919		HUSBAND KILODANI P.O.																
7	YOSAKU JAPAN	WASH	SPOKANE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	SPOKANE	BX 206 SPOKANE WASH FRIEND M OKASAKI	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	MOTHER REYE					100		1907																		
8	SOME JAPAN	CALIF	LOS ANGELUS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	LOS ANGELUS	404 E LST LOS ANGELU	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	BROTHER					50		1916		~~HUSBAND TOMI TA~~ father S. Fugima																
9	MAN EICHI	WASH	YAKIMA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	YAKIMA	205 N FRONT ST YAKIMA	YES	IND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
	UNCLE							1920		brother FATHER ~~TOMI TA~~ "																
10	MAN EICHI	WASH	YAKIMA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	YAKIMA	205 N FRONT ST YAKIMA	YES	IND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	YELLOW	DARK	DARK
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6631-11

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from KOBE, 2/23/27, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	TAKASUGI	YUTAKA	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	199131	R/P WASHINGTON D C	9/25/26	08 U.S.	PORTLAND ORE
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	TAKASUGI	TOMOKO	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFEYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	199894	R/P WASHINGTON D C	9/28/26	08 U.S.	PORTLAND ORE
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KUWADA	MASA	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFEYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	KUKAKUM	204402	R/P WASHINGTON D C	10/14/26	08 U.S.	YAKIMA WASH
U.S.CITIZEN 4		KUWADA	KAZUO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.	YAKIMA	612	Birth Cert & Jap Cert YAKIMA	12/1/19	O U.S.	YAKIMA WASH
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	OGAWA	TOICHI	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	EHMIKEN	195014	R/P WASHINGTON D C	9/9/26	08 U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	FUKUI	UMEYO	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFEYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	TOTTORI	86999	R/P Sept ltr 2/21/27 WASHINGTON D C	8/27/25	08 U.S.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	KITADANI	TOYONO	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFEYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	184267	R/P WASHINGTON D C	7/27/26	4 U.S.	SPOKANE
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	FERAJI	TATSUZO	38		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	WAKYOMA KEN JAPAN	133635	R/P WASHINGTON D C	3/8/26	4 U.S.	LOS ANGELUS
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	FUGIMA alias Tomita son of him # 4 by former marriage	ITO	28		F	Dv	HOUSE WIFEYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	JAPAN	YAMAKUCHI	206985	R/P WASHINGTON D C	10/22/26	1 U.S.	YAKAMA WASH
U.S.CITIZEN 10		TOMITA	MINORU	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YELLOW	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.	YAKIMA	34	Birth Cert in file YAKIMA	2/15/20	O U.S.	YAKIMA WASH
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A.R.# 199226 12-00-Kal 895

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 192--
ALL LINES
A. D. B. S. I. LINES
P. T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Leary
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PI
U I
SO ST
DEB A
BNA 2
USC 2

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie Master of the Pres McKinley, from Yokahama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

H Espenger
Immigration Officer.

14—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR MUI DOK 6061 W FORT ST DETROIT MICHIGAN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES 50	YES	1911 5/1926 15	SEATTLE ST DETROIT MICHIGAN	MUI DAK 6061 W FORT		UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	DARK	DARK	bodily pock marked
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6631-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, 2/20/27, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																Temporary Absence Abroad				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MIN	CHUNG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	CANTON	32/1614	SEATTLE	3/26/26	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 7 1927 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
STEAMSHIP LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
STEAMSHIP LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT I
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Nicolaysen, Surgeon of the Pres WK Riley, (Regular Cabin or Steerage, "sailing thereon with," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Nicolaysen.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Leslie Master, of the Ines M. S. Kinlay, from Yokohama, do
(Master, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Leslie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to labor or unemployed, or handicapped for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain in detail.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 28 at foot of first page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE, Ming Wah Tree									UNCLE WONG HUNG																	
1	TOY SHAN CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND	~~No~~ YES	FATHER	YES 5.00	YES		NO	93 N. 4TH. ST. PORTLAND	~~NO~~	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER YEE SHEE, Mon Chung									~~FRIEND T. JO WONG~~																	
2	~~MAN CHIU~~ CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	~~No~~ YES	HUSBAND	YES 50	YES		NO	48 HUDSON ST. BOSTON	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	FATHER CHAN HOI MING				CO.					LUN HOP CO.																	
3	HONG KONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	LUN HOP	YES 5.00	YES		NO	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER NG SHEE,									FATHER, LEE MING CHO,																	
4	FUNG M KANG, Hok Lan	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES 10.00	YES		NO	933 RACE ST. PHILADELPH	NO	15 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

6631-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 2/16/27, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 3-12-27 1	NOT ASSESSED	WONG	FUN SING	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chinese	CHINA	HOY SANG	314	HONG KONG	2/14/26 21	CHINA	HOY SANG
ADMITTED 3-12-27 2	ABSOLUTE	TAM	SHEE	16		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chinese	CHINA	SUNNING	303	HONG KONG	2/1/27 21	CHINA	MAN CHIU
ADMITTED 3-11-27 3	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	KONG SUN	22		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chinese	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	319	HONG KONG	2/15/27	CHINA	HONG KONG
DEBARRED 4	NOT ASSESSED	SEE	JACK WHY	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chinese	CHINA	HACKSHAN	322	HONG KONG	2/16/27	CHINA	FUNG MI KONG

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-3-4
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Kesperson
Immigrant Inspector.
Bamberger
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
L. J. Lawrence
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT ..... DATE March 8
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: - 2
Wallbert
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 8 1927
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 1, 4.
HELD T. D. LINES
Baltimore & F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 8 1927
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3.
Baltimore & F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

4 - PHT 1 PT U. T. GO ST. DEB 1 A 2 BNA USC

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, (Strike out whichever disagrees with the one that may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman,

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O Lustie Master, of the Pres McKinley, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

J E Sperry
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote 1 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE FUNG SHEE									FAIHEU DONG YAW																	
1	SUNNING CHINA	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	CHICAGO	510 N¼ UNION ST LOUIS MO.	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE KOO SHEE							1914	SAN	COUSIN CHUNG MAN HUNG																	
2	SUN WUI CHINA	MO¼	STLOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	FRANCISCO	21 8TH ST¼ ST LOUIS	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE FENY SHEE									WIFE FENY SHEE																	
3	95 E.24 PORTLAND OREGON	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	NO	YES	BORN	PORTLAND	95 E. 24 PORTLAND ORE	NO	FOREVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE LEE SHEE					100		1914	DERMOTT	J.A. BENNETT																	
4	TOYSHAN CHINA	ARK	DERMOTT	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1926	ARK	DERMOTT ARK	NO	10 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHIN SHEE					100		1906		FRIEND YOU HAM																	
5	SUNNING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	555 8TH SO. SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE WU SHEE					1000		1902		COUSIN CHUNG LIN																	
6	SUNNING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	717 KING STREET SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHIN SHEE					100		1921		BROTHER DONG LEUNG YUK																	
7	TOYSANG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	717 KING STREET SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE MAR SHEE					50		1921		FATHER WONG DORK TIN																	
8	TOYSHUN CHINA	UTAHA	OGDEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	OGDEN	2459 GRAND AVENUE OGDEN	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER MAR SHEE					50		1912		FRIEND TOM AH JUNG																	
9	MAM CHIEN TOY SHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	26 MOTT STREET NEW YORK	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHEN SHEE					50		1897		BROTHER PING YOUNG																	
10	KONG HOI CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	U.S.	MINDEN NEBRASKA	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE LEUNG SHEE					50		1896		BROTHER WONG HUNG																	
11	TOY SHANG	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	PORTLAND	93 NORTH 4TH. ST PORTLAND	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE LAM SHEE							1918		FATHER WU HONG																	
12	SUN WUI CHINA	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	ST LOUIS	22 S 8TH ST ST LOUIS	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	Died at Sea 3/4/27
	WIFE WONG SHEE					10		1913		UNCLE NG YUN																	
13	TOYSANG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	709 KING STREET SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHEE SHEE					1000		1905		QOUNG TUCK																	
14	SUNNING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	U.S.	721 KING STREET SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHIN SHEE					10		1899		FRIEND HUNG SING																	
15	SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	36 PELL STREET YEW YORK	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE MAR SHEE					100		1923		FRIEND WONG SUNG HIN																	
16	LIN TONG CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE WONG SHEE					100		1896		FRIEND SEE LOK																	
17	TONG KUN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	32 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE LAI SHEE					100		1921		FRIEND GEARGE WONG																	
18	CANTON CHINA	ORE.	ASTORIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	ASTORIA	328 BOND ST. ASTORIA	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER LOO SHEE, Mai Jang					100				FATHER CHIN YUK																	Return
19	HOI PING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			412 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER MGUM SHEE							1921		FRIEND CHIU ME CHOW																	
20	SUN WUI CHINA	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	ST LOUIS	15 S 8TH ST ST LOUIS	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER NG SHEE							1921		FRIEND CHIU ME CHOW																	
21	SUN WUI CHINA	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926		15 S 8TH ST ST LOUIS	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE NGAM SHEE							1886		FRIEND CHUNG YOUNG																	
22	SUN WUI CHINA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	ST LOUIS	18 8TH ST ST LOUIS	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER LOUIE SHEE							1915		FRIEND T.J. QUANG																	
23	SUNNING CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	BOSTON	48 HUDSON ST BOSTON	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER LEE SHEE							1922		BROTHER SETO CHOR																	
24	HAI PING	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	500	YES	1926	CLEVELAND	1285 ONTARIO ST.CLEVEL	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE SEE SHEE																										
25	SUEN TACK CHINA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	LIN HOP CO	YES	NO			LIN HOP CO. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	6 Mos 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	WIFE CHIN SHEE																										
26	107 MON HAM ST HONG KONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	LIN HOP CO	YES	NO			LIN HOP CO. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	6 Mos 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	BROTHER MOK WOO																										
27	HONG KONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	LIN HOP CO	YES	NO			LIN HOP CO. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	6 Mos 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER TAM SHEE									FATHER YEE TONG																	
28	TOY SHAM CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			25 5TH AVE SEATTLE	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER LEE SHEE, Wai Lan									BROTHER SETO CHOR																	
29	HAI PING	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			1285 ONTARIO ST. CLEVEL	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER LEE SHEE									BROTHER SETO CHOR																	Return
30	HAI PING	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			1285 ONTARIO ST. CLEVEL	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1927

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 25, 26, 27

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6631-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 2/16/27, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		DONG	KIN	28		M	M	Merchant	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	U.S.CITIZEN YELLOW	U.S.	CHICAGO	30/1159	SEATTLE	11/16/24	U.S.	ST LOUIS
U.S.CITIZEN 2		JUNG	AH JUCK	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	U.S.CITIZEN YELLOW	U.S. CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO	CITIZEN	ST LOUIS	6/24/25	U.S.	ST. LOUIS
U.S.CITIZEN 3		SEID	PARK NOM	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	U.S.CITIZEN YELLOW	U.S.	PORTLAND	30/2586	SEATTLE	7/20/26	U.S.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	YEE	HOY KEN	26		M	M	Merchant	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	12/226. 28004/2	D.C R/P NEW ORLEANS	3/5/26	08 ARKANSAS	DERMOTT
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	NG	LOOK	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1547	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	3/30/26	" WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	DONG	YOW	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1576	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	4/3/26	" WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7		DONG	LEN MOW	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	32/1572	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	4/2/26	" WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	WONG	NEE MUY	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	32/1747	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	7/19/26	" UTAH	OGDEN
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	LEE	HUNG ARK	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	32/1578	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	3/19/26	" NEW YORK	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	HENRY	LING	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	HONG HI	32/1863	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	9/28/26	" ILLNOIS	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	WONG	WING	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	59450 R/P 32306/4-6	SEATTLE	10/16/25	5/9/27 OREGON	PORTLAND
12	X	WU	JUNG	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUN WUI	35863/3_13	SEATTLE	10/30/25	MISSOURI	ST LOUIS
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	NG	LING JUNG	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	32/1571	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	4/2/26	08 WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	SING	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1548	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	2/26/26	" WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	CHUNG	AH NOI	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1575	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	4/4/26	" NEW YORK	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	POHN	GOON	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN,	32/1563	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	3/30/26	" WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	LAU	KOOK	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TONG KUN	32/1597	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	3/25/26	" NEW YORK	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	WONG	GONG	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOYSHAN	32/1918	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	9/22/26	" OREGON	ASTORIA
ADMITTED 3-15-27 19	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	GIM PAY	20	1006	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	HOY PING	309 #211	HONG KONG Hong Kong Non Quota Visa (sec 4(b))	2/10/27	21 CHINA	Mai Jong HOY PING
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	LUN Lim	AH KUI	17	7032/864	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUN WUN	28888/3_14	Exp RP SEATTLE	10/25/25	08 U.S.	ST LOUIS
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	LIM	AH SUI	16	Naturalized at St. Louis I-13-50 # 6879087	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUN WUN	Non Quota Visa 240 Hongkong 28888/3_15	RP SEATTLE # 185277 = DC	1/21 Sec 4 (b) 10/25/26	08 U.S.	ST LOUIS
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	LIM	CHUNG OCK	61	wife on 9/12 I-404 issued to Philadelphia, Pa. 5-19-32	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUN. WUI	32/1492 AL	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	4/21/26	" MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	LEE	GIM LOOK	28	wife son on lines 29 & 30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUNNING	12/256 31 GENERAL	R/P SEATTLE	3/18/26	" MASSACHUSETTS	BOSTON
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	SETO	BUT	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	HOI PING	168/165 31 GENERAL	R/P SEATTLE	6/19/26	" OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 3-4-27 25	ABSOLUTE	CHUNG	KON	31	1006	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	SUEN TACK	316 317	HONG KONG	2/15/27	02 CHINA	HONG KONG
ADMITTED 3-4-27 26	ABSOLUTE	LEE	YET	36	2006	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	CANTON	318	HONG KONG	2/15/27	02 CHINA	HONG KONG
ADMITTED 3-4-27 27	ABSOLUTE	MARK	KAM	29	2006	M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	SUN ON	323	HONG KONG	2/16/27	02 CHINA	HONG KONG
ADMITTED 3-4-27 28	U. S. CITIZEN	YUE	QUONG CHUCK	12	2006	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	Jung Tow TOY SHAN	SON OF CITIZEN			CHINA	CHAN TUNG
ADMITTED 3-4-27 29	ABSOLUTE	YIP	SHEE	34	Husb on line 24	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	CHINESE	NO	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	Wai Tsim HOI PING	wife of deceased Chellow 316	HONG KONG	2/14/27	21 OHIO	Tung Yeon Chung CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 3-4-27	NOT ASSESSED	YEE	GAY	15	follows line 24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	Chellow	CHINA	Tung Tong HOI PING	Tung Yeon Chung 316	HONG KONG	2/14/27	21 OHIO	Tung Yeon Chung CLEVELAND

CERTIFIED SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 102
LISTED LINES allexcept

MAR 8 1927

PT. SEATTLE, WASH.
I. SAILED LISTED LINES
CO. PT. T. ST. A 27
DEB
BNA
USC 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES 29,19,28,30
HELD Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

18 HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 19-15-16-27-21-29-30

INDEX DEPT. DATE
No. to by

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED LINES:
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5631-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA, 2/25/27, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ELLIOTT	ROY DENNIS	39		M	M	ELDARA ILL 5/28/83	ff 140638 # 4310 Issued	CROCHETT CALIFORNIA
✓	2	ELLIOTT	MINNIE JAN	37		F	M	TORONTO CANADA 10/9/89	FATHER CANNOT TELL ff 294894	CROCHETT CALIFORNIA
✓	3	SHEIRO	HENIA	46		F	M	POLTARA RUSSIA 11/20/1880	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 7/1/26	1256 CENTRAL AVE NEW YORK
✓	4	SHEIRO	MORRIS	16		M	S	POLTARA RUSSIA 1/27/1911	ff 294894	1256 CENTRAL AVE NEW YORK
✓	5	NASH	VERNON	35		M	M	HUMPHERYS MO. 6/13/92	ff 452161	15TH AVE NEW YORK
✓	6	NASH	MARY R	34		F	M	ASHLEY MO. 1/13/93	〃	15TH AVE NEW YORK
✓	7	NASH	ESKA A	6		F	S	KANSAS CITY MO. 1/26/21	〃	15TH AVE NEW YORK
✓	8	NASH	HUGH O	4		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO. 3/4/23	〃	15TH AVE NEW YORK
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927, 192
SUBMITTED LINES all
P B S. I. LINES
D LINES
T. Schlageter
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ML

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
IISC

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6631-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE, 2/23/27, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BONING	MARY E	39		F	M	NEW YORK 9/29/87	pp 87571	STANDARD OIL CO. NEW YORK
✓	2	WALLACE	MARGURET	35		F	M	MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY 10/1/91	pp 387357	235 W 75TH NEW YORK N.Y.
✓	3	ANDERSON	ELMER E	29		M	M	IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN 11/16/97	pp 2338	2301 S AANSWORTH AVE TACOMA WASHINGTON
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAR 7 1927, 192
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
D. B. S. I. LINES
I. T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
by

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
PNT ST
U A
GO
DEB
BNA 3
USC

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6631-4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from MANILA, 2/13/27, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	EWALD	CHARLOTTE W.	29		F	M	DAYTON OHIO NOVEMBER 30 1897	pp 22708 - PA.	CARE OF MR. WM WHALEY CHARLESTON S.S.
✓	2	EWALD	JOHN BENTON	8		M	S	CHARLESTON S.C. NOVEMBER 10 1918		CARE OF MR. WM WHALEY CHARLESTON S.C.
✓	3	EWALD	FRANCIS WHALEY	3		M	S	LAKEWOOD NEW JERSEY MAY 1 1923		CARE OF MR. WM WHALEY CHARLESTON S.C.
✓	4	LANTING	JUAN	33		M	S	TALISAY BATANGAS P.I. 8/1/1894	pp 22717	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO CHICAGO ILLNOIS
✓	5	MENDOZA	ARSENIA	25		M	S	MANILA P.I. DECEMBER 14 1901	pp 22720	908 HAYES STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
✓	6	MENKUS	J.JEROME	34		M	S	PHILADELPHIA 10/15/1892	pp #150599	PHILADELPHIA PA.
✓	7	VANN	VERA LILLIAN	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA 8/18/1894	pp 22702	MARY S. OGDEN NORFOLK VA.
✓	8	VANN	VERA MAY	11		F	S	PHILADELPHIA 12/2/1915	pp 22702	MARY S. OGDEN NORFOLK VA.
✓	9	WOODSON	EUGENE M.	40		M	M	GALLATIN TENN. 12/13/1886	pp 22707	NASHVILLE TENN.
✓	10	WOODSON	FRANCES B	36		F	M	NASHVILLE TENN. 6/25/1891	"	NASHVILLE TENN.
✓	11	WOODSON	MARTHA F	10		F	S	PORTSMOUTH VIRGINIA 7/14/1916	"	NASHVILLE TENN.
✓	12	WOODSON	WILLIAM H	9		M	S	PORTSMOUTH VIRGINIA 12/28/1917	"	NASHVILLE TENN.
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES All
U. S. I. LINES
T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

14

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CIT I
ID ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

14—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6631-5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI, 2/20/27, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 3/7/27, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAHL	LYDIA P	37		F	S	MARINETTE WISCONSIN 12/6/1889	ff 148	1031 23RD AVE N E MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
2	~~HOY~~ Died enroute 3/2/27	~~WILLIAM EDWIN~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~RIFFLINBURG PENN 5/4/1858~~	Died at Sea March 3rd 1927 ff Bur Queen	SCHOFF BLDG. 15 RACE ST PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
3	HOY	MARY BELLE	64		F	M	RECHANICSBURG PENN	ff 92932	SCHOFF BLDG 15 RACE ST PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
4	~~BEAN~~ Beam	JOHN ALBERT	57		M	M	FULTON MICHIGAN 6/6/1869	ff 32490	174 GREENFIELD STREET TIFFIN OHIO
5	~~BEAN~~ Beam	LILLIAN EBEL	56		F	M	CHICAGO ILLNOIS 1/21/1867	ff 92357	174 GREENFIELD STREET TIFFIN OHIO
6	LILLEGARD	GEORGE OLIVER	38		M	M	BODE IOWA 4/23/88	ff 289 C	C/O MR E.J. ONSTAD TREASURY DEPT. ST. CAP. MADISON WISC
7	LILLEGARD	AGNES BERNICE	29		F	M	MANITOWOC WISCONSIN	4	C/O MR E.J. ONSTAD TREASURY DEPT. ST. CAP. MADISON WISC
8	LILLEGARD	ELIZABETH ANN	3		F	S	ICHANG CHINA 10/8/23	4	C/O MR E.J. ONSTAD TREASURY DEPT. ST. CAP. MADISON WISC
9	LILLEGARD	MARJORIE ELSIE	2		F	S	ICHANG CHINA 2/1/25	4	C/O MR E.J. ONSTAD TREASURY DEPT. ST. CAP. MADISON WISC
10	LILLEGARD	LAURA BERNICE		7	F	S	KULINE CHINA 7/5/26	—	C/O MR E.J. ONSTAD TREASURY DEPT. ST. CAP. MADISON WISC
11	PAXTON	JOHN W	60		M	M	DANVILLE VIRGINIA 12/16/66	—	WHEATON ILLNOIS
12	PAXTON	UNA	52		F	M	SAGINAW MICHIGAN 8/9/74	—	WHEATON, ILLNOIS
13	PAXTON	VIRGINIA	17		F	S	near Bolling Green Va CAROLINE COUNTY VIRGINIA 1/7/1910	—	WHEATON, ILLNOIS
14	SMITH	HARRIET H	29		F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 5/17/1897	ff 133 - Seattle	1305 E. MERCER ST. SEATTLE
15	KELLER	CHARLES R	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 9/9/1901	ff 302220	1056 LAKELAND AVENUE LAKEWOOD OHIO
16	SMITH	MARGRET	25		F	M	MACON GORG. 8/26/1901	Traveling on orders of U.S Navy	3480 CHICAGO BLVD DETROIT MICHIGAN
17	SMITH	ALLAN E	35		M	M	DETROIT MICHIGAN 1/19/92	ff 106181	3480 CHICAGO BLVD DETROIT MICHIGAN
18	BLACK	NETTIE G	63		F	M	TRENTON NEW JERSEY 11/23/63	ff 158 Seattle	120 W HIGHLAND DRIVE S SEATTLE WASHINGTON
19	BLACK	ANTONETTE G	27		F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 8/27/99	ff 159 4	120 W HIGHLAND DRIVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
20	TOEPFER	MARY LOUISE	29		F	M	PORTSMOUTH N. H. 5/3/1879	ff 22622	334 CARROTT AVE PORTSMOUTH N. H.
21	STUCKI	JOHN CALVIN	36		M	M	BLACK RIVER FALLS WISCONSIN 3/24/1891		BUCYRUS OHIO
22	STUCKI	MARIE LAKE	28		F	M	WAUKEGAN ILLNOIS 9/6/1899		BUCYRUS OHIO
23	WOLF	MARTHA K	42		F	S	WHEELING MINNESOTA 8/28/85	ff 3332 C	KENYON MINNESOTA
24	SHIELDS	LYDIE M	42		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 8/15/85	ff 1762 C	2121 PINE ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	WYNN	HERBERT PETER	29		M	S	LOS ANGELUS CALIF. 10/9/97	—	DOLLAR S. S. COMPANY SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
26	OHL	IRMA REGINA	27		F	S	BLOOMVILLE OHIO 1/8/00	ff 301112	MEDINA OHIO
27	HOY	GERTRUDE BLANCHE	34		F	S	JAPAN 7/25/92	ff 24922/ U.S. PARENTS	SCHOFF BUILDING 15 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
28									
29									
30									

MAR 7 1927 192

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

15

PI
PNT ST
U A
GO
DEB
BNA
USC Pto

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily in following pursuit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SUN F.H. CHEN TUNG BOOK CO				SHAUTUNG					The State College of Wash Pullman H.O. HOLLAND PRES.																	
1	TUNG CHANG FU SHAUTUNG	WASH	PULLMAN	YES	PROV. GOV	YES	YES	6		PULLMAN WASH STATE COLLEGE PULLM	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL	DARK	DARK	
2	TSUNG CHEN YEE MATCH FACT TSINAUFU SHAUTUNG	WASH	PULLMAN	YES	PRIVATE STUDENT	YES	NO			The State College of Wash H.O. HOLLAND PRES. W.S.C. PULLMAN WASH.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELL	DARK	DARK	
3	F TU WEN HING WEN CHUNG CHING CHOW KWANGTUNG	ILL	NAPERVILLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - NAPERVILLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	DARK	DARK	
4	WIFE CALUMET CITY ILLNOIS	ILL	CALUMET CITY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1914 3/1926	WIFE 6 FOREST DALE PARK CALUMET CITY ILL	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
5	HUNG CHI LI CANTON ROAD BRITISH CONN. TIENTSIN	MINN	OWATONUA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PILLSBURY ACADEMY OWATONNA MINNESOTA	4 yrs	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	4	DK	DK.	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

6631-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 2/20/27, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Adm. 3/29/27																			
1 PROVISIONAL		SUN	FUNG SHIH	30		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	SHANTUNG	LIO CHENG	Non Quota 8	Visa Sec 4(e) Taiyuan TSINAUFU	1/12/27	18 SHAUTUNG	TSINAUFU
2 ABSOLUTE		TSUNG	LIU MEN	21		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	SHAUTUNG	PUNG LI	Non Quota 10	Visa Sec 4(e) TSINAUFU	1/26/27	18 SHAUTUNG	TSINAUFU
3 ABSOLUTE		FU	CHIN KWEI	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Non Quota 69	Visa Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	1/4/27	18 CHINA	PEKIN
4 ABSOLUTE		SCHWARTZ	STEPHEN	39		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	WHITE	AUSTRIA	VIENNG	140496 ~~154931~~	R P WASHINGTON D C	3/31/26	08 Ohio	Calumet City
5 ABSOLUTE		FENG	SHIH LIANG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	Non Quota 41	Visa Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN CHINA	5/15/27	18 CHINA	TIENTSIN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4
S. S. LINES 1+2
T. P. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SAILING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 1 PL
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

5-

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Kiedman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres McKinley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be)

Wm M Kiedman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

F E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O. Lustig, of the Pres. W.R. Kinley, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.O. Lustig
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927
at Seattle

J.E. Saengler
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MARCH 7, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE 14 LUNG CHEUNG LA					100		1909	BAKERS	OWN STORE TONG HING LUNG CO 1209 21 ST																	SCAR LEFT CHEEK AND
1	CANTON CITY CHINA	CALIF	BAKERSFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	FIELD	BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIA	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	CORNER MOUTH
	FRIEND HON WAH							1906	BAKERS	OWN STORE LINCOLN MARKET																	SCAR ON
2	147 MAR ON ST CANTON CITY	CALIF	BAKERSFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	FIELD	BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIA	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	DARK	DARK	FOREHEAD
	MOTHER, FON KEY LA (Sook Hai) village									1903 L STREET																	
3	CANTON CHINA	CALIF	BAKERSFIELD	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIA	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LIGHT	DARK	DARK	
	MOTHER (Quock Shee) KING WING VILLAGE					50.00				FATHER LEE OF MON HING CO																	
4	SUNNING DIST CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			19 PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	Perm INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	DARK	DARK	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

6631-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, FEBRUARY 16, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			V/R L.A. 1-30-56 A 3262878																	BAKESFIELD
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	JOE	MOON POY	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA HOY PING	HOY PING	121266	WASHINGTON D C	MARCH 27 1926	R|P 08 U. S.	BAKESFIELD
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	NG	LUEG COOEY	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	TOY SHAN	121259	WASHINGTON D C	MARCH 23 1926	R|P 08 U. S.	CALIFORNIA
ADMITTED 3/13/27	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SHEE	20		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	Chinese 1006	NO	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	Toy Shan Sing Ning	314 181 Mon-Gung	AMERICAN CONSUL ATE HONG KONG	FEB 14 1927	21 CHINA	CANTON Wing Chee Lee, Sing Ning Lee
1D Del. & deported 4/26/27	PROVISIONAL	LEE	SUN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	CHINA	SUN WING	309 310	AMERICAN CONSUL ATE HONG KONG	FEB 10 1927	21 CHINA	SUNNING
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12			Examined and held T.D. line 3, Mch. 9, 1927 J.D. Boyd Lt. H. Angel Insps.																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 192—
ADMITTED LINES 1 2
H. B. S. I. LINES
H. T. D. LINES 3 4
J. D. Spangler Immigrant Inspector.
J. Anderson Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAR 7 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
VISITING LINES
L. F. Lewis MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1927
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES
Baldwin ~ F.C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

PAT 1 T
U ST 3
GO A
DEB
BNA
SC

12

INDEXED by MJ

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres McKinley, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J Espengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustig, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pres McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustig
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927.
at Seattle

J. Sprengler
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3/7/27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Able to perform or disabilities, if any, of such nature as to affect his ability to earn a living	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MANILA P.I.	P.I.								SON B.LAURITSEN		TWO															
1	HUSBAND M.LAURITSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK	1140 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	LIGHT	LIGHT	BLUE	
2	MIDLAND BANK LTD LONDON ENGLAND	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	150	NO			OLYMPIC HOTEL SEATTLE	No	3 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—921

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(19 Sheets)

List 1

6631-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from MANILA, 2/13/27, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LAURITSEN	BELLA	45		F	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	WHITE	RUSSIA	ODESSA	No Visa required wavied See File			P.I.	MANILA
2	TH X	MORENO	ANTONIA	52		F	Wd	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALIDO	24187 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Require	LONDON	10/25/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES

J. G. Spangler, Immigrant Inspector
J. Hanrahan, Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE MAR 7 1927
SAILING LINE MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. F. Stevens
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H. Heldman, Surgeon of the U.S. Prov. M.C. in Cap, (Here state whether Surgeon "in charge thereof" or "employed by" certain thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Heldman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6630 Em
Morning Star
Mar 31 1927
Seattle Wash
April 14 1927
Seattle Wash
Customs Line

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. SMITH MASTER, of the AMER S S MORNING STAR, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A W Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* MARCH, *19* 27

A. S. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient suroty to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER S S MORNING STAR, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 31ST, *19* 27, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. MARCH 30TH, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	ARTHUR														
2	DUFFY	PATRICK														
3	GARFIELD	C C														
4	KELLEY	J H														
5	JOHNSON	E														
6	LAPOINTE	J A														
7	KENNEDY	JOHN														
8	LANKEY	J														
9	HUGHEY	JOE	ALL	U. S.	CITIZENS.											
10	THOMPSON	GUS														
11	OSTRUS	TOM														
12	HOOPER	A														
13	CARSON	W														
14	MONROE	D														
15	SHERIDAN	ARTHUR														
16	GOULDEN	RICHARD														
17	CORBETT	JIM														
18	MCDOWELL	J														
19	MERRILL	HARRY														
20	REED	H M														
21	KLAUS	ARTHUR														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO

Local Agents DODWELL & CO

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23
6630

6630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AM
S. Morning Star
Mar 20, 1927
Bellingham
Mar 28, 1927
Seattle Wash

6 Filed

I, A. W. SMITH MASTER, of the AMER. S. S. MORNING STAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A W Smith
Master, ~~Mate, 1st Asst. Engr., 2d Asst. Engr.~~

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MARCH, 1927

J A Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S. S. MORNING STAR, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH., MARCH 20TH, *19* 27 *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. Mar 19 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	ARTHUR														
2	HALVERSON	LLOYD														
3	KELLY	J.H.														
4	CHILSON	THERON														
5	GASSLAND	E. O.														
6	HOOPER	A.														
7	LANKEY	J.														
8	HALL	C.W.														
9	OSTRUS	TOM														
10	CARROLL	BERT	ALL	U. S.	CITIZENS.											
11	KENNEDY	JOHN														
12	CARSON	W.														
13	JOHNSON	ARCHIE														
14	CURRY	ED.														
15	KANEN	ED														
16	SHERIDAN	ARYHUR														
17	SEATER	ROY														
18	CODMAN	HERB.														
19	CORBETT	JACK														
20	KLAUS	ARTHUR														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6239

6630

Am
Str Morning Star,
Mar 4, 1927
Seattle Wash

Border Line
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley Master, of the American S S Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 19 27

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Border King, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, March 4 th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Powell River B C (sailed 3/3/27)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A			master											
2	Ammerman	W J			mate											
3	Johnson	Geo			2nd mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			Ast Eng		American Citizens									
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Ryan	J			O M											
8	Elvin	A			O M											
9	Martin	J			Wtchmn											
10	Henry	Geo			Deck Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
11	Oleson	J			Fireman											
12	Brown	R			"											
13	Harris	F			Deck Hand											
14	Hazelwood	G			"											
15	Horn	L			"											
16	Milton	F			"											
17	Larsen	J			"											
18	Martin	W			"											
19	Milton	L			"		American Citizens									
20	Joseph	T			"											
21	Jones	P			"											
22	Spratt	T			"											
23	Williams	W			"											
24	Cunningham	W			"											
25	Burton	H			"											
26	Wilson	G			"											
27	Pursell	F			Cook											
28	Mclean	A			Mess											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6630

6630 SW

Am. Morning Star
Mar 6, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar. 17, 1927
Seattle Wash

Border Line
Seattle Wash
Victoria

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. SMITH, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S MORNING STAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A W Smith
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of MARCH, 1927

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER S S MORNING STAR, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 6TH, *19* 27, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C. MARCH 6TH, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	ARTHUR														
2	HALVERSON	LLOYD														
3	GASSLAND	E. O.														
4	ASK	SVEN														
5	KELLEY	J.H.														
6	O'CONNOR	DAN														
7	CHILSON	THERON														
8	LAPOINTE	J. A.														
9	SHIFTON	WM														
10	HOOPER	A.														
11	WATSON	WM.	ALL U. S. CITIZENS													
12	LANKEY	J.														
13	CONNORS	EDWIN														
14	LINDHOLM	KARL														
15	CORBEAU	O.J.														
16	REED	H.M.														
17	SHERIDAN	ARHTUR														
18	SEATER	ROY														
19	NOONE	THOS														
20	MAXXES MAYES	MICHAEL														
21	KLAUS	ARMMUR														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.
Owners PUGET SOUND NAV. CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD
14—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

999

6629 E&W

Japanese
Havre Mam
Mar 1, 1927
Tacoma
Bellingham
mar 16, 1927
Cert filed
Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Hawaii Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Iwiki
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of March, 1927

A Wohyama
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 19 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

86
6
4
h
a
21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectiyely hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 79 B
(2000 18. 12-26)

Japanese
35 Havre Mann arr at Tacoma Mar 1, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Kamimura	Kumajiro	Fire Man	3/2/'27	Yokohama	No	No	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	127	Lbs
10852	32	To	Tomo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
10851	33	Takahashi	Yonosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	34	Fujimoto	Takumi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	" Right eyebrow & back bottom
	35	Shimizu	Kiminosu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
	36	Kimura	Kamejiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
	37	Katahira	Seikichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10850	38	Yoshi	Sumiteru	Boy "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
10849	39	Furuga	Takeyasu	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	115	" Scar forehead
	40		Total 39	Members	Including	Master									
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

S Miki
Master

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (Includes 39 names)
For the journey to the United States.
via Marposa
Leonard M. Gyles
Vice Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE Date Feb 5, 1927

$2

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Medically examined & found
Feb 28th 1927 K. T. Searcy
Found Examined Med. Ex. of Aliens

Bellingham, Wash.
March 16 1927.
Checked this date on departure for Japan and found as listed.
J R Kail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—2300

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/639

LABOR. SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Havre Maru", arriving at Puget Sound ~~Tacoma~~ March, 1927., from the port of Yokohama F. Murora

(1) Identification Card No. / No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Miki	Shoichi	Captain	3/2/'27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140 Lbs	
	2 Itoyama	Ichiji	C.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10547	3 Matsumoto	Keiichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10548	4 Marubayashi	Chisato	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	5 Nishihara	Wakaichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	6 Honda	Noboru	C.Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
	7 Mori	Kazuma	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10543	8 Suzuki	Tsutomu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
10546	9 Kawase	Hideo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10541	10 Wakida	Gennojo	Boat-Swain	"	"	"	No	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	11 Sakaye	Seito	Carpenter	6/2/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	12 Asuka	Isao	C.Master	3/2/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
	13 Ueda	Genroku	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	14 Kazuo	Saito	"	6/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
	15 Nagaba	Masamatsu	"	3/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10544	16 Osaka	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	504	135	"
10540	17 Sugiura	Kichimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	" Pain[illegible]
	18 Osaki	Takaichi	Saileman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
10542	19 Nakamura	Buei	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	20 Sasaki	Shoichi	No 1,Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	21 Naruse	Arajiro	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	22 Katsuyama	Matajiro	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	23 Tamura	Yohachi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	24 Matsuda	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	25 Nemura	Chuko	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	26 Nomoto	Inosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10539	27 Ogoshi	Iwahiko	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
10538	28 Tadano	Kenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
10545	29 Yoda	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	" Clean neck Razor Mark
	30 Tanaka	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	"

Line "K" Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents Yokohama Unyu Kabushiki Kaisha.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D West Tushijo, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tosta

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1927

at Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle, Wash~~ Seattle, June 3, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24.			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Juana G. De Rada 713 Altos Baguyano Lima Peru	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes		Seattle	Husband. Mr Espantoso Peruvian Consul General Seattle	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dark	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

(128/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~WEST INSKIP~~. Passengers sailing from CALLAO PERU, JAN 31 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	160. NOT ASSESSED	Espantoso	L. Rada			F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Arequipo	Diplomatic Passport Wife of Peruvian Consul General . Seattle		01	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This alien was listed on San Francisco manifest, which bears affidavit of surgeon, G. Berningon, executed before Vice Consul at Callao, Peru, Jan 29, 1927, and alien was certified free of disease by A. M. Bond, U. A. Surg. U.S.P.H.S. at San Pedro, Calif. 2/21/27.

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.
San Francisco, Calif., 2-2-27.

Laconna Wade March 4 - 1927

Examined and Passed
copied Orig 120
Insp

Wd. 2/2/27 mm

PNT U GO DEB BNA ISC PT T ST A

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

6627

Danish
M.S. Stensby
Arr. Mar 4, 1927
Seattle Wash
Dep. Mar. 14, 1927
Everett Wash
Arr.
Dep.
Consignee W. L. Comyn & Co
Everett Wash
Destination Australia

Port
M.
C.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Barford, of the M/S Stensby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ~~February~~ March, 19 27

H. Barford
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Wm Burnett
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

Check crew on arrival and found 26 members of crew on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish M/S. Stensby, arriving at Seattle March 4th, 1927, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	BARFOED.	Harald Lassie.		20 Years	Master											
		Will go by train to N.Y. Mar. 11, 1927 from Seattle then out of N.Y. to Denmark his home.								Yes.	36.	Male.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4½	140	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	2	HANSEN.	Rasmus Jeppesen		22 - -	Chief Off.	23/9-1926	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	37	"	" - "	" - "	5'5"	150.	R.H. on right arm.
"	3	SØRENSEN.	Georg Valdemar.		14 - -	2nd Off.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	28	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	152.	None.
"	4	EMDAL.	Rasmus Peter Mikkelsen		11 - -	3rd Off.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	26	"	" - "	" - "	5'8"	154.	one tattoo on right arm.
"	5	LANARK.	Hans Holger.		17 - -	Chief Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	41	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	144.	None
"	6	NIELSEN.	Aage Julius.		7 - -	3rd Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	26	"	" - "	" - "	5'7"	170.	None
"	7	NIELSEN.	Axel Marinus.		½ - -	Asst Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	23	"	" - "	" - "	5'9"	148.	None
"	8	SVAABÆK.	Magnus Tygge.		½ - -	Asst Eng	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	22	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	135.	None
"	9	JOHANSEN.	Kai Aurid.		½ - -	Asst. Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	21	"	" - "	" - "	5'10"	160.	None
"	10	SHMIDT.	Marius Johannes.		½ - -	Electrician Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	24.	"	" - "	" - "	5'8"	140.	None
"	11	JENSEN	Søren.		18 - -	Chief Steward	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	32	"	" - "	" - "	5'9"	204.	Tatoo on right arm.
"	12	FRANSSON.	Erik Sigfried.		14 - -	Carpenter	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	33	"	" - "	Swedish	5'5"	152.	Tatoo on each arm.
"	13	ÅKESON.	Nils Helmer.		10 - -	Motorman	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	28	"	" - "	" - "	5'10"	145	None
"	14	HELLMAN.	Petrus Lauritis		22 - -	" - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	42	"	" - "	" - "	5'4"	125.	Girl on left arm.
"	15	JOHANSON.	Ivar Carl.		27 - -	" - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	45	"	" - "	" - "	5'10"	156.	None
"	16	KARLSON.	Hugo Hörwell		21 - -	Sailor.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	35	"	" - "	" - "	5'2"	120.	A lady on each arm.
"	17	CARLSON.	Bror Fritjof Valdimar.		10 - -	" - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	26	"	" - "	" - "	5'8"	142	2. Anchor and a Girl tatoo on right arm.
"	18	KLANG	Carl Napolion.		12 - -	" - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	30	"	" - "	" - "	5'10"	160.	None
"	19	AXELSON.	Andreas Valfried.		10 - -	" - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	25	"	" - "	" - "	5'8"	144.	None.
"	20	ANDERSON.	Albert Johan.		4½ - -	Ordinary seaman	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	22	"	" - "	" - "	5'4"	136.	Tatoo on each arm.
"	21	HOLGERSON.	WILHELM. Nathanael		5 - -	" - " - "	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	22	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	137.	None
"	22	NIELSEN.	Rasmus Konrad.		½ - -	Deck Boy.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	22	"	" - "	Danish	5'5"	138.	None.
"	23	JACOBSEN.	Henry Charles.		½ - -	Cabin Boy.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	15	"	" - "	" - "	4'2"	94.	None
"	24	LUCKOW.	Johan Kristoffer		6½ - -	Cook.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes	31.	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	130.	None
"	25	JACOBSEN.	Holger Gustav Hjelmar.		½ - -	Cabin Boy.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	15.	"	" - "	Swedish	5'8"	122.	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	26	MICHELSEN.	Philip Johannes.		8 - -	2nd Eng.	" - "	" - "	"	Yes.	34	"	" - "	Danish	5'8"	156.	None
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Medically examined aboard Port Townsend U.S. Steamer Mar. 4th 1927 Med. Off.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. 0002
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul General
Date: 21 FEB 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2

Line ____
Owners Motortramp Ltd.
Local Agents Comyn & Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6627

6626

By Trg Quinitsa
Mar 29, 1927
Pt Angeles

Mar 29, 1927
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Benson, of the Br. Trg Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. R Benson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1927

Frank Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 1 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tug
Vessel Quinault, arriving at Port Angeles Mar 29, 1927 from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar. 29/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		9	Master	Feb 14. 1927	Victoria		Yes	24	Male	[illegible]	Canadian	5/11		Mona
2	Goudeau	Burton		6	Engineer	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5/6		"
3	[illegible]	Harold		7	Mate	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	Cook	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5/8		"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 6626

6626

31 pas. on
Dumitra
Mar 20, 1927
Sealed

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson, master, of the Br. M.S. Dimitra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar., 1927

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.S. Princess arriving at Seattle, Mar. 20, 1927 from the port of Victoria, B.C.

3/19/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Stanley			Master	3/15/27	Victoria	no	yes	34	Male	British	Can.	6/11	165	
2	Neall	Ronald			Mate	3/1/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	160	
3	Carlson	Britten			Engineer	2/11/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	
4	Irwin	Walter			Cook	3/15/27	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5/8	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6626

6626

By
Str Quinitea
Mar 12, 1927
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ramirez, of the B. G. de Quintos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1927

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. C. S. Limited, arriving at Sumas Wash., March 12, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. March 11. 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold			Master	2/15/27	Vic. BC	No	Yes	24	Male	British	Canadian	5/11	165	
2	Carlson	Britton			Engineer	2/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	
3	Newell	Ronald			Mate	3/1/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	155	
4	Ervin	Walter			Cook	2/15/27	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5/8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
226

6626 Ex
Br.
SS Dunitsa
Mar 5, 1527
Seattle Wash

689 filed
Kelly & Co Brokers,

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St Robinson, of the Br Gr Le Dunitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1927

G. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. G. L. Limited, arriving at ~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Seattle, Wash. March 5, 1927, from the port of Victoria, BC March 3, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Stanley			Master	2/15/27	Victoria BC	No	Yes	24	Male	British	Can.	5/11	165	
2	Paulson	Britton			Engineer	2/10/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Newell	Ronald			Mate	3/3/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	160	
4	Erwin	Walter			Cook	3/12/27	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5/8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 6626

625

Br
Str Eastholm
Mar 3, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 4, 1927
Seattle Wash
See inside
O K Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1927

O. L. Enyeart
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 5 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Str Easthaven, arriving at Seattle, March 3rd, 1927, from the port of Vancouver March 2nd 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grondlund	Alfred		35 years	Master	12/2/27	Van BC	No	yes	54	Male	Finnish	American	6'1	200	
2	Peterson	Frank		10 "	mate	12/2/27	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	6.00	200	
3	Eklund	Ernest		30 "	Engineer	1/10/24	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	6.00	190	
4	Haines	Charley		10 "	2nd "	1/5/26	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.7	160	
5	Carloon	Frank		4 "	Fireman	1/8/26	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.10	170	
6	McLeod	Kennet		5 "	AB	1/8/26	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	160	
7	Sargel	Andrew		30 "	"	1/8/26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	180	
8	McLennan	James		5 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Shuttle	Barney		20 "	"	2/1/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Tompson	Edward		25 "	Cook	10/1/27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners A. Waterhouse & Co.

Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6625

Swedish
MS Annie Johnson
Mar 5 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar. 14, 1927
Los Angeles
W. R. Grace & Co
Europe. Seattle
89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Sundgren, Master of the Swed MS. Annie Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Sundgren
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

US fee for Supplementary Crew list.

Visa No. 301.
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(American Vice Consul)
January 3rd 1927
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Doll. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the hability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen thall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed bv said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish M.S. Vessel ANNIE JOHNSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 5, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 4/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged of port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												CM.	KILOS	
1	✓ KARLSSON	GUSTAF EJALMAR	MOTORMAN	1926 APRIL 29	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MASC:	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	186	85	
2	✓ ANDERN	CARL EDVIN	CHIEF STEWARD	1926 MARCH 30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	91	
3	✓ BOND	SVEN JOHAN	2nd" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	84	
4	✓ OLSSON	NORE NAPOLEON	3d. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	171	69	
5	✓ SJÖBERG	GUSTAF ERIK	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	180	84	
6	~~✓ THEMSSON~~	~~JOHN GUNNAR~~	~~2nd " "~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~180~~	~~80~~	
FIRST 7	✓ BLOMQVIST	SIXTEN ERLAND	3d " "	1926 DECEMBER 11	MALMOE	"	"	23	"	"	"	178	70	
8	✓ Kämpf	GEORG	WAITER	1926 AUGUST 28	GOTHENBURG	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	172	68	
9	✓ WEST	CARL EMIL	"	1926 " 30	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	164	63	
10	~~✓ OSSEN~~	~~CARL FRITZ~~	"	1926 ~~DECEMBER 8~~	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	~~176~~	~~72~~	
FIRST 11	✓ Pettersson	HELGE VERNER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	69	
" 12	✓ STRÖM	ERIK LUDVIG	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	67	
13	✓ ANDERSSON	BERTA JOSEFINA	WAITRESS	1926 MARCH 30	"	"	"	48	FEMA:	"	"	158	55	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
First 23	Hester	John Gustaf	Chief Offic	1926 28 Sep	Gothenburg	no	yes	39	Masc	Scandinav	Swedish	174	86	
—"— 24	Jakobson	Bror Ivar	Motorman	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	73	
—"— 25	Andersson	Algot Bernhard	Seaman	1926 Sep 20	Stockholm	"	"	19	"	"	"	166	68	
—"— 26	Andersson	Nils	Seaman	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"	162	66	
—"— 27	Möller	Axel Erik	"	31/ 1927	Gothenburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	70	
28	Carlsson	Rolf	Waiter	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	64	
29	Tscheuschner	Alfred	2nd cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	german	german	168	84	
30														

No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Benjamin M. Kelley
(American Vice Consul)
DEC 20 1926
(Date)
~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)~~
Fee No. 1952
$ 2,00 Kr. 7.52

Crew list with Visa stamps on picked up at San Pedro Cal

Line: REDERIAKTIEBOLAGET NORDSTJERNAN JOHNSON LINE
Owners: MR AXEL AXESON JOHNSON STOCKHOLM
Local Agents: JOHNSON LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 6624

Form. 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swed. M/S. Seattle Wash Mar 5 1927 Vancouver, B.C. Mar 4, 1927

Vessel ANNIE JOHNSON, arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged of port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												CM:	KILOS	
1 ✓	LUNDGREN	JOHAN PETER	MASTER	1926 MARCH 30	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	37	MASC:	SCANDINAV:	SWEDISH	178	78	
2 ✓	ASPLUND	ARVID OSKAR	2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	77	
3 ✓	OLOFSSON	CARL OSKAR	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	74	
4 ✓	SANDBERG	ROBERT VILHELM	WIRELESS OPR'.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	177	76	
FIRST 5 ✓	~~[redacted] von~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~3d OFFICER~~	1926 ~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~179~~	~~76~~	
6 ✓	JÖRANSSON	BERNDT JOHAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	1926 MARCH 30	GOTHENBURG	"	"	45	"	"	"	172	80	
7 ✓	HARALDSSON	CARL WILHELM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	173	78	
8 ✓	JOHANSSON	JOHAN ERLAND	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	80	
FIRST 9 ✓	NILSSON	SVEN ROBERT	3d "	1926 DECEMB: 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	181	84	
10 ✓	JANSSON	OSKAR DANIEL	ELECTRICIAN	1926 MARCH 30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	67	
11 ✓	LÖNN	KLAS SIGFRID	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	168	78	
12 ✓	LINDBLOM	JOHAN FREDRIK	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	181	82	
Deserted at S.F. Mar. 3 1927 13 ✓	SÖDER	ARON	SEAMAN	1926 AUGUST 20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	181	84	
14 ✓	HANSSON	CARL BOLIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	70	
15 ✓	MATTSON	CARL JULIUS	"	1926 MARCH 30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	78	
~~16 ✓~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~ALGOT VILHELM~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~185~~	~~78~~	
~~17 ✓~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~176~~	~~75~~	
18 ✓	KARLSSON	KARL HOLGER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	178	70	
19 ✓	WINCK	VIKTOR VILHELM	"	1926 AUGUST 23	AARHUS	"	"	16	"	"	"	176	68	
FIRST 20 ✓	JOHANSSON	ROLF THYGGVE	"	1926 DECEMBER 9	GOTHENBURG	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	65	
21 ✓	TIDM	HARRY JOEL	MOTORMAN	1926 MARCH 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	68	
~~22 ✓~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~182~~	~~75~~	
23 ✓	KARLSSON	ERIK EDVIN	"	1926 AUGUST ~~24~~ 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	178	72	
24 ✓	NORDSTRÖM	CARL ARTUR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	186	76	
25 ✓	JOHANSSON	OLOF HELGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	66	
26 ✓	LINDWALL	CARL ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	173	70	
27 ✓	ANDERSSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182	70	
28 ✓	MÖLLERSTAM	CARL ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	69	
29 ✓	JOHANSSON	SIGURD GERHARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	157	64	
30 ✓	ERIKSSON	AXEL FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	176	72	

Line EKMANRIAKTIEBOLAGET NORDSTJERNAN JOHNSON LINE

Owners MR AXEL AXELSON JOHNSON STOCKHOLM

Local Agents JOHNSON LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

6624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lundgren, of the M/S Annie Johnson, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Lundgren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1927

at Seattle Wash

Jos E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to be reunited to husband, wife, parent, or child in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BENJAMIN GRANETT									BENJAMIN GARNETT																	
1	BRAMHOPE LEEDS	ENGLAND	LEETH	YES	BY HIMSELF	—	NO			BRAMHOPE LEEDS	—	—	NO	NO	AN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	H.B. GAVIN HUGH RUSSELD	SCOTLAND	HUGH ROSSEW	"	"	—	"			H.B. GAVIN HUGH RUSSELD	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	ELISABETH WALTER 44 CAVENDISH ROAD, LONDON. N.W.	ENGLAND	LONDO	"	"	—	YES			ELISABETH WALTER 44. CAVENDISH ROAD, LONDON N.W.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MEDIUM	MEDIUM	BROWN	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6624/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANNIE JOHNSON. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, MARCH 4TH, 1927

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARNETT	THOMAS	51		M	S	BUSCHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK SHIRE	TRANSIT			CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		GAVIN	DANIEL	28		"	"	AGENT	"	"	"	"		SCOTLAND	KILBARCHEN	"			"	"
3		WALTER	ROBERT ALBERT	39		"	"	DRAFTSMAN	"	"	"	"		ENGLAND	LONDON	"			"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/5/27 Granted Shore leave in Seattle
H Oppenglen
Insp Insp

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PT / T / ST / A / GO / DEB / BNA / USC

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Lundgren, of the S.S. Annie Johnson from Golden Gate via Juneau 132, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Lundgren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1927
at Seattle Wash

Jos E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—4780

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25696

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash from Vancouver BC March 5, 1977

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Anna Johansson, Norrköping	Wash.	Seattle	yes	~~by the~~ Self	25	no			~~Mr.~~ John Nelson ~~Karl Sullivan~~ ~~Mr. Virginia Beach~~ 1814 Terry Ave Seattle	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey-blue	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6624/1 → First Cabin ←

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANNIE JOHNSON" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg the 3rd Jan. 1927, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 3-7-27								Per Emergency 11-1-25				Sweden	Scand.					12/14/26		
1	ABSOLUTE	Johansson	Signhild Viktoria	25		F	S	House-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Norrköping	4730	Stockholm	1926	20	Sweden Stockholm
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

San Pedro Calif
Feb. 17-27
The above named passenger has been examined here and passed

3/3/27
Held 13.88
Line #1
J. Spengler

Line 1
Admitted by B. S. I. March 7. 1927
J. T. Denton, Chairman

PORT Seattle DATE March 7, 1927
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTIONAL FINDINGS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT ___ T ___
B ___ ST ___
GO ___ A ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USV ___

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

Undressed by me 3/5

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Rubenson, Surgeon of the Göteborg, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Rubenson

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1927

at Göteborg Sweden

H. C. von STRUVE

Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE [redacted] GOTEBORG

Fee $2.00 eg. 18.7.52

Service # 295

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

6623

Norwegian
Regulus
March 3, 1927
Tacoma
Receipt
for W.B.

See manifest

Tacoma
Mar 12, 1927

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Svenningsen Master, of the M/S Regulus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Svenningsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1927

Agnar Oehlgaard
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~NOR.S.S.REGULUS~~ , *arriving at* TACOMA WASHINGTON , MARCH 2ND , 19 27 , *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SVENUNGSEN	MARTINIUS		31 YEARS	MASTER	21/5-23	S FRISCO	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	145	
2	HOLT	CHRISTOFFER		15	CHIEF MATE	1/16-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	ELIASSEN	ERLING		15	2ND "	22/6-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	FYLLING	MARIUS		15	3RD "	1/3-27	VANCOUVER	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	JAKOBSEN	INGVALD		16	STEWARD	5/4-23	NORWAY	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	JOHANSEN	SIGURD		20	COOK	26/2-27	SEATTLE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
7	AHLSEN	ALF		18	CHIEF ENG.	26/2-27	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
P.R. 8	KINGSVIK	LARS		35	Signed off. R.Foign 2ND "	Signed on SS Romuva 3/2/27 PM Seamo 22/10-26	S FRISCO	YES	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
9	REIERTANGEN	LUDVIG		25	2ND "	17/2 -27	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	GJERDINGEN	THORVALD		20	3RD "	1/3-27	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	JOHANSEN	OLAF		4	SAILOR	25/2-27	SEATTLE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
12	OLSEN	OLAF		6	FIREMAN	22/10-26	S FRISCO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	JOHANSEN	OLE		4	"	3/11-26	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	LARSEN	ROLF		4	SAILOR	25/2-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
15	WINTHER	HARRALD		1	"	25/2-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	58	165	
16	PEDERSEN	HANS		22	"	15/10-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	DANISH	5'7"	145	
17	WEST	JOHAN		6	FIREMAN	17/2-27	S FRISCO	"	"	30	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7"	150	
18	ANDERSON	DAVID		7	"	17/2-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
P.R. 19	JEPPSON	EDVIN		20	Signoff foreign "	16/2-26	SEATTLE	yes	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	SJUERSEN	INGVALD		10	"	25/2-27	"	No	"	31	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	150	
21	SETHER	HERMAN		3	"	25/2-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	
22	FOSMA	SIGURD		1	"	25/2-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
23	LEE	WESLEY		1	SAILOR	25/2-27	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	150	
24	CHRISTENSEN	LARS		2	W.OPPERATOR	18/626	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	"	5'8"	150	
S.R. 25	DOYLE	PATRICK			Signedoff L.R PURSER	25/2-27	"	YES	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	160	Legal resident
26	DELGADO	ROBERT			DECKBOY	9/24-26	CALLAO	NO	"	15	"	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'5"	140	
27	NILSON	HERMAN		15	SAILOR	1/3-27	VANCOUVER	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5'10"	170	
28	MATHISEN	ALFRED		6	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	145	
29																
30																

Line LATIN AMERICA LINE

Owners A.O.LINDVIG OSLO NORWAY

Local Agents LEA MATTHEWS SHIPPING CORP. ALASKA BLDG. SEATTLE WASH.

V C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 6623

66220 Ent

Am

S. S. circinus

Arrived Mar 9, 1927

Port Seattle

Departed Mar. 12, 1927

Port Portland

Am. Hawaiian Line

Destination

M E

Port

Medical ... passed

except ... e

Medical Examination of Aliens

965
795
170

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E Deitrick Master, of the American SS CIRCINUS do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm E Deitrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1927

Eva Sletson Immigrant Inspector.

Effected crew on arrival & paid (?) to reship foreign Eva S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS. CIRCINUS, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 4, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beezer	Edward	none	1	Fireman	March 1, 1927	Everett Wash.	No	Yes	22	M.	English	U.S.A.	5ft	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners Planet S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66.22
2/2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClurg & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS. CIRCINUS, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 4, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar. 3, 1927.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1927										
	1	Deitrich	William		18	Master	Jan 13	Baltimore	No	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5:8	140	
	2	Christensen	Henry		17	Ch. Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5:11	170	
	3	Wells	Alfred		25	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5:7	140	
	4	Nortvet	Peter		25	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5:9	180	
P.R.	5	Mc Arthur	Malcolm	1922 N.Y. Racum. none	15	Capt.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5:6	150	
L.R.	6	Dahl	Eugene	~~1922 N.Y.~~ Pd 429481	19	Boson	429481 N.y. Ad HT fd.	3/18/23.	Bergenfjord	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5:4	145	
P.R.	7	Olsvik	Oskar	1923 June-Baltimore Balto. none	10	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:10	165	
P.R.	8	Eriksen	Chris	1922 Tampa. Chas D Harwood. "	23	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:9	160	
P.R.	9	Hansen	Martin	1923-N.Y. San Mateo. "	18	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:5	150	
P.R.	10	Borlang	Erick	Left? 1926-N.Y. Sannatica "	20	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6	145	
	11	Polsky	Louis	"	3	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5:7	140	
P.R.	12	Jorgensen	Carl	Oct-2-1926 New Orleans. "	8	"	" "	Pensylvania.	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5:8	155	
	13	Seligman	Alex.		3	Radio-O.	Jan. 25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	5:6	160	
	14	Campbell	James	—	25	Ch. Eng.	Jan 13	Baltimore	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5:3	135	
	15	Argillander	Charles	—	14	1st Asst "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	"	5:6	155	
	16	Carr	Howard	—	7	2nd Asst "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:8	160	
	17	Foster	James	—	12	3rd Asst "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:4	160	
P.R.	18	De-Vos	Christoffel	1918 N.Y. Rotterdam HT fd. 411754	5	Deck Eng	7/18/22 "	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5:11	165	
	19	Javagat	Alexandro	10535	20	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.A.	5:1	140	
	20	Moreno	"	816437	7	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:4	135	
	21	De-Los-Santos	Castro	none	8	"	" 25	N.Y	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	140	
L.R.	22	Garcia	Angel	Pd.410454-4 7/18/22. N.Y. HT fd. 410454	5	Fireman	" 13	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5:5	145	
	23	Aguilar	Damian	none	4	"	" 25	N.Y	"	"	35	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.A.	5:8	155	
L.R	24	Fernandez	~~Xxxx~~ Gabriel	Pd.372326 Ad. 4 HT fd. 10/23/22	4	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5:3	135	
L.R.	25	Rifon	~~1923 N.Y. Cedric~~ Antonio	Pd. 429770 Ad HT fd. 9/14/23. N.Y. Cedric 429770	3	Wipes	" 13	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5:8	140	
	26	Green	Arthur	—	10	Steward	" "	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.A.	5:8	170	
	27	Cassiano	Sulpicio	1385572	4	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	"	5:6	150	
	28	Andaja	Ambrosio	none	5	2nd "	Feb. 19	Los Angeles	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:5	140	
	29	Ely	Thomas	"	2	Mess man	Jan 13	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	English	"	5:8	155	
	30	Doyle	Earl	"	1	" "	March 1	Everett Wash.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:11½	160	

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners Planet S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

11 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2299

6621 Bill

British
Prince John
Mar 4, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mabbs, of the S.S. Prince John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mabbs
Master, Fi[illegible]

Canadian Nationals

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 27

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brs.

Vessel S.S. Prince John, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 4th, 19 27, from the port of Vancouver B C. Canada. Mar. 3, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mabbs	Edward		20 Years	Master	any 18/27	Pr Rupert	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5.9	170	None
2	Thomas.	William.		15 "	.1st Officer	Feby 6/27	Vancouver	No	"	31	"	English	"	6.1	180	"
3	Birss.	David.		25 "	2nd Officer	Feby 20/27	Vancouver	No	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"
4	Caldwell	Ernest B.		10 "	3rd "	6/2/27	Vancouver	No	"	32	"	English	"	6Ft	165	"2
5	Robson	Arthur Herbert.		13 "	Purser	23/1/27	Vancouver	No	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.7	145	"
6	Foote.	Gerald C.		13 "	Asst Purser & Wireless	23/1/27	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Smith.	Charles B.		First Ship	Super Cargo	3/3/27	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
8	MacDonald.	William		5 Years	Quartermaster	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
9	Eccles.	William E.		4 "	"	6/2/27	Vancouver	No	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
10	Wheeler	Sidney.		5 "	Winchman	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
11	Crocot.	Harry.		4 "	Deckhand	18/1/27	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145.	"
12	Murphy.	M		6 "	"	18/1/27	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
13	Fredricksen.	William.		5 "	"	23/1/27	Vancouver	No	"	25	"	Scandanavian Dane	Round scar on R. cheek.	5.6	150	"
14	MacDonald.	Murdo. J.		10 "	"	22/1/27	"	No	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.Ft	165	"
15	Boyd .	Herbert H.		20 "	Chief Engineer	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	44	"	English	"	5.8	155	"
16	Todd.	David		10 "	Second "	19/2/27	Vancouver	No	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	Hetherington.	Percy.		5 "	Third "	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145.	"
18	Clifford .	James.		10 "	Oiler	18/1/27	"	No	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
19	Williams.	Robert.		15 "	Fireman	18/1/27	"	No	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
20	Leslie.	J.		5 "	"	6/1/27	Vancouver	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	Carrington	William G.		9 "	"	24/1/27	"	No	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	"
22	Bray	Frank		10 "	Chief Steward	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	48	"	English	"	5.8	180	"
23	Smith XX	Lillie		First Ship	Stewardess	3/3/27	Vancouver	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	142.	"
24	La'Bonte.	Frank.		1 Year	Waiter	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	21	"	French	"	5.8	160	"
25	Gibbs	George.		20 Years	"	24/1/27	Vancouver	No	"	53	"	English	"	5.7	155	"
26	Henney.	Jack.		1 Year	Porter	24/1/27	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
27	Saville	William G.		10 Years	Officers Mess	18/2/27	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	XXXX Chan.	Harry.		5 "	Chief Cook	18/1/27	Pr Rupert	No	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	155	Scar R. jaw "
29	Lang.	Chan.		5 "	Third "	18/1/27	Vancouver	No	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar R Temple & on L side of neck "
30	Wing.	Chan.		1 "	Pantryman	23/1/27	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	Large scar L. Temple "

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1868

1/2699

6620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Mar. 11, 1927
Tacoma
Mar 23, 1927
Seattle Wash

I, D. Fuchigami Master, of the S. S. " Alabama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of March, 1927

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

OK Filed

RECEIVED MAR 12 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

24
22 "
32 A1 "
3 M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kakiki	Tadao	16530	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
	2	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17523	3 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Brow scar on front eye.
	3	Hirai	Shokei	18533	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
	4	Kirihara	Noboru	17521	4 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on lst cheek
	5	Ishida	Kazue	11202	3 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	6	Ito	Toshio	11197	2 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	7	Kishimoto	Keitaro	11361	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	8	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	2 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l st eye
	9	Oku	Teryo	17529	2 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole berow l st eye
	10	Iizuka	Kenzo	11365	1 Yr	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Near sighted
	11	Suda	Mineru	11205	1 Yr	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	12	Takada	Shizuto	18531	1 Yr	App Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Small mole on l st cheek
First	13	Ikeda	Shigeru		½ Yr	App Waiter	15/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
	14	Senomoto	Masaichi	18695	2 Yrs	Barber	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY

Officer	~~2~~ 27
~~Deck~~ Dept.	~~22~~
Enz. Dept.	32
Purser's Dept.	26
Total	103 ~~104~~ ~~105~~ 102.

26 American

Tacoma, Wash. March 11th. 1927.
Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. (103 Japanese)
A Otto Gerspacher
Guard

Seattle Wash Mar 23, 1927
Checked out Japanese crew and found all on board 104. One man having returned from hospital. See form 689.
A. Engels
Guard.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 6620

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19*..... *, from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Noda	Toraichi	11357	3 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
P.E. First	2	Takeshita	Yeiji		4 Yrs	Fireman	18/2/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	3	Hashimoto	Tosuke	17480	4 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on l st cheek
	4	Ono	Chujiro	11356	3 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Near sighted
P.E. First	5	Kawashima	Mitsuzo		1 Yrs	Firman	30/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
	6	Yasuye	Kichitaro	11201	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
	7	Tokutomi	Hatsuo	11209	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l st chin
	8	Yabunaka	Kazuo	17944	1 Yr	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Three moles back of head.
	9	Okayama	Miyoji	18427	1 Yr	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Pits on l st eye
	10	Hashizuchi	Masao	17945	1 Yr	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		Scar over l t eye
First	11	Okawa	Sadayoshi		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	15/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	None
	12	Inouye	Nawoji	11210	1 Yr	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
First	13	Yone ya	Hitoshi		3 Yrs	Coalpasser	15/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
	14	Onishi	Masayuki	11206	1 Yr	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on chin
	15	Fujimoto	Yoshimatsu	18698	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	16	Hirai	Nao	18700	1 Yr	App. fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
	17	Sawaragi	Jiro	18699	1 Yr	App fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
First	18	Kubota	Hideyuki		1 Yr	App fireman	15/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on hand
	19	Honda	Mokichi	18694	10 Yrs	Chief Cook	30/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	20	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	17505	15 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on forehead
	21	Anraku	Sadayoshi	11207	2 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small mole on l st eye.
	22	Chiba	Masaichi	11369	5 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
	23	Ka	Juboku	10509	6 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Mole on l st cheek
	24	Ohfuka	Gisuke	17510	8 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near l st eye
P.E. First	25	Yoshizawa	Torakichi		2 Yrs	Storekeeper	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Mole on forehead
	26	Yen	Tameren	11364	2 Yrs	App cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on head
	27	Fukuji	Seiitsu	18702	1 Yr	App cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	28	Higuchi	Shotaro	19516	18 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on l st cheek
	29	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on l st nose
	30	Hamazaki	Kametaro	17519	12 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar front eye

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96 20

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Arai	Ryusaku		12 Yrs	Quartermaster	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on chin
	2	Yamamoto	Kumikichi	17938	12 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on chin
	3	Fujii	Katsuyuki	10929	6 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
	4	Kijima	Shinzo	17468	6 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l st cheek
	5	Ikegami	Koichi	17696	5 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
	6	Kikuzato	Sakaye	11362	4 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on forehead
	7	Uwozayeshi	Tsuruji	17467	6 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on l st cheek
	8	Matsushima	Hajime	17464	3 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
	9	Iwase	Nobuichi	11199	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on l st cheek
	10	Baba	Kichisaburo	11358	1 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l st hand
	11	Shido	Katsusuke	11360	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on l st chin
	12	Nishikawa	Kozo	10918	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
	13	Tokusaka	Ichirobei	17463	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on l st cheek
	14	Sugaya	Takejiro	18242	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l st hand
	15	Katano	Shigezo	18697	1 Yr	Sailor App.	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on l st hand
First	16	Araki	Torataro		½ Yr	Sailor App.	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
P.E. First	17	Tomizawa	Hitoshi		25 Yrs	Chief Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on l st cheek
	18	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	17480	10 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on berow eye
	19	Awoki	Kaiji	17477	18 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	355	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Brth mark near l st eye.
	20	Mayumi	Masajiro	17479	16 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l st eye berow
	21	Takemiya	Senzo	17484	16 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on eye berow
P.E. First	22	Oba	Tsuyaji		10 Yrs	Oiler	15/1 /27	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large mole on neck
	23	Yezaki	Kyubei	17943	8 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on l st cheek
	24	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	17491	9 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on l st finger
	25	Kobari	Kinjiro	18423	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Several pits on fore - head.
	26	Shiwota	Sakaye	11368	3 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on head
	27	Kudo	Misao	11367	5 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Near sighted
	28	Mori	Heiichi	17488	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Jap	5'3"	110	Mole on head
	29	Shinkoda	Kinzo 17497	17497	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	l st & second f finger tattoo.
First	30	Katsumata	Yoshiyuki		5 Yrs	Oiler	15/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 666

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " Alabama Maru ", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 11th 9 A.M., 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada 3/11

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fuchigami	Daihei		21 Yrs	Master	19/9/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
	2	Imoto	Nobusuke		16 Yrs	Chief Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
P.E. first	3	Takada	Chojiro		8 Yrs	2 nd Officer	22/1/ 27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None
	4	Fujii	Choji		3 Yrs	3 rd Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on head
	5	Tomita	Kanesuke		1½ Yrs	App. Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
P.E. First	6	Oda	Gishi		1 Yr	App. Officer	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
	7	Shimazu	Susumu		1 Yr	App. Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
	8	Nozuchi	Heizo		1 Yr	App. Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
	9	Hara	Shigeo		21 Yrs	Chief Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	10	Sasabe	Mohei		17 Yrs	1 st Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	11	Ueno	Shinichi		7 Yrs	2 nd Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
	12	Naito	Hiroshi		4 Yrs	3 rd Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	N	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	None
P.E. First	13	Otabe	YUtaka		3 Yrs	4 th Engineer	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
	14	Miyamoto	Keinosuke		3 Yrs	5 th Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	N	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar on head
	15	Shimada	Asakichi		1 Yr	App. Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
	16	Honzo	Yasu		1 Yr	App. Engineer	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
P.E. first	17	Homma	Teiji		7 Yrs	Purser	17/2/27	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Mole on cheek
	18	Ando	Fujio		6 Yrs	2 nd purser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near nose
	19	Ariga	Sachihiko		5 Yrs	Clerk	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
	20	Awano	Teruo		2 Yrs	Clerk	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
	21	Uyeki	Isoji		9 Yrs	Chief Operator	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Near sighted
	22	Matsubara	Katsumi		2 Yrs	Operator	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
	23	Kondo	Shoji		4 Yrs	Doctor	29/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small face
	24	Sasai	Uichi		7 Yrs	Chief Steward	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
	25	Miura	Kameichiro	18701	14 Yrs	Boatswain	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
	26	Hayama	Taizo	17456	15 Yrs	Carpenter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on eye brow
	27	Yamaji	Toshio	11359	10 Yrs	Store Keeper	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
	28	Shimada	Hikoji	17458	9 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on forehead
	29	Toyama	Shichiji	17840	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on lst hand
	30	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	17460	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on lst cheek

LEFT IN VIRGINIA MASON Hospital, SEATTLE. 3/16

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents Agents, O.S.K. Steel & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tac 1840

6620

6620

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Mar. 4, 1927
Seattle Wash
March 5 1927
Seattle Wash
O.K.

O.K. Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1927

Wm Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew on arrival and found 104 members of crew on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Alabama Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, *etc.*, 1927, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

Supplementary

Signed on at Yokohama on 18 th Feb., 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Takada	Chojiro		7 Yrs	2 nd Officer	22/1/2	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None
3	Otabe	Yutaka		3 Yrs	4 th Engineer	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on Cheek
4	Oda	Gishi		½ Yr	App. Officer	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
5	Hongo	Yasu		½ Yr	App. Engineer	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on Head
6	Arai	Ryuichi	18853	5 Yrs	Sailor	15/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on Finger
7	Araki	Torataro	18854	½ Yr	App. Sailor	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None
8	Tomizawa	Bu	18855	10 Yrs	Chief Oiler	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar On finger
9	Katsumata	Yoshiyuki	18856	6 Yrs	Oiler	25/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on Chin
10	Oba	Tsuyaji	18857	7 Yrs	Oiler	25/1/27	Moji	No		32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
11	Yoneya	Hitoshi	18858	4 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
12	Kubota	Hideyuki	18861	½ Yr	App. Fireman	25/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
13	Yoshizawa	Torakichi	18860	5 Yrs	Cook	16/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Mole on cheek
14	Ikeda	Shigeru	18852	½ Yr	App. Waiter	25/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
15	Ohkawa	Sadayoshi	18859	5 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/1/27	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
16	Homma	Teiji		8 Yrs	Purser	17/2/27	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on Cheek
t 17	Takeshita	Eiji	18862		Fireman	18/2/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	120	None
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama, Japan
SEEN (Manifest 16 names only)
For the Secretary of State of the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Egan
Vice Consul
Date Feb 18, 1927
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed.
Note. 2nd Engineer sick with Syphilis Recur?
T. Aakon
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

No. 906

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6620/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Pachigani, Master, *of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Pachigani
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that [redacted] reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hirai	Shokei	10533	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
2	Kirihara	Noboru	17581	4 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l'st cheek
3	Ishida	Kazuo	11202	3 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
4	Ito	Toshio	11197	½ Yr	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
5	Kishimoto	Keitaro	11361	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
6	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	1 Yr	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l'st eye
7	Ooku	Teiryo	17529	1½Yr	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole below l'st eye
8	Suda	Minoru	11205	½ Yr	App. Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
9	Iisuka	Kenzo	11365	1 Yr	App. Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Near sighted
10	Takada	Shizuto	18531	1 Yr	App. Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Small mole on l'st cheek
11	Sonomoto	Masaichi	18695	2 Yrs	Barber	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officer	24
Deck Dept.	22
Eng. Dept.	29
Purser's Dept.	26
Total	101

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2761
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Yosita Maru
R. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date DEC 30 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA DEC 30 1926

Line ..... O. S. K.
Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents ..... Agents, O. S. K., Victoria.
14—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4620/9

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 √	~~Matsuzaki~~	~~Sanai~~		~~1 Yr~~	~~Fireman~~	~~30/11/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~125~~	~~None~~
2	Hashimoto	Tosuke	17480	4 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on l'st cheek
3	Ono	Chujiro	11356	3 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Near sighted
4 √	Kawashima	Mitsuzo	18851	1 Yrs	Fireman	30/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
5	Yasuye	Kichitaro	11201	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
6	Tokutomi	Hatsuo	11209	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l'st chin
7	Yabunaka	Kazuo	17944	1 Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Three moles back of head
8	Okayama	Miyoji	18427	½ Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Pits on l'st eye
9	Hashiguchi	Masawo	17945	1 Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar over l'st eye
10 √	~~Kihira~~	~~Tomoichi~~	11203	~~1 Yr~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
11	Inouye	Nawoji	11210	½ Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
12	Onishi	Masayuki	11206	½ Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on chin
13	Fujimoto	Yoshimatsu	18698	1½ Yr	Coal-passer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
14	Hirai	Nawo	18700	½ Yr	App. of Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
15	Sawaragi	Jiro	18699	½ Yr	App. of Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
16	Honda	Mokichi	18694	10 Yrs	Chief Cook	30/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
17	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	17505	15 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on fore-head.
18	Anraku	Sadayoshi	11207	2 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small mole on l'st eye
19	Chiba	Masaichi	11369	5 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
20	Ka	Juboku	10509	6 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7	130	Mole on l'st cheek
21	Ofuka	Gisuke	17510	8 Yrs	Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near l'st eye
22 √	~~Okamoto~~	~~Sadawo~~	~~18552~~	~~1½ Yr~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~110~~	~~Mole on fore-head~~
23	Yen	Iren	11364	2 Yrs	App of Cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on head
24	Fukuji	Seiitsu	18702	1 Yr	App of cook	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
25	Higuchi	Shotaro	19516	18 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on l'st cheek
26	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on l'st nose
27	Hamazaki	Kanetaro	17519	12 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar front eye
28 √	~~Ishii~~	~~Tadao~~	~~10988~~	~~10 Yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~125~~	~~None~~
29	Kakiki	Tadao	18530	5 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
30	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17523	3 Yrs	Waiter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Brown scar on front eye.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66 20

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Oyama~~	~~Heiichi~~	~~17938~~	~~12 Yrs~~	~~Quartermaster~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~125~~	~~Scar on chin~~
2	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	17938	12 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin
3	Fujii	Katsuyuki	10920	6 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
4	Kajima	Shimzo	17468	6 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l'st cheek
5	Ikegami	Koichi	17696	5 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
6	Kikuzato	Sakaye	11362	4 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on forehead
7	Uwogayoshi	Tsuruji	17467	6 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l'st cheek.
8	Matsushima	Hajime	17464	5 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
9	Iwase	Nobuichi	11199	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on l'st cheek
10	Baba	Kichisaburo	11358	1 Yr	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l'st hand
11	Shido	Katsusuke	11360	1½ Yr	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on l'st chin
12	Nishikawa	Kozo	10918	1½ Yr	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	None
13	Tokusaka	Ichirobei	17463	1½ Yr	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on l'st cheek
14	Sugaya	Takejiro	18242	2 Yrs	Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l'st hand
15	~~Hireyama~~	~~Seiichi~~	~~11366~~	~~½ Yr~~	~~App. Sailor~~	~~22/1/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
16	Katano	Shigezo	18697	½ Yr	App. Sailor	22/11/26	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on l'st hand
17	~~Sugiyama~~	~~Yeijiro~~	~~17474~~	~~25 Yrs~~	~~Chief Oiler~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~130~~	~~Mole on l'st cheek~~
18	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	17480	10 Yrs	Ice Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole berow eye
19	Awoki	Kaiji	17477	18 Yrs	Storekeeper	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Brth mark near l'st eye.
20	Mayumi	Masajiro	17479	16 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l'st eye berow.
21	Takemiya	Semzo	17484	16 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on eye berow
22	~~Tachibana~~	~~Yokichi~~	~~17485~~	~~10 Yrs~~	~~Oiler~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~120~~	~~Large mole on neck~~
23	Yezaki	Kubei	17943	8 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on l'st cheek
24	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	17491	9 Yrs	Oiler	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on l'st finger
25	Kobori	Kinjiro	18423	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Several pits on forehead
26	Shiwota	Sakaye	11368	5 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on head
27	Kudo	Misao	11367	5 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	near sighted
28	Mori	Heiichi	17488	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on head
29	Shikoda	Kinzo	17497	8 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	l'st & 2 nd finger tattoe.
30	Noda	Toraichi	11357	3 Yrs	Fireman	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1868

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6629

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at ~~Victoria~~ Seattle, Wash, Mar 4, 1927, from the port of ~~Seattle~~ Yokohama, Feb. 18, 1927

Japanese

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yuchigami	Daihei		21 Yrs	Master	19/9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
2	Imoto	Nobusuke		15 Yrs	Chief Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
3	✓ ~~Tsunekawa~~	~~Yoshimaru~~		~~18 Yrs~~	~~2 nd Officer~~	~~29/11/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'4"	125	Blk eye
4	Fujii	Chuji		8 Yrs	3 rd Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on Head
5	Noguchi	Heigo		1 Yr	App. officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
6	Tomita	Kanosuke		1 Yr	App. Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
7	Shimazu	Susumu		1 Yr	App. Officer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
8	✓ ~~Hasegawa~~	~~Hirafusi~~		~~1 Yr~~	~~App. Officer~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead
9	Hara	Shigeo		20 Yrs	Chief Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
10	Sasabe	Mohei		16 Yrs	1 st Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
11	Left in Virginia Mason hospital Seattle Uyeno	Shinichi		6 Yrs	2 nd Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
12	Naito	Hiroshi		3 Yrs	3 rd Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	None
13	✓ ~~Ishida~~	~~Noboru~~		~~2 Yrs~~	~~4 th Engineer~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'4"	125	None
14	Miyamoto	Keinosuke		2 Yrs	5 th Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar on head
15	✓ ~~Tada~~	~~Yoshiro~~		~~½ Yr~~	~~App. Engineer~~	~~29/11/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'3"	120	~~None~~
16	Shimada	Asakichi		1 Yrs	App. Engineer	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
17	✓ ~~Kobayashi~~	~~Daijiro~~		~~10 Yrs~~	~~Purser~~	~~22/11/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5" 155~~		~~Mole under nose~~
18	Ando	Fujiwo		6 Yrs	2 nd Purser	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near nose
19	Ariga	Sachihiko		5 Yrs	Clerk	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
20	Awano	Teruwo		2 Yrs	Clerk	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
21	Uyeki	Isoji		8 Yrs	Chief Operator	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Near sighted
22	Matsubara	Katsumi		2 Yrs	Operator	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
23	Kondo	Shoji		4 Yrs	Doctor	29/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small face
24	Sasai	Uichi		6 Yrs	Chief Steward	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
25	Miura	Kameichiro	18701	14 Yrs	Boatswain	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
26	Hayama	Taiso	17456	15 Yrs	Carpenter	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on eye brow
27	Yamaji	Toshio	11359	9 Yrs	Storekeeper	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
28	Shimada	Rikoji	17458	9 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on forehead
29	Toyama	Shichiji	17840	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l'st hand
30	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	17460	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	22/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on l'st cheek.

Line O. S. K.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents Agents, O.S.K.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6620

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6620-5

S. S. " ALABAMA MARU " sailing from Shangahi, China, Feb. 10 th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Mar. 3 th, 19 27

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	McCann	Frank	49		M	S	No. 22 nd 1887 Philadelh. (Penn)	American born subject	Hotel Terminal Co. Market St., San-Francisco.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAR 4 1927
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. C. I. LINES
A. P. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

7 INDEXED
No. 1 to 58 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
I
ST
U
GO
DEB
9 1/4
USC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru", *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 4 1927, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. Habenicht

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 4th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, G. Nobuoka, Hiroshimaken Ashishinagun Todomura	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	Yes 150	Yes	1915 10/26	Portland	Mother, T. Makino, #293 Williams Ave. Portland	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Uncle, G. Nobuoka, Hiroshimaken Ashishinagun Todomura	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 10/26	Portland	Motherinlaw, T. Makino, #293 Williams Ave., Portland	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Gr. uncle, G. Nobuoka, Hiroshimaken Ashishinagun Todomura	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 10/26	Portland	Gr. mother, T. Makino, #293 Williams Ave. Portland	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	No e
4	Gr. uncle, G. Nobuoka, Hiroshimaken Ashishinagun Todomura	Ore.	Portland	No	Father		Yes	1923 10/26	Portland	Gr. mother, T. Makino, #293 Williams Ave. Portland	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Uncle, K. Nanba, Okayamaken Mitukigun Fukuhamamura	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 10/26	Portland	Friend, B. Morita, #54 N. 3rd St. Portland	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Father, S. Nakamura, Hiroshimaken Asagun Mishinomachi	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	500	Yes	1916 10/26	Tacoma	Friend. M. Asahara, #4814 Adams St. Tacoma	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Loop pattern (all fingers)
7	Mother, T. Sumida, Hiroshimaken Asagun Haramura	Wash.	Pasco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 5/26	Pasco	Brotherinlaw, A. Yamanouchi, P.O.B. 755 Pasco	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on r't finger
8	Motherinlaw, T. Sumida, Hiroshimaken Asagun Haramura	Wash.	Pasco	No	Husband		Yes	1912 5/25	Pasco	Brotherinlaw, A. Yamanouchi, P.O.B. 755 Pasco	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Brother, K. Yamamori, Aichiken Chitagun Yawatamachi	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Husband	80	Yes	1918 12/26	Puyallup	Husband, H. Asai, R.F.P. 1 P.O.B. 402 Puyallup,	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Uncle, K. Yamamori, Achiken Chitagun Yawatamachi	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 12/26	Puyallup	Father H. Asai, R.F.P. 1 P. O. Box 402 Puyallup	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Uncle, K. Yamamori, Achiken Chitagun Yawatamachi	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 12/26	Puyallup	Father, H. Asai, R.F.P.1 P.O. Box 402 Puyallup	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Uncle, K. Yamamori, Achiken Chitagun Yawatamachi	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 12/26	Puyallup	Father, H. Asai, R.F.P.1 P.O.Box 402 Puyallup	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Wife T. Tsujimura, Shigaken Echigun.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1913 3/26	Seattle	Friend S. Ishikawa, 1908 7 th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on m'dle r't finger
14	Aunt I. Matsumura, Shingaken Kanzakigun Kurimimura	Wash.	Wasatch	No	Father		Yes	1916 12/22	Cheyenne	Father R. Matsumura, U.P.R.R. Wasatch Utah.	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Father S. Yoshida, Yamaguchiken Kumagegun Kurotsumura	Wash.	Seattle	No	Husband	50	Yes	1922 2/26	Seattle	Husband S. Yoshida, 311 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near l't eye
16	Gr. Father S. Yoshida, Yamaguchiken Kumagegun	Wash.	Seattle	No	Father		Yes	1922 2/26	Seattle	Father S. Yoshida, 311 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	Wife, T. Sasaki, Iwateken Nishiiwaigun Ichinosekimachi	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	500	Yes	1907 6/26	Portland	Friend K. Nishino, Killins Werth St., Portland.	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on back of l't hand
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

6620-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 18th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Makino	Shizuo	39		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #195102	Wash., D.C.	Sept.9th 1926	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Makino	Shizuko	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #195103	Wash.,D.C.	Sept.9th 1926	U.S.A.	Portland
U.S.CITIZEN 3		Makino	Kazumi	6		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Birth Certificate	Portland,Ore.	Feb.23rd 1921	U.S.A.	Portland
U.S.CITIZEN 4		Makino	Akira	4		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Birth Certificate	Portland	Sept.19th 1925	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Tsunoda	Ihei	28		M	Wd	Grocery employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #196287	Wash.,D.C.	Sept. 15th 1926	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Ryotaro	26		M	S	~~Iron Factory~~ laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Permit #198496	Wash.,D.C.	Sept. 23rd 1926	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Sumida	Goichi	39		M	M	Hotel employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Permit #156762	Wash.,D.C.	May 21st 1926	U.S.A.	Pasco
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Sumida	Shizuno(Shizumo)	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-kon	Permit #157192	Wash.,D.C.	May 22nd 1926	U.S.A.	Pasco
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Asai	Shina	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Permit #218100	Wash.,D.C.	Nov. 19th 1926	U.S.A.	Puyallup
U.S.CITIZEN 10		Asai	Sumi	8		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yakima	Birth Certificate Reg.#79	Yakima,Wash.	July 13th 1922	U.S.A.	Puyallup
U.S.CITIZEN 11		Asai	Martha(Masa)	5		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yakima	Birth Certificate Reg.#826	Yakima,Wash.	Oct. 14th 1921	U.S.A.	Puyallup
U.S.CITIZEN 12		Asai	Ichio	3		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Birth Certificate	Tacoma,Wash.	Apr. 21st 1924	U.S.A.	Puyallup
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Tsujimura	Buyoemon	29		M	M	Hotel employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #136292	Wash.,D.C.	Mar. 18th 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 14		Matsumura	Umekichi (George)	11		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cheyenne'	Birth Certificate Reg.#2860	Cheyenne,Wyo.	Nov.2nd 1922	Japan	Shigaken
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Yoshida	Saku	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Permit #136317	Wash.,D.C.	Mar. 18th 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 16		Yoshida	Kimiko	4		B	S	None	No	Japanese	No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certificate Reg.#4476	Seattle,Wash.	Nov. 23rd 1922	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Sasaki	Shiroemon	46		M	M	Dye, tailor employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Permit #175555	Wash.,D.C.	Feb.8th 1926	U.S.A.	Portland
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Per R/P 916986 May 6-1933 (Makino, Shizuo)
Per R/P 915826 May 16-1933 (Tsujimura, Buyoemon)
Per Emergency 2-4-29 (Sasaki, Shiroemon)
File 7-D 3568/19-2 (Asai, Sumi)
File 385/118 (Yoshida, Saku)
AR 2765721 (Tsunoda, Ihei)
AR 3030519 (Sumida, Goichi)
AR 3145565 (Asai, Shina)

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 1 1927 192
ADMITTED LINES all
LINES
LINES
H. E. Shaughnessy
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed
Wilson
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PWT T
U ST
GO A 16
DEB
BNA
USC 7

10

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kondo, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Alabama Maru", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Government of Japan, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

S. Kondo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 4 1927, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 4 1927, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. O. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 4[illegible], 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or is in possession of money sufficient to pay his railroad fare to his destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother, Y. Kamei, Wakayama-ken Higashimurogun Uguimura	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900 8/25	Portland	Friend, G. Somekawa, #65 3rd Ave. Portland	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on forehead
1	Mother-in-law, H. Uwate, Wakaya-maken Higashimurogun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	1920 8/26	Seattle	Husband, T. Uwate, #630 Yeslerway St. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on right cheek
2	Gr. mother, H. Uwate, Wakayama-ken Higashimurogun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1926 8/26	Seattle	Father, T. Uwate, #630 Yeslerway St. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Wife, T. Ishibashi, Fukuoka-ken Sawaragun Ikimura	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 11/26	Seattle	Friend, T. Naito, #315 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Fatherinlaw, G. Nakamura, Sagaken Sagagun Myogomura	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1922 2/26	Seattle	Husband, K. Nakamura, #701 Wash. St. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Gr. father, G. Nakamura, Sagaken Sagagun Myogomura	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		No			Father. K. Nakamura, #701 Wash. St. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Fatherinlaw, C. Iwamoto, Hiroshimaken Asagun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911 12/25	Seattle	Husband, K. Iwamoto, #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Whorl pattern (both thumb)
7	Gr. father, C. Iwamoto, Hiroshimaken Asagun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 12/25	Seattle	Father, K. Iwamoto, #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Gr. father, C. Iwamoto, Hiroshimaken Asagun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 12/25	Seattle	Father, K. Iwamoto. #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Gr. father, C. Iwamoto, Hiroshimaken Asagun	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1925 12/25	Seattle	Father, K. Iwamoto, #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Permane't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—681

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

6620-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 16th, 19 27

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	ABSOLUTE	Kamei	Rinmatsu	50		M	D	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-kon	Permit #91154	Wash. D.C.	Sept. 12th 1925	Japan	Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED	2	ABSOLUTE	Uwate	Mikino	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Permit #190516	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 20th 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN	3		Uwate	Tomio		11	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth C'tificate Reg.#1343	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 19th, 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	4	ABSOLUTE	Ishibashi	Kunio	31		M	M	Saw mill laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	#252 Non Quota Visa See 4(b)	Kobe, Japan	Feb. 14th 1927	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	5	ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Chiyo	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	Permit #136321	Wash., D.C.	Mar. 18th 1926	Japan	Seattle
ADMITTED	6	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Nakamura	Fumiko		9	F	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	Consul C'tificate	Born While Mother Temp. Absent Kobe, Japan	Feb. 15th 1927	Japan	Sagaken
ADMITTED	7	ABSOLUTE	Iwamoto	Kasuyo	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Permit #121418	Wash., D.C.	Dec. 28th 1925	Japan	Hiroshima
U.S. CITIZEN	8		Iwamoto	Asako	6		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	U.S.A.	Boise, Idaho	Birth C'tificate Reg.#139	Boise, Idaho	Mar. 24th 1921	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
U.S. CITIZEN	9		Iwamoto	Masashi	4		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	U.S.A.	Boise, Idaho	Birth C'tificate Reg.#145	Boise, Idaho	Apr. 9th 1923	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
U.S. CITIZEN	10		Iwamoto	Masako	2		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A. U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	U.S.A.	Boise, Idaho	Birth C'tificate Reg.#72	Boise, Idaho	Mar. 31st 1925	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

See file 1200-1586 3

ar 4821578

ar 4315699

U.S.R.D. 10-3-35 #139/1808 Sea

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 4 1927 192---
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Kelpenger
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed
Watson
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

PNT 1 FT 1
U GO T
DEB ST
BNA A 5
USC 4

6

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. 1 to 10 inc. EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kondo *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Government of Japan *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Kondo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* MAR 4 1927 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, from* Shanghai, China *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 4 1927 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 4th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person	Whether able to read (state language read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Antonina Roudnitzky-Sipailo, #2 Temple Lane, Shanghai	Wash.	San Francisco Seattle	No	Self	$10	No			Brotherinlaw, A. Albertus, #574 Monterey Boulevard, San Francisco	No	Perman't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Grey	None
2	Friend, F. Lubarsky, 13 Route Dollfus, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, A. P. Lev, Longbranch, Wash.	No	Perman't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Grey	None
3	Friend, A. Tolsteneff, 3227 Kitaiska St. Harbin	Calf.	San - Francisco	No	Self	$41	No			Friend, F. Liadoff, #279 Silver Ave. San Francisco	No	Perman't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None
4	Wife, L. F. Cheslawsky, 25 Edward VII Ave. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No			% Russian Church	No	Perman't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

6620-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, Feb. 10th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Roudnitzky-Sipailo	Francis Joseph	39		M	M	Mechanic engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsha	#2002	Shanghai	Feb.1st,1927	20 China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Podgorboonsky	Epifany G	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cheliabisk	#1891	Shanghai	Jan.3rd,1927	20 China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Kaidaloff	Alexander Alexeivich	28		M	S	Automobile mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanitsa Poyarkovo	#1632	Harbin	Nov.11th,1926	20 China	Harbin
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Cheslawsky	Sergei I	34		M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubne	#1893	Shanghai	Jan.7th,1927	20 China	Shanghai
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 4 1927
ARRIVED U. S. LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed
Wakom
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. 7 to 4 by CK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kondo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kondo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kondo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kondo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1927 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 4 1927 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., ... Mar. 4th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether or not having been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tokyo Nonroku Yuchima Tenjincho i no Kan	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1923	4/25	Seattle	Friend, C.T. Takahashi ~~Tanaka~~ #212 5th Ave. Seattle	Left U.S. 8/4/27	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right ring finger crooked
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

6620-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 18th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Ishii	Junichi	26		M	S	Sporting goods merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	642	Visaed Passport-Sec Tokyo, Japan	Feb. 14th 1927	Japan	Tokyo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 4 1927, 192--
UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed
E.O'Neil
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kondo *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Government of Japan *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Kondow
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAR 4 1927 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

6619
Am
Crosskeys
Mar 3, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar. 15, 1927
Los Angeles

Dwayne F. Hoyt.
Los Angeles
Australia

89 filed

receipt of quire by post.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Johansen, Master, of the Am S/S Cross Keys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1927

Eva Fleton
Immigrant Inspector.

ARRIVED APR 28 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cross Keys", arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Seattle Wash. Mar 3 1927, 19..., from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar 1, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Name of Seaman — Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) ~~Sex~~ COMPLEXION	(11) ~~Race~~ HAIR	(12) Nationality EYES	(13) Height FT.	(14) ~~Weight~~ IN.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Birthplace			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—									
1	F. A. Parrish	U.S.A.		Ch. Steward	U.S.A.			40	Light	Brown	Blue	5	7	
2	W. Walter U.S.	Germany		1st Cook	"			40	"	Grey	"	5	7	
3	W. J. Fuller U.S.	U.S.A.		2nd Cook	"			70	"	Brown	"	5	1	
4	Cecil A Russel U.S.	"		Mess	"			28	"	Black	Brown	5	8	
5	W.F. Kelley U.S.	"		"	"			18	"	"	Blue	5	9	
6	Victor Connor U.S.	"		"	"			37	"	Grey	"	5	4	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. J. Thomsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cross Keys", arriving at ~~Seattle Wash~~ Vancouver B.C. ~~Mar 3~~ Mar 7, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar 4, '27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Name of Seaman (~~Family name~~ ~~Given name~~)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card / Birthplace	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — ~~Whether~~ CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF —	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) ~~Sex~~ COMPLEXION	(11) ~~Race~~ HAIR	(12) ~~Nationality~~ Eyes	(13) Height Feet	(14) ~~Weight~~ In.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geo Anderson	Denmark		Ch Mate	U.S.A.				49	Light	Brown	Brown	5	7	
2	Geo Darrell	U.S.A.		2nd "	"				38	"	"	Blue	5	7	
3	W. C Murray	"		3rd "	"				45	"	"	"	5	8½	
4	C. C Pilgore	"		Radio Chief	"				27	"	"	Brown	6	—	
5	A. J Hackett U.S.	"		Carpenter	"				57	"	"	Blue	5	11	
6	M. R Parks U.S.			Bosun	"				24	"	"	"	5	11	
7	Ray Swinn U.S.			A.B.	"				33	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Chas Liljedahl 1902	Sweden		"	~~Sweden~~				40	"	"	"	6	1	
9	W. J Anderson U.S.	U.S.A.		"	"				26	"	Light	"	5	11	
10	Emil Walton	Finland		"	Finland	Holds Back Fund			40	"	1927 Brwn	Grey	6	1	
11	T. T Reynolds U.S.	U.S.A.		"	U.S.A.				43	"	"	Grey	5	10	
12	F Rose U.S.	"		"	"				21	"	Black	Blue	5	10	
13	T. P Mc Graw U.S.	"		"	"				67	"	Dk Grey	Lt Blue	6	—	
14	John Schuster U.S.	"		O.S.	"				25	"	Brown	"	5	11	
15	C. G. Longe U.S.	"		O.S.	"				23	"	Black	Grey	5	7	
16	Raynor Strom U.S.	Finland		"	"				17	"	Light	"	5	7	
17	P. J. Shields	U.S.A.		Ch. Engr	"				29	"	Brown	Blue	5	9	
18	W Stevenson	"		1st Asst	"				49	"	Grey	"	5	5	
19	J. T Mc Mullen	"		2nd "	"				34	"	brown	"	5	7	
20	F. Sommerfield	Canada		3rd "	"				33	"	"	"	5	4	
21	Louis R Crites U.S.	U.S.A.		Oiler	"				21	"	"	"	5	10	
22	P. R. Starke U.S.	"		"	"				27	"	"	"	5	11	
23	C. Beanblossom U.S.	"		"	"				31		"	"	5	8	
24	S. P Phelps U.S.	"		Fireman	"				42	"	"	"	5	10	
25	G W Cooke U.S.	"		"	"				30	"	"	"	5	11	
26	Aros Satila U.S.			Wiper					18	"	Light	"	5	8	
27	A. Polly U.S.	"		Wiper	"				20	"	"	"	5	06	
28	Charles Dunn U.S.	"		Fireman	"				26	"	Brown	"	5	6	
29															
30															

Line American Australian Oriental
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6199

6118 Bulk

Japanese
S.S. Taigen Maru
Arriv Mar 3, 1927
Seattle Wash,
Depart April 1, 1927
Aberdeen Wash
See inside
Aberdeen Wash
Japan

Port
Manifest Issued
expires
See inside

D.S. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Masumoto, Ch. off., of the Taigen Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Masumoto Ch. off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1927

Fw Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew on arrival & found (43) as listed (43)
Fw Stetson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not employod thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Westindian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Taigen Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 3 1927, from the port of Wakamatsu 2/11/27.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2nd	1	Yamashita	Yukichi	Fireman	18/11/26	Nagoya	No	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nothing
3rd	2	Kazaki	Genkichi	〃	12/8/26	Kobe	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-4	122	〃
〃	3	Nakai	Kakuji	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-2	103	〃
2nd	4	Murayama	Shimamura	〃	21/11/26	Osaka	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5-3	127	〃
1st	5	Tanaka	Shigeru	〃 aff.	4/2/27	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-4	125	〃
2nd	6	Tonegawa	Shoji	Chief Steward	18/11/26	Nagoya	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5-6	132	〃
3rd	7	Fukami	Seikei	Cook	8/9/26	Osaka	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-3	121	〃
1st	8	Sonoda	Tsuneji	〃	4/2/27	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5-3	127	〃
2nd	9	Fujimoto	Kazuyuki	Boy	4/2/27	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-3	127	〃
〃	10	Hashimoto	Akira	〃	20/11/26	Nagoya	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-2	115	〃
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
First	21	Nakagawa	Yeuso	2nd officer	9/2/27	Ujina	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	Nothing
〃	22	Shirakawa	Tominemon	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	No	30	〃	〃	〃	5-3	127	〃
〃	23	Kurumada	June	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-4	130	〃
〃	24	Moto	Tadakatsu	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-3	125	〃
〃	25	Akijama	Asawo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-35	123	〃
〃	26	Kawada	Kwao	〃	10/2/27	Wakamatsu	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-3	132	〃
〃	27	Yoshigi	Zenjiro	Steward	9/2/27	Ujina	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5-5	130	〃
〃	28	Sakamoto	Kojo	Cook	9/2/27	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5-4	132	〃
〃	29	Chiba	Matae	〃	10/2/27	Wakamatsu	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5-7	135	〃
	30														

Effected via Providence hospital, Seattle account of fractured skull See letter in file. Mar. 15 1927

Later: April 15, 1927 went to Vancouver on S.S. Boat to join this same steamer

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 964
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Wakamatsu, Japan
American Vice Consul Nathaniel Young
Date FEB 9 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2.00 FEB 9 - 1927 KOBE, JAPAN

Total number of Crew 41 (including the Captain)

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
Mar. 2nd 1927

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Shinonmura Steamship Co. Ltd
Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co. Ltd.
14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

6818

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. Taigen Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor, 3rd March 1927, from the port of Osaka Japan via Wakamatsu 2/11/27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3rd	1	Ohno	Kumekichi	Master	12/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	155	Nothing
-11-	2	Masumoto	Yasukiyo	Chief officer	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	38	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	120	-11-
-11-	3	Nakatsukasa	Ryoji	2nd -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	132	-11-
-11-	4	Arai	Iwao	3rd -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	102	-11-
2nd	5	Imamura	Hiroshi	Asst. officer	14/11/26	Osaka	-11-	-11-	22	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-7	133	-11-
3rd	6	Ikeda	Yusuke	Chief Engineer	12/8/26	Kobe	-11-	-11-	48	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	150	-11-
-11-	7	Hamada	Hitoshi	1st -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	135	-11-
-11-	8	Yoshii	Kunichi	2nd -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	26	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	122	-11-
-11-	9	Ito	Yoshiro	3rd -11-	14/8/26	Osaka	-11-	-11-	30	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-8	147	-11-
1st	10	Katano	Tokuji	Wireless Operator	4/2/27	-11-	-11-	-11-	27	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	120	-11-
3rd	11	Kimoto	Hisakichi	Boatswain	12/8/26	Kobe	-11-	No	42	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	150	-11-
2nd	12	Hayashi	Aiji	Carpenter	18/11/26	Nagoya	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	147	-11-
3rd	13	Matsumoto	Seiji	Quarter master	12/8/26	Kobe	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	134	-11-
"	14	Yamaguchi	Choji	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	25	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	132	-11-
"	15	Fukushima	Jenshiro	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	135	-11-
"	16	Hirayama	Masao	-11-	2/9/26	Osaka	-11-	-11-	25	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	129	-11-
"	17	Endo	Takeshi	Store keeper	12/8/26	Kobe	-11-	-11-	37	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	112	-11-
"	18	Takahashi	Toshio	Sailor	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	20	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	130	-11-
2nd	19	Shinsato	Shohan	-11-	18/11/26	Nagoya	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	128	-11-
2nd	20	Haraguchi	Jinzaemon	-11-	30/11/26	Wakamatsu	-11-	-11-	26	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	125	-11-
"	21	Shimada	Mariside	Sailors asst.	14/11/26	Osaka	-11-	-11-	19	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-0	108	-11-
3rd	22	Furukawa	Tatsuo	No.1 Oiler	12/8/26	Kobe	-11-	-11-	29	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	132	-11-
"	23	Minagawa	Masao	No.2 -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	37	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-6	131	-11-
"	24	Iida	Yuji	No.3 -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	27	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-5	119	-11-
"	25	Morishita	Ruiji	Donkey	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	117	-11-
"	26	Yano	Yaichi	Sub-Donkey	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	29	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	125	-11-
"	27	Takebayashi	Totaro	Fire-man	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	30	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	135	-11-
"	28	Morikawa	Masamitsu	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-3	131	-11-
"	29	Ohya	Tomijiro	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	117	-11-
"	30	Sakai	Akiyoshi	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-4	137	-11-
"		Hayashi	Kiyoshi	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	20	-11-	-11-	-11-	5-2	120	-11-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9179

6617

Am
Steel Exporter
Mar 3, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 19, 1927
San Diego Calif
Norton Silby
San Diego
Europe
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Freeman, of the SS Steel Exporter do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Freeman
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1927

Ew Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Given
Stetson

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at VANCOUVER, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Consul)
Date March 1927
~~FEB 26 1927~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Fee Stamp Vancouver British Columbia

Checked Crew on arrival & found as listed passed (1) to reship foreign.
Ew Stetson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. March 3

Vessel, STEEL EXPORTER, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., FEB. 30th, 19 27, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. March 2, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUKS	LEONARD	-	18	Ch Off.	1/7/27	NY	-	Y	37	M	Russ.	USA	5-10	150	-
2	JONES	FRANK	-	10	2 "	"	"	-	"	32	M	NF.	USA	5-8	160	-
3	FITZSIMONS	CECIL R	-	10	3 "	"	"	-	"	24	M	Ire.	USA	5-8	140	-
4	LAX	CHARLES B	-	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	-	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-9	140	-
5	✓ NYLUND	G Listaf	1920 Newport News. Torlaet Skogland. ? Wains HT'pd. -	25	Carptr.	2/1/27	SF	-	"	48	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-8	145	-
6	MACDONALD	B J	April 14	32	Bosn.	1/7/27	NY	-	"	32	M	USA	USA	5-9	140	-
7	✓ AGOSTINI	B E	Bernard. Edgar 1924 N.y. Voltaire Imm. HT'pd, -	2	A.B.	"	"	-	"	32	M	Brit.W.I.	Brit.	5-9	130	-
8	✓ DUARTE	E dron.	9d # 412017 8/16/22 St Andrews. N.y. -	5	"	"	"	-	"	28	M	Bras.	Bras.	5-9	140	-
9	CHRISTOPHER	J	-	4	"	"	"	-	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	-
10	MARTEL	W P	-	4	"	"	"	-	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-6	140	-
11	✓ SILVA	Emilio 1923	9d # 429480 N.y. Sept 6-1924 HT'pd. St Andrews -	10	"	"	"	-	"	31	M	Bras.	Bras.	5-6	135	-
12	✓ WIMLIN	John J T	9d # 93484 Oct 17-1922 San Francisco HT'pd SS Starwicken -	17	"	2/1/27	SF	-	"	37	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	140	-
13	BEUHM	C E	-	5	"	"	"	-	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-4	135	-
14	FRAZER	J S	-	6	"	2/12/27	T.K.	-	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-8	145	-
15	CABLE	H S	-	14	Ch Eng.	1/7/27	NY	-	"	34	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	-
16	DONOVAN	C C	-	18	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	-	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-6	150	-
17	GALLOWAY	J W	-	10	2 " "	"	"	-	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	-
18	PAGE	J L	-	6	3 " "	"	"	-	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-6	140	-
19	WALTERS	S	-	7	Oiler	"	"	-	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	-
20	STANPLEY	L	-	2	"	"	"	-	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	-
21	OLENICK	J	-	2	"	"	"	-	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-8	140	-
22	MATTHEWS	A D	-	2	"	"	"	-	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-11	155	-
23	FARO	F	-	1	Fireman	"	"	-	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-8	140	-
P.R. 24	✓ GAUVINS	M anuel	April 1926 San Fran. SS. Seragnes. -	2	"	2/1/27	NY	-	"	22	M	Spanish Sud.	Porto Rico	5-2	135	-
25	HOUGHTON	W	-	4	"	"	"	-	"	24	M	USA	USA	6-1	150	-
26	MEDEIROS	T.	-	2	Wiper	2/15/27	T.K.	-	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	-
27	KEPPY	J H	-	7	Ch Steward	1/7/27	NY	-	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	-
28	SPENCER	J	-	29	Ch Cook	"	"	-	"	45	M	USA	USA	5-8	140	-
29	PIKO	B	-	2	2 "	"	"	-	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-11	150	-
30	GOEDECK	H	-	2	MESSman	"	"	-	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-6	140	-
31	✓ HOLTER	[illegible]	Hamg. N.y. Imm Sept 9. 1923. HT'pd. SS Hansa. -	2	"	"	"	-	"	21	M	Russ.	Swiss.	5-5	135	-
Also 32	✓ JONCHECK	S	-	2	"	"	"	-	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-8	135	-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly Seattle

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9617

6616

By .....
S/S Matsqui .....
Mar 23, 1927 .....
Seattle, Wash .....
.....
.....
Filed
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd - master, of the Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1927
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Malaspina, arriving at ~~Seattle Wash~~ Lake Union March 23rd 1927, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master					60	M	Welsh	British	5:9	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	7/26	BC	D	Yes	43	"	Scotch	"	5:7	165	
3	Nixon	Harry			1st Eng	11/24	BC	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5:7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	12/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5:7	160	
5	Ingraw	William			AB	12/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5:8	160	
6	Bird	Herbert			AB	1/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:7	150	
7	Tuck	Baxter			AB	1/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5:4	155	
8	Lung	Hing			Cook	8/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	"	5:4½	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
9979

6616 E

Br.
S.S. Mataqui
Arrived Mar. 18, 1927
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agent
re
passed
Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Lloyd master, of the Br S.S. Mataqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1927

H. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am / Vessel SS Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash March 18th, 1927, from the port of Blubber Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master	—	BC	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5:9	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	7/26	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5:7	165	
3	Nisen	Harry			1st Eng	11/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5:7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	12/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5:7	160	
5	Ingram	William			A B	12/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5:8	160	
6	Hird	Herbert			A B	1/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:7	150	
7	Tuck	Baxter			A B	1/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5:4	155	
8	Gung	Hung			Cook	8/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	"	5:4¾	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6176
5

6616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Matsqui
Arrived Mar 13, 1927
Port Seattle Wash

Dest
Port
Clr
Dest

Port
Medi
exce

I, R. Lloyd, master, of the Br S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1927

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 15 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Treg

Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Seattle March 13th, 1927, from the port of Rubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master		BC	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5·9	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	7/26	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5·7	165	
3	Nilsen	Harry			1st Eng	11/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5·7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	12/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5·7	160	
5	Ingram	William			AB	12/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5·8	160	
6	Ford	Herbert			AB	1/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5·7	150	
7	Tull R	Baxter			AB	1/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5·4	155	
8	Gong	Hung			Cook	8/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	"	5·4½	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9616

6616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Matsqui
Arrived Mar 9, 1927
Port Seattle Wash

I, R. Lloyd master, of the Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Filed

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1927

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 10 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Brit. Str. Vessel Malaspina, arriving at Seattle March 9th, 1927, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master	~~4~~	BC	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5.9	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	4/26	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.7	165	
3	Mew	Harry			1st Eng	11/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	
4	Bradle	Arthur			2nd Eng	12/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	160	
5	Ingram	William			AB	12/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	58	160	
6	Ward	Herbert			AB	1/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	150	
7	Lull	Buyter			AB	1/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.4	155	
8	Gung	Hung			Cook	8/26	"	"	"	62	"	Chinese	"	5.4½	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 6 6 9

6616
Bi
Brig Matsqui
Mar 5 1927
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, master, of the Brk Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1927

D V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ~~Act of~~ Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Tug Vessel Mahegan, arriving at Seattle Wash 4th March, 1927, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master		B C	Do	Yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5.9	165	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	17/7/26	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7	165	
3	Nilsen	Harry			1st Eng	Nov/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	Sept	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	160	
5	Ford	Herbert			AB	Jan/27	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
6	Ingram	William			AB	Dec/27	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Tutt	Taylor			AB	Jan/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.4	155	
8	Yung	Hung			Cook	Aug/26	"	"		61	"	Chinese	"	5 6½	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6618
2

6616 E

B1

S. S. Matsqui

Arrived Mar 1, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master or Agent of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Lloyd master, of the S.S. "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 3 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash May 1, 1927, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master	[illegible]	B.C.	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	B.C.	5.9	165	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	July/26	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.7	165	
3	Nisen	Harry			1st Eng	Nov/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	Dec/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	160	
5	Bird	Herbert			A.B.	Jan/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	150	
6	Ingram	William			A.B.	Dec/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
7	Hall	Carter			A.B.	Jan/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.4	155	
8	Gung	Hing			Cook	Aug/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	"	5.6½	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9199

645

By

S/S Griffco

Arrived Mar 29, 1927

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agent

Pilot

Physician

Clears for

Destination

689 Filed

MEDICAL ESTATE

Port

Medical ... and passed

or sent ... cause

of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER *, of the* M. S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. A. Hunter

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, 1927

H. B. Kirkpatrick

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED MAR 31 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. , MARCH 29th , *1927, from the port of* ANYOX, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yrs	Master	12/12/26	Vanor. B. C.	N O	YES	38	MALE	Scotch	British	5.8	165	N O N E
	2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on both forearms
	3	Owen,	Reginald,		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.-	220	N O N E
	4	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
	5	Westlake,	Edward,		3 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars on fingers left hand
	6	Smart,	Walter,		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.9	150	N O N E
	7	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
	8	Burke,	Edward,		15 "	"	14/3/27	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6.-	210	"
	9	Wilson,	Laurence,		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.3	145	Tattoo on hands
	10	Wilkinson,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	" " "
P.E	11	Ferris,	Alfred,	P. E.	18 "	"	9/3/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.9	175	N O N E
	12	Anderson,	Robert,		1 "	O. S.	12/1/27	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"
	13	Starling,	Marwood,		12 "	Chf. Engnr	12/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
	14	Findlay,	Alexander,		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	"
	15	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st finger L hand missing
	16	Lang,	William,		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	N O N E
	17	Scott,	Alexander,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.-	170	"
	18	Thomson,	Hugh,		3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
	19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	Fireman	12/12/26	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
	20	Gale,	Thomas,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	21	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"
	22	Kitagawa,	Matsugi,		3 "	Chief Cook	13/12/26	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	R Hand mutilated
	23	Kanezawa,	Tetsuso,		3 "	2nd "	14/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	135	N O N E
	24	Kagihara,	Masaki,		3 "	Mess-Boy	15/1/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners Do. Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents J. T. Steph & Co/ Ins.
19—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/179

6615 Bx

Br
SS Griffco
Mar. 6, 1927
Tacoma

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Hunter, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED MAR 9 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., March 6th, 19 27, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C. March 5th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yr	Master	12/12/26	Vancr. B. C.	N O	YES	28	Male	Scotch	Briti sh	5.8	165	N O N E
	2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	Tattoo on both forearms.
	3	Owen,	Reginald,	P. E.	9 "	2nd "	14/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.0	220	N O N E PE
	4	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	12/12/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
	5	Westlake,	Edward,		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.80	150	Scars on fingers left hand.
	6	Smart,	Walter,		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.8	160	N O N E
	7	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
PE	8	Burke,	Edward,	P. E.	15 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6.0	210	" PE
P.E.	9	Wilson,	Laurence,	P. E.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.3	145	Tattoo on backs of hands. PE
P.E	10	Wilkinson,	William,	P. E.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	N O N E
	11	Deacon,	John,		7 "	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5.9	160	4th finger left hand missing.
	12	Anderson,	Robert,		1 "	O. S.	12/1/27	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	N O N E
	13	Starling,	Marwood,		13 "	Chf. Engin'r	12/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
	14	Findlay,	Alexander,		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	"
	15	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st fin L. hand missing.
	16	Lang,	William,		20 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	N O N E
	17	Scott,	Alexander,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
PE	18	Thomson,	Hugh,	P. E.	3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
	19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	Fireman.	12/12/26	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
	20	Gale,	Thomas,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
PE	21	Boyd,	Bryce,	(illegible)	3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"
	22	Kitagawa,	Matsugi,		3 "	Chf. Cook.	12/12/26	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	2 fingers right hand missing.
PE	23	Kanesawa,	Tetsuso,	P. E.	3 "	2nd "	14/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	135	N O N E
	24	Kagihara,	Masaki,		3 "	Mess-Boy.	15/1/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents ~~XXXX~~ J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma, Wn.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8199

6615

Ex

Br Given
Griffith
Arrived Mar 2nd 1927
Port Puget Sd
Tacoma
Departed
Port
Agent responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination
689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Name Disease

Male Female Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Hunter, Master, *of the* Str. S. S. "ORIFICO" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J A Hunter
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1927 *day of* ....., *19*

Otto Gumpachen
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED MAR 9 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 2nd, 1927, from the port of Anyox, B. C.

2:45 am Feb 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yr.	Master.	12/12/26	Vanor. B. C.	N O	Y E S	28	MALE	Scotch	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on both forearms.
3	Owen,	Reginald,	P. E.	9 "	2nd "	14/2/27	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.0	220	N O N E
4	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	12/12/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.30	150	Scars on fingers left hand.
6	Smart,	Walter,		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150	N O N E
7	MacKenzie,	Charles,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
8	Burke,	Edward,	P. E.	15 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6.0	210	"
9	Wilson,	Laurence,	P. E.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.3	145	Tattoo on backs of hands.
10	Wilkinson,	William,	P. E.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	N O N E
11	Deason,	John,		7 "	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.9	160	4th finger left hand missing.
12	Anderson,	Robert,		1 "	O. S.	12/1/27	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	N O N E
13	Starling,	Marwood,		13 "	Chf. Engin'r	12/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
14	Findlay,	Alexander,		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	"
15	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st finger L. hand missing.
16	Lang,	William,		20 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	N O N E
17	Scott,	Alexander,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
18	Thomson,	Hugh,	P. E.	3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	Fireman.	12/12/26	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
20	Gale,	Thomas,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
First 21	Boyd,	Bryce,	(First voyage)	3 "	"	14/2/27	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"
22	Kitagawa,	Matsugi,		3 "	Chf. Cook.	12/12/26	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	2 fingers right hand missing.
23	Kamesawa,	Tetsuzo,	P. E.	3 "	2nd "	14/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	135	N O N E
24	Kagihara,	Masaki,		3 "	Mess-Boy.	15/1/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents XXXX.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6614

Am

S. S. Cupreum
Arrived Mar. 2, 1527
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Mar. 21, 1527
Port Seattle Wash
Last Foreign Port Ad Dixi Line
Seattle wash
Yokohama Japan
Manifest Examined
Filed
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson of the SS Cupreum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex Stinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar, 1927

Ew Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew on arrival & found. (6) Chinese as listed. Passed (7) aliens to reship foreign.
Ew Stetson

Seattle Wash Mar. 21, 1927
Checked out oriental crew and found all on board.
Wm Bennett
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TWO
Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CUPRUM, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar. 2, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Feb 11, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST PR 1	PASSED TO RESHIP RIDER ✓	T F	WIPER	4 YRS	WIPER	JAN 17 1927	SHANGHAI	YES	YES	32	M	ENG	ENG	5.10	170	
FIRST PR 2	PASSED TO RESHIP RAEMISCH ✓	F R City Spokane.	"	10 ,,	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GER	Juga. CHEKOSLOVAK	5.9	172	
FIRST 3	HO YUNG	SAM 95-81	CH COOK	5 yrs	CH COOK	JAN 16 27	"	NO	NO	44	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4	160	Scar on L. forearm near wrist. Scar on right leg near knee.
FIRST ✓ 4	CHEW KIN	QUAN No Photo	SEC COOK	2 yrs	SEC COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	155	
FIRST ✓ 5	CHEN CHAN	KANE No photo	BOY	1 yr	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	Small scar center of forehead. Tattoo left forearm
FIRST ✓ 6	YUE YUNG	KUNG No photo	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	Small scar on chin. Scar center forehead
FIRST 7	YUE DING YANG	No photo City. Spokane. 95-84	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	Tattooed Am. flag R. forearm tattooed schooner L. forearm large scar R. cheek
8	CHENG AH	MOW	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ✓
at Tsingtao (City) China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tokio Bay Steamer
Frederick Dorsey
Consul
Date Jan 22, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE TSINGTAO, CHINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ✓
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dollar Steamer
Lieut, Surgeon
Date JAN 29 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Medically examined & found
L.T. Seavey
Port Townsend Med. Off. of Alien
Mar. 2 1927 -

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Line
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6614

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer.

Vessel S.S.SUPRUM, arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 2nd, 1927, from the port of Tsingtao Yokohama Feb 11, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	STINSON	ALEX		35 yrs	MASTER	DEC 6 1926	EVERETT	YES	YES	57	M	ENG	U S	5.6	145	
	2	DREYER	K.O.		22 ,,	CHF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND	U S	5.9	170	
first	3	VAN DE GEER	A J.		11 ,,	SECOND OFFR	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	U S	5.6	150	
	4	HERPE	A.L.		4 ,,	THIRD OFFR	"	"	"	"	21	M	GER	U S	5.6	152	
FIRST	5	WALSH	HARRY A.		19 ,,	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENG	U S	5.2	140	
FIRST	6	WIGSON	JAMES		15 ,,	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENG	U S	5.10	180	
FIRST	L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	HANSON	ALFRED		HT'hd, New Orleans	A.B. form 504	"	Nov 6-1923 J McVey	"	"	24	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5.9	175	
FIRST	8	VIKE	FRED H.		29 ,,	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCAND	U S	5.8	170	
FIRST	9	SULLIVAN	LAWRENCE		17 ,,	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S	5.7	165	
FIRST	10	SMAAGE	TONNES		14 ,,	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND	U S	5.8	170	
FIRST	11	BLOM	HAROLD		2 YRS	A.B.	JAN 19 1927	SHANGHAI	YES	YES	26	M	GER.	U.S.	5.7	170	
FIRST	P.R. PASSED TO RESHIP	PETTER	UTTMER		7 ,,	A.B.	JAN 20 1927	"	"	"	27	M	GER	GER	5.11	160	
FIRST	P.R. PASSED TO RESHIP	JOHNSON	J S		19 ,,	A.B.	JAN 17 1927	"	"	"	44	M	ENG	ENG	5.8	150	
FIRST	14	BROWN	FRANK JAMES		4 YRS	A.B.	DEC 6 1926	EVERETT	YES	YES	23	M	ENG.	USA	5.9	160	
FIRST	15	Higley	JOE		2 YRS	O.S.	DEC 6 1926	EVERETT	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	USA	5.7	160	
FIRST	16	OGLE	CHESTER B.		6 MTHS	D B	DEC 6 1926	,,	,,	,,	18	M	ENG	USA	5.8	165	
FIRST	17	WHITE	E P		6 ,,	D B	JAN 17 1926	SHANGHAI	YES	"	26	M	ENG	USA	5.10	158	
FIRST	18	SCAIFE	FREDERICK E		4 yrs	PURSER	DEC 6 1926	EVERETT	"	"	46	M	ENG	USA	5.11	190	
	19	GERSTMAN	H		15 ,,	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	GER	USA	5.8	175	
	20	GROESCH	J W		11 ,,	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	GER	USA	6.4	200	
	21	MOE	G M		15 ,,	FIRST ASST	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	USA	5.11	195	
	22	WEIL	CHARLES		25 ,,	SEC ASST	"	"	"	"	54	M	GER	USA	5.9	180	
	23	BOSTICK	E D		5 ,,	THIRD ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENG	USA	6.0	173	
FIRST	24	NIGHTINGALE	EDWARD		9 ,,	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	M	GER	USA	6.1	188	
FIRST	25	BRAUNN	PAUL E		10 ,,	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	GER	USA	6.0	185	
FIRST	26	HARVEY	RICHARD H		14 ,,	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENG	USA	5.9	172	
FIRST	27	MAINES	MELVIN		2 YRS	"	DEC 6 1926	EVERETT	YES	YES	20	M	ENG	USA	5.11	180	
FIRST	28	BARRY	PHILLIP		7 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	USA	5.7	165	
FIRST	29	HUMPHREY	RONALD		1½ ,,	"	,,	,,	,,	,,	17	M	ENG	USA	5.6	165	
FIRST	30	COFFMAN	ROLLO		12 ,,	"	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	M	GER.	USA	5.5	165	

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6614

6612
Br
London Importer
Feb 28, 1927
Tacoma
Mar. 15, 1527
Los Angeles
Prompt Service
Dep 27-1927
W. F. Langlieu
Port Inspr

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W F Fowler, of the Larsen Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W F Fowler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1927

William Langlieu
Immigrant Inspector.
Purser Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED MAR 2 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "LONDON IMPORTER", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wn., February 27th, 192 7, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

W. B. VAN DUZY & CO., SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. ins.	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Harold	..	Greaser	16.	22/1/27	Manchester	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5·10	150	NiL
2	Boyce	Patrick	..	do	15.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5·6	147	One Stone head right arm
3	Fitzgibbon	Edward John	..	Fireman	1.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5·6	140	NiL
4	Carey	John	..	do	1.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5·3	120	"
5	Bell	Robert	..	do	15.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch.	"	5·6½	148	Both arms
6	Crook	James	..	do	12.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5·9	145	" "
7	McKeown	Daniel	..	Donkeyman	29.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5·8	154	Left Left Arm.
8	Manning	Patrick	..	Fireman	32.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish.	"	5·0	120	NiL.
9	Pardoe	Ernest	..	Ch. Steward	16.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5·8	160	"
10	Manning	Charles	..	2nd do	4	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5·9	145	"
11	Langslow	George	..	Asst. do	8	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5·11	154	"
12	Evans	Joseph	..	do do	20	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5·3½	140	"
13	O'Hara	Ernest	..	Steward Boy	½.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5·7	126	"
14	Metzing	Stanley	..	Ship's Cook	11.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5·4	148	"
15	McDonald	John	..	2nd do	12.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5·11	195	"
16	O'Neill	Patrick	..	Call Boy	½.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish.	"	5·5	123	"
17	Drummond	Annie Gordon	..	Stewdess	1	"	"	"	"	39	F M	Scotch	"	5·4	140	"
18	Lister	Gilbert	..	Wireless Operator	9	"	" N	"	"	26	M	English.	"	5·8½	140	"
19	Ralph	Morris George	..	Apprentice	3	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6·2	165	"
20	Moore	Ewic Gordon	..	do	3	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5·5	112	"
21	Starr	Bertram Cecil	..	do	2	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5·7	145	"
22	Paton	Albert Edward	..	do	2	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5·10	158	"
23	PARKES	B. J.	do.	Messroom Steward	3	26/2/27	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	"	"	5·8	160	"
24	Bird	Rowland S.	..	Messroom Boy	NiL.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5·7	160	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

for Ship for Ship

Line Furness (Pacific) Ltd
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D H Lawson, of the London Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D H Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 192 7

Wilbur Longshaw
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given
May 27-1917
W F Longshaw
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LONDON IMPORTER", *arriving at* Tacoma, February 28th, *1927*, *from the port of* Vancouver.B.C. via Panama Canal & California ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOWLER	William Henry	..	38.	Master	22/1/27	Manchester	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'8"	168lb	Tattooed Marks
2	~~LUBTY~~	~~George~~	..	~~33.~~	~~1st. Officer~~	22/1/27	"	"	"	44	M					At Vancouver B.C. in Hospital- Nil
3	WILLIAMS	John Stanley	..	16.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5' 5½	164	Nil
4	STANLEY	William	..	11.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6·0	154	Nil
5	BURRIDGE	Sidney Charles	..	9.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5·4½	154	Nil
6 ✓	OWEN	William	..	30.	Carpter	"	"	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5·6	135	Nil
7 ✓	CORKE	Earnest	..	18.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5·11	161	Nil
8 ✓	PEPPER	Francis	..	20.	Stker.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5·10	180	Tattooed both Arms.
9 ✓	FORBES	Robert	..	8.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5·3	143	Nil
10 ✓	DRAKE	William	..	24.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5·8	146	Tattooed Chest & Arms
11 ✓	WILLIAMS	Hugh	..	4[illegible]	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Welsh	"	5·8½	147	Ring on third finger left hand.
12 ✓	ZETTERGREN	Frederick	..	22.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swede	Swede	6-0	172	Chest & Arms
13 ✓	GOULDING	Walter	..	23.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5·4	148	Ballot Girl & Gravestone on Arms
14 ✓	CULLIN	James	..	8.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5·6½	154	Nil
15 ✓	BRENNAN	James	..	12.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5·9	170	
16	MULLINS	John	..	16.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5·4	150	Cross on right fore arm
17 ✓	MYLER	Peter	..	18.	A. B.	"	"2	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5·5½	140	Clasp Hands right hand.
18 ✓	HUGHES	Benjaman	..	1	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5·3	150	
19 ✓	WELIS	Earnest John	..	1.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5·5½	140	
20 ✓	SHACKLETON	Arthur	..	1.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5·8½	147	
21 ✓	SCOTT	John	..	34.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	"	5·7½	140	
22 ✓	FERGUSON	William	..	15.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5·9	145	
23 ✓	PARRY	Arthur John	..	25.	3rd. "	"	"/	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5·8½	144	
24 ✓	COOPER	William James	..	7.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5·9	140	
25 ✓	PRITCHARD	Charles	..	1.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5·3½	130	
26 ✓	McLAUGHLIN	John	..	3.	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5·6	144	
27 ✓	BEASANT	William	..	13.	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5·6	130	
28 ✓	PIDDUCK	James	..	24.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5·7	154	Left forearm
29 ✓	THOMAS	Francis	..	2.	Refrig. Fre.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5·4	154	left & right forearm
30 ✓	KOPPEL	Edward	..	21.	Firearm	"	"	"	"	48	M	Lett.	Lettish	5·10½	168	Anchor right hand
31 ✓	WEATE	Charles	..	29.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5·4½	135	Arms & Body

Line Furness (Pacific) Ltd

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... London Importer, from Vancouver ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Fowler

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1927

at Lacamas Wash.

William Long Jr

Immigration Officer.

Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma. Washington U.S. , 25th Feb , 1927.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answer yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Father		No	—	—	(Father) W. D. MacKenzie Redcroft West Kilbride Scotland	No	Railroad	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes.	Self		No	—	In Canada	Daughter Nannie Chapman Moreland Hall, Allan Hants	No	In Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	Saffron
3	Yes.	Mother		No	—	In Canada		No	In Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Do	Nil	England	London
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

66/2/1 S. S. London Importer. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., 29th Feb, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mackenzie	William	16	11	M	S.	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Captain W. Colquhoun, P.P.C.L.I. Work Point Barracks. Esquimalt Victoria B.C.		Scotland
2		Chapman	Mary	52	-	F	W.	—	Yes	Do	Yes	Canadian	Do	Canada	Vernon B.C.			England.
3		Chapman	Edmund Charles	14	6	M	S.	School Boy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Agatha Chapman. Queens Hall Locarda Canada.		England.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Tacoma Wash. Feby 28-1924
Passengers Examined and Shore Leave Granted.
Working
Draper

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC PT A

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6611 Ent Diver

Receipt Per W.B.

By SS Amur Mar 23, 1927 Seattle Wash

O.K. Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1927

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED MAR 24 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.N.S.S. AMUR, arriving at TACOMA WASH., MARCH 22, 1927, from the port of ANYOX B.C. Mar 18th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
BEFORE	1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN		22 years	MASTER	18/11/26	VANC	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
"	2	O'HAGAN	JOHN		22	IST OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
"	3	LEASK	DUNCAN		25	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
"	4	MACPHAIL	DUGALD		5	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
"	5	PARKIN	GEORGE		1	RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	BRITISH	"	6	150	
"	6	MCCANN	PATRICK		3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
"	7	MCLEOD	WILLIAM		20	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	168	
"	8	MCNAUGHTEN	ALEC		6	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	9	MCNEIL	EDWARD		26	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
"	10	LEKTINEN	ARTHUR		3	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	BRITISH	"	5-10	155	
"	11	MATHESON	DONALD		16	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
R.E FIRST	12	SCOFFIER	JEAN		33	AB	3/3/27	"	"	"	46	"	FRRECH	FRENCH	5-6	160	
BEFORE	13	DRUMMOND	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENG	18/11/26	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	180	
"	14	MASSON	JOHN		4	2ND ENG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	180	
"	15	SCHOFIELD	SAMUEL		25	3RD ENG	"	"	"	"	42	"	BRITISH	"	5-9	198	
"	16	CUMMINGS	THOMAS		36	OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
"	17	BAXTER	HERBERT		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
"	18	HUNTER	STANLEY		2	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	
"	19	MCCANN	BOYD		1 mon	"	6/1/27	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	162	
FIRST	20	MCKINNON	NEIL		0	"	3/3/27	"	"	"	33	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
"	21	ROBERTSON	JOHN		2 years	WIPER	11/3/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
BEFORE	22	TAKAHASHI	GEORGE		40	COOK	18/11/26	VANC	"	"	57	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-2	130	
"	23	SHAUZO	NISHINA		3	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	127	
"	24	DESHIMA	JOE		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1199

6611 Env
Ltr
Amur
Feb 28, 1927
Tacoma Wash
Mar 2, 1927
Seattle Wash
Receipt Given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S. S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of March, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.W. S.S. AMUR, arriving at TACOMA WASH., Feb. 28, 19 27, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. Feb. 27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									O								
BEFORE	1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN		32 years	MASTER	18/11/26	VANC	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
"	2	O'HAGAN	JOHN		32	IST OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
"	3	LEASK	DUNCAN		35	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
"	4	MACPHAIL	DUGALD		5	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	155	
"	5	PARKIN	GEORGE		1	RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	BRITISH	"	6	150	
"	6	MCCANN	PATRICK		3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
"	7	MCLEAOD	WILLIAM		30	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	168	
"	8	MCNAUGHTON	ALEC		8	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	BRITISH	"	5-6	150	
"	9	MCNEIL	EDWARD		26	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
"	10	LEKTINEN	ARTHUR		3	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	155	
"	11	MATHESON	DONALD		16	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
"	12	MCGRATH	HUGH		40	AB	8/2/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	
"	13	DRUMMOND	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENG	18/11/26	"	"	"	36	"	SCOYCH	"	5-10	180	
"	14	MASSON	JOHN		4	2ND ENG	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	168	
"	15	SCHOFIELD	SAMUEL		25	3RD ENG	"	"	"	"	42	"	BRITISH	"	5-9	198	
"	16	CUMMINGS	THOMAS		36	OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
"	17	BAXTER	HERBERT		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	
"	18	DUNCAN	ROBERT		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	
"	19	HUNTER	STANLEY		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	
"	20	MCCANN	ROSS		3	"	8/2/27	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
"	21	MCCANN	BOYD		2 mos	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	162	
"	22	TAKAHASHI	GEORGE		40 years	COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-2	120	
"	23	SHAUZO	NISHINA		3	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
"	24	DESHIMA	JOE		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1199

6610

By
Tug R. F. M.
Feb 24, 1927
Bell.

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Canadian

I, Henry Jones, of the tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF DETROIT RECEIVED MAR 2 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Or Vessel tug R.F.M., arriving at Bellingham, Jet 28, 1927 from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Jet 27/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1926	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5'4½"	175	
2	McGuire	Andrew			1st Engineer	1926	" "	" "	" "	52	" "	Irish	" "	5-6	145	
3	Moffat	William			Mate	1926	" "	" "	" "	46	" "	English	" "	5-6	180	
4	Finnegan	Hubert			2nd Engineer	1926	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	English	" "	5-5	145	
5	Flynn	James			Deckhand	1926	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	Scotch	" "	5-8	150	
6	Crowell	Frederick			" "	1927	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	Canadian	" "	5-8	150	
7	Morgan	David			Fireman	1926	" "	" "	" "	56	" "	Scotch	" "	5-6	145	
8	Young	Jose			Cook	1926	" "	" "	" "	5-2	" "	Chinese	" "	5-5	175	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marpole towing Co
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Thos B Cole - Broker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1269

1/679

6609

Br

SS New Liverpool
Mar 1, 1927
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Sumi, master, of the Br. gas. New Liverpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Sumi
Master, [redacted] Officer.

89 filed

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1927

[signature]
Important Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. gas s/s New Lincoln arriving at Seattle, March 1, 1927, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sumi	Sugoro			Master	2/26/27	Ucluelet	No	Yes	37	M	Jap.	Jap.	5/4	125	
2	Abe	Teruichi			Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Can.	5/3	127	
3	Nakanishi	Tommy			Dkhd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	
4	March 12, 1927 My crew same as shown above 3 crewmen D. Dawn, Master.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— 6/9

6608

Italian
Piave
Mar 1, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 11, 1927
Los angeles
Gen. SS. Co.,
Los angeles
Europe

DG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bertoli, master, of the Italian SS Piave, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J F Batt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of March, 1927

Eu Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew & found (56) aliens as listed. Cews.

U.S.S.S. Panama
Jan 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian
Vessel SS "PIAVE", arriving at Seattle Wash, March 1, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 28, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	arrested at Bellingham															
	Piretto	Paolo		6-9-1919	Fireman	6-2-26	Genova	no	yes	33	m	It lian	Italian			
32	Carnachiel	Gabriele		4-6-1908	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	41	m	frie n	"			
33	Gioioso	rturo		20-20-1908	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	35	m	blck It li n	"			
34	Bertocci	en to		II-20-1925	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	34	m	" south north	"			
35	Ravano	Giovanni		4-819 0	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	55	m	" "	"			
36	Tellian	Fer uc io		8- 7-1921	"	I-4-26	Trieste	"	"	29	m	" "	"			
37	Schiavone	Em nuele		10-18-1914	Trimmer	7-1426	Genov	"	"	37	m	" sout	"			
38	Tres	Romeo		2-8-1919	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
	Deserted at Bellingham 505 July 19-1933 File # 92/726															
39	De Salvo	Latterio		3-17-1926	"	II-30-26	"	"	"	25	m	" Sout	"			
										B.B.# 3376729						
40	Donato	Giuseppe		3-5-1923	"	I2-27-26	"	"	"	I9	m	" "	"			
	Deserted at Bellingham File 24/8011 1200-37014 I405 mind 12-13-49															
41	D' Alessandro	Alessandro		3-17-1923	"	II-30-26	"	"	"	34	m	" "	"			
	arrested at Bellingham															
42	Leneve	Nicola		10-2-1920	"	2-17-27	S.Francisco	"	"	36	m	" "	"			
43	Man one	Luigi		11-24-1906	Storekeeper	I2-3-26	Genov	"	"	36	m	" Nor	"			
44	Salvadore	Giov nni		7-8-1910	1st Cook	I2-27-26	"	"	"	32	m	" "	"			
45	Cianelli	ngelo		10-7-1910	2d "	6-2-26	"	"	"	33	m	" "	"			
46	Paluten	Edoardo		6-28-1921	Waiter	6-2-26	"	"	"	49	m	" "	"			
47	Cuervo	Jose		I-I-1923	"	I-I-25	Malaga	"	"	28	m	Spanish	"			
48	Gamb	Pietro		5-22-1916	"	II-30-26	Genova	"	"	6	m	Italian	"			
49	Mambelli	Libero		6-8-1916	"	II-30-26	"	"	"	26	m	" Nort	"			
50	Stanta	Clementina		I2-15-19 6	"	I2-17'26	Trieste		"	55	f	"	"			
	Deserted at San Francisco I-406 to S.F. 1300-68475 5-20-49															
51	Illiano	Pasquale		8-31-1925	Cook boy	II-30-26	Genov	"	"	32	m	" Sout	"			
52	Jacobsen	Ole		7-20-1913	Junior	28-2-27	Vancouver	"	"	30	m	Scandin vi	Norwegian			
53	Matvig	Olafus		3-2-1902	2	28-2-27	"	"	"	42	m	"				
54	Hyanthar	Andreas		I-41919	Fireman	28-2-27	"	"	"	33	m	"				
55	Nieininen	Artur		I-I-1903	"	2-28-27	"	"	"	42	m	Finnish	Finnish			
56	Hausen	Erling		2- 4-902	"	2-28-27	"	"	"	27	m	"	Norwegian			
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line
Owners
Local Agents Gen. SS. Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian S.S. Vessel "PIAVE", arriving at Seattle Wash. March 1st, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 28, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bertoli	Antonio		I-10-1907	Master	6-28-26	Venice	no	Yes	39	m	Italian north	Italia			
2	Battiaich	Carlo		2-11-1900	1st Offic.	7-25-25	"	"	"	40	m	" "	"			
3	Savasini	Ivo		6-22-1922	2d "	1-4-26	Trieste	"	"	27	m	" "	"			
4	Hummling	Oscar		8-25-23	3d	1-27-26	Genoa	"	"	24	m	" "	"			
5	Visconti	Filippo		9-26-23	pprentice	12-23-26	Leghorn	"	"	23	m	" "	"			
6	Imsons	Vittorio		9-1-1920	Wireless Oper.	8-1-25	Trieste	"	"	29	m	" "	"			
7	Baiocco	Francesco		19-5-1926		12-15-26	Trieste	"	"	23	m	" South	"			
8	Guadrini	Cesare		6-10-1921	Chief Eng.	6-5-26	"	"	"	45	m	" North	"			
9	Golin	Francesco		5-22-1922	2d "	7-3-26	"	"	"	31	m	" "	"			
10	Visin	Giuseppe		7-30-1920	3d "	6-24-26	"	"	"	34	m	" "	"			
11	Zors	Bruno		7-7-1924	prentice	12-17-26	"	"	"	21	m	" "	"			
12	Asta	Baldassare		4-3-1890	Boatsman	12-6-26	"	"	"	52	m	" South	"			
13	Scarpa	Giovanni		10-15-1921	Carpenter	1-4-26	Trieste	"	"	36	m	" North	"			
DESERTED	Zuolich	Gaudenzio		3-17-1922	Sailor	12-17-26	"	"	"	25	m	" "	"			
15	Dus	Umberto		7-10-1926	"	12-17-26	"	"	"	22	m	" "	"			
16	Amato	Michele		8-26-1891	"	6-15-25	Cardiff	"	"	53	m	" South	"			
17	Raiola	Antoni		6-10-1885	"	1-9-26	Naples	"	"	56	m	" "	"			
18	Fanciulli	Francesco		7-8-1919	"	12-30-26	Genoa	"	"	35	m	" "	"			
19	Gamba	Giuseppe		8-17-1895	"	12-14-26	Venice	"	"	42	m	" north	"			
20	Crosato	Gino		3-27-1915	"	12-14-26	"	"	"	23	m	" "	"			
21	Alessi	Dante		1-17-1925	"	6-4-26	"	"	"	17	m	" South	"			
22	Olivieri	Ciro		1-10-1919	"	6-6-1926	Naples	"	"	18	m	" "	"			
23	Molo	Remigio		11-14-1926	"	2-14-26	Venice	"	"	18	m	" "	"			
24	Gallegari	Eugenio		6-10-1921	Donkdyman	12-7-26	Genoa	"	"	34	m	" North	"			
25	Schillan	Giovanni		7-7-1925	Boiler Maker	6-15-25	Cardiff	"	"	41	m	" "	"			
26	Droandi	Ferdinando		1-30-1918	Fireman	6-2-26	Genoa	"	"	26	m	" "	"			
27	Balusich	Matteo		7-2-1923	"	8-1-25	Trieste	"	"	42	m	" "	"			
28	Carotenuto	Domenico		5-28-1898	"	12-22-25	Naples	"	"	40	m	" South	"			
29	Carella	Francesco		5-6-1919		10-17-25	Genoa	"	"	26	m	" North	"			
30	Abiosa	Angelo		5-10-1901	"	6-24-26	"	"	"	48	m	" South				

Deserted at Los Angeles — Jailed, recaptured and deported from S. Francisco on Feb 9, 1928, Jail 10-8

DESERTED either at Seattle or Bellingham about Mar 1, 1927

arrested at Bellingham

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6608
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Bartels

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle March 1st, _____, 1927

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to engage in a specific calling, and if so, what is it?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of persons admissible to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	No				Mrs. Gerbet Arbois Jura France																		Eng.	London
2		Husband	No				do																		France	St. Geau
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6608/-1 S. S. PIAVE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., February 28, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Barber	William John	36	11	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	English		Canada	Vancouver	Mr. A. Barber 2334 Kingsway		Marcellus
2		Barber	Cecile	37	7	F	M		Yes	do French	Yes			do		do		do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC PI ST A

1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

6607 Gill

Agm

S. C. City of Spokane
Feb 28, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 1, 1927
Everett Wash

Ad. June
Everett Wash
Vancouver & onward ports.

Dep

Port

See inside

6 & 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Austin Mas of the Am S.S. City of Spokane do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. C. Austin
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1927

Ed Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd crew on arrival found. (6) Aliens (5) Aliens (9) aliens passed to ports. Ed Stetson

Rec'd June

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Spokane, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19....., from the port of Hong Kong, China

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SING KING LING		12389		Ch. Cook	JANUARY 8, 1927	HONGKONG	NO	NO	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'-7"		
2	LOH AH CHAI				2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"		
3	SZE YAO SE				Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"		
4	ZEE AH YIP				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0"		
5	YEE YANG MING				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"		
6	MOK TAK				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Bernico	James			wiper	1/10/27	Hong Kong	yes	Yes	35	Male	I	U. S.	5'9		
17	Jensen	Peter			O. S.	1/15/27	Hong Kong	yes	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	Denmark	5'11		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 80
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via P. of S.
Benjamin C. Evans
Vice (Consul)
Date Jan. 10/27
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HONGKONG

Inspected and Passed
W. Thorn
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
7099

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS City of Spokane, *arriving at* [illegible], ..., 19....., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Ziegler	M.		2	Wiper	Nov. 12	Everett	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	US	5:9	160	Light
1st 2	Sing King Ling			Discharged at Hongkong January 8, 1927	Ch Cook	Sept 4	Shanghai	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5:8	145	Dark
1st 3	Lo Ah Chai				2 d cook	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"		5:7	150	Dark
1st 4	Sze Yao Se				Boy	"	"	No	No	19	M	"	"	5:2	140	Dark
1st 5	Zee Ah Yip				Boy	"	"	No	No	24	M	"	"	5:0	130	Dark
1st 6	Koe Han Sung				Boy	"	"	No	No	37	M	"	"	5:5	140	Dark
1st 7	Yee Yang Ming				Boy	"	"	No	No	31	M	"	"	5:6	150	Dark
8	~~Hendy~~	L. L.	-	-	~~AB~~	~~4/24/26~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~M.~~	~~Eng~~	~~US~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	~~Scar on L. Wrist~~
CC 9	Baleman	K.D.			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	US	5'6	140	
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vancouver (City) B.C. (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States via Canadian Ports															
13	(Consul) Date November 24, 1926															
14	Seal and Fee Stamp															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Vice Consul

Line Admiral Oriental Line

Owners U. S. S. Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6607

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS City of Spokane (American), arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb. 28, 1927, from the port of ~~Vancouver~~ Manila P.I. Jan 15, 1927 via Hong Kong China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahrens	Arthur		20 Years	Ch Mate	Nov 14	Everett	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	US	5;7	140	Light
1st 2	Jamieson	J.		15	2 d mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng	US	5;7	150	Light
3	Burke	Henry		10	3 d mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	US	5;6	150	Light
4	Boyle	J.	AB 8645	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng	US	6;2	190	Dark
1st 5	Walker	Adrian		8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng	US	5;9	165	Light
P.R. 6	Erikson	John	AB645?0	18	AB	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	Norway	5;11	170	Light
1st 7	Lively	William	AB140403	3	AB	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng	US	5;8	160	Light
1st 8	Webb	Samuel G.	AB134830	4	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng	US	5;9	165	Light
~~1st~~ 9	~~Farrel~~	~~Jack~~	~~AB 1210?4~~	~~6~~	~~AB~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Eng~~	~~US~~	~~5;9~~	~~170~~	~~Dark~~
1st 10	Alexander	J.H.	AB 144763	4	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng	US	5;8	145	Light
1st 11	Brenne	Rudolph	AB 49409	4	AB	Nov 27	Apparently	"	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5;7	170	Light
1st 12	Waldren	J.		8	AB	"	Apparently	"	"	28	M	Eng	US	5;9	160	Light
1st 13	McCreary	Charles	AB 25891	3	AB	"	Amerton	"	"	23	M	Eng	US	6;1	170	Light
1st 14	St.John	P.		1	OS	Nov.18	Everett	"	"	18	M	Eng	US	5;7	145	Light
1st 15	Shrader	Grahame	--	--	Dk boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Eng	US	5;7	145	Light
1st 16	Evans	M.E.	--	--	Dk boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng	US	5;10	160	Dark
17	Noyes	E.	20		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	Eng	US	5;8	190	Light
18	Bidwell	H.		6	Radio purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	Eng	US	5;8	165	Dark
19	Snyder	George A.		30	Ch eng	"	"	"	"	52	M	Eng	US	5;8	180	Light
20	Fritzsche	A.E.		10	1 st asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	US	5;9	165	Light
21	Anderson	M.R.		15	2 d asst	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand	US	5;7	155	Light
22	Jamieson	W.L.		10	3 d asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng	US	5;7	150	Light
23	Lundegan	E.J.		5	Oiler	2	"	"	"	27	M	Eng	US	5;4	145	Dark
24 ✱	Unt	E.		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Esthonia	5;11	175	Light
1st 25	McCarthy	T.		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng	US	5;10	155	Light
1st 26	Ryan	L.W.		4	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng	US	5;5	145	Light
27 ✱	Cota	J.A.		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5;5	155	Dark
1st 28	Noyes	James		5	Fireman	2	"	"	"	24	M	Eng	US	5;9	165	Dark
1st 29	Clark	Harry J.		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng	US	5;10	170	Light
1st 30	Martin	Joseph		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng	US	5;9	160	Light

Ad. Sch. Motion Ord 9-1923 H.T. Ltr Ord = 418306-12

Line: Admiral Oriental

Owners: Dollar

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7067

606 Ent

Japanese
Johgu Maru
Feb 27, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 11, 1927
Everett Wash
Yamashita Co.

6A filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Moriyama, master, of the Johgu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Moriyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1927

Wm Bennett Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew on arrival and found 48 members of crew on ~~board~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above repuired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVIC[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jokyu Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 27, 1927, from the port of Mike, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamaguchi	Hojo	Fireman	21st Jan. 1926	Yokohama	No.	No.	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft In 5-04	lbs 125	a scar on forehead.
2	Iwazawa	Kakutaro	"	21st Jan. 1926.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	125	a scar below left eye.
3	Hattori	Fukutaro	"	"	Nagoya.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-07½	120	None.
4	Moriyama	Torakichi	"	23rd Feb. 1926	Yokama.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-02½	114	"
5	Hosono	Jen-kichi	"	25th Jan. 1927	Nagoya.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
6	Fujieda	Tadashi	Coalpasser	23rd Feb. 1926.	Nagoya.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-02½	130.	"
7	Yamamoto	Naoji	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-02½	125.	"
8	Ko	Soroku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	130.	"
9	Sugiida	Sakoichi	"	2nd Sept. 1926.	Otaru	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-04	135.	"
01	Arita	Yoshisuke	"	23rd Feb 1926.	Nagoya.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	135.	"
11	Jok	Tsukasa	"	3rd Aug. 1926	Otaru	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-09	145.	"
12	Shin	Kobutada	Apprentice Fireman	30th May 1926	Moji.	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5-01	120	"
13	Takakashi	Kenjiro	Wireless Operator	21st Jan 1926	Yokohama	"	Yes English.	25	"	"	"	5-02½	125	"
14	Soma	Mantaro	Steward	"	"	"	No.	31.	"	"	"	5-04	125	"
15	Ike	Tokei	Cook	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-02½	135	a scar on lip.
16	Saragai	Kikujuro	"	19th May 1926	Tama	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-02½	125	None.
17	Deguchi	Hirota	Waiter	27th May 1926	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-02½	125	"
18	Hashimoto	Shinji	"	29th Jan. 1926.	Shimotsu	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-08½	115	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

First

S.S. Total 48 Men Only.

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide seamen, 48

L. Moriyama
Captain.

No. 12
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
Mike Japan
H Hooker
Date JAN 25 1927

JAN 28 1927

Medically examined & passed
K.S. Seavey
Asst Surgeon U.S. Med. Ex. of Aliens
Feb. 28th 1927

Service No. 24

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/9099

(F. 184)

FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVIC[illegible]

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Johgu Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 27, 1927, from the port of Miike Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												F. In.	Lbs.	
1	Moriyama	Itsuo	Captain	21st Jan 1926	Yokohama	No.	yes English	36.	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-05	167.	None.
2	Tanaka	Yutaka	Chief Officer.	23rd Feb. 1926.	Nagoya	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-06.	180	"
3	Harada	Yoshio	2nd Officer.	21st Jan 1926.	Yokohama	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-04	110.	"
4	Yamashita	Masakichi	3rd Officer.	"	"	"	No.	46.	"	"	"	5-02	134.	"
5	Matsuura	Kaiso	apprentice Officer.	"	"	"	yes English	23.	"	"	"	5-05	135	"
6	Sako	Jenjaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	5-03.	138.	"
7	Yamashita	Jimpachi	Carpenter	1st of Feb 1926.	Moji.	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-03.	130	"
8	Mochida	Torakiku	Quarter Master.	17th May 1926	Osaka	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-03	140.	"
9	Okawe	Shigetoshi	"	21st Jan 1926	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-00.3	128	a scar below right eye.
01	Shirakawa	Nikichi	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-05.	125.	None
11	Koniski	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-03.	125.	Scares on face
12	Teraoka	Masatsune	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-01	130.	None.
13	Yamamoto	Heikachi	Sailor.	17th May 1926	Tama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05.	150.	"
14	Kuwamoto	Yasuji	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
15	Azuma	Naofumi	"	8th Aug 1926.	Otaru	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00.	125.	Scares on face
16	Matsutani	Hiroshi	"	21st Jan 1926.	Yokohama	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-04	130.	None.
17	Matsubara	Toshio	"	25th June 1926	Nagoya	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-03	125.	"
18	Miyashita	Masao	Apprentice of Sailor	21st Jan 1927	Yokohama	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-02.5	125.	"
19	Hiramatsu	Shoichi	Chief Engineer.	25th Nov 1926.	Osaka	"	yes English	41.	"	"	"	5-04	120.	"
20	Tanaka	Seishiro	1st Engineer	21st Jan 1926.	Yokohama	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-06.	120.	"
21	Idomoto	Taro	2nd Engineer	20th Feb 1926.	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08	140.	"
22	Ueno	Kanee	3rd Engineer	9th Dec 1926	Osaka	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-06	140	"
23	Hashimura	Soichi	Hd. Oiler	21st Jan 1926.	Yokohama	"	No.	39.	"	"	"	5-06.	136.	a mole on jaw.
24	Shibata	Kameji	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-03	115.	a scar below right eye.
25	Takada	Jisaku	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-03.	110	None.
26	Hamada	Goshun	Donkey & Fire man.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-04.	125.	Moles on face
27	Goto.	Tsurumatsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-03	130.	None.
28	Yamakawa	Matsujiro	"	23rd Feb 1926.	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	123.	"
29	Fujita	Shoichi	"	21st Jan 1926	Yokohama	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-03	115.	a scar on left temple.
30	Maki	Yashimune	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-00	110.	a scar on nose.
							"							

First

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2909

(ST. 12.1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. RYAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. WAIRUNA, *from* FANNING ISLAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Ryan.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20TH. *day of* MARCH, *19* 27

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 30TH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER, CARE GENERAL HOSPITAL				87633		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27			FATHER, CARE HOSPTIAL 16544	IN TRANSIT TO SAN FRANCISCO			NO													
1	BRISBANE, AUST.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY	YES	P B.C.B.		NO			BRISBANE, AUST.	EN ROUTE AUSTRALIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BR	NIL
2	WIFE, 23 JARRAY ROAD. SYDNEY.	DO	DO	DO	DO		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27	87635		WIFE, 23 JARRAY ROAD 16544 SYDNEY.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3/23/27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	GR	NIL
3	FATHER, 9 LINEWOOD AVENUE MT. ALBERT, AUCKLAND.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	YES	DO		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27	87634		FATHER, 9 LINEWOOD AVENUE MT. ALBERT, AUCKLAND. 16573	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3/23/27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BR	NIL
4	FATHER, A.T. WHITELAW. MARRICKVILLE, SYDNEY	N.S.W.	SYDNEY.	YES	DO		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27	87637		FATHER, A.T. WHITELAW. 16570 MARRICKVILLE, SYDNEY.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3/23/27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	F.	F.	BL.	NIL
5	WITH HUSBAND.	DO	DO	YES	DO		ENTERED AT VIA DO Do ON	87639		WITH HUSBAND. 16571 Under 16	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3/23/27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	F.	F.	BL.	NIL
6	WITH PARENTS.	DO	DO	YES	DO		ENTERED AT VIA DO Do ON	87638		WITH PARENTS. Under 16	LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	F.	BR.	BL.	NIL
7	WITH PARENTS.	DO	DO	YES	DO		ENTERED AT VIA DO Do ON	87640		WITH PARENTS. Under 16	LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		F.	F.	BL.	NIL
8	FATHER, NORTH RICHMOND N.S.W.	DO	DO	YES	U.S.S.COY		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27	87637		FATHER, NORTH RICHMOND 19690 N.S.W.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3-23-27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	F.	BR.	GR.	NIL.
9	FATHER, 209 TONGEMORE RD. BOLTON, ENGLAND.	DO	DO	YES	DO		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Ld 3/31/27	87636		EMPLOYER. 19689 UNION STEAM SHIP COY. OF N.Z.	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 3-23-27	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	SR	BR	NIL
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6605 45 S. S. MAKURA. Passengers sailing from FANNING ISLAND. MARCH 3RD. 1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	17074	HINTON.	ROBERT NOEL	41		M	S	TELEGRAPHIST	YES ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALA BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	TRANS. CERT. 349	Vancouver BC	March 4/27	Late FANNING ISLAND.	Australia
TRANSIT 2	17077	SCOTT.	STEWART JAMES	40		M	M	CARPENTER	YES DO		YES	AUSTRALIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		TRANS. CERT. 347	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
TRANSIT 3	17073	SMYTH.	COLLIN LESLIE	23		M	S	TELEGRAPHIST	DO		YES	NEWZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	TRANS. CERT. 346	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
TRANSIT 4	17070	WHITELAW	GEORGE OLDERSHAW	35		M	M	DO	YES DO		YES	AUSTRALIAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TRANS. CERT. 348	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
TRANSIT 5	17071	DO	CAROLINE JANE	36		F	M	WIFE	YES DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
6	Under 16	DO	LOIS MARIE	13		F	S	DAUGHTER	YES DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
7	Under 16	DO	JOY	2		F	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	" " "	" " "	Late DO	DO
TRANSIT 8	17068	CARTER	EDWARD RICHARD	23	6	M	S	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES DO		YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	GOODOOA	TRANS. CERT. 352	" " "	" " "	Late AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
TRANSIT 9	17069	KENDALL	ARTHUR	29	1	M	S	DO	YES DO		YES	AUSTRALA BRITISH	DO	ENGLAND	BOLTON	TRANS. CERT. 353			Late DO	DO
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
John W. Tallman, Insp
P. D. Farmer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 44

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 16TH FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 6TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1	5-766-977								DIAMOND HOTEL. 5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
2	ALMAJANO	MIGUEL Ver nat.	22		M	S	8/ 5/1906 PANGASINAN. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
3	AGDOMA	PEDRO	22		M	S	9/ 5/1906 ALCALA . P.I.		DIAMOND HOTEL. 5TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH
4	3-306-118 BACOLOR	GEMENIANO	18		M	S	13/ 3/1909 ALCALA. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
5	BAUTISTA	GREGORIO	22		M	S	12/1905 ALCALA. P.I.	I-404 SZ 510-54 May A4169463	380. 7TH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
6	BAUTISTA	BONIFACIO	26		M	M	31/ 3/1901 ARINGAY LA. P.I.		TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
7	3-919-228 BENITEZ	QUINTIN T.	21		M	M	31/10/1906 STO. DOMINGO. P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.
8	5869 138 CORTADO	HIGINIO	19		M	S	26/10/1908 CANDON. P.I.		DIAMOND HOTEL 5TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH
9	DUMLAO	SIMON	20		M	S	16/10/1907 ALCALA. P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH
10	EUSTACIO	DONATO	30		M	M	29/ 3/1897 VIGAN P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
11	2-285-811 GOMORDA	GANDENCIO	24		M	S	7/11/1903 CANDON. P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.
12	GADONG	BALBINO	39		M	M	31/ 3/1888 CANDON P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.
13	2-653-857 GALDONES	GABINO	25		M	M	1-404 Iss ADT. on 2-19-53 1-90 22/10/1902 CANDON. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
14	LARIOZA	FLACIDO	23		M	M	2/12/1904 ALCALA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
15	LIBED	MARCELO	23		M	S	21/ 2/1904 ALCALA P.I.		MOON BEAK
16	2-701-830 MOLINA	JUAN	19		M	S	2/ 1/1908 CANDON P.I.	Ver nat 1600-K-395-8 M	P.O. BOX 1086 PORTLAND. OREGAN
17	MEDINA	SABAS	30		M	M	5/12/1896 LUNA P.I.		2ND AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
18	NERVEZA	NICOLAS	22		M	M	22/ 1/1905 LUNA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
19	NAVARA	GREGORIO	36		M	M	12/ 1/1891 LUNA P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
20	PINTO	REGINO	27		M	M	7/ 9/1900 ALCALA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
21	2-623-389 PINTO	PONCIANO	18		M	S	I-404 for nat'z issd 10-20-52 Seattle A 2623393 6/ 1/1909 ALCALA P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
22	3-546-042 PERE	MANUEL Ver. BCC - Calexico, Cal	23		M	S	12/21/45 4/12/1904 STO. DOMINGO P.I.	I-404 issd STD 1300-H-10900 on 8-22-49	KUTCHIKAN. ALASKA
23	5295 551 RAYELA	MAXIMINO G.	17		M	S	#04 Issued 20-M-531 18/11/1910 PANG P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
24	SANTIAGO	FAUSTO	34		M	S	26/ 3/1896 TAYABAS P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
25	SOLIVEN	SOFRONIO	26		M	M	24/ 7/1901 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
26	TABORA	JUAN	31		M	M	27/ 5/1896 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
27	4-186-929 TABORA	CARMENO file 13278	24		M	S	16/ 7/1903 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
28	TREMOR	GABRIEL	42		M	M	18/ 4/1885 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
29	TAAY	APOLONIO	31		M	M	20/ 3/1896 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
30	3-404-457 UBALDO	LAZARO	18		M	S	I-404 Iss ADT on 4-15-53 FOR 1-90 17/ 1/1909 ALCALA P.I.		

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Thos F Monaghan

PURSER

Indexed 4-1-26

29-82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

6605 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 16TH FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 5TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG. CONTINUED.		
1									MOON REAK
2	VALDEZ	DORNINADOR	20	M	S		19/12/1907 BUATISTA. P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
3	VISARA	IGNACIO	33	M	M		14/ 1/1884 ALCALA P.I.		
4		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
5									
6									
7		PURSER							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23		Thos F Monaghan							
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 42

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 15TH FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 6TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	MAJUL	MIGUEL	33		M	M	8/ 5/1893 BASILAN. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE., GLEAN. N. Y.
3	MAJUL	ZOILA	32		F	M	27/ 6/1894 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE, GLEAN. N. Y.
4	MAJUL	ANTONIO	6		M	S	31/ 5/1920 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE. GLEAN. N. Y.
5	MAJUL	JOSE	3		M	S	15/ 8/1923 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE. GLEAN. N. Y.
6							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
7	✓ STEELY	FRED.	34		M	S	20/ 9/1892 WATERLOO. IOWA		1127 S. GAYLORD ST. DENVER. COLO.
8							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS		
9							[illegible]		
10									
11							PURSER.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Thos F Monaghan.								

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

6605 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 16TH FEBRUARY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B C MARCH 6TH, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
2	FELIPE	SOLSDAD	18		F	S	8/11/08	MANILA P.I.		KETCHIKAN ALASKA
3	MARTINEZ	VICTOR S	29		M	M	23/ 3/97	DO		DO
4	DO	MARY	25		F	M	9/ 2/02	DO		DO
5	RABASCALL	JOSE	35		M	S			COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE MANILA 24/4/22	25 W 42 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
7	ANDERSON	ANNA A	33		F	S	16/ 4/93	HOLDREGE NEB		805 GARFIELD HOLDREGE NEB
8	CARTER	FORREST C	47		M	M	25/ 1/80	LEAKSVILLE N C		710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
9	DO	KATE E	57		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
10	DO	FRANCES	15		F	S			PARENTS U S CITIZENS	710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
11	BARNEY	HAZEL E	36		F	S	26/11/90	NEW HAVEN CONN		30 OLMSTEAD DRIVE SPRINGFIELD MASS
12	GUNTEN	ELISA VON	59		F	S	1/10/67	BLUFFTON OHIO		2654 MARIAN AVE NEW YORK N Y
13	KETHLEY	SARAH E	39		F	S	29/ 2/88	CRYSTAL SPRINGS MO		146 WACASTER JACKSON MO
14	LEE JR	JOSEPH	33		M	M	6/ 1/93	LANDRUM S C		LANDRUM S C
15	DO	FRANCES KING	25		F	M	14/ 6/01	CHATTANOOGA TENN		LANDRUM S C
16	DO	HARRIET	2	6	F	S			PARENTS U S CITIZENS	LANDRUM S C
17	DO	DONALD WM	1		M	S			DO	LANDRUM S C
18	LEFEVER	MARY D	32		F	M	9/12/94	NEW CUMBERLAND PENNA		151 EAST HIGH ST ELIZABETHTOWN PENNA
19	DO	EUGENE D	3	6	M	S			PARENTS U S CITIZENS	151 DO DO
20	MITCHELL	BERIGE MOAFEE	48		F	M	27/ 6/78	MOAFEE KEN		PINCORA GA
21	DO	WILLIAM FRED	7	8	M	S			PARENTS U S CITIZENS	DO GA
22	NOWAK	WILLIAM HENRY	55		M	M	14/ 2/74	WATERTOWN WIS		WATERTOWN WIS
23	DO	MARY PEARL		6	F	S			FATHER U S CITIZEN	DO WIS
24	NYENHUIS	JANE	54		F	S	6/ 5/72	ALLEGAN MICH		PRINCETOWN MINN
25	ROBERTS	GRACE M P	31		F	M	24/12/95	PHILADELPHIA PA		1915 LA FRANCE AVE S PASEDENA CAL
26	DO	FAITH A P	11		F	S	30/11/15	WATERVILLE OHIO		1915 LA FRANCE AVE S PASEDENA CAL
27	WHITENER	STERLING W	32		M	M	14/ 8/94	HICKORY N C		ROCKVILLE MD
28	DO	MARIE	27		F	M	14/ 3/00	ROCKVILLE MD		DO MD
29	DO	STERLING H	6		M	S			PARENTS U S CITIZENS	DO DO
30	DO	DONALD LEONARD	3		M	S			DO	DO DO

ELEMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Thos F Monaghan

41 PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-Cit
9-Cit

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

6605 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 16TH FEBRUARY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 6TH MARCH, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG. CONTINUED.		
1									MOON REAK
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA VALDEZ	DOMINADOR	28		M	S	19/12/1907 BUATISTA. P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA VISARA	IGNACIO	33		M	M	14/ 1/1884 ALCALA P.I.		
4			ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS						
5									
6									
7			PURSER						
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Of

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 37

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 16TH FEBRUARY, 19 27 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 6TH MARCH, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1	ALL LISTED ON THIS SHEET LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								DIAMOND HOTEL 5TH AVE SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
2	ALMAJANO	MIGUEL	22		M	S	8/ 5/1906 PANGASINAN. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
3	ABDOMA	PEDRO	22		M	S	9/ 5/1906 ALCALA . P.I.		DIAMOND HOTEL. 5TH AVE SEATTLE WASH
4	BACCLOR	GEMENIANO	18		M	S	13/ 3/1909 ALCALA. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
5	BAUTISTA	GREGORIO	22		M	S	12/1905 ALCALA. P.I.		380. 7TH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL
6	BAUTISTA	BONIFACIO	36		M	M	31/ 3/1901 ARINGAY LA. P.I.		TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
7	BENITEZ	QUINTIN T.	21		M	M	3?/10/1906 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.
8	CORTADO	HIGINIO	19		M	S	29/10/1908 CANDON. P.I.		DIAMOND HOTEL 5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASH
9	DUMLAO	SIMON	20		M	S	16/10/1907 ALCALA. P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH
10	EUSTACIO	DONATO	30		M	M	29/ 3/1897 VIGAN P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
11	GOMORDA	GANDENCIO	24		M	S	1/11/1903 CANDON. P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.
12	GADONG	BASILIO	35		M	M	2/ 2/1888 CANDON P.I.		5 PAUL STREET. SEATTLE. WASH
13	GALDONES	CARLOS	25		M	S	28/ 1/1902 CANDON. P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
14	LARIOZA	FLAVIO	25		M	S	2/11/1904 ALCALA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
15	LIBED	MANUELO	25		M	S	27/ 2/1904 ALCALA P.I.		MOON BEAK
16	MOLINA	JUAN	19		M	S	2/ 1/1908 CANDON P.I.		P.O. BOX 1086 PORTLAND. OREGON
17	MEDINA	SABAS	30		M	M	5/12/1896 LUNA P.I.		2ND AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
18	NERVEZA	NICOLAS	22		M	M	22/ 1/1905 LUNA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
19	NAVARA	VALENTIN	36		M	M	12/ 1/1897 LUNA P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
20	PINTO	ALEJO	47		M	M	7/ 9/1900 ALCALA P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
21	PINTO	PONCIANO	18		M	S	6/ 1/1909 ALCALA P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH
22	PERE	MANUEL	23		M	S	4/12/1904 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		KUTCHIKAN. ALASKA
23	RAYELA	MAXIMINO G.	17		M	S	18/11/1910 PANG P.I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
24	SANTIAGO	FAUSTO	34		M	S	26/ 3/1896 TAYABAS P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
25	SOLIVEN	SOFRONIO	26		M	M	24/ 7/1901 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
26	TABORA	JUAN	31		M	M	27/ 5/1896 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
27	TABORA	CARMENO	24		M	S	16/ 7/1903 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
28	TREMOR	GABRIEL	42		M	M	18/ 4/1885 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
29	TAAY	APOLONIO	31		M	M	20/ 3/1896 STO. DOMINGO P.I.		5TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
30	UBALDO	LAZARO	18		M	S	17/ 1/1909 ALCALA P.I.		

file 133/28

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

37

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 446 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 6

6605 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 15TH FEBRUARY, 1937, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. 6TH MARCH, 1937

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	MAJUL	MIGUEL	39		M	M	8/ 5/1895 PZEBU(N. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE., OLEAN. N. Y.
3	MAJUL	ZOILA	32		F	M	27/ 6/1905 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE. OLEAN. N. Y.
4	MAJUL	ANTONIO	6		M	S	31/ 5/1929 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE. OLEAN. N. Y.
5	MAJUL	JOSE	3		M	S	15/ 8/1933 ALBAY. P. I.		323 WHITNEY AVE. OLEAN. N. Y.
6							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA STEELY	FRED.	34		M	S	20/ 9/1902 WATERLOO. IOWA		1127 S. GAYLORD ST. DENVER. COLO.
8							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS		
9									
10							PURSER.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26							John A. Wallmar, Insp.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

Indexed N.Y.C.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-P4

16-624

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 35

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 16TH FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. 6TH. MARCH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
1	TADROSS	GEORGE	23	M	S		8/7/1903 ALBANY. N.Y.		295. 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS		
3									
4									
5							PURSER.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26							John W. Tallman, Purser.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 34

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 16TH FEBRUARY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B C MARCH 6TH, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~FELIPE~~	~~SOLSOAD~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~8/11/08~~	~~MANILA P.I.~~	~~KETCHIKAN ALASKA~~
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~MARTINEZ~~	~~VICTOR S~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~23/ 9/97~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~DO~~	~~MARY~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9/ 2/02~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
5	RABASCALL	JOSE	35		M	S		COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE MANILA 24/4/22	25 W 42 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
7	ANDERSON	ANNA A	33		F	S	16/ 4/93	HOLDREGE NEB	805 GARFIELD HOLDREGE NEB
8	CARTER	FORREST C	47		M	M	25/ 1/80	LEAKSVILLE N C	710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
9	DO	KATE E	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
10	DO	FRANCES	15		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	710 N 96TH ST SEATTLE WASH
11	BARNEY	HAZEL E	36		F	S	26/11/90	NEW HAVEN CONN	30 OLMSTEAD DRIVE SPRINGFIELD MA
12	GUNTEN	CLISA VON	59		F	S	1/10/67	BLUFFTON OHIO	2654 MARIAN AVE NEW YORK N Y
13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~KETHLEY~~	~~SARAH E~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~29/ 2/88~~	~~CRYSTAL SPRINGS MO~~	~~146 WACASTER JACKSON MO~~
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~LEE JR~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~6/ 1/93~~	~~LANDRUM S C~~	~~LANDRUM S C~~
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~DO~~	~~FRANCES KING~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~14/ 6/01~~	~~CHATTANOOGA TENN~~	~~LANDRUM S C~~
16	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~DO~~	~~HARRIET~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PARENTS U S CITIZENS~~	~~LANDRUM S C~~
17	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ~~DO~~	~~DONALD WW~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~DO~~	~~LANDRUM S C~~
18	LEFEVER	MARY D	32		F	M	9/12/94	NEW CUMBERLAND PENNA	151 EAST HIGH ST ELIZABETHTOWN PENNA
19	DO	EUGENE D	3	6	M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	151 DO DO
20	MITCHELL	BERICE MCAFEE	48		F	M	27/ 6/78	MCAFEE KEN	PINCORA GA
21	DO	WILLIAM FRED	7	8	M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	DO GA
22	NOWACK	WILLIAM HENRY	53		M	M	14/ 2/74	WATERTOWN WIS	WATERTOWN WIS
23	DO	MARY PEARL		6	F	S		FATHER U S CITIZEN	DO WIS
24	NYENHUIS	JANE	54		F	S	6/ 5/72	ALLEGAN MICH	PRINCETOWN MINN
25	ROBERTS	GRACE M P	31		F	M	24/12/95	PHILADELPHIA PA	1915 LA FRANCE AVE S PASEDENA CAL
26	DO	FAITH A P	11		F	S	30/11/15	WATERVILLE OHIO	1915 LA FRANCE AVE S PASEDENA CAL
27	WHITENER	STERLING W	32		M	M	14/ 8/94	HICKORY N C	ROCKVILLE MD
28	DO	MARIE	27		F	M	14/ 3/00	ROCKVILLE MD	DO MD
29	DO	STERLING H	6		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	DO DO
30	DO	DONALD LEONARD	3		M	S		DO	DO DO

ELEMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS—

John A Waltman, Insp.

34

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 33

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA Sailing from HONG KONG, FEBRUARY 16TH, 192 7, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B C MARCH 6TH 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								BANK OF NEW YORK & TRUST CO 52 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
2	BUXTON	FANNIE C	64		F	M	30/8/63 BROOKLYN N Y		26 SHERMAN ST AUBURN N Y
3	COOK	MURRAY	30		M	M	8/5/96 PROVIDENCE R I		26 SHERMAN ST AUBURN N Y
4	DO	BEATRICE IVON	30		F	M	26/11/96 AUBURN N Y		47 E LANCASTER ARDMORE PA
5	FAYANT	JOSEPH	47		M	S	9/7/79 POTTSVILLE PA		636 DELAWARE AVE BUFFALO N Y
6	FRANCIS	ETHEL	46		F	M	21/7/81 PUEBLO COL		636 DELAWARE AVE BUFFALO N Y
7	DO	ETHELWYNNE	14		F	S	28/8/12 BUFFALO N Y		1813 FRANCISCO ST BERKELEY CAL
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
8	FOURTE	CHARLES R	44		M	M	11/5/82 WAUKESHA WIS		
9	EMBARKED AT KOBE								
10	BERGER	MAURICE M	61		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N Y 14/12/15	17 STATE ST NEW YORK N Y
11	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
12	CHAPMAN	CLAUDIA MARSHALL	24		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	GORDONSVILLE VA
13	OGRAM	ERNEST WILLIAM	28		M	M		30	1 MACOMBER AVE PORT DICKINSON BINGHAMPTON N Y
14									
15	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS								
16									
17	PURSER.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							John W Elmer, Insp.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOCKEN, MASTER of the R.M.S. SS OF RUSSIA from H.M.C. K. & N. Ry., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hocken.
_____ Officer.
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VICTORIA B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., SIXTH MARCH, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How the passage or transportation of the alien is paid for and the name of the person who has paid or will pay for same	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1											LEFT U. S. AT U.S. HEAD TAX REFUNDED Did not enter																		
2	FRIEND: MR. E.B. WALLACE C.O.E. ASSOCIATION, SHAI	CANADA		YES	S E L F	YES	IN TRANSIT			NO TORONTO VIA U. S. A.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	RED	RED.	HIL
3	FRN. E.B. PATTERSON				W. M. M. S.																						
4	WESLEYAN MISSION, HANKOW	ENGLAND		YES	SOCIETY	YES	IN TRANSIT			NO UNITED KINGDOM VIA U.S.A.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RP.	RED	RED.	HIL
5	P. & O. BANKING CORP. SHANGHAI	SCOTLAND ENG.		YES	P. & O. CORP.	YES	IN TRANSIT			NO UNITED KINGDOM VIA U.S.A.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	RED	RED.	HIL
6	HONG	WIFE		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, G.I. HOWARD				YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BRN.	HIL
7	REV. F.A. KELLER	CAL.		YES	BIBLE		1912	FT.	WAYNE	BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES				YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	HIL
8	HUMAN BIBLE INSTITUTE HONG.	LOS ANGELES		YES	INSTITUTE	YES	1916	WAYNE		536-540 S. HOPE ST. LOS ANGELES				YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	BAL.	BK.	BK.	HIL
9	REV. F.A. KELLER	CAL.		YES	BIBLE		1912	FT.	WAYNE	BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES				YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	HIL
10	HUMAN BIBLE INSTITUTE HONG	LOS ANGELES		YES	INSTITUTE	YES	1916	WAYNE		536-540 S. HOPE ST. LOS ANGELES				YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	HIL
11	FRIEND. A. P. MAIER																										
12	5 HONG KONG RD. SHANGHAI	ENGLAND		YES	S E L F	YES	IN TRANSIT			NO UNITED KINGDOM VIA U.S.A.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	HIL
13																											
14	FRIEND. MISS A. GURSKYKIAN	China		YES	BROTHER	YES	Did not enter			AUGUST ISAKSON, BROTHER IN LAW A. TRAWSON																	
15	TATUNFU, CHINA	WHITE BEAR LAKE	IN LAW.	YES	AS					R1 WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINN.				NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	DK.	BRN.	HIL
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	— —																										
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6605 32 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
												DEBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
TRANSIT								MEDICAL								TRANSIT				
2	14776	BIRD	WILLIAM H.	37		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	SHERBROOKE	1565	SHANGHAI	18/2/27	CHINA	SZECHUEN
TRANSIT												GREAT				TRANSIT				
3	301 80	CRABTREE	MARGARET	29		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	1891	SHANGHAI	14/2/1927	CHINA	HUPEH
TRANSIT												GREAT				TRANSIT				
4	301 83	LORIMER	WILLIAM G.	35		M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST.ANDREWS	656	SHANGHAI	25/1/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI—
												GREAT				TRANSIT	TEMP. VIS.			
5	301 5	NOWACK	ALICE S.	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON. 91		SHANGHAI		CHINA	SHANGHAI
												GREAT				TRANSIT	TEMP. VIS.			
6	30174	ROBERTS	CHARLES A. P.	32		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1975	SHANGHAI	16/2/1927	CHINA	HUNAN
												GREAT				TRANSIT	"			
7	Under 16	ROBERTS	CHARLES A. P. JR.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHANGSHA	1975	SHANGHAI	16/2/1927	CHINA	HUNAN
												GREAT				TRANSIT				
TRANSIT	14775	WILSON	JOHN WILFRED	41		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	1071	SHANGHAI	9/2/1927	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9												DEBARKED AT KOBE								
851 10	31066	PETTERSON	ANNA M. ELINA	39		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND. SWEDISH	SWEDEN	BODEN	TEMP. VISIT TRANSIT 46	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS TIENTSIN	10/2/1927	CHINA	TAFUNGFU
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADM. FOR ONE YEAR -

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Wills
PURSER.

Examined by
John A. Wallace, Insp.
S. G. Pickson "

PNT 7 PT. 7
U. T.
GO ST. 3
DEB. A.
BNA
USC

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had A. S. DONALDSON R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. SAILING THEREWITH years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREAT TWENTY FIVE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ENGLISH AND CANADIAN aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VICTORIA. B. C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* A. S. DONALDSON R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. SAILING THEREWITH *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* SWEAR TWENTY FIVE _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the* ENGLISH AND CANADIAN *persons named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

SIXTH MARCH 27

at VICTORIA. B. C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, MASTER of the R.M.S. RUSSIA from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoskin.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of MARCH, 19 27

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List — 6 — 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B C, MAR 6TH, 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) in including periods in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution, procuring, or other form of commercialized vice, or who has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or who has been a procurer or other associate of prostitutes	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Friend: M.Palmer 7 East Point Terrace HKong		LONDON England	Y	Kongmoo Shanghai	Y	No			In transit to United Kingdom via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	F Blue	NIL
3	Mother: S Clarke 76 Wuthelt Lane, Hly Cash		do	Y	Mrs F C Burton	Y	Yes 1926		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brn Grey	
4	Uncle: H Stenthory Bay Street Sydney Aust		do	Y	Self	Y	Yes 1918		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	G Gy Brn	
5																											
6	Husband: G G Durham Soebang Java	Cal	Oakland	Y	do	Y	Yes 1923		S F					No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	16	F Blue	
7	Parent: G H Wright 7 Peking Road, Shanghai	Engl	England	Y	do	Y	Yes 1925		N Y	In transit to United Kingdom via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Grey Brn	
8	Parent: G H Wright 7 Peking Road, Shanghai		England	Y	Husband	Y	Yes 1925		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	F	do Glue	
9	Employers: Kailan Mining Admn Meadows Road, Tientsin		Scotland	Y	Firm	Y	Yes 1921		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fr	
10	Husband: H M Spence 25 Route Ferguson Shanghai		England	Y	Husband	Y	Yes 1923		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Clear	Gry	Jo
11	Friend: M.M.Currie 6 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong		MANILLE Scotland	Y	Self	Y	No			do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Bl
12																											
13	Son: L Metcalf Kitaro-cho, Kobe, Japan		LONDON England	Y	Firm	Y	Yes 1926		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Fair	Gry	Brn
14	Son: L.Metcalf Kitaro-cho, Kobe, Japan		do	Y	Husband	Y	Yes 1926		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Dk	Grey
15	Friend: W.Frith Mather & Platt, Kobe,		MANCHESTER do	Y	Firm	Y	Yes 1925		N Y	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brn	Blue
16																											
17	French Embassy Tokio Japan		PARIS France	Y	Self	Y	No			In transit to Frame via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	do	do	Grey
18	Agent: Inaemata Co 7 Tabami-cho, Tokio		LIVERPOOL England	Y	Firm	Y	Yes 1918		N Y	In transit to United Kingdom via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Blue
19	Firm: Deere & Co, Moline, Ill		Sweden	Y	do	Y	Yes 1926	Moline		In transit to Sweden via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Grey
20	[illegible]		do	Y	Husband	Y	Yes 1926	do		do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do
21	Employers: Brunner Mond & Co P.O.141 Gen, Tokio		LONDON England	Y	Firm	Y	Yes 1924		N Y	In transit to United Kingdom via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue
22	Firm: A.Ahlers & Co 14 Hankow Road, Shanghai		BERLIN Germany	Y	Self	Y	Yes 1923		N Y	In transit to Germany via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	5	L	Brn	Grey
23	Husband: F.A.Sutton Chinese P.O.Mukden, Manchuria		LONDON England	Y	Husband	Y	Yes 1926		N Y	In transit to United Kingdom via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue
24	Agent: Comtoir Lorre Kobe, Japan		PARIS France	Y	Self	Y	Yes 1922		N Y	In transit to Frame via U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	do	Blk	Brn
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6605 31 S. S. EMPRESS OF HONG KONG. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, FEBRUARY 16TH 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						Transit				
TRANSIT 2		ALLEN MAY ALLEN	KATHELEEN M	32		F	S	Stenog	Y	English	Y	G Britain	English	England	Leytonstone	63	Hong Kong	Feb 8,1927	HK	Hong Kong
TRANSIT 3		CLARKE	HILDA G	37		F	S	Maid	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Rly. Canls	Transit 159 Temp Vis	do	Feb 8,1927	HK	do
4		PHILP VERLEN	EVA ANNE	51		F	M	House-wife		do	Y	do	do	Australia	Maitland	1125	Sydney Aust	Nov 23,1926	Aust	Sydney
5										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						Non Imm				
6		DEACON	BESSADORE	32		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	G Britain	do	U S A	San Fr	Visa Service	23 Batavia	Jan 19,1927	Java	Soerabaj
TRANSIT 7	30176	HOLDGROW HOLDGROW	ARTHUR CONRAD	47		M	M	Solicitor	Y	do	Y	do	do	England	Gloucester	Transit 1229	Shanghai	Feb 14,1927	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 8	30177	HOLDGROW	MARGARET A	45		F	M	Hous- wife	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Canada	Canso	Transit 1223	do	Feb 14,1927	do	do
9		DID NOT APPEAR AT SPRUCE SPRENT	WILLIAM M	40		M	S	Accountt	Y	do	Y	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	16	Tientsin	Feb 8, 1927	do	Tientsin
10		SPENCE	ETHELWYNNE	54		F	M	House-wife	Y	do	Y	do	English	U S A	New York	Transit 1220	Shanghai	Feb 14,1927	do	Shanghai
TRANSIT 11	30179	STEWART	WILLIAM A	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	do	Y	do SCOTLAND	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Transit 1267	do	Feb 15,1927	do	do
12										EMBARKED AT KOBE						Transit				
TRANSIT 13	29434	METCALF METCALF	HENRY ERNEST	58		M	M	do	Y	English	Y	G Britain	English	England	Bradford	11	Yokohama	Feb 24,1927	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 14	29433	METCALF	EDITH MARY			F	M	House-wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Batley	Transit 10	do	Feb 15,1927	do	do
TRANSIT 15	3001	SLACK SLACK	ARTHUR L	29		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Manchester	Transit 47	Kobe	Feb 21,1927	do	Kobe
16										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
TRANSIT 17	30178	DUPIN DUPIN	JEAN	34		M	M	Ex-Diplomat	Y	English	Y	France	French	France	Cognac	Transit 652	Tokyo	Feb 18,1927	France	Paris
TRANSIT 18	30177	JAMES JAMES	CHARLES H H	43		M	S	Merchant	Y	do	Y	G Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Transit 15	Yokohama	Feb 25,1927	Japan	Tokyo
19		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Finland	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 20,1926	Aust	Sydney
20		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	JULIA MARIA	44		F	M	House-wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Town Vis 2121	do	Nov 20,1926	do	do
TRANSIT 21	VS 47	ROBERTSON ROBERTSON	KENNETH	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	do	Y	G Britain	English	England	Manchester	Transit 30	Tokyo	Jan 15,1927	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT 22	3106	SCHUBERT	PAUL de	42		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	Estonian ENGLISH	Estonia	Viol	Temp Vis 1268	Berlin	Sep 17,1926	Germany	Berlin
TRANSIT 23	3111	SUTTON	CARINA DESSON	39		F	M	House-wife	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	London	Transit 16	Tientsin	Feb 18,1927	Manchuria	Mukden
TRANSIT 24	3104	TENON TENON	JOSEPH MARCEL	32		M	M	Merchant	P	do	Y	France	French	France	Lyons	Temp Vis 1252	Shanghai	Feb 15,1927	France	Paris
25										ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS										
26										Gillis										
27										PURSER										
28																				
29																				
30																				

of arrivals by
Inhibitation Insps.
J. E. Wilson -

PAT. U.S. CUS. SEA. IMM. USC.

14 1 17 31 1

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* MARCH, *19* 27

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 364

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 30

S. S. P. P. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., 28th Feb 1907, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 4th March, 19 07

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ [redacted]	EARNEST	50		M	S	BOSTON MASS. 6/22/78		Mill
2	✓ LAPAHANG	HERMINIGILDI	25		M	S	PHILLIPINE ISLANDS Apl 15/1902	Pagudin, Ilocos Sur	Seattle.
3	✓ ABIAO	RAFAEL	36		M	M	" OCT 24/1882	Lang, La Union	"
	1-682-523		404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1074						
4	✓ ARAGON	DEVORACIO	22		M	S	" MARCH 2/1905	"	"
	A.R.# 2414 675		File 414/28. I-404 issued to A 2414 675				Seattle 7/1/02		
5	✓ BARTE	VICENTE	27		M	S	" NOV 24/1899	"	"
6	✓ [redacted] CORPUZ	ITONG	22		M	S	" MAR 21 /1905	"	"
	5755 675 Reentd	Ver. 1/22/46 N.Y. 0300-59609							
7	✓ BIGOS	CATALINO	2		M	S	" MAY 1/1905	"	"
	4936 778								
8	✓ TAGAVILLA	BERNARDINO	28		M	S	" MAY 20/1899	Pasigaim Ilocos Norte	"
9	✓ TARATA	CALIXTO	25		M	M	" AUG 15/1902	" "	"
	4-585-063	1-404 to 1300-11-14211 on 10-29-47							
10	✓ BAYAGA	BUENAVENTURA	29		M	S	" JUNE 13/1907	Lacy. "	"
	(Rum)								
11	✓ GANZEL	FRED	69		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO FEB 14/1838		Mill
12	✓ HERMANSON	HERMAN	26		M	S	HOPKINS MIN JAN 4/1882		6324 44th Ave Seattle, Wash
13	✓ WEYER	DANIEL	18		M	S	HASTINGS W.A. NEB Apl 4/1908		814 st Tacoma Washington.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected & Passed

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

30

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Thos Ellis
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13-TH

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6605 29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1551 (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SEATTLE U.S. 29th Feb, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VICTORIA, B. C. 4th MARCH, 19 29

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ SEDLIK	IRENE B.	28		F	M	PORTLAND ORE NOV 28/1900		921 E 28th St N Portland, Ore.
2	✓ SEDLIK	FLAVIA M.	7		F	S	" " APL 21/1919		" "
3	✓ KIPPERT	RAY	17		M	S	WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON 6/7/1900		3713 Inverness Pl 951 Lawrence St Seattle, Los Angeles California/
4	~~ANDREWS~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LEVENWORTH KS KS NOV 10/1881~~		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Thos F Monaghan								
26	Immigrant Inspector								
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis
Purser

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~10~~ 3

6605 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 25th Febe, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 4th March, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~PEABODY~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~60~~		M	W	BOSTON MASS MAR 22/1859		Southampton N Y.
2	~~PEABODY~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~57~~		M	S	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ JUN 10/1869		"
3 ✓	STILES	EMMA S.	58		F	M	MONTAZA IOWA. APL 2 6/1869		8200 Stoneway Bldg Seattle.
4	~~BUCHANAN~~	~~JAMES A.~~	~~57~~		M	W	PORTAGE WIS 8/8/1869		BUCHANAN N.D.
5	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~24~~		M	S	ORTLAND ORE 21/Feb/1903		1081 Senate Portland Ore.
6	~~DOWNAN~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~55~~		M	M	ANOKA CO 5/8/75		Glendale California.
7	~~BUSH~~	~~MARGARET A~~	~~50~~		F	M	~~PORTLAND ORE~~ ~~MAY 27/1891~~		SALEM ORE.
8	GALE	J HALLIS	77		M	M	ANSABLIC FORKS N.Y 7/20/1849		HUNDER N.D
9	~~BROWN~~	~~MARY~~	~~50~~		F	S	~~SALEM~~ OHIO ~~27/Feb/1927~~		BELLINGHAM OHIO.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J Monaghan
Assistant Inspector

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-TH

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 27

S. S. H.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th Feb, 192 7, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] 4th March, 192 7

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	DENNY	ROLLAND H.	75		M	M	Portland Ore Sept 2/1851		1488 Dexter Horton Blg. Seattle Washington.
2 ✓	DENNY	ALICE K.	67		F	M	PORT GAMBLE WASH Nov 12/57		" "
3 ✓	HEILKER	FLORENCE D.	48		F	D	SEATTLE 9/12/1878		" "
4 ✓	CARMODY	ARTHUR B.	37		M	M	TACOMA WASHINGTON Apl 22/1889		531 Broadway New York.
5 ✓	CARMODY	ZELLA G	33		F	M	OSWEGO N.Y. SEPT 1893		" "
6 ✓	HUGHES	ABIEL V.	62		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. APL 15/1865		Seattle Washington. R F D 4 Rosemay California.
7	~~GORDON~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO OCT 24/1879~~		
8 ✓	ENGLISH	THECHEA	27		F	M	KARLSHAM SWEDEN	By Marriage	806 E 660 ST SEATTLE WASH
9 ✓	COLLINGS	WANDA	23		F	S	JENESEE IDAHO U.S.A. July 5/1903		616 - Seneca St Seattle.
10 ✓	PILKINGTON	JAMES A.	63		M	M	SANTA CRUZ CALIFORNIA 10/2/63		C Bright Station. Santa Crus.
11 ✓	PILKINGTON	EMMA	61		F	M	ENGLAND LONDON	U S.C. BY MARRIAGE.	" "
12 ✓	MOUNT	MYRA	30		F	S	SPOKANE WASHINGTON 1/5/97		1067 Columbus St Olympa.
13 ✓	WILSON	ROSS S.	32		M	M	BELLINGHAM MAR 29/94		3411 E Mercer St Seattle.
14 ✓	WILSON	MAURINE	28		F	M	SOUX FALLS N D Sept 26/98		" "
15 ✓	ABRAMS	NORMAN B.	50		M	M	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 11/29/76		6856 -19 N E Seattle.
16 ✓	ABRAMS	EVELYN	40		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS 4/28/86		" "
17	~~LAMBERT~~	~~GEORGE E.~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~STILLWATER MIN 10/2/60~~		845 Belleone Palace Seattle.
18	~~CHASE~~	~~Elizabeth [illegible]~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~KEWANEE ILL. MAY 13/1861~~		C/o S A Burgess Independent. Mis
19	~~CHASE~~	~~AMOS M.~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~HARRISON CO IOWA Dec 19/1862~~		" "
20 ✓	WARNER	CLIFFORD	35		M	M	FARGO N D JAN 23/1892		1320 5th Ave Fargo
21	~~SAVIDGE~~	~~GEORGE W.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~KENTUCKY 11/8/62~~		2006 Smith Blg Seattle
22	~~DAVIDSON~~	~~WILLIAM M.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~" 1866~~		" "
23 ✓	JORGENSEN	EDWIN D.	45		M	M	PORTLAND ORE AUG 31/1881		Hotel Lennox Portland.
24 ✓	JORGENSEN	PAULINE	71		F	W	YONKERS N.Y. JUNE 23/1855		"
25 ✓	JORGENSEN	GRACE B	44		F	M	SALEM MASS Feb 17/1882		"
26 ✓	JORGENSEN	SALLY F.	9		F	S	PORTLAND ORE. SEPT 11/1917		"
27 ✓	SR JORGENSEN	GRACE	11		F	S	" June 26/1915		"
28 ✓	DALRYMPLE	SARAH M.	75		F	W	MOBILE ALA SEPT 21/1851		Sturgis Mich
29 ✓	CAVIN	WILL A.	48		M	M	LIGONIER IND 12/1/79		"
30 ✓	CAVIN	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	WASHINGTON N.C 8/1/79		

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

27

ALTERATIONS & ERASURES ARE CORRECT [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-T.1f

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 26

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192▼, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible], 192▼

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RICHARDSON	SIDNEY E.	54		M	M		#310946 Supreme SUPREME COURT [illegible] CITY 1907	[illegible] AVE [illegible], L.I.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS & ERASURES ARE CORRECT
[signature]
Purser

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 4 MAR 1927 day of , 19

at VICTORIA.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. / VANCOUVER B. C., 4th March, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a contract labor, believing he is coming to perform labor in the United States or to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled, has been secured by any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the head of family	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether a prospective student	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin :- Mr Sodaro Martinez California	Calif	ENTERED AT Landing VIA Victoria San Francisco.		No A.J. $46891 SELF	YES	YES	Nov 11-1919 to July 1926	San Francisco.	Cousin:- Mr Sodaro Martinez California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6605 25 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th Febreury, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Intend Hopeville from San Francisco	PASTORE	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Barber MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN & ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	South ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIREALI			08	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
PNA
IISC

0 / 1-1-TH FW TOY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Col Surg Eng & [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of - 4 MAR 1927, 19

at VICTORIA.

Thos. J. Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of , 19

at VICTORIA.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~, MARCH 4th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her passage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE :- MRS ROSA RUSSO MASCALI ITALY.	OHIO	LORIAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	LORIAN OHIO	Brother:- Mr S Russo 29 [illegible] LORIAN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	4½	D k	Blk	Brn	NIL
2	~~FRIEND:- MR HABAN 2 ARTHUR SQUARE YORK.~~	~~AUST: MELBOURNE.~~					NO			~~C/o CHEVOLET MOTOR CO DETOIT. MASS.~~	~~" 6 MTHS~~		~~NO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Fr~~	~~Blu~~	"

4736 ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Charlotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—289

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6605 24 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA., 10th FEBRUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN	RUSSO	SANTO	31		M	M	GENERAL LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN & A LITTLE ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIARRE	HON/QUOTA 4	dest. 2 - Veteran NEWCASTLE Australia	JAN 28/27	ITALY	MASCALI.
2		RICHARDS	HENRY	29		M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	WESTBURY	T/M 261	MELBOURNE	FEB 7/27	AUST	MELBOURNE.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		Thos J Monaghan																		
26		Immigrant Inspector																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

1 - Alien but to take

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allen T Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Coll Surg Eng', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allen T Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1927, 19

at VICTORIA.

Thos F Monaghan

U. S. I. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -4 MAR 1927, 19

at VICTORIA.

Thos. J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., 4th MARCH, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether loaned by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write (See instructions to inspectors)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS SWEETNAM 56 CHENESTON GARDENS KENSINGTON. LONDON. W. 8.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	Touring.	Address:- 315 Orange St Wilmington N.C.	YES	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	-	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil
2	~~Friend. Mrs Carpenter CHURCH~~ ~~SPOKANE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~2 yrs~~	Spokane.	~~Spokane Washington.~~ C/o m Shriners Hospital	~~NO~~	~~Perm~~	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	~~Brn~~	~~Grn~~	"
3	Beach Walk Honolulu. T.H.			"	Mr S.	"	"			Address:- 5 E 78 St	~~NO~~	~~Perm~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	"
4	~~Mother. Grand Central~~ ~~New York City~~ Sapedia. Canada. FATHER:- Mr J Harvey 33 Newark Drive Glasgow.	Cuba	Havana	"	92380 Self	"	"	~~2 Yrs~~	I Week	New York N.Y. K.D. 36016 Honolulu. Enroute to Cuba.	Yes	4 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6605 23 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA", Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th February, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	passed Physician from Vancouver	THOM	LOUIE	52		F	S	JUSTICE OF PEACE SUPT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	T/V 294	GLASGOW SCOT	SEPT 10/26	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW?
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPOKANE.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA	[illegible]	CANADA	NEW RICHMOND.	546Form temporary-business	Honolulu.T.H.	FEB 21/1927	[illegible]	NEW YORK
4	C.P. Vol 3 96 9	HARVEY	ROBERT	27		M	S	Mechanical ENGINEER	W	English	Y	SCOTLAND.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	T/V 502	GLASGOW .	DEC 17/1926	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ____ FI ____
U ____ I ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

Jos F Monaghan

M. L. I. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 22

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., 25th Feb 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th March, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ALL ON THIS SHEET	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							Nil
1	WEIRSTEAD	EARNEST	50		M	S	NORFORK MASS	6/22/76	Seattle.
2	LARANANG	HERMINGILDI	25		M	S	PHILLIPINE ISLANDS	Apl 15/1902	"
3	ABLAO	RAFAEL	36		M	M	"	OCT 24/1889	"
4	ARAGON	DEVGRACIO	22		M	S	"	MARCH 2/1905	"
5	NARTE	VICENTE	27		M	S	"	NOV 24/1899	"
6	BENITO CORPUZ	ITONG	22		M	S	"	MAR 21 /1905	"
7	NIGOS	CATALINO	23		M	S	"	MAY 1/1905	"
8	TAGAVILLA	BERNARDINO	28		M	S	"	MAY 20/1899	"
9	TARATA	CALIXTO	25		M	M	"	AUG 15/1962	"
10	BAYARA	BUENAVENTURA	20		M	S	"	JULY 13/1907	"
11	GANZEL	FRED	69		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	FEB 14/1898	Nil
12	HERMANSON	HERMAN	26		M	S	HOPKINS MIN	JAN 4/1898	6324 4th Ave Seattle, Wash
13	WEYER	DAMIEL	18		M	S	HASTINGS W.A.	NEB Apl 4/1908	814 st Tacoma Washington.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis Purser

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 21

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 10th Feb, 1927, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th Apl, 1927

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BATTING	JOHN HENRY	41		M	M	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	Superior Court. NAT 27 Dec /1918 San Francisco.	39/53 SACREMENTO ST
✓	2	BATTING	MAY A	30		F	M	BOSTON MASS U.S.A.		SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
✓	3	DOHERTY	LINA	39		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. APL 7/188[illegible]		FORT DODGE OHIO.
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22	Erroneous Ship								
	23	John Walman Insp								
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~6605~~ 20

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th Feb, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th MARCH, 19 27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
1	SMOLIK	HELEN E.	33		F	M	PORTLAND ORE NOV 28/1893		691 E 26th St N Portland, Ore.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	SMOLIK	FLAVIA E.	7		F	S	" " APR 21/1919		" "
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	EIFFERT	MAY	17		F	S	WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON 5/7/1909		2722 Ravenna Dr 931 Lorence St Seattle, Los Angeles California/
4	ANDRENS	WILLIAM	46		M	S	LIVINGSTON CO MO NOV 12/1881		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Johnson Wallington Inspr

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-TK

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6605 19

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 15th, Feb, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th March 19 27

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	SKINNER	RALPH	22		M	S	NOUNAN IDAHO FEB 23/1904		NOUNAN IDAHO.
✓	2	THOMAS	LINDSAY	24		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH APL 18/1902		SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
	3	~~DEXTER~~	~~REUBEN~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FEB 7/1870~~		Disembarked at
	4	~~DEXTER~~	~~MARGARET A.~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~TORONTO CANADA Oct 9/1869~~	~~U.S.C. BY MARRIAGE.~~	HIL Honolulu T.H.
	5	~~DEXTER~~	~~REUBEN A~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND DEC 7/1906~~	~~PARENTS U.S.C.~~	25th Feb 1927.
✓	6	SELLS	ALBERT E.	47		M	M	NEPHI UTAH DEC 7/1879		Nephi Utah
✓	7	SELLS	NINA E	35		F	M	" " "		" "
✓	8	SELLS	MARY M.	1	6	F	S	AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND July 22/1922	PARENTS U.S.C.	" "
✓	9	BOBZIEN	EDITH	6		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF May 9/1920		465 Douglas Ave San Francisco.
✓	10	BOBZIEN	WILLIAM	4		M	S	COMPTON CALIFORNIA APL 16/1922		" "
✓	11	BOBZIEN	BURTON.	3		M	S	" " JULY 4/1923		" "
✓	12	HARRISON	LAWRENCE M.	33		M	M	MARION KANSAS OCT 31/1893		21 16½ Trenity St Los Angeles. California.
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Examined by
John W. Tallman, Insp.

19

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Person

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 539 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

6605 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 10th Feb, 1927, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th APRIL, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RICE	NELLIE	61		F	W	MANHEIM N.Y. Aug 16/1865		1595 Union.ST SCHENECTADY N.Y.
2	JONES	WILLIAM H.	33		M	M	PENDLETON ORE. AUG 19/1893		HOY BLDG SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
John W. Wallman, Insp

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2—

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1024

6605 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 25th Febc, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th March, 1927

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PEABODY	STEPHEN	69		M	W	BOSTON MASS MAR 22/1858		Southampton N Y.
2	PEABODY	GEORGE	37		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN 10/1889		"
3	STILES	EMMA S.	58		F	M	MONTAZA IOWA. APL 2 6/1869		5200 Stoneway Bldg Seattle.
4	BUCHANAN	JAMES A.	67		M	W	PORTAGE WIS 8/3/1859		BUCHANAN N.D.
5	CUNNINGHAM	ROBERT	24		M	S	ORTLAND ORE 21/Feb/1903		1081 Senate Portland Ore.
6	BOWMAN	ALBERT	53		M	M	ANOKA CO 5/8/73		Glendale California.
7	BUSH	MARGARET L.	35		F	M	PORTLAND ORE MAY 17/1891		SALEM ORE.
8	GALE	J HALLIS	77		M	M	ANSABLIC FORKS N.Y 7/20/1849		HUNDER N.D.
9	BROWN	MARY	30		F	S	SALEM OHIO 27/Feb/1897		BELLINGHAM OHIO.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-TH

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

6605 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th Feb, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th March, 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DENNY	ROLLAND M.	75		M	M	Portland Ore Sept 2/1851		1408 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle Washington.
2	DENNY	ALICE K.	67		F	M	PORT GAMBIE WASH Nov 12/57		" "
3	REINIER	FLORENCE D.	48		F	D	SEATTLE 9/12/1878		" "
4	CARMODY	ARTHUR B.	37		M	M	TACOMA WASHINGTON Apl 22/1889		531 Broadway New York.
5	CARMODY	EMILA G	33		F	M	OSWEGO N.Y. SEPT 1893		" "
6	HUGHES	ABIEL V.	62		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. APL 15/1865		Seattle Washington.
7	GORDON	ALFRED	47		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO OCT 24/1879		R F D 4 Rosemay California.
8	ENGLISH	THECHEA	27		F	M	KARLSHAM SWEDEN	By Marriage	806 E 660 ST SEATTLE WASH
9	COLLINGS	WANDA	23		F	S	JENESEE IDAHO U.S.A. July 5/1903		616 - Seneca St Seattle.
10	PILKINGTON	JAMES A.	63		M	M	SANTA CRUZ CALIFORNIA 10/2/63		C Bright Station.Santa Cruz.
11	PILKINGTON	ELSA	61		F	M	ENGLAND LONDON	U S.C. BY MARRIAGE.	" "
12	MOUNT	MYRA	30		F	S	SPOKANE WASHINGTON 1/5/97		1067 Columbus St Olympa.
13	WILSON	ROSS S.	52		M	M	BELLINGHAM MAR 29/94		3411 E Mercer St Seattle.
14	WILSON	MAURINE	28		F	M	SOUX FALLS N D Sept 26/98		" "
15	ABRAMS	NORMAN B.	50		M	M	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 11/29/76		6856 -19 N E Seattle.
16	ABRAMS	EVELYN	40		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS 4/28/86		" "
17	LAMMERS	GEORGE E.	37		M	M	STILLWATER MIN 10/2/89		845 Belleone Palace Seattle.
18	CHASE	Elizabeth M.	64		F	M	KEWANEE ILL MAY 13/1861		C/o S A Burgess Independent.Mis
19	CHASE	AMOS M.	65		M	M	HARRISON CO IOWA Dec 18/1862		" "
20	WARNER	CLIFFORD	35		M	M	FARGO N D JAN 23/1892		1320 5th Ave Fargo
21	SAULSBERY	GEORGE W.	69		M	S	KENTUCKY C 11/8/58		2006 Smith Blg Seattle.
22	SAILSBURY	WILLIAM M.	60		M	M	" --- 1865		" "
23	JORGENSEN	EDWIN D.	45		M	M	PORTLAND ORE AUG 31/1881		Hotel Lennox Portland.
24	JORGENSEN	PAULINE	71		F	W	YONKERS N.Y. JUNE 23/1855		"
25	JORGENSEN	GRACE D	44		F	M	SALEM MASS Feb 17/1882		"
26	JORGENSEN	SALLY F.	9		F	S	PORTLAND ORE. SEPT 11/1917		"
27	JORGENSEN	GRACE	11		F	S	" June 26/1915		"
28	DAIRYMPLE	SARAH M.	75		F	W	MOBILE ALA SEPT 21/1851		"
29	CAVIN	WILL A.	48		M	M	LIGONIER IND 12/1/79		Sturgis Mich
30	CAVIN	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	WASHINGTON N.C 5/1/79		"

16

ALTERATIONS & ERASURES IN THIS LIST ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-TH

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

6605 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" *Sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z., 15th February, 192 7, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 4th, 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
1	RICHARDSON	SIDNEY H.	54		M	M		SPRING COURT BRONIX CTY 1917	2698 CRESTON AVE BRONIX N.Y.
2	HENDEL	AIBERTA D	30		F	W	READING PA MARCH 4/1896		1335 Perkiomen Ave READING P.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
John Wiseman, Inspr

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6605 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 10th Feb 1927/192, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th March 192 7

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE								
	1	~~STORRS~~	~~CHARLES D~~	~~67~~		M	M	~~CINCINNATTI OHIO AUG 25/60~~		ORANGE N.J.
	2	~~STORRS~~	~~RICHARD S.~~	~~61~~		M	W	AMHERST MASS MA Y 4/65		" Disembarked at Hono
✓	3	KETTERING	NORMAN R.	43		M	M	LEMONT ILL. APL 1/83		ANDERSON INDIANA.
✓	4	KETTERING	MAE	42		F	M	CONNELLSVILLE PENN SEPT 26/83		"
✓	5	KETTERING	HARRY R.	19		M	S	CHICAGO ILL AUG 15 /07		"
✓	6	TRAIN ~~BOOKER~~	LOUIS A	49		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 16/1877		1605 NEIAN AVE N/ L/c NEW YORK
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Examined by
John A Wallman, Insp.

14

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-Cit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY.

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C Showman

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* - 4 MAR 1927, *19*

at VANCOUVER.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should adhere to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

-4 MAR 927

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th March, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cousin :- Mr Sodaro			YES					San Francisco.																		
1	Martinez California.	Calif	San Francisco	SELF		YES	YES	7 Yrs	Cousin:- Mr Sodaro Martinez California.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6605 18 | S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25th Febraury, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								ITALIAN &										
1		PASTORE	JOSEPH	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIBELLI				U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT. PT.
U
GO
DEP
BNA
USC

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, A.E.K. Lane, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.D. Surg. Corp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.E.K. Lane

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1927, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 182. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Showman

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 4th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Race (or nationality, or people, or tribe) as classified by Bureau of Immigration	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father;) MR STANTON				89697 ENTERED AT Seattle Pt Charlotte ON 3/4/27					SISTER:- 1649 Nth Hill Rd		3															
1	DUNEDIN N.Z.	N.Z.	DUKE N	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PASADENA U.S.A	YES	3 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blu	Nil
	Mother;) MRS TODD							1923-1925		1756 87th Ave																	
2	31 Hayden St AUCKLAND.	CALIF.	SAN [illegible]	"	Seattle 89696	"	Yes	Buffalo &		Detroit. OAKLAND CALIF.	NO	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil
	Mrs Caldwell				ENTERED AT Pt Charlotte 3/4/27																						
3	COUNTY OF LONDONERRY IRE	PENN	PHILADEPHIA.	NO	" 55110	"	NO	-	-	173 THELMA ST PHILADEPHIA.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Blu	"
					ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA Lvpl 3/7/27																						
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—27

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from an island adjacent thereto, shall be listed. The entries on this (white) sheet are for the listing of

6605 12 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 15th FEBRUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								COMMERCIAL							AUCKLAND.					DUNEDIN.
1	15494	STANTON	PERCY A.	21		M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.		T/V 136	AUCKLAND. N.Z.	FEB 12/27	NEW ZEALAND.	
2	15493	TODD	ROBERT C.	28		M	S	CHAIN MAN	Examined for Bureau 8-8-27		"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	PERMIT TO RE ENTER Washington		Sept 9/25	[illegible]	[illegible] NOR.
3	15666	CALDWELL	JOHN	28		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	IRELAND	CO DERRY	QUOTA 1005	NEWCASTLE.	DEC 10/1926	AUSTRALIA.	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
John Waltman, Insp
S. S. Nelson "

PT
I
S
A
PR
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, A.L. Shaw., Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Ont. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.L. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

119

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 4, 1927

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Feel No.



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

